





VOLUME #8477

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 11, 12, 13, 1935

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
September 11,	Callabaras	Cuba	1
	Albert F. Paul	Nova Scotia	1
	Alembio	Newfoundland	1
September 12,	Saint Oswald	Pernambuca	2
	Belgenland	Antwerp	95
	Port Said Maru	Lisbon	2
	New Brooklyn	Cardiff	3
	Fenchurch	Marseilles	2
	Carenco	Gandia	2
	Bornholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Fryken	Nassau	1
	Montclair	Nova Scotia	1
September 13,	Anfora	Genoa	3
	Trematon	Cardiff	2
	Tyne Maru	Hamburg	2
	Malabar	Tampico	1
	Leopold L. D.	Antwerp	3
	Karma	Nova Scotia	1
	Idefjord	Bergen	3
	Maraval	Trinidad	9
	Ulus	Cristobal	11

8477



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8477  
Sept 11-13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

*Rockwell*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

*Jayce Schuman*  
Camera Operator



9-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul H. Heston, Master, of the Am. S. Callabass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1925.

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Voyage # 57.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the shall payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34	35	36
LANDING PERMIT		
OT9	WASHINGTON	26TH MARCH 1925
926	Washington	24th June 1925
538	Washington	26th June 1925
553	Washington	10th May 1925
768	Hamburg	4th Oct. 1924
709	Washington	13th June 1925
435	Paris	21st Aug 1925
148	Paris	28th Aug 1925
45	Paris	23rd Oct. 1924
44	Paris	22nd Oct. 1924
1634	Washington	3rd July 1925

8477



Voyage # 57

# LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. "Callabaras"* arriving at *New York, N.Y.* September 11<sup>th</sup> 1925, from the port of *Guantanamo, Cuba* Sept 6<sup>th</sup> / 2

CALLABASAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical man- ner, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Karl C.	✓	15 years.	Master	1925 Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	29	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-9	155	
2	Andersen	Alexander	✓	24 years.	Chief Officer	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	39	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-6	140	
3	Hogan	Charles W.	✓	10 years.	2nd Officer	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	39	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	210	
4	Lastowka	Frank	✓	10 years.	3rd Officer	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	130	
5	Feifeck	Emil	✓	25 years.	Boatswain	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	46	Male	German	Germany	5-6	170	
6	Deserted at Guantanamo, Cuba, Sep. 3, 1925.	Newman	✓	4 years.	A. B.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	22	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	170	
7	Hansen	Reinert W.	✓	10 years.	A. B.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	27	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	160	
8	Laila	Paul	✓	5 years.	A. B.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	22	Male	German	Germany	5-8	170	
9	Karow	Willie	✓	4 years.	A. B.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	19	Male	German	Germany	5-6	130	
10	Volkel	Otto	✓	4 years.	A. B.	Aug. 8	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	28	Male	German	Germany	5-7	160	
11	Wegge	Edward	✓	15 years.	Chief Eng.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	36	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-8	160	
12	Bailey	John	✓	10 years.	1st Asst.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	29	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	170	
13	Fredde	Robert	✓	15 years.	2nd Asst.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	170	
14	Nieto	Emilio	✓	15 years.	3rd Asst.	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	38	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160	
15	Acker	William	✓	10 years.	Oiler	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	
16	Hankerson	Clarence H.	✓	10 years.	Oiler	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	41	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-4	130	
17	Gold	Wernen	✓	2 years.	Oiler	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	22	Male	German	Germany	5-4	120	
18	Gelvin	Glenn	✓	1 year.	Fireman	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	33	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	170	
19	Huckabie	Lee Roy	✓	1 year.	Fireman	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	19	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	
20	Blom	Hubert	✓	5 years.	Fireman	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	23	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-8	140	
21	Deserted at Guantanamo, Cuba, Sep. 3, 1925.	Christensen	✓	4 years.	Fireman	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	26	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	140	
22	Punde	Bruno	✓	3 years.	Fireman	Aug. 8	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	29	Male	German	Germany	5-9	170	
23	Monaghan	Jim	✓	4 years.	Fireman	Aug. 8	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	24	Male	Scotch	England	5-6	150	
24	Linderman	Joseph	✓	1 year.	Coalpasser	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	150	
25	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	4 years.	Coalpasser	Aug. 8	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-4	140	
26	Vitek	Edward	✓	1 year.	Coalpasser	Aug. 8	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	22	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	
27	Hansen	Gjert	✓	10 years.	Steward	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	36	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	185	
28	Johnson	Hans	✓	10 years.	Cook	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	27	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11	110	
29	Hoffwegen	William	✓	4 years.	Messman	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-9	160	
30	Wood	Ray	✓	1 year.	Messman	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	26	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	140	
31	Hoff	Fred	✓	1 year.	Messboy	Aug. 7	Savannah	Yes.	Yes.	30	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-0	120	

Line *Atlantic Navigation Corporation*  
 Owners *Callabaras S's Corporation*  
 Local Agents *Atlantic Navigation Corporation*

*Henry M. Smith*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
926	Washington	24 <sup>th</sup> June 1925
638	Washington	26 <sup>th</sup> June 1925
553	Washington	10 <sup>th</sup> July 1925
268	Hamburg	4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1924
109	Washington	13 <sup>th</sup> June 1925
35	Paris	5 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 1925
178	Paris	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug. 1925
45	Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1924
44	Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1924
1634	Washington	30 <sup>th</sup> July 1925

All this number of crew to ship flying



[illegible]

*Carl C. Kutz* Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to prepare and forward to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to the collector of customs at such port, a true and correct statement of the names of all such alien which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, any of whom were shipped or discharged and of those who were not shipped or discharged, and also the names of those who were shipped or discharged and of those who were not shipped or discharged, to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required. If such sum shall be paid and the correct lists or true report be delivered, the immigration officer shall not be required to detain such alien, and the alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the immigration officer whether or not the sum of \$100 fine shall be levied against the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, if it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance even be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.  
September 21, 1925.

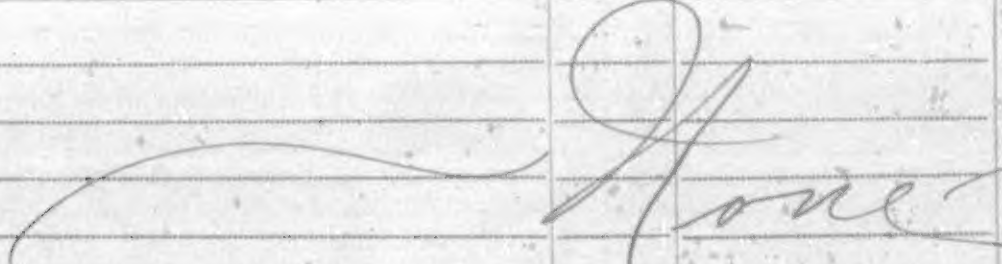

I, master of the American S.S. Calatane  
from port of New York <sup>(Nationality)</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 2

Total crew at time of arrival. 31 Number of seamen deserted None  
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 20, 1925, consigned to Sutton, Curran & Bell, Inc.; is now lying at ambulance pier, and is expected to sail September 7, 1925, for Baltimore, Md. via United States port of                     . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1613

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents  
 14-1250  
 Owners XXXX R. Baduchko Ken Yal  
 Local Agents  
 14-1250

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







[illegible]

5. *Karl C. Kilsen*  
Master.

[illegible]


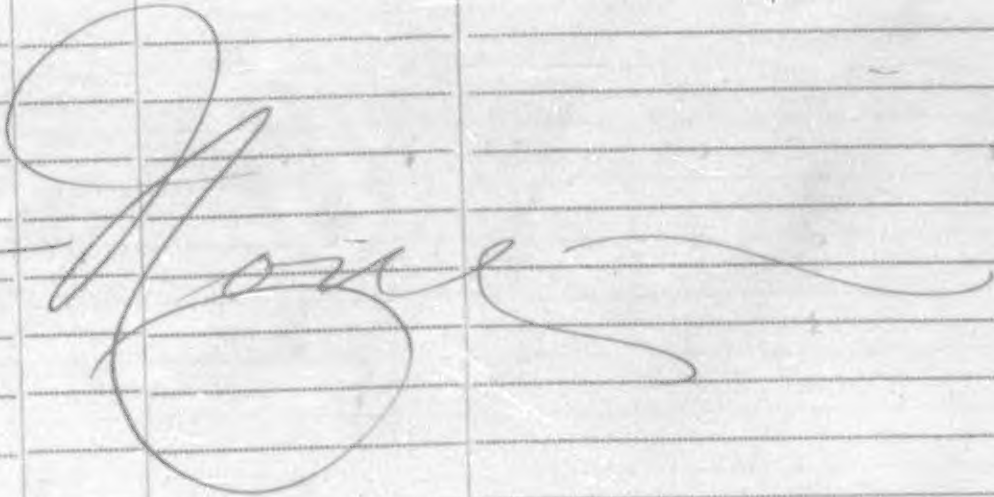
14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.  
September 22 1925

Total crew at time of arrival. 31 Number of seamen deserted. None  
 Number of seamen discharged. None Seamen left in hospital (or died). None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. None Total crew this date. 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22, 1925, consigned to Banana Sales Corporation; is now lying at Davidson Channel, and is expected to sail Oct 23, 1925, for New Juan, P. R. via United States port of dist. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

14-1613

Yano

OWNERS

### Local Agents

Owner: **USA**

Local Agent

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1613

val at a

6

5)  
marks,  
ties, or  
ase

34

35

36

migration  
Visa  
number.

Issued at—

Date.

LANDING PERMIT

Number	Place	Date
926	Washington	24 <sup>th</sup> June 1935
338	Washington	26 <sup>th</sup> June 1935
553	Washington	10 <sup>th</sup> July 1935
268	Hamburg	4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1934
109	Washington	13 <sup>th</sup> June 1935
45	Paris	21 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1935
178	Paris	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1935
45	Paris	23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1934
44	Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1934
624	Washington	30 <sup>th</sup> July 1935

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of rules on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NAME Age Nationality When and where signed on Address

NAME Age Nationality When and where signed on Address

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME Age Nationality When and where signed on

1	OB. Runder, Andreine	39	U.S.	Paramaribo, Co. Aug. 1925
2	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
3	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
4	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
5	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
6	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
7	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
8	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
9	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
10	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
11	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
12	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
13	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
14	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
15	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
16	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
17	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
18	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
19	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925
20	Emil, F. Beck	40	German	" " " " Aug. 1925

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

35

36

Issued at -- Date.

26	Washington	24th June 1925
27	Washington	26th June 1925
28	Washington	10th May 1925
29	Hamburg	4th Oct. 1924
30	Washington	13th June 1925
31	Paris	6th Aug 1925
32	Paris	28th Aug 1925
33	Paris	23rd Oct. 1924
34	Paris	22nd Oct. 1924
35	Washington	3rd July 1925

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## 10186 J. Neurosci., July 26, 2006 • 26(30):10180–10186

Nature	Age	Sex	Location of capture
--------	-----	-----	---------------------

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Nature	Age	Sex	Location of capture
--------	-----	-----	---------------------

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-00000-1412

r l at a

11

35

36

(

Issued at -

Date.

AC

36	✓	Washington	24 <sup>th</sup> June 1925
37	✓	Washington	26 <sup>th</sup> June 1925
38	✓	Washington	16 <sup>th</sup> Mar 1925
39	✓	Hamburg	4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1924
40	✓	Washington	13 <sup>th</sup> June 1925
45	✓	Paris	21 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1925
47	✓	Paris	28 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1925
48	✓	Paris	15 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1924
49	✓	Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1924
54	✓	Washington	30 <sup>th</sup> July 1925

Local Agents  
14  
Arrested...  
Local Agents  
14  
Arrested...



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U. S. Vessel Albert G. Paul, arriving at New York, Sept. 11, 1925, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR <del>RECEIVED</del>		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth, present address, or domicile	Issued at -	Date.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	J. P. Howlett	J. P. Howlett		14	mate	July 31 <sup>st</sup> 1925	Portland, Me.	Paid off.	yes.	32	male	Irish	Brit. Citiz.	5-7	146	Nil.		
2	Harry Dalton	Harry Dalton		20	Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	43	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	149	"		
3	John J. Moore	John J. Moore		15	Sailor	" "	" "	Discharged.	"	42	"	Irish	Brit.	5-8		"		
4	Harry Wakefield	Harry Wakefield		15	"	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8		"		
5	H. Anderson	H. Anderson		20	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-7		"		
6	J. C. Taylor	J. C. Taylor			"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-8		"		
7	Mrs. R. O. Jones	R. O. Jones			Stewardess	" "	" "	"	"	16	female	Welsh	"	5-4	121	"		
8	R. Jones	R. Jones		12	Master	" "	" "	Paid off.	"	20	male	Citizen of U. S.	U. S.	5-8	134	"		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

36

PD  
26 Washington 24<sup>th</sup> June 1925  
28 Washington 26<sup>th</sup> June 1925  
33 Washington 16<sup>th</sup> May 1925  
38 Hamburg 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1924  
49 Washington 13<sup>th</sup> June 1925  
55 Paris 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1925  
60 Paris 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1925  
65 Paris 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1924  
74 Washington 30<sup>th</sup> July 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Jones Master, U.S. 204 of the Trust J. Paul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 2, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1925

R. Jones  
Master, first or second officer  
F. E. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnuck).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12  
35 36  
Issued at - Date.  
26 Washington 24th June 1925  
28 Washington 26th June 1925  
33 Washington 10th May 1925  
38 Hamburg 4th Oct. 1924  
39 Washington 13th June 1925  
45 Paris 21st Aug 1925  
48 Paris 28th Aug 1925  
51 Paris 23rd Oct. 1924  
54 Paris 22nd Oct. 1924  
54 Washington 3rd July 1925







U.S. 100

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

1 Mrs. Anderson 24 Swedish New York 2/1/1925

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Copy of this Document.

10 Secansy.

John

None

5 yrs

Sailor

4/9/25

John

No

Yes

28

to

British

British

5 p 1925

Henry M. Lusk

Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. John's*, arriving at *New York*, *September 11*, 1925, from the port of *St. John's N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Edward	Samuel J.	None	40 yrs	Master	April 9/25	St. John's	No	Yes	36	Male	British	British	5'9	168	
2	Andrews	Frank	do	18"	Maide	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4	130	
3	Boehoe	John	do	20"	Boiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	130	
4	Brinson	Robert	do	20"	Boiler	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	130	
5	Whitten	William	do	2	Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7	140	
6	Butler	Michael	do	10	Sailor	8/6/25	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	130	Failed to join
7	Jennett	William	do	10"	do	10/7/25	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	130	
8	do	William	do	20"	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	130	Lame
9	Andersson	Uno	do	10"	do	28/6/25	New York	do	do	24	do	Swedish	Swedish	5'10	150	
10	Supin	William	do	40	Book	13/7/25	St. John's	do	do	26	do	British	British	5'4	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at St. John's, Newfoundland  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via direct

American Vice Consul in Charge  
September 4th, 1925

Samuel J. Edward  
Master

Fee \$ 2.00  
\$ 2.00  
City of New York

10. Kearney, John None 5 yrs sailor 4/9/25 St. John's No Yes 28 do British British 5'6 155  
Henry M. Smith

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Migration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

926 Washington 24th June 1925  
938 Washington 26th June 1925  
953 Washington 10th May 1925  
961 Hamburg 4th Oct. 1924  
969 Washington 13th June 1925  
975 Paris 21st Aug 1925  
985 Paris 21st Aug 1925  
945 Paris 22nd Oct. 1924  
944 Paris 22nd Oct. 1924  
964 Washington 3rd July 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Croward, Master of the Auxiliary "Alambi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1925

Wm. M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel J. Croward  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 12 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American Indian	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magevar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moravian
Czech	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Romanian
French	Russian
German	Ruthenian (Russoak)
Greek	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Hawaiian	Scottish
Hungarian	Serbian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (north)	Slovenian
Italian (south)	Spanish
Japanese	Spanish American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Issued at—  
Date.

12  
34 35 36  
Washington 24th June 1925  
Washington 26th June 1925  
Washington 10th May 1925  
Hamburg 4th Oct. 1924  
Washington 13th June 1925  
Paris 21st Aug 1925  
Paris 22nd Aug 1925  
Paris 23rd Oct. 1924  
Paris 22nd Oct. 1924  
Washington 3rd July 1925



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *British* *from port of New York* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept. 30* 19*25* consigned to *Swallow B. Smith*  
*Swallow B. Smith* is now being at *Bahia Brazil* and is expected to sail *Oct. 1st* 19*25* for *Bahia Brazil*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

9

Continued Over

17	Templeton James	11	3	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scots	
18	Brand Robert	14	4	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	5-5 142
19	Smith Martin	14		Physman.	"	"	"	41	"	English	5-10 169
20	Kennedy Charles	30		Greasier	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	5-6 144
21	Mass John	40		"	"	"	"	No. 54	"	Irish	5-6 151
22	McGinley Charles	25		Fireman	"	"	"	Yes. 44	"	Irish	5-9 154
23	Black Matthew	13		"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	5-8 152
24	Grieve John	20		"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	5-4 146
25	Paton Alexander	10		"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	5-5 136
26	Livingstone James	23		"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	5-7 133
27	Thomas William	20		"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	5-7 148
28	Leonard John	10		"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	5-5 147
29	Morrison Maddock	20		"	25-6-25 New York	Yes	"	49	"	Scotch	5-8 169
30	Hay Joseph	24		"	"	Yes	"	43	"	Scotch	5-10 158

Line *Saint Line*  
Owners *Messrs Rankin Gilman & Co. Liverpool*  
Local Agents *Booth American Shipping Corp.*

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued at *PP*  
Date *PP*  
*26 Washington 24th June 1925*  
*28 Washington 26th June 1925*  
*53 Washington 10th Mar 1925*  
*28 Hamburg 4th Oct. 1924*  
*109 Washington 13th June 1925*  
*5 Paris 23rd Aug 1925*  
*10 Paris 22nd Aug 1925*  
*5 Paris 23rd Oct. 1924*  
*4 Paris 22nd Oct. 1924*  
*34 Washington 3rd July 1925*







STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sept 30 1926. 1926

I, master of the British SS St. Oswald,  
from port of Para. Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	40	Number of seamen deserted.....	8
Number of seamen discharged.....	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port ...	10	Total crew this date.....	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Sept. 12..... 1965, consigned to.....  
..... is now lying at..... and is  
expected to sail..... 25 Sept..... 1965, for Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.  
via United States port of..... Norfolk Va. First part of call in United States  
this voyage was..... New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Paton	29	British	18 Feb. 1925 Glasgow
J. Leonard	30	"	-----"-----

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1947, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Religion	Married	Height	Complexion	Birthplace	Birthdate	Remarks
17	Templeton James	11	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	34	" Scotch " 5'-4 134
18	Brand Robert	14	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	21	" Scotch " 5'-5 142
19	Smith Martin	14	Drumman	"	"	"	"	"	41	" English " 5'-10 169
20	Kennedy Charles	30	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	53	" Scotch " 5'-6 144
21	Mass John	40	"	"	"	"	"	No.	54	" Irish " 5'-6 151
22	McGinley Charles	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Yes.	44	" Irish " 5'-9 154
23	Black Matthew	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	" Scotch " 5'-8 152
24	Grieve John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	" Scotch " 5'-4 146
25	Paton Alexander	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	" Scotch " 5'-5 136
26	Livingstone James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	" Scotch " 5'-1 193
27	Thomas William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	" Scotch " 5'-4 148
28	Leonard John	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	" Scotch " 5'-5 147
29	Morrison Maddock	20	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	49	" Scotch " 5'-8 169
30	Kay Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	" Scotch " 5'-10 158

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *Saint Line*  
 Owners *Messrs Rankin Gilman & Co. Liverpool*  
 Local Agents *Booth American Shipping Corp.*

Local Agents



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Require

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
J. McGinley	44	British	18 Feb. 1925 Glasgow	Varicose Veins.
M. Black	33	"	"	Stomach trouble

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Shapiris	38	American	25 June 1925 New York
M. Morrison	49	British	"
J. Kay	43	"	"
J. Tannock	26	"	"
E. Loughlin	21	"	"
S. McAllister	20	"	"

34 35 36

Issued at — Date.

926	Washington	24th June 1925
338	Washington	26th June 1925
553	Washington	10th July 1925
109	Hamburg	4th Oct. 1924
109	Washington	13th June 1925
15	Paris	21st Aug 1925
178	Paris	28th Aug 1925
45	Paris	22nd Oct. 1924
44	Paris	22nd Oct. 1924
134	Washington	3rd July 1925

17	Templeton James	11	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'-4 134	
18	Brand Robert	14	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5'-5 142	
19	Smith Martin	17	Thyman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'-10 169	After - Clashed finger & lost on ball of hand. Dist. on arm on left hand. Tattoo - female figure on right arm. Blue loz on left arm.
20	Hennedy Charles	30	Greasier	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'-6 144	
21	Mass John	40	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5'-6 151	Scars on left arm.
22	McGinley Charles	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'-9 154	Crucifix tattooed on left arm.
23	Black Matthew	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'-8 152	Tattoo - Horse shoe on right arm.
24	Grieve John	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'-4 146	
25	Paton Alexander	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'-5 136	
26	Livingstone James	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'-7 133	Tattoo - Thistle & crossed flags on left arm.
27	Thomas William	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'-4 148	Tattoo - Flowers on right wrist.
28	Leonard John	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'-3 147	
29	Morrison Haddock	20	"	25-6-25 New York	Yes	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'-8 169	
30	Kay Joseph	24	"	"	Yes	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'-10 158	

Line. Saint Line.  
Owner. Messrs Rankin Gilman & Co. Liverpool.  
Booth American Shipping Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each sheet. See other side.



# LIST C. M. FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Saint Oswald*, arriving at *New York*, 1925, from the port of *London* 11

List No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seamen's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	French	Laurence		30	Master	19-2-25	Glasgow	No.	Yes	45	Male	Irish	British	5-9	149	
2	Hill	Thomas		31	Cl. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5-7	152	
3	McLaren	Gordon		4	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5-10	144	
4	Barlow	Edward		8	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	6-0	154	
5	Dick	Thomas		14	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-11	153	Tattoo: Coat of arms on left arm.
6	Kane	Robert		40	Boiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5-3	140	
7	Donaldson	Leslie		6	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	20	"	English	British	5-10	144	
8	McSwan	Hector		6	A.B.	"	"	No.	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-7	146	
9	Long	John		9	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5-4	139	
10	Shopsis	Morris		15	A.B.	25-6-25	New York	Yes	"	38	"	American	American	5-7	145	Tattoo: Union on right fore arm.
11	Sheppard	Ernest		5	A.B.	19-2-25	Glasgow	No.	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-6	134	Tattoo: Name & anchor on left arm.
12	Campbell	James		2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-10	159	
13	Heddes	Robert		5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-10	141	
14	Kane	Robert		4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-6	135	
15	Morrison	Charles		25	Engineroom	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-6	154	
16	Page	James		20	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5-6	152	
17	Templeton	James		11	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-4	134	
18	Brand	Robert		14	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-5	142	Tattoo: Clasp of hands & heart on back of head.
19	Smith	Martin		14	Boysman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-10	169	Tattoo: Cross on left hand, anchor on right arm, blue cross on left arm.
20	Kennedy	Charles		30	Greasier	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-6	144	
21	Mass	John		40	"	"	"	"	No.	54	"	Irish	"	5-6	151	Scars on left arm.
22	McGinley	Charles		25	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	44	"	Irish	"	5-9	154	Crucifix tattooed on left arm.
23	Black	Matthew		13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-8	152	Tattoo: Horse shoe on right arm.
24	Grieve	John		20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-4	146	
25	Paton	Alexander		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-5	136	Tattoo: Shield & cross on right arm.
26	Livingstone	James		23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-7	193	Tattoo: Flowers on right wrist.
27	Thomas	William		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-7	148	
28	Leonard	John		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-5	144	
29	Morrison	Mad dock		20	"	25-6-25	New York	Yes	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5-8	169	
30	Kay	Joseph		24	"	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-10	158	

Issued at	Date
Washington	24th June 1925
Washington	26th June 1925
Washington	10th May 1925
Hamburg	4th Oct. 1924
Washington	13th June 1925
Paris	21st Aug. 1925
Paris	22nd Aug. 1925
Paris	23rd Oct. 1924
Paris	22nd Oct. 1924
Washington	3rd Aug. 1925

Line *Saint Line*  
Owners *Messrs Rankin, Gilman & Co. Liverpool*  
Local Agents *Booth American Shipping Corp.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. French, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has absconded, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fine* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rennellian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

35

36

Issued at - Date.

APD  
126 Washington 24th June 1925  
128 Washington 26th June 1925  
150 Washington 11th July 1925  
161 Hamburg 4th Oct. 1924  
169 Washington 13th June 1925  
185 Paris 21st Aug 1925  
188 Paris 28th Aug 1925  
195 Paris 23rd Oct. 1924  
194 Paris 22nd Oct. 1924  
194 Washington 3rd July 1925



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/s Saint Oswald*, arriving at *New York*, 19*25*, from the port of *London*, 12

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	Lannoch	John		6	Fireman	25-6-25	New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5-6	136	
2	Loughlin	Eneas		3	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-4	140	"
3	McAllister	Shaw		3	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5-9	140	"
4	Rowley	Benjamin		35	Ch. Steward	19-2-25	Glasgow	No	"	52	"	English	British	5-6	145	"
5	Pinnington	David		1	1 <sup>st</sup> Voy. Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-4	134	"
6	Gill	William		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-6	112	"
7	Dahlstrom	Michael		1	1 <sup>st</sup> Voy. Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	Scotch	"	5-4	100	"
8	McKenzie	Charles		1	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5-8	133	"
9	Wright	Henry		6	W.T. O	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-5	150	"
10	Hing	George		1	1 <sup>st</sup> Voy. App.	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-4	100	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

26 Washington 24<sup>th</sup> June 1925  
 28 Washington 26<sup>th</sup> June 1925  
 33 Washington 14<sup>th</sup> May 1925  
 34 Hamburg 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1924  
 39 Washington 13<sup>th</sup> June 1925  
 50 Paris 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1925  
 51 Paris 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1925  
 52 Paris 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1925  
 53 Paris 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1925  
 54 Washington 30<sup>th</sup> July 1925

Line *Saint Line*  
 Owner *Messrs Rankin Gibb & Co Liverpool*  
*Booth American Shipping Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. French, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of

Oct

1925

L. French  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a listing list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

PP  
126 ✓ Washington 24th June 1925  
327 ✓ Washington 26th June 1925  
523 ✓ Washington 10th May 1925  
109 ✓ Hamburg 4th Oct. 1924  
109 ✓ Washington 13th June 1925  
105 ✓ Paris 21st Aug 1925  
105 ✓ Paris 21st Aug 1925  
105 ✓ Paris 22nd Oct. 1924  
104 ✓ Paris 22nd Oct. 1924  
104 ✓ Washington 3rd July 1925



APR 27 1955

III. R

13

Timothy

Notwithstanding the above, the delivery of any or all of the shares shall be subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the certificate of the shares, and the time and place of delivery of the shares shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Belgium

Ann 9-12-25

27	1	1	1	347
11	2	2	2	132
11	2	2	2	347
11	2	2	2	132
28	1	1	1	347
28	1	1	1	132

## A.1C115

Account	Debit	Credit	Balance
1st Cabin	2.00		2.00
2nd Cabin	1.00		1.00
Board	1.00		1.00
2.00		2.00	

2. 2. 2  
2. 3. 2

A. 100  
Cabin  
Ship  
Age  
1901

1870-1871

1998, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

Date.

926 ✓	Washington	24 <sup>th</sup>	June 1925
338 ✓	Washington	26 <sup>th</sup>	June 1925
553 ✓	Washington	10 <sup>th</sup>	May 1925
268	Hamburg	20 <sup>th</sup>	Oct 1924
314 ✓	Washington	14 <sup>th</sup>	June 1925
135 ✓	Paris	21 <sup>st</sup>	Aug 1925
148 ✓	Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup>	Aug 1925
145	Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup>	Oct 1920
144	Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup>	Oct 1920
363 ✓	Washington	30 <sup>th</sup>	May 1925



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DELLIENLAND Passengers sailing from ALBANY, N.Y., 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mts.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town
1										
2		BEARNS	Jesse H G	15	M	student	yes	English	France	St. Louis
3		BEARNS	Eugene G.	17	F	student	yes	French	France	St. Louis
4		Estek	Julia	42	F	maid	yes	English	Polish	Yenkers N.Y.
5		Hutter	Mathias	49	M	Govt	yes	English	Germany	N.Y.C.
6		Ruber	Marga	23	F	ess	yes	English	Switzerland	Greenwich
7		Langlade	Melani	35	F	maid	yes	French	France	N.Y.C.
8		Manin	Marie	29	F	Nene	yes	French	France	Valance Drome
9		Alvarez de Roca	Marguerite A.	41	F	Singer	yes	English	Spain	Paris
10		Wolf	Evelyn	61	F	Secreta	yes	English	England	Paris
11		Wignen	Gustave	42	M	S Valet	yes	English	Finland	N.Y.C.

Immigration Visa Number. Date.

6926 Washington 24th June 1925  
6637 Washington 26th June 1925  
4553 Washington 10th Mar 1925  
4767 Hamburg 4th Oct 1924  
6914 Washington 13th June 1925  
455 Paris 21st Aug 1925  
148 Paris 26th Aug 1925  
145 Paris 13th Oct 1920  
244 Paris 22nd Oct 1924  
6634 Washington 3rd May 1925

1

lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a regular or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12TH. SEPTEMBER, 1945.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien applied to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever on ground of disloyalty, or infidelity to Government, or on account of race, or on account of religion, or on account of political opinions, or on account of other causes, been excluded from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be a threat to the national security, or a threat to the national defense, or a threat to the national honor, or a threat to the national safety, or a threat to the national interest.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any profession, or for the purpose of engaging in any occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	see ce 19			Dr Severance 150 Jewett Parkway Buffalo																	
2	No	J.H.Perkins		yes 7 y	Guardian J.H.Perkins	no	perm	yes							good	no	5 5	fair	li	mut	France	Paris
3	No	-de- employer		yes 7 y	-de- -de- Employer Mr R Flack	no	perm	yes							good	no	5 8	lig	mut	bro	Hungary	Keplinski
4	No	see ce 12		yes 13 y	44 Hudson Tee Yonkers N.Y. Raymond & Whitcomb	no	always	yes							good	no	6 0	med	bro	bro	Germany	Steffelstein
5	Yes	see ce 19		yes 3 yr	N.Y.C. 225 5th Ave. N.Y.C. Employer Mr J.H. Perkins	no	always	yes							good	no	5 6	fresh	bro	grey	Switzerland	Gossan
6	No	see ce 19		yes 3 yr	Conn. Greenwich Conn. Employer Mrs Naumborg	no	always	yes							good	no	5 7	med	bro	blu	France	St Leonard de Vienna
7	Yes	see ce 19		yes 5 yr	N.Y.C. 121 E 64 at N.Y.C. Sister Mrs F. Meses	no	always	yes							good	no	5 7	fair	tlu	bro	France	Valance
8	Yes	see ce 19		yes 7 yr	N.Y.C. Hotel San Remo N.Y.C. self	no	perm	yes							good	no	5 6	drk	blk	bro	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	see ce 19		yes 5 yr	N.Y.C. home 39 W 67 Str N.Y.C. Madame Dalvarez Kecaluerbo	Indefinite	No								good	no	5 6	fair	bro	grey	England	London
10	Yes	see ce 19		yes 4 yr	N.Y.C. 39 W 67th St N.Y.C. Mr McCann	Indefinite	no								good	no	5 6	fair	bro	grey	Finland	Abu.
11	Yes	see ce 19		yes 2 y	N.Y.C. 1155 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	no	always	yes							good	no	5 9	fair	bro	grey		

No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2	66926 ✓ Washington	27 <sup>th</sup>	June 1925 <i>PP</i>
3	66332 ✓ Washington	26 <sup>th</sup>	June 1925 <i>PP</i>
4	46553 ✓ Washington	16 <sup>th</sup>	Mar. 1925
5	42528 Hamburg	7 <sup>th</sup>	Oct. 1924
6	13104 ✓ Washington	13 <sup>th</sup>	June 1925 <i>PP</i>
7	435 ✓ Paris	21 <sup>st</sup>	Aug. 1925
8	178 ✓ Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup>	Aug. 1925
9	145 Paris	23 <sup>rd</sup>	Nov. 1924
10	244 Paris	22 <sup>nd</sup>	Oct. 1924
11	66634 ✓ Washington	30 <sup>th</sup>	Aug. 1925 <i>PP</i>

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or the opposition to organized government or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## Aliens



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Harvey, the Officer of the Belgenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at \_\_\_\_\_

day of September 1921

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3: *Health status*—Steamship lines should make no effort to classify condition of passengers in order to protect their reputation; the ship can

unit, 1 = 1 year. The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter unit being preferred to those under 12 months.

Comment: Since the entry should be either M or m, and not both, the entry to the right of the entry should be M or m, not both.

1) ~~Calculate the~~ *What is the sample size* The answer should be  $M = 100$  (method:  $S = \text{sample size}$ ,  $Wd = \text{width of window}$ )

**Label:** *Label for the observation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country, type of trade, or product used in each transaction (e.g., example: "United States, state-to-state, computer").

Stems: woody, branched, sometimes with a sharpish (and prickly, in that case) Wood: soft, also, and good  
Sap: milky, green, rather milky, bitter or, but these are dense, sapless.

Since the model was developed for the purpose of making a comparison between the two models, the model was not intended to be used for the purpose of making a comparison between the two models.

A *tenant partner* who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

State and county computers should make these checks on the returns, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the state and county clerks among the personal or confidential records of each year.

Based upon the above, we define  $\mathcal{C}_1$  if  $\mathcal{C} \in \mathcal{C}_1$  then  $\mathcal{C}$  is a closed set which is preserved. In other words, if  $\mathcal{C} = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : x_i = 0\}$  for all  $i \in \{1, \dots, n\}$ , then  $\mathcal{C}_1$  is a closed set which is preserved.

the existence of class 1 condition satisfied *resolvent* (Theorem 1). It then is feasible to read and states *exact*, then I can the unique requirement (the second for *no*), *example* (that) *have*, *say*.

condition) subject

Children for *Native People*—Sumlist of faces printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people, as shown in said list.

Since, however, it should be paid to the distinction between those and those entities of which citizens are not not a part of last period of to which, and capacity of last and previous, could be, secondly,

hence the two related frequency classes in this model. For instance, if the frequency class of the hand to the chest class is high, then the frequency class of the hand to the chest class is high.

the broad masses of people directed towards the sea, by the south. An Irish, German, or Flemish ship, by the simple possibility, coming for the loading of England. So much does the sea, in the

consider the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

\* *Ward Indian* refers to the residence of Ward Indian, the author's home.

...the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

Spanish American culture to the people of Central and South America. I should like to

AFRICAN - BLACK

<sup>1</sup> 'African black,' referred to African Negro, whether coming from the day or other islands of the West Indian South or South America.

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herard Kaseg Surgeon of the ss. Belgeland, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and in all cases that may have occurred en route in the vessel, and in the case of a vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before a immigration officer at port of departure, and in all cases that may have occurred en route in the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Berzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Rumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

IMMIGRATION VISA

36

Date.

Date Place of Issue Number

AUG 12th 25.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S. PEELGENDLAND. Passengers sailing from* *CARLEBURG*, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.									
		Family name.	Given name.									Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.		City or town.								
1		Barrett	Margaret	49	F	S	Maids	yes	English	No British	Irish	U.S.A.	N. Y. C.	Brother John Barrett	Edly a Van Courtland N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.												
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act. If it shall be shown that a resident of the United States is the nearest relative of an alien, the alien shall be deemed to have a permanent residence within the United States.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aug 12th 23.



## List

The entries on this sheet can be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16

36

Date.

Aug 12th 25.

**Note.**—Full text of question 1 is as follows: "Whether persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or whose beliefs or acts are supposed to constitute a 'conspiracy' or whose names have been printed in public newspapers or whose names are found in printed distributions of property, or a member of a labor union established with any organization or committee and have admitted their position, been organized government or whose names have been printed in newspapers, or who are not citizens, or who are the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officials, or other officials of the individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government be given force or their claims removed."

## Aliens



## SF

... Chief ... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(b) Item 7 (*Religion or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the religious

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm brokers, regardless of the amount of money spent on advertising.

A fairer choice is one who works on a team for the man who operates it. Steinberg's proposal, "I should make this last mention on the merits," and corrections should be made if necessary. As to the second, it is not a matter of "merit."

"Read what language (or, if even that is not possible, upon what group)" in answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the alien should be marked "N/A".

the race or people referred to in the heading. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

regional, continuity of host permanent residents, and continuity of land and resources should be maintained, reduced by inspection and registry of cattle in this regard. For instance, the 1990s, after cattle movement from the border of country doesn't mean "no" results. In some countries, the border is not a physical barrier, but a

the head of a carrier post in one treatment. From a DA country. At least, Germany, or if so-w, then to fine might properly come under the heading of Finland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than other Caribbea or Neogaea.

<sup>a</sup>"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

India, South or South America. For people of African-Amer. descent with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Basecq, Surgeon of the Belgian Land, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1925  
at London

17

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

17

Aug 12th 25.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be listed in this column, with their proper names and the language they speak. The names of the languages should be given in the column on the right, and the names of the peoples should be given in the column on the left.

American Indian	Caucasian	Romanian
Australian	Hebrew	Russian
Berber	Hindustani	Ruthenian, Russian
Bengali	Irish	Sardinian, Sardinian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moroccan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



• AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baveq, Surgeon of the Belgianland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University -----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1925  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon, to whom this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and an alien changes that man has been examined, the execution of any of these conditions is void. In this case the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Roman.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Span. A.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

IMMIGRATION PERMIT

320 MA London Aug 12th 25.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. BELLEFLEUR Passengers sailing from NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 1910

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6		Harman	Molly	30	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	London	Harman Bros 60 St Portland St London W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

lines 1 & 2 Frank & Byrd Betterill to sh 13 lines 3 & 4  
line 3 Lucy L Jukes to sh 13 line 9  
Lines 7 to 30 Blank  
lines 4 & 5 are blank.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEPTEMBER, 1915.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes -- Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	self	parents Mr Silverstein	yes see c 19	yes	yes	U.S. Born	310, 12th st Brooklyn N.Y.	indefinite	no				good	no	5 4	fair	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	New York	320	Aug 12th 28.
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Let  $\dots$

to be a f officer

day of September, 1922

*Immigration Officer.*

## 14—420

The poets, who are active in the town of the River Po in northeast Italy, i.e. in the region of the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their subjects, whether real or fictive, should be classified as Italian. However, it is not clear whether they should be classified as 'European' either. Most of those poets speak a variety of dialect of the Italian language.

The people who inhabit the vast patterned landscape south of the heavily irrigated Rio Grande consist of the Pueblo Indians, Navaho, Pima, Papago, Maricopa, and Mohave.

Column 11, *Lost percentage*. As a result of a 1990 federal report, each one-year school should estimate its permanent percentage. This last estimate, which is then compared with the original and revised percentages, is used to determine the school's permanent percentage. The

is, counting if it should be within counties and city or town of last permanent residence. If town/city is statistical purpose, that is, county is incorrect, accurately show county of last permanent residence (in purpose of diversity, of business, of place, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of first permanent residence of all persons who are permanent residents of the United States are reported, and a variable of interest is reported for United States.

Country of first permanent residence of all persons who are permanent residents of the United States are reported, and a variable of interest is reported for United States.

column is *Panel A*, too. These new test equations shall show this intended future permanent realignment. An estimated realignment in 1994 is indicated by permanent realignment. For the 1995–1996 data interval, the absence of a test of intended future permanent realignment, it within the 1995–

Country 1: *What is the capital of the United States?*  
Country 1: *What is the capital of the United States?* The answer should have that Yes to keep  
or No to reject it.  
Country 1: *What is the capital of the United States?* The entry should show a majority by which passage is

Claim 1. If  $t \leq \alpha + \beta$ , then  $\text{dist}(u, v) \leq t$ . Moreover, if  $t \leq \alpha + \beta$ , then  $\text{dist}(u, v) \leq t$ .

Q. And in 1848, the year of the signing of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, did you know what year and where? The evidence does not show whether or not you or N. were in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of your arrival here in 1848. P. Approximately.

Concurrence 200–211. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, are the best

question.<sup>26</sup> It also has been deplored with reason, for the Government of Labor has authorized it to supply, for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

\_\_\_\_\_



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernard Bascq, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1921  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made known to the nearest immigration official.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration official or authorized consular official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

19

IMMIGRATION VISA

36

Date.

Page of List Number

1	✓	✓
2	✓	✓
3	✓	✓
4	✓	✓
5	✓	✓
6	✓	✓
7	✓	✓
8	✓	✓
9	✓	✓
10	✓	✓
11	✓	✓
12	✓	✓
13	✓	✓
14	✓	✓
15	✓	✓
16	✓	✓
17	✓	✓
18	✓	✓
19	✓	✓
20	✓	✓
21	✓	✓
22	✓	✓
23	✓	✓
24	✓	✓
25	✓	✓
26	✓	✓
27	✓	✓
28	✓	✓
29	✓	✓
30	✓	✓
31	✓	✓
32	✓	✓
33	✓	✓
34	✓	✓
35	✓	✓
36	✓	✓



List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

4th SEPTEMBER, 1925

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Read when known (or, if not known, state when passed).	Abilities. Read when known (or, if not known, state when passed).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State, City or town.)
1		Weif	Ilona H.	32	F S	maid	Yes German	Yes	U.S.A. New York	Mrs E.O. Vogel 248 West End Av N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York.
2		Waistell	Alice M.	41	F W	nurse	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs J. Baker 30 Citizen St City Road London.	N.Y. New York.
3		Betterill	Frank	27	M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A. Salt Lake City	A.J. Napier Watson Aldersych 40 Aldersych London W.2.	Utah Salt Lake
4		Betterill	Lynd	44	F M	housewife	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A. Salt Lake City	do do	Utah do
5		Barnier Richard	Amelorel R.	40	F W	maid	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A. St Louis Mo.	Mr E.W. Grove Hampton Park St. Louis Mo.	St Louis
6		Keen	Albert H.	64	M M	Prep.	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A. New York	E. Keen c/o Centus Bank Strand London	N.Y. New York.
7		Keen	Jeanette	51	F M	Wife	Yes do	Yes	U.S.A. do	-do- -do-	N.Y. N. Y. C.
8		Atwood	Lary	32	F S	nurse	Yes English	Yes	U.S.A. Canton	Mrs Warren 328 Garfield Av Canton Ohio.	Ohio Canton
9		Jukes	Lucy	51	F S	maid	Yes English	Yes	England Oldray	William Jones, 88 West Brown wick str, Oldray.	N.Y. New York.

lines 10 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on each sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th S E P T E M B E R, 1925.

10

36

54
55
56

# INSTRUCTIONS

Date. \_\_\_\_\_

1. \_\_\_\_\_

2. \_\_\_\_\_

3. \_\_\_\_\_

4. \_\_\_\_\_

5. \_\_\_\_\_

6. \_\_\_\_\_

7. \_\_\_\_\_

8. \_\_\_\_\_

9. \_\_\_\_\_

10. \_\_\_\_\_

11. \_\_\_\_\_

12. \_\_\_\_\_

13. \_\_\_\_\_

14. \_\_\_\_\_

15. \_\_\_\_\_

16. \_\_\_\_\_

17. \_\_\_\_\_

18. \_\_\_\_\_

19. \_\_\_\_\_

20. \_\_\_\_\_

21. \_\_\_\_\_

22. \_\_\_\_\_

23. \_\_\_\_\_

24. \_\_\_\_\_

25. \_\_\_\_\_

26. \_\_\_\_\_

27. \_\_\_\_\_

28. \_\_\_\_\_

29. \_\_\_\_\_

30. \_\_\_\_\_

31. \_\_\_\_\_

32. \_\_\_\_\_

33. \_\_\_\_\_

34. \_\_\_\_\_

35. \_\_\_\_\_

36. \_\_\_\_\_

37. \_\_\_\_\_

38. \_\_\_\_\_

39. \_\_\_\_\_

40. \_\_\_\_\_

41. \_\_\_\_\_

42. \_\_\_\_\_

43. \_\_\_\_\_

44. \_\_\_\_\_

45. \_\_\_\_\_

46. \_\_\_\_\_

47. \_\_\_\_\_

48. \_\_\_\_\_

49. \_\_\_\_\_

50. \_\_\_\_\_

51. \_\_\_\_\_

52. \_\_\_\_\_

53. \_\_\_\_\_

54. \_\_\_\_\_

55. \_\_\_\_\_

56. \_\_\_\_\_

57. \_\_\_\_\_

58. \_\_\_\_\_

59. \_\_\_\_\_

60. \_\_\_\_\_

61. \_\_\_\_\_

62. \_\_\_\_\_

63. \_\_\_\_\_

64. \_\_\_\_\_

65. \_\_\_\_\_

66. \_\_\_\_\_

67. \_\_\_\_\_

68. \_\_\_\_\_

69. \_\_\_\_\_

70. \_\_\_\_\_

71. \_\_\_\_\_

72. \_\_\_\_\_

73. \_\_\_\_\_

74. \_\_\_\_\_

75. \_\_\_\_\_

76. \_\_\_\_\_

77. \_\_\_\_\_

78. \_\_\_\_\_

79. \_\_\_\_\_

80. \_\_\_\_\_

81. \_\_\_\_\_

82. \_\_\_\_\_

83. \_\_\_\_\_

84. \_\_\_\_\_

85. \_\_\_\_\_

86. \_\_\_\_\_

87. \_\_\_\_\_

88. \_\_\_\_\_

89. \_\_\_\_\_

90. \_\_\_\_\_

91. \_\_\_\_\_

92. \_\_\_\_\_

93. \_\_\_\_\_

94. \_\_\_\_\_

95. \_\_\_\_\_

96. \_\_\_\_\_

97. \_\_\_\_\_

98. \_\_\_\_\_

99. \_\_\_\_\_

100. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Harvey Chief Officer of the Frederick, from Chattanooga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1920,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, carpenter, boat builder, painter, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, etc., unless the latter is the only occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on these points, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country consuls.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of arrival of each alien.

Column 8 (Language).—This column should be filled with the language spoken by each alien.

Column 9 (Nationality).—This column should be filled with the nationality of each alien.

Column 10 (Race or people).—This column should be filled with the race or people of each alien.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 12 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 13 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 14 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 15 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 16 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 18 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 19 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 20 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, who first resided in Rome, Lombardy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and their descendants, who first resided in Rome, Lombardy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 12 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 13 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 14 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 15 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 16 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 18 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

Column 19 (Place of birth).—This column should be filled with the place of birth of each alien.

Column 20 (Place of residence).—This column should be filled with the place of residence of each alien.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, North America, South America, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gerrard Basey Surgeon of the Hilgerland sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1922

at Brussels

Note: If a vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any alien who may be found to be inadmissible shall be returned to the vessel and the vessel shall be detained until the alien is removed from the vessel. If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel is allowed to depart.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

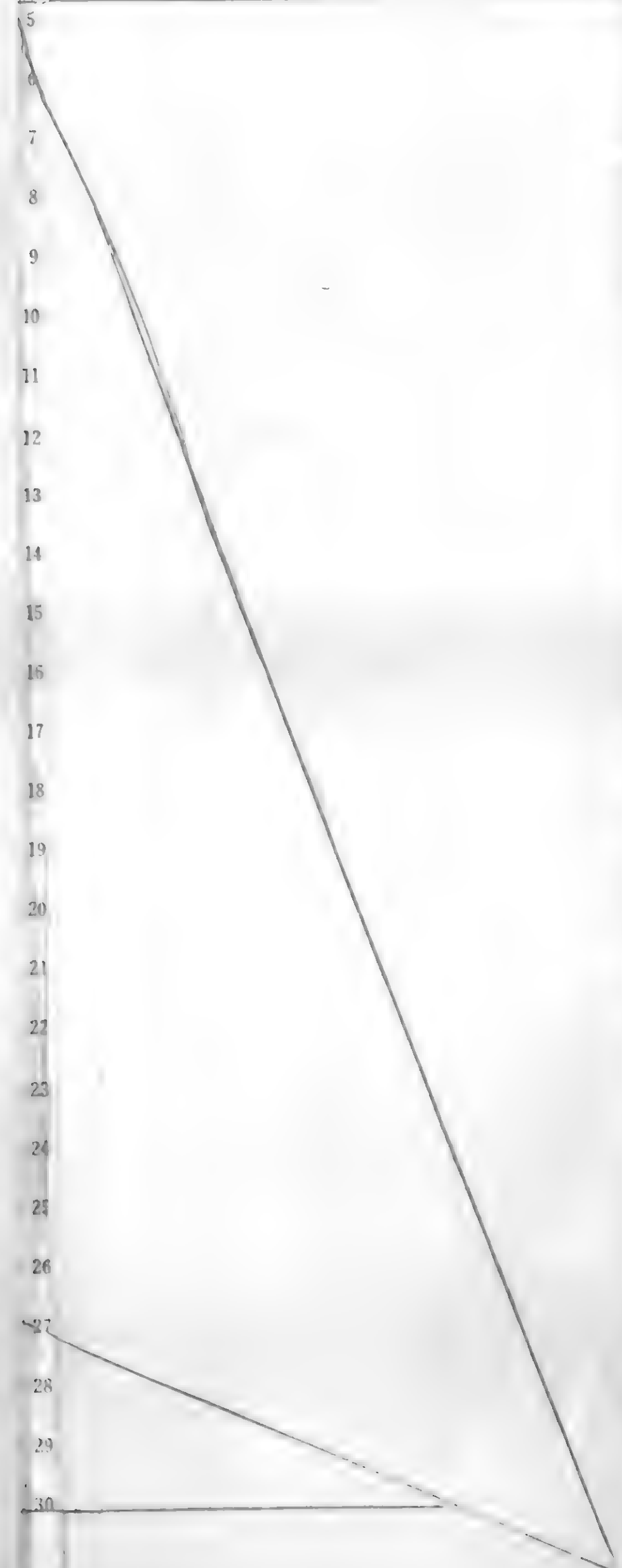
African, black.	Greek.	Rommanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian - Rumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

LAND IN FERMIT





List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. BELLEVILLE

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language, (or, if statement claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	26	M		ENGLISH	WHITE	ANTWERP	NEW YORK		
2		BEARNS	EUGENIE	17	F		ENGLISH	WHITE	ANTWERP	NEW YORK		
3		BEARNS	JOSEPH	16	M		ENGLISH	WHITE	ANTWERP	NEW YORK		
4		HUBER	MARGA	23	F		ENGLISH	WHITE	ANTWERP	NEW YORK		
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

lines 2 & 3 Eugenie & Joseph Bearns to sh 23 lines 2 & 3  
Line 4 Marga Huber to sh 23 line 6  
lines 5 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Date.
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LAND IN PERMIT

1



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

12<sup>th</sup> September, 1925

22

[illegible]

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







## STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN I

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 Yes No

2 Yes No

3 Yes No

4 No No

5 Yes No

6 Yes No

7 Yes No

8 No No

9 No No

10 No No

11 No No

12 Yes No

13 Yes No

14 Yes No

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernard Kasey Surgeon of the Belgianland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium University Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of September, 1915

at

NOTE: If the vessel, this affidavit, is not to be presented to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival, it shall be presented to the United States Immigration Service at the port of departure before the vessel or other means of transportation departs.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Manxian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



STATES, or to  
SECOND CLASS

Arriving

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or to second class. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *EL ENRIQUE* Passengers sailing from *ANTWERP*, *ANTWERP*, 191*0*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
			Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language, (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Yes		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
2	Yes		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
3	Yes		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
4	No		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
5	Yes		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
6	Yes		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
7	Yes		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
8	No		PICARD	ANNE	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	French	U.S.A.	Washington	1338 Perry Place	Washington	D.C.	Washington	
9	No																	
10	No																	
11	No																	
12	Yes																	
13	Yes																	
14	Yes																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MANIFEST - LINE 4

The alien, Georges Henry, has been admitted as a student under Section 4 (a), to study at the Alabama University, Alabama. As this institution is not an approved school, we would kindly ask that Inspector Cowen make the necessary correction.

RECORD DIVISION.

Lines 9 to 30 Blank

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 3RD.

1914

SECON

Arriv

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1	Yes	RACINE	ALICE	23	✓	S. L. M. YER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	HEBREW	BRITISH	BRISTOL	MOTHER T. RACINE, 30 RUE DEVENUE, BRISTOL	N. H. NEW YORK
2	Yes	DE BELLEFROID	JEAN	25	✓	M. S. EN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	BRITISH	LIEGE	FATHER DE BELLEFROID PAUL, 21 RUE VENAYE, JOUVENNE, LIEGE	N. H. NEW YORK
3	Yes	TOUWAIDE	MARCEL	23	✓	M. S. STU	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	FRENCH	BRITISH	LIEGE	FATHER ALBERT TOUWAIDE, LIEGE	CAN. CAN. CAN.
4	No	HENRY	GEORGES	22	✓	M. S. STU	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	FRENCH	BRITISH	CHARLEVOIX	PARENT DANIEL HENRY, 100 RUE DE LA CHANCELLERIE, LIEGE	100 RUE DE LA CHANCELLERIE, LIEGE
5	Yes	DONNAY	JOSEPH	23	✓	M. S. STU	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	FRENCH	BRITISH	WAREWEE	FATHER HENRI DONNAY, 100 RUE DE LA CHANCELLERIE, LIEGE	100 RUE DE LA CHANCELLERIE, LIEGE
6	Yes	RELECOM	JACQUES	22	✓	M. S. EN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	FLEMISH	BRITISH	BRUSSELS	FATHER 100 RUE DE LA CHANCELLERIE, LIEGE	100 RUE DE LA CHANCELLERIE, LIEGE
7	Yes	BONAS	WILLIAM	46	✓	M. M. BRO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ANTWERP	WIFE, MRS. VAN LERIE, ANTWERP	N. H. NEW YORK
8	No	Picard	Anne Marie	22	✓	P. S. Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother Mrs Picard 1338 Perry Place Washington D.C.	Washington

MR. McKEE:-

MANIFEST 6 - LINE 4

The alien, Georges Henry, has been admitted as a student under Section 4 (e), to study at the Alabama University, Alabama. As this institution is not an approved school, we would kindly ask that Inspector Cowen make the necessary correction.

RECORD DIVISION.  
The alien, Georges Henry, has been admitted as a student under Section 4 (e), to study at the Alabama University, Alabama. As this institution is not an approved school, we would kindly ask that Inspector Cowen make the necessary correction.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATE

States, or a port of SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th SEPTEMBER, 1914.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assumption of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	By whom passage paid?	Wisconsin Madison	Mr Galpin, 42 Broadway N.Y.C.	1 YEAR NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
2	Yes	New York	Leeland Stanford	Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
3	Yes	Brussels	Leeland Stanford	Calif.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
4	Yes	New York	Alatama University	Alabama	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
5	Yes	New York	Leeland Stanford		NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
6	Yes	New York	Dr. Millikan		1 YEAR NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
7	Yes	K.Y.	Pittsbn Employer Mr Hancock		5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
8	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
9	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
10	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
11	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
12	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
13	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
14	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
15	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
16	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
17	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
18	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
19	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
20	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
21	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
22	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
23	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
24	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
25	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
26	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
27	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
28	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
29	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt
30	Yes	see col 19	see col 19			NO	NO	NO	good	no		5 3	fair	bla	blu	nene	French	audincourt

Note: Full text of question 24 was follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assumption of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th SEPTEMBER, 1941.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Do you, as an individual person, who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all framed law, or who disbelieves that is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching (believed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



United States from

Chief officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

14. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 277, 1996, 1031-1034.[illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and not Negrinos.

WEST INDIAN

RESEARCH METHODS

$$\Delta \mathcal{H}(\mathcal{A}) \leq \Delta \mathcal{H}(\mathcal{A} \cup \mathcal{B}) \leq \Delta \mathcal{H}(\mathcal{A}) + \Delta \mathcal{H}(\mathcal{B}).$$

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e. descendants of Prehistoric European, Venetic and Etruscan, and some later, i.e. Celtic, peoples, are a very small part. What is important is that, since 1945, all the citizens are democratic citizens. Most of them people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

The present study contributes to the understanding of the role of the leader of the Russian People's Movement in the formation of the Movement's image in the domestic and foreign mass media. The author also examines the role of the Movement's leader in the formation of the Movement's image in the mass media.

[illegible][illegible]

showed a willingness to go without a native and a Chinese friend.

Chen's *gongxi*. These questions or queries are asked to establish the person's status and the relationship between the person and the

to trap any fish admitted, the authority for such release presents itself, both



STAT

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CAMIN

Arriving

14 15

Whether having a ticket  
to such final destination  
Yes No

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 490  
OFFICE OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14 4m

S. S. ELLENHART

sailing from ANTWERP

Arriving at port of

19 25

ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
2	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
3							ALBANY, N.Y.
4							ALBANY, N.Y.
5							100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
6							100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
8	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
10	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
11	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
12	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
14	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
15	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
16	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
18	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
19	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
20	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
21	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
22	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
24	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
26	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
27	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
28	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
29	WILLIAMS	JOHN	30	M	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY
30	WILLIAMS	MARY	25	F	PORT OF HONOLULU, T.H. I., N.H. CITY		100 W. 11th St., N.Y. CITY

Lines 5 & 4 Joseph & Lucille Keoh to sh 12 lines 6 & 7  
line 5 Katharine Demisen to sh 19 line 5  
line 6 Isabelle Prindoville to sh 19 line 6  
lines 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, Tompkins, Dorothea, Alexander, Julia & Diana McIlvaine to sh 12 lines 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.  
line 25 Alice Waistie to sh 13 line 2  
lines 26, 27, 28, 29, Katrine, Sturgis B, Elizabeth & Jean Perkins to sh 20 lines 13, 14, 15, 16.  
line 30 Arthur B Hayne did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







STAT

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

No.  
on  
List.Whether having a ticket  
to next final destination.Form 539  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1925 27

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. GERMANIAN

sailing from ANTWERP

Arriving at port of New York 12th September

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION, DATE OF ISSUING OF NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOSE			
1	ON			M M MAY 11 1884 BALTIMORE MD.	93498	
2	MAIR	2		F M SEPTEMBER 10 1884 BALTIMORE MD.	93498	
3				M M MAY 1 1884 N.Y. CITY		
4				F M MARCH 1 1884 N.Y. CITY		
5				F S MARCH 1 1884 N.Y. CITY		
6				M S NOVEMBER 1 1884 N.Y. CITY		
7				M M NOVEMBER 1 1884 CHICAGO ILL. MICH.		
8				F M OCT. 1 1884 CHICAGO ILL. MICH.		
9		C.	0	Palmer N.Y. Nov. 25th 1884.	11836	
10		C.	1	New York City Dec. 5th 1908.	11840	
11			1	White Plains N.Y. March 25th 1912.	11836	
12						
13				Chicago Ill. June 20th, 1873.	28067.	
14				Chicago Ill. Oct. 31st, 1905.	28067.	
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25				Savannah Me. June 18th, 1889.	95791.	
26	XXXXXX Lerena		S	Clisten Co. Me. Dec. 1st 1881.	95745.	
27	APPEL M. Marion.	52	M	M	Passport No. 403794	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.
28	APPEL Antoinette K. W.	47	F	M	Passport No. 404039	By virtue of parents Citizenship.
29	BLANKPORT HENRY	46	M	M	N.Y.C. Dec 3rd, 1878.	108377.
30	BLANKPORT SEYMOUR	17	M	S	N.Y.C. Dec. 9th, 1919.	108377.



STATI

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

No. on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 430  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND

Sailing from

ANTWERP

3rd Sept,

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 Sept, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BLANKFORT	HANNAH.	40	F	M	N.Y.C. March 7th 1885.	108377.	1890 7th Avenue, N.Y.C.
2	BLANKFORT	GERALD	18	M	S	N.Y.C. Jan. 1st, 1907.	108377.	do.
3	CARPENDER	HENRY B.	43	M	M	New Brunswick N.J. May 15th, 1882.	92423.	45, Nichol Av, New Brusawick.N.J.
4	CARPENDER	MARY N.	42	M	M	do Sept 15th, 1883.	92424.	do. do.
5	COOPER	Mary W.	68	F	M	Wilmington Del. Feb. 19th, 1857.	82523.	Tuxedo Park, N.Y.C.
6	DAY	HARRY B.	60	M	M	Delaware Ohio. July 9th, 1863.	435855.	1, Britten Str, Jersey City, N.J.
7	DAY	LOUISE C.	60	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 13th, 1864	435855.	do. do.
8	DI GIOROIS	BEATRICE D.	42	F	M	Baltimore Md. May 20th, 1883.	70143.	920, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.
9	FLEXNER	BERNARD	60	M	M	Louisville Ky. Feb 24th, 1865.	364703.	112, E. 74th str, N.Y.C.
10	FLEXNER	MARY	51	F	M	do Jan 20th, 1874.	364700	do. do.
11	HANCOCK	FRANK A/D.	62	M	M	passport No. 94591.	Superior Court Chatham County, Ga. 14th December, 1894.	2900, Cleveland Ave, Washington C
12	HANCOCK	MATILDE M.	41	F	M	New York. December 4th 1883.	94591.	do. do.
13	HANCOCK	PAUL F.	9	M	S	Savannah Ga. October 11th, 1915.	94591.	do. do.
14	Hancock	PETER L.	8	M	S	Savannah Ga. March 6th, 1917.	94591.	do. do.
15	HANCOCK	ELEANOR M.	5	F	S	Washington D.C. April 18th, 1920.	94591.	do. do.
16								
17	HUBBARD	CHARLES E.	82	M	M	Boston Mass. August 7th, 1842.	45302.	5, Hawes St, Brooklyn Mass.
18	JACKSON	ELIZABETH M.	46	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. February 18th, 1879.	371906	The Latham 17th & Wall St NYC
19	LEWENTHAL	ABRAM	60	M	M	Treukhaven Mass Oct 12th, 1865.	20482.	2569 Norfolk Road, Cleveland O.
20	LEWENTHAL	MAY M.	47	F	M	Cleveland Ohio May 10th, 1878.	20482,	do. do.
21	MC.ROBERTS	MARGARET	31	F	S	Baltimore M Jan 21st 1894	64754.	5922 Bollena Ave, Baltimore Md.
22	MAHLER	BERTHA	66	F	M	Sandusary, Ohio. Dec. 7th, 1858.	19306.	Alcazar Hotel, Cleveland Ohio.
23	MADDEN	FLORENCE M.	32	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. Nov 12th, 1892.	18998.	do do.
24	MILLER	HENRY W.	55	M	M	Raleigh N.C. Aug 8th, 1868.	458247.	1300 Pennsylvania Av, Wash. D.C.
25	MILLER	ELIZABETH E.	47	F	M	Menticille Flo July 8th, 1876.	458247.	do. do.
26	Pratt.	CHARLES A.	57	M	N	Toledo Ohio. July 28th, 1868.	28037.	4834 So Halsted str, Chicago.
27	PRATT	CHARLES S.	24	M	S	Oak Park Ill. Sept. 27th 1901.	11486.	do. do.
28	RHOADS	ESTHER L.	24	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 30th, 1901.	30883.	1710 Walnut Str, Philadelphia Pa.
29	SONN	SAMUEL	54	M	M	New York March 23rd, 1871.	85688.	562, West 113th str, N.Y.C.
30	SONN	ELIZABETH	48	F	M	New York. Aug. 27th 1877.	85688.	do. do.

line 16 is blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATI

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

No. on  
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND

Sailing from ANTWERP

, 3rd September, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th September, 1925.

29

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				
1	ROSENWALD	THEODORE	57	M	M	Passport No. 393223.	U.S. District Crt. Southern District N.Y.
2	ROSENWALD	THEODORE (JNR.)	21	M	S	New York Dec. 30th, 1903.	305 West End Ave, New York.
3	ROSENWALD	JOHN H.	12	M	S	New York Sept 14th 1913	do. do.
4	SCHIEFFELIN	SCHUYLER	58	M	M	Belleville N.J. Dec 28th 1866.	do. do.
5	SCHIEFFELIN	JULIA C.	40	F	M	New York Jan 3rd, 1885.	do. do.
6	SCHIEFFELIN	EROKER	15	M	S	New York Feb 21st, 1910	do. do.
7	SCHIEFFELIN	MAY S.	11	F	S	New York Jan 24th 1914	do. do.
8	SCUDDER	ANNA E.	54	F	S	Passport No. 44060.	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.
9	STEWART	DOUGLAS	52	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. July 15th 1873.	197 Orange Road Montclair N.J.
10	STEWART	AGNES D.	51	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Mar 10th, 1874.	5816 Selway Str, Pittsburgh Pa.
11	STEWART	AGNES C.	18	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Sept 21st, 1906.	do. do.
12	STEWART	ANNE D.	14	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Aug 28th 1911.	do. do.
13	STRECKER	CHARLES B.	61	M	M	Boston Mass Oct 18th, 1863.	Hotel Somerset Boston Mass
14	STRECKER	MRS Fannie M.	52	F	M	Scranton Pa Aug 27th 1873	do. do.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

lines 15 to 30 inclusive are blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14 15 16

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By what passage

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PHILIPPIAN

sailing from PHILADELPHIA

19th Sept.

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

12th September, 1925.

20

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

MARRIED

line 1 Anna Searfess did not embark  
lines 4/5 Benjamin & Florence Messer did not embark  
line 30 Molly Harman to sh 14 line 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14 15 16

No. on List.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 No

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 no

9 no

10 no

11 no

12 yes

13 yes

14 yes

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th September, 1925. 31

S. S. WELLS

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	No		
1	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
2	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
3	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
4	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
5	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
6	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
7	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
8	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
9	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
10	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
11	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
12	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
13	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
14	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
15	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
16	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
17	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
18	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
19	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
20	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
21	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
22	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
23	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
24	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
25	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
26	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
27	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
28	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
29	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
30	REPORT				114 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

lines 10/11/12 Hanval, Seyneur an' Gerald Blankfort to sh 3 lines 29 & 30 and sh 4 line 1.  
line 29 Joseph Di Giorgis to sh 4 line 8  
line 30 Margaret MacRoberts to sh 4 line 21.IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14 15 16

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 133  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. SWLLENHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 2TH., 1925

Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th September

1925

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.				
1	RAYWAY	THOMAS	42	F	LEWISVILLE KY	489016	1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	RAYWAY	MARGARET	31	F	LEWISVILLE KY	489016	1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
3	SHANNON	ANNE	6	F	NEW YORK CITY	90377	C. O. SHANNON, 1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
4	SHANNON	MAN	42	F	OCTOBER 1885 NEW YORK CITY	89786	C. O. SHANNON, 1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
5	SHANNON	ANNE	42	F	ANTHONY N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	94406	C. O. SHANNON, 1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
6	SHANNON	CHARLES C	June 7th 1885	M	NEW YORK CITY	446441	1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
7	SHANNON	ANNE H	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
8	SHANNON	MATHILDE D.	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
9	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
10	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
11	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
12	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
13	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
14	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
18	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
19	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
20	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
21	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
22	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
23	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
24	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
28	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
29	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
30	SHANNON	ANNE	1885	F	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1010 E. 10th St. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

lines 7 & 8 Anna H & Mathilde D Seeds to sh 11 lines 9 & 10  
lines 9 & 10 Barney J & Valla Levy to sh 19 lines 20 & 21  
line 13 William V S Sherne did not embark  
line 23 Eugenie Burnier de Richard to sh 13 line 5  
line 27 Mary Attwood to sh 13 line 8.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving at

No. on List  
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 Yes Self  
2 Yes Self  
3 Yes Self  
4 No Self  
5 Yes Self  
6 Yes Self  
7 Yes Self  
8 no self  
9 no self  
10 no self  
11 no self  
12 yes self  
13 yes self  
14 yes self  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Form 545  
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16-098

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BERNHARDT

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Arriving at port of New York 12th September 1925

1925 23

NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MO.				
1	WALLACE	21	M	M	TENNESSEE... DEC 10TH 1895	94045	10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
2	WALLACE	21	M	M	TENNESSEE... JANUARY 1TH 1900	94045	10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
3	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ... FEBRUARY 10TH 1910	94045	10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
4	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
5	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
6	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
7	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
8	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
9	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
10	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
11	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
12	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
13	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
14	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
15	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
16	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
17	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
18	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
19	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
20	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
21	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
22	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
23	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
24	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
25	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
26	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
27	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
28	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
29	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.
30	WALLACE	18	M	M	NEWARK N.J. ...		10 PARKER STREET NEWARK N.J.



STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P.

Arriving at

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

34

S.S. BELGENLAND

Sailing from

SOUTHALPTON, 4th September, 1925,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 12 Sept 1925.

S. S. BELGENDLAND				S. S. BELGENDLAND				S. S. BELGENDLAND				S. S. BELGENDLAND			
Arriving a				Arriving a				Arriving a				Arriving a			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			
No. on List	By whom	Passage	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List	By whom	Passage	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List	By whom	Passage	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List	By whom	Passage	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
NAME IN FULL				NAME IN FULL				NAME IN FULL				NAME IN FULL			
FAMILY NAME				FAMILY NAME				FAMILY NAME				FAMILY NAME			
GIVEN NAME				GIVEN NAME				GIVEN NAME				GIVEN NAME			
AGE				AGE				AGE				AGE			
SEX				SEX				SEX				SEX			
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.				IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.				IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.				IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.			
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS			
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES				ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES				ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES				ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES			
1	Yes	Self		2	Yes	Self		3	Yes	Self		4	No	Self	
5	Yes	Self		6	Yes	Self		7	Yes	Self		8	No	Self	
9	Yes	Self		10	Yes	Self		11	No	Self		12	Yes	Self	
13	Yes	Self		14	Yes	Self		15	Yes	Self		16	Yes	Self	
17	Yes	Self		18	Yes	Self		19	Yes	Self		20	Yes	Self	
21	Yes	Self		22	Yes	Self		23	Yes	Self		24	Yes	Self	
25	Yes	Self		26	Yes	Self		27	Yes	Self		28	Yes	Self	
29	Yes	Self		30	Yes	Self		31	Yes	Self		32	Yes	Self	
33	Yes	Self		34	Yes	Self		35	Yes	Self		36	Yes	Self	
37	Yes	Self		38	Yes	Self		39	Yes	Self		40	Yes	Self	
41	Yes	Self		42	Yes	Self		43	Yes	Self		44	Yes	Self	
45	Yes	Self		46	Yes	Self		47	Yes	Self		48	Yes	Self	
49	Yes	Self		50	Yes	Self		51	Yes	Self		52	Yes	Self	
53	Yes	Self		54	Yes	Self		55	Yes	Self		56	Yes	Self	
57	Yes	Self		58	Yes	Self		59	Yes	Self		60	Yes	Self	
61	Yes	Self		62	Yes	Self		63	Yes	Self		64	Yes	Self	
65	Yes	Self		66	Yes	Self		67	Yes	Self		68	Yes	Self	
69	Yes	Self		70	Yes	Self		71	Yes	Self		72	Yes	Self	
73	Yes	Self		74	Yes	Self		75	Yes	Self		76	Yes	Self	
77	Yes	Self		78	Yes	Self		79	Yes	Self		80	Yes	Self	
81	Yes	Self		82	Yes	Self		83	Yes	Self		84	Yes	Self	
85	Yes	Self		86	Yes	Self		87	Yes	Self		88	Yes	Self	
89	Yes	Self		90	Yes	Self		91	Yes	Self		92	Yes	Self	
93	Yes	Self		94	Yes	Self		95	Yes	Self		96	Yes	Self	
97	Yes	Self		98	Yes	Self		99	Yes	Self		100	Yes	Self	
101	Yes	Self		102	Yes	Self		103	Yes	Self		104	Yes	Self	
105	Yes	Self		106	Yes	Self		107	Yes	Self		108	Yes	Self	
109	Yes	Self		110	Yes	Self		111	Yes	Self		112	Yes	Self	
113	Yes	Self		114	Yes	Self		115	Yes	Self		116	Yes	Self	
117	Yes	Self		118	Yes	Self		119	Yes	Self		120	Yes	Self	
121	Yes	Self		122	Yes	Self		123	Yes	Self		124	Yes	Self	
125	Yes	Self		126	Yes	Self		127	Yes	Self		128	Yes	Self	
129	Yes	Self		130	Yes	Self		131	Yes	Self		132	Yes	Self	
133	Yes	Self		134	Yes	Self		135	Yes	Self		136	Yes	Self	
137	Yes	Self		138	Yes	Self		139	Yes	Self		140	Yes	Self	
141	Yes	Self		142	Yes	Self		143	Yes	Self		144	Yes	Self	
145	Yes	Self		146	Yes	Self		147	Yes	Self		148	Yes	Self	
149	Yes	Self		150	Yes	Self		151	Yes	Self		152	Yes	Self	
153	Yes	Self		154	Yes	Self		155	Yes	Self		156	Yes	Self	
157	Yes	Self		158	Yes	Self		159	Yes	Self		160	Yes	Self	
161	Yes	Self		162	Yes	Self		163	Yes	Self		164	Yes	Self	
165	Yes	Self		166	Yes	Self		167	Yes	Self		168	Yes	Self	
169	Yes	Self		170	Yes	Self		171	Yes	Self		172	Yes	Self	
173	Yes	Self		174	Yes	Self		175	Yes	Self		176	Yes	Self	
177	Yes	Self		178	Yes	Self		179	Yes	Self		180	Yes	Self	
181	Yes	Self		182	Yes	Self		183	Yes	Self		184	Yes	Self	
185	Yes	Self		186	Yes	Self		187	Yes	Self		188	Yes	Self	
189	Yes	Self		190	Yes	Self		191	Yes	Self		192	Yes	Self	
193	Yes	Self		194	Yes	Self		195	Yes	Self		196	Yes	Self	
197	Yes	Self		198	Yes	Self		199	Yes	Self		200	Yes	Self	
201	Yes	Self		202	Yes	Self		203	Yes	Self		204	Yes	Self	
205	Yes	Self		206	Yes	Self		207	Yes	Self		208	Yes	Self	
209	Yes	Self		210	Yes	Self		211	Yes	Self		212	Yes	Self	
213	Yes	Self		214	Yes	Self		215	Yes	Self		216	Yes	Self	
217	Yes	Self		218	Yes	Self		219	Yes	Self		220	Yes	Self	
221	Yes	Self		222	Yes	Self		223	Yes	Self		224	Yes	Self	
225	Yes	Self		226	Yes	Self		227	Yes	Self		228	Yes	Self	
229	Yes	Self		230	Yes	Self		231	Yes	Self		232	Yes	Self	
233	Yes	Self		234	Yes	Self		235	Yes	Self		236	Yes	Self	
237	Yes	Self		238	Yes	Self		239	Yes	Self		240	Yes	Self	
241	Yes	Self		242	Yes	Self		243	Yes	Self		244	Yes	Self	
245	Yes	Self		246	Yes	Self		247	Yes	Self		248	Yes	Self	
249	Yes	Self		250	Yes	Self		251	Yes	Self		252	Yes	Self	
253	Yes	Self		254	Yes	Self		255	Yes	Self		256	Yes	Self	
257	Yes	Self		258	Yes	Self		259	Yes	Self		260	Yes	Self	
261	Yes	Self		262	Yes	Self		263	Yes	Self		264	Yes	Self	
265	Yes	Self		266	Yes	Self		267	Yes	Self		268	Yes	Self	
269	Yes	Self		270	Yes	Self		271	Yes	Self		272	Yes	Self	
273	Yes	Self		274	Yes	Self		275	Yes	Self		276	Yes	Self	
277	Yes	Self		278	Yes	Self		279	Yes	Self		280	Yes	Self	
281	Yes	Self		282	Yes	Self		283	Yes	Self		284	Yes	Self	
285	Yes	Self		286	Yes	Self		287	Yes	Self		288	Yes	Self	
289	Yes	Self		290	Yes	Self		291	Yes	Self		292	Yes	Self	
293	Yes	Self		294	Yes	Self		295	Yes	Self		296	Yes	Self	
297	Yes	Self		298	Yes	Self		299	Yes	Self		300	Yes	Self	
301	Yes	Self		302	Yes	Self		303	Yes	Self		304	Yes	Self	
305	Yes	Self		306	Yes	Self		307	Yes	Self		308	Yes	Self	
309	Yes	Self		310	Yes	Self		311	Yes	Self		312	Yes	Self	
313	Yes	Self		314	Yes	Self		315	Yes	Self		316	Yes	Self	
317	Yes	Self		318	Yes	Self		319	Yes	Self		320	Yes	Self	
321	Yes	Self		322	Yes	Self		323	Yes	Self		324	Yes	Self	
325	Yes	Self		326	Yes	Self		327	Yes	Self		328	Yes	Self	
329	Yes	Self		330	Yes	Self		331	Yes	Self		332	Yes	Self	
333	Yes	Self		334	Yes	Self		335	Yes	Self		336	Yes	Self	
337	Yes	Self		338	Yes	Self		339	Yes	Self		340	Yes	Self	
341	Yes	Self		342	Yes	Self		343	Yes	Self		344	Yes	Self	
345	Yes	Self		346	Yes	Self		347	Yes	Self		348	Yes	Self	
349	Yes	Self		350	Yes	Self		351	Yes	Self		352	Yes	Self	
353	Yes	Self		354	Yes	Self		355	Yes	Self		356	Yes	Self	
357	Yes	Self		358	Yes	Self		359	Yes	Self		360	Yes	Self	
361	Yes	Self		362	Yes	Self		363	Yes	Self		364	Yes	Self	
365	Yes	Self		366	Yes	Self		367	Yes	Self		368	Yes	Self	
369	Yes	Self		370	Yes	Self		371	Yes	Self		372	Yes	Self	
373	Yes	Self		374	Yes	Self		375	Yes	Self		376	Yes	Self	
377	Yes	Self		378	Yes	Self		379	Yes	Self		380	Yes	Self	
381	Yes	Self		382	Yes	Self		383	Yes	Self		384	Yes	Self	
385	Yes	Self		386	Yes	Self		387	Yes	Self		388	Yes	Self	
389	Yes	Self		390	Yes	Self		391	Yes	Self		392	Yes	Self	
393	Yes	Self		394	Yes	Self		395	Yes	Self		396	Yes	Self	
397	Yes	Self		398	Yes	Self		399	Yes	Self		400	Yes	Self	
401	Yes	Self		402	Yes	Self		403	Yes	Self		404	Yes	Self	
405	Yes	Self		406	Yes	Self		407	Yes	Self		408	Yes	Self	
409	Yes	Self		410	Yes	Self		411	Yes	Self		412	Yes	Self	
413	Yes	Self		414	Yes	Self		415	Yes	Self		416	Yes	Self	
417	Yes	Self		418	Yes	Self		419	Yes	Self		420	Yes	Self	
421	Yes	Self		422	Yes	Self		423	Yes	Self		424	Yes	Self	
425	Yes	Self		426	Yes	Self		427	Yes	Self		428	Yes	Self	
429	Yes	Self		430	Yes	Self		431	Yes	Self		432	Yes	Self	
433	Yes	Self		434	Yes	Self		435	Yes	Self		436	Yes	Self	
437	Yes	Self		438	Yes	Self		439	Yes	Self		440	Yes	Self	
441	Yes	Self		442	Yes	Self		443	Yes	Self		444	Yes	Self	
445	Yes	Self		446	Yes	Self		447	Yes	Self		448	Yes	Self	
449	Yes	Self		450	Yes	Self		451	Yes	Self		452	Yes	Self	
453	Yes	Self		454	Yes	Self		455	Yes	Self		456	Yes	Self	
457	Yes	Self		458	Yes	Self		459	Yes	Self					

lines 20 to 30 inclusive are blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16



STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving at

Whether having a ticket  
on List.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

Form 630  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

sailing from CHERNOBYL, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th September, 1925.

35

S. S. BELLEFLEUR

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1. HENRY	5	M	Passport 56829.	54075
2. MARY	4	F	Passport 56830.	54075
3. JAMES	3	M		
4. MARY	2	F		
5. MARY	1	F		
6. MARY	1	F		
7. MARY	1	F		
8. MARY	1	F		
9. MARY	1	F		
10. MARY	1	F		
11. MARY	1	F		
12. MARY	1	F		
13. MARY	1	F		
14. MARY	1	F		
15. MARY	1	F		
16. MARY	1	F		
17. MARY	1	F		
18. MARY	1	F		
19. MARY	1	F		
20. MARY	1	F		
21. MARY	1	F		
22. MARY	1	F		
23. MARY	1	F		
24. MARY	1	F		
25. MARY	1	F		
26. MARY	1	F		
27. MARY	1	F		
28. MARY	1	F		
29. MARY	1	F		
30. MARY	1	F		
31. MARY	1	F		
32. MARY	1	F		
33. MARY	1	F		
34. MARY	1	F		
35. MARY	1	F		
36. MARY	1	F		
37. MARY	1	F		
38. MARY	1	F		
39. MARY	1	F		
40. MARY	1	F		
41. MARY	1	F		
42. MARY	1	F		
43. MARY	1	F		
44. MARY	1	F		
45. MARY	1	F		
46. MARY	1	F		
47. MARY	1	F		
48. MARY	1	F		
49. MARY	1	F		
50. MARY	1	F		
51. MARY	1	F		
52. MARY	1	F		
53. MARY	1	F		
54. MARY	1	F		
55. MARY	1	F		
56. MARY	1	F		
57. MARY	1	F		
58. MARY	1	F		
59. MARY	1	F		
60. MARY	1	F		
61. MARY	1	F		
62. MARY	1	F		
63. MARY	1	F		
64. MARY	1	F		
65. MARY	1	F		
66. MARY	1	F		
67. MARY	1	F		
68. MARY	1	F		
69. MARY	1	F		
70. MARY	1	F		
71. MARY	1	F		
72. MARY	1	F		
73. MARY	1	F		
74. MARY	1	F		
75. MARY	1	F		
76. MARY	1	F		
77. MARY	1	F		
78. MARY	1	F		
79. MARY	1	F		
80. MARY	1	F		
81. MARY	1	F		
82. MARY	1	F		
83. MARY	1	F		
84. MARY	1	F		
85. MARY	1	F		
86. MARY	1	F		
87. MARY	1	F		
88. MARY	1	F		
89. MARY	1	F		
90. MARY	1	F		
91. MARY	1	F		
92. MARY	1	F		
93. MARY	1	F		
94. MARY	1	F		
95. MARY	1	F		
96. MARY	1	F		
97. MARY	1	F		
98. MARY	1	F		
99. MARY	1	F		
100. MARY	1	F		

lines 5 & 6 Francis & Marian Wash did not embark  
lines 7, 8 & 9 Joseph W, Grace W, & Tobias to sh 8 lines 27, 28, 29  
lines 10 & 11 Charles & Tannien Strecker to sh 5 lines 13 & 14  
line 21 Bertha Wahler to sh 4 line 22  
line 22 Florence Madden to sh 4 line 23  
lines 25 & 26 Abram & May Lewenthal to sh 4 lines 19 & 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE

States, or a port of  
SECOND-CABIN P

Arriving a

14 15 16

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By what passage

1 Yes Sel

2 Yes Sel

3 Yes Sel

4 No Sel

5 Yes Sel

6 Yes Sel

7 Yes Sel

8 no sel

9 no sel

10 no sel

11 no sel

12 yes sel

13 yes sel

14 yes sel

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

Printed in England 14-608

S. S. CHERNOG

sailing from CHERNOG

1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK 12th September, 1925.

36

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what passage	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAME IN FULL			AGE			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES																				
FAMILY NAME			GIVEN NAME			YRS. MOS.			MARRIED OR SINGLE																							
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4th September 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 12th September, 1925.

 <small>DEPT. OF JUSTICE</small>	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	<small>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).</small>	<small>IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.</small>	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

391253. You

301253

New York (

[illegible]

10 NY 62-10036 FRANCIS NEW YORK CITY OCT. 17/24 1919 STATE

11 New York City. April 11th 1918. 51410.

12	✓	Chatham N.J.	Nov 9th, 1888.	55172.	Part 11.	a...
----	---	--------------	----------------	--------	----------	------

10.  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

67 443 004 1000

100 Upper Martin Av Monte

19 \_\_\_\_\_

90

MAXXXX L 9162.

8436 E Jefferson Str, De

6067 Keweenaw, N. Dak. 1

400. B. L. Jennings, *Am. Statistician*, 1977, 31, 1.

24 Bartel

25	Buhl	Louise T.	1897	Mar 10	1897	Mar 10	1897	Mar 10
----	------	-----------	------	--------	------	--------	------	--------

26	Fahl	Theodore W.	Oct 13 1902.	Nov 1901.
----	------	-------------	--------------	-----------

27	C. line	Gertrude R.	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<del>Ill.</del> Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 14th. 1874.	64799.	2161 W Grand Blvd. Detroit
----	---------	-------------	----	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	--------	----------------------------

100	100	Irvin, Clifford	36	M	F	Paris N.Y.	Nov 19th, 1968.	108503.	2287 Loring Place, New
-----	-----	-----------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------------	---------	------------------------

Received at New York City Dec 7th. 1896. 100603.

17 Stillhouse st, Newla

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

line7 Kettenford Towner did not embark

Lines 17.18.19.20 Simon, Glen, William, James Flexner to sh ll lines 27.28.29,30

Line 1 John F Fenlen did not embark  
line7 Kattenford, Turner did not embark  
Line13 Elizabeth Surface did not embark  
Lines 17.18.19.20 Simon, Helen, William, James Flexner to sh 11 lines 27.28.29.30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE

States, or a port of a  
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 4th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th September, 1925.

Arriving at			NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By who was passage	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Ago	Yrs. Ago	Yrs. Ago	Yrs. Ago	Yrs. Ago	Yrs. Ago	
1	Yes	Self	Dean	Fred M.	42	M	M	Charlotte Mich.	Nov 15th, 1882.	66647.	716 Roxford Dr, Beverly Hills Cal.
2	Yes	Self	Dean	Sue B.	40	F	M	Lansing Mich.	Oct 11th, 1884.	66647.	do. do.
3	Yes	Self	Day	Mary B.	21	F	S	New Haven Conn	Feb 6th, 1904.	485917.	Litchfield Conn.
4	No	Self	Day	Frances	16	F	S	New Haven Conn	Jan 6th, 1909.	401182.	do.
5	Yes	Self	Denison	Katherine E.	57	F	M	Chicago Ill.	Dec 28th 1867.	49424.	75, Maiden Lane, New York City.
6	Yes	Self	Prindeville	Isabel	55	F	S	Chicago Ill.	Sept 16th, 1869.	45383.	75, Maiden Lane, New York City.
7	Yes	Self	Floyd	Helen le Roy	33	F	S	New York City	Sept 23rd, 1891.	42766.	71, Park Av, New York City.
8	No	Self	Frith	Mimika L.	67	F	M	St Louis Mo.	Sept 12th, 1858.	390386.	102, Jamaica Av, Flushing, L.I.
9	Yes	Self	Hand	Learned	53	M	M	Albany N.Y.	Jan 27th 1872.	72202.	142, E 65th Str, New York City.
10	Yes	Self	Hand	Frances H.	49	F	M	Utica N.Y.	Jan 12th, 1876.	72203.	do.
11	No	Self	Hand	Mary D.	20	F	S	New York.	Mar 28th, 1905.	72203.	do.
12	No	Self	Hand	Frances L.	18	F	S	New York.	April 9th, 1907.	72203.	do.
13	No	Self	Hand	Constance	16	F	S	Bedford Westchester Co	July 21st, 09.	72203.	do.
14	No	Self	Holloway	Alberta B.	31	F	M	Chicago Ill.	June 27th, 1894.	1321 Chicago special series.	6007 Kenmore, Chicago, Ill.
15	Yes	Self	Joseph	Elaine	18	F	S	New York City.	Nov 12th 1906.	477659.	162 W 58th Str, New York City.
16	Yes	Self	Johnson.	James W.	28	M	M	New York City	Jan 30th, 1896.	452432.	6, Willow Dr, Evansville Ind.
17	Yes	Self	Kargak	Reso	58	F	M	New York City.	Feb 21st, 1887.	68397.	Wendormer East Hotel, Chicago.
18	Yes	Self	Schwartz	Olga K.	30	F	M	Chicago Ill.	Aug 25th 1895.	85406.	do.
19	No	Self	Swarta	Dellie	33	F	M	Chicago Ill.	Dec 27th 1891.	77845.	do.
20	No	Self	Levy	Barney J.	65	M	M		Passport No. 102244	District Court of Philadelphia 1895.	2024 W Trega Str, Philadelphia.
21	No	Self	Levy	Galla	50	F	M		Passport No. 102244	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
22	No	Self	Levy	Leon	53	M	M	Waco Texas	Feb 8th, 1874.	80767.	970 Park Ave, New York City.
23	No	Self	Levy	Cora H.	53	F	M	Houston Texas	Sept 19th, 1872.	80767.	-do- -do-
24	No	Self	Levy	Marian	18	F	S	Oklahoma City.	Feb 24th 1907.	80767.	-do- -do-
25	No	Self	Leng	Cosmar P.	55	M	M	Wilkes Barre	March 26th, 1870.	30305.	154 So River str, Wilkes Barre.
26	No	Self	Leng	Florence A.	48	F	M	-do-	May 30th, 1877.	30305.	-do- -do-
27	No	Self	Leng	Henry A.	17	M	S	-do-	April 15th, 1908.	30305.	-do- -do-
28	No	Self	Leng	John A.	15	M	S	-do-	Sept 7th, 1910.	30305.	-do- -do-
29	No	Self	Mallen	Edward F.	42	M	M	New York	July 14th, 1892.	91334.	1 Ascan Av, Forest Hills, N.Y.
30	No	Self	Mallen	Narguabito A.	14	F	S	-do-	Dec 13th, 1912.	91334.	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATE

States, or a part of a  
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENDLAND Sailing from CHERBOURG, 4th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th September, 1925.

NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
No. on List	By whom was passage taken	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Date of Papers	Address
1	Yes	Mallen	Margourite	39	✓	M	New York	Dec 29th, 1887.	91334.	1, Ascan Ave, Forest Mills, N.Y.
2	Yes	Mallen	Edward J.	9	✓	M	-de-	July 16th 1919.	91334.	-de-
3	Yes	Michailowsky	Michael	50	✓	M	M	Passport No. 420129.	Southern District Court of New York November 9th, 1909	16, Park Avenue New York City.
4	Yes	Michael	Joseph	43	✓	M	M	Passport No. 45255.	By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	235 Bamsent Str, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Yes	Nash	Francis P.	28	✓	M	M	New York	Feb 23rd, 1897.	Greten School Greten Mass.
6	Yes	Nash	Marien C.	21	✓	F	M	Albany N.Y.	Apr 21st 1904.	-de- -de-
7	Yes	Naumborg	Walker W.	57	✓	M	M	New York	Dec 25th 1867.	121 E 64th Str, New York City.
8	Yes	Naumborg	Elsie	45	✓	F	M	New York	July 7th 1880.	-de- -de-
9	Yes	Newman	Harry	48	✓	M	M	New York City	June 25th 1876.	665 Lawrence Ave, Detroit Mich.
10	Yes	Newman	Mimie	45	✓	F	M	Kalamazoo Mich.	Oct 20th, 1879.	-de- -de-
11	No	Newman	Robert J.	20	✓	M	S	-de-	Jan 31st 1905.	-de- -de-
12	No	Newman	Alice R.	13	✓	F	S	-de-	Dec 21st 1911.	-de- -de-
13	No	Perkins	Katrine C.	41	✓	F	M		Passport No. 468652	Greenwich Conn.
14	Yes	Perkins	Jean	4	✓	F	S	Standford Conn	June 18th, 1921.	-de-
15	Yes	Perkins	Sturgis B.	15	✓	M	S	Milton Mass.	June 5th, 1910.	-de-
16	Yes	Perkins	Elizabeth	12	✓	F	S	Albany N.Y.	Mar 25th, 1913.	-de-
17	Yes	Prager	Zepperah	64	✓	F	M	New York	Jan 1st, 1861.	230, W 79th Str, New York City.
18		Prime	William A	61	✓	M	M	Jersey City N.J.	May 13th, 1863.	789 Park Ave, New York City.
19		Quinty	Catherine	16	✓	F	S	Titusville Pa.	Nov 21st, 1908.	304 W Main St, Titusville Pa.
20		Rosenwald	James	19	✓	M	S	New York.	Nov 27th, 1905.	910, Park Ave, New York City.
21		Sayle	Walter D.	64	✓	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	Sept 12th, 1860.	2380, Overlook Rd, Cleveland O.
22		Sayle	Jessie C.	62	✓	F	M	Cleveland Ohio.	Nov. 12th, 1862.	-de- -de-
23		Seligman	Jennie K.	53	✓	F	M	Clinton Ill.	Mar 19th, 1872.	2130 Edgland Ave, Louisville Ky.
24		Seligman	Doni	28	✓	F	S	Louisville Ky.	July 27th, 1903.	-de- -de-
25		Waterman	Frank D.	21	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec 20th, 1903.	655 Park Ave, New York City.
26		Waterman	Helen L.	55	✓	F	M	Hoboken N.J.	May 24th, 1869.	-de- -de-
27		Weed	Carrara R.	53	✓	F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	Nov 14th, 1871.	169 E 68nd str, New York.
28		Gresvener	Mabel H.	19	✓	F	S		Passport No. 24045.	1328 13th Str, Washington D.C.
29		Gresvener	Elsie A.	14	✓	F	S	Washington D.C.	Mar 3rd, 1911.	-de- -de-
30		Rosenfield	Meyer	60	✓	M	M	Rock Is. Ill.	Sept 22nd, 1864.	207, 37th Str, Des Moines Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



STATES

States, or a port of and  
SECOND-CABIN PAS

Arriving at

RECORDED  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENLAND

Sailing from CHERBOURG

, 4th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th September, 1925.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
14	15	16	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MO			
1			Rosenfield	Rose F.	50	F	M Osatlooksa O'de. Dec 18th, 1874.	50065.	207, 37th St., Des Moines O'de.
2			Rosenfield	Joseph	21	M	S Des Moines O'de. May 16th, 1904.	60916.	-do- -do-
3			Rosenfield	Louise	17	F	S Des Moines O'de. March 7th 1908.	71533.	-do- -do-
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines four to thirty blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



States, or a port of and  
SECOND-CABIN PASS

## Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when company passage ticket by relative, or not by any other person and, if so, name of person and quality of person.)
1	Yes	Self
2	Yes	Self
3	Yes	Self
4	No	Self
5	Yes	Self
6	Yes	Self
7	Yes	Self
8	no	sel
9	no	self
10	no	sel
11	no	not
12	yes	sel
13	yes	sel
14	yes	sel
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Belgenland,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

a

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the affidavit must be noted on the manifest but not in the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogevianin.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Noravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number	Date.
<del>10</del>	
<del>169</del>	
<del>170</del>	
<del>70501</del>	
<del>361</del>	
<del>625</del>	May 1925
<del>626</del>	April 25
<del>12</del>	Apr. 1925
<del>419</del>	
<del>190</del>	
<del>1250</del>	
<del>42304</del>	
<del>452</del>	
<del>40</del>	
<del>421</del>	



List

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 1925, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		ADAM	Leon	35	M	Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Biel	Brother: Maxime Adam, Rue Plana 4, Biel, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York				
2		SCHMANS	Hans	27	M	Handreasar	Yes	German	Yes	German	Switzerland	Biel	Brother: H. Schmans, Kumpfwill 68 Regensberg, Germany	N.Y.	New-York				
3		BENVENISTE	Albert	21	M	Accountant	Yes	Engl. French	Yes	Portuguese	France	Marseille	Parents: David Benveniste, Marseille, France	N.Y.	New-York				
4		JOHNSON	Henry	61	M	Mailway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A.	Decatur, Ill.	Aunt: Emma Dren, 34 Oana Bur, Queenspark, Ill.	Ill.	Decatur				
5		GHINETELLI	Cesare	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Preonzo	Parents: Giovanni Antonia, Genetelli a Preonzo N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York				
6		GHINETELLI	Elvira	23	F	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Preonzo	Giovanni Antonia, Genetelli a Preonzo N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York				
7		JAM	Eli	22	M	Child	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Preonzo	Cr. Parents: Giovanni Antonia, Genetelli a Preonzo N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York				
8		HUG	Ida	22	F	H'work	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Wisc.	Father: Hug Baptiste, Keeswill Ctn Thurgau	Wisc.	Madison				
9		GOETZ	Euphrosine	28	F	H'work	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Interlaken	Parents: Jacob Goetz, Untersee Interlaken Switz.	N.Y.	N.Y.				
10		KUEHNDOERF	Andree	23	F	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	Wheshawken	Parents: Pahlman Jack, St Gallen Switz.	N.J.	Wheshawken				
11		KUEHNDOERF	Fred	2	M	Child	no	child	no	Swiss	U.S.A.	Wheshawken	Gr. Parents: do	N.J.	Wheshawken				
12		O'DONOVAN	Catherine- Rev. Moth.	56	F	Mission	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Sister Providence, Liverpool England	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
13		O'LEARY	Hannah - Rev. Moth. St Joseph	49	F	Mission	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Miss O'Leary, Manchester England	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
14		MAYHESON	Frederick John	36	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: P.W. Ducher, Paris France	N.J.	New Jersey				
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nos 15 to 30 ..... left blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Other official or government documents included in this manifest shall be attached to the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

19

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disabled men or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other than the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Davis, Jr., of the AMERICAN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Health or status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Tailor, shoemaker, stationery merchant, bookbinder, painter, musician, teacher, soldier, steel mill worker, iron mill worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply, farmer, miner, etc. If the alien is a farmer, the answer should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, per acre.

A citizen who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A citizen who operates a farm for himself or for others.

Column 8. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 9. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 10. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 11. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 12. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 13. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 14. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 15. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 16. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 17. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 18. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 19. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 20. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 21. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 22. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 23. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 24. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 25. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 26. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 27. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 28. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 29. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 30. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 31. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 32. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

Column 33. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made in the country of birth, and should be made, if necessary, by reference to the nearest city or town.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and those born in the Kingdom of Sardinia, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak the Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those born in the Kingdom of Naples, should be classified as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak the Neapolitan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the nearest point of departure, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 16. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 17. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 18. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 19. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 20. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 21. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 22. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

Column 23. *Whether having relatives in each final destination.*—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

36

Date.

July 1925

July 25

July 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bernard Davis, Surgeon of the BELGIUM, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1925

at

Note: If a consular seal with the word "Notary" is not used, the affidavit must be signed by the Surgeon and the alien, and the alien must be present at the time of signing. If the alien is not present, the affidavit must be signed by the Surgeon and the alien, and the alien must be present at the time of signing.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Indo.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serim.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
25 Liverpool	400
5 London	17106

Date.

1925  
 1925  
 1925



26

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. BRITANNIA Passengers sailing from BRITANNIA, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If different from country of origin.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	Date.
1		DEMPSEY William	36	m	proprietor	yes English	yes Gr. Brit.	English	Austral. Sydney	wife : Mrs Dempsey P. Sydney Australia	Austr. Sydney	1/9-25 Liverpool 1400	
2		FLACK Ellen	24	f	bookkeeper	yes English	yes Gr. Brit.	English	England London	Mr. Flack, 5, St Margaret's Terr. Paul Rd. Engl. London	N. Acton	1/9-25 London 17166	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Nos 3 to 30 ..... left blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

15

, 191

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/9-25	Liverpool	1,00
1/9-25	London	1716c

**NOTE.** Full text of question 4 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates these rights by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who otherwise tries to incite or organize a Government, or who advocates these rights and public officials or who advocates these rights through the unlawful distribution of property, or acquisition of a national natural resource, or distribution of funding to a law enforcement institution, Government or which has the intent to discriminate on the basis of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, immunity or property of the respective Government, or by any other means, either by specific individuals or collectively, of the Government of the United States, or any other national Government, because of or their official character."



## 36

Date \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Leonard Weiss, Surgeon of the BELGIENLAND, Swiss American, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a sunken sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the certificate, if any, of the ship must have been on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a sunken sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Belgian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

16

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance	Number
1. _____	_____
2. _____	_____
3. _____	_____
4. _____	_____
5. _____	_____
6. _____	_____
7. _____	_____
8. _____	_____
9. _____	_____
10. _____	_____
11. _____	_____
12. _____	_____
13. _____	_____
14. _____	_____
15. _____	_____
16. _____	_____
17. _____	_____
18. _____	_____
19. _____	_____
20. _____	_____
21. _____	_____
22. _____	_____
23. _____	_____
24. _____	_____
25. _____	_____
26. _____	_____
27. _____	_____
28. _____	_____
29. _____	_____
30. _____	_____
31. _____	_____
32. _____	_____
33. _____	_____
34. _____	_____
35. _____	_____
36. _____	_____
37. _____	_____
38. _____	_____
39. _____	_____
40. _____	_____
41. _____	_____
42. _____	_____
43. _____	_____
44. _____	_____
45. _____	_____
46. _____	_____
47. _____	_____
48. _____	_____
49. _____	_____
50. _____	_____
51. _____	_____
52. _____	_____
53. _____	_____
54. _____	_____
55. _____	_____
56. _____	_____
57. _____	_____
58. _____	_____
59. _____	_____
60. _____	_____
61. _____	_____
62. _____	_____
63. _____	_____
64. _____	_____
65. _____	_____
66. _____	_____
67. _____	_____
68. _____	_____
69. _____	_____
70. _____	_____
71. _____	_____
72. _____	_____
73. _____	_____
74. _____	_____
75. _____	_____
76. _____	_____
77. _____	_____
78. _____	_____
79. _____	_____
80. _____	_____
81. _____	_____
82. _____	_____
83. _____	_____
84. _____	_____
85. _____	_____
86. _____	_____
87. _____	_____
88. _____	_____
89. _____	_____
90. _____	_____
91. _____	_____
92. _____	_____
93. _____	_____
94. _____	_____
95. _____	_____
96. _____	_____
97. _____	_____
98. _____	_____
99. _____	_____
100. _____	_____

[illegible]

6.15	Washington	6.121
June 2	Washington	12.1
6.20	London	Wice
6.23	Fresco	17
6.25	Washington	500
6.25	Washington	12.1
6.25	Cap. Wash.	
6.26	Paris	12.1
6.26	Paris	12.1



List

20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"BRIGAND".

Passengers sailing from

BOSTON, N.

SEPT 4th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.			
											Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.		City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.												
1		PASCARD.	LOUIS WILLIAM	16	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	French	England	London.	Mrs. Flora Pascard, 13, Galsborne Rd, Westborne Park.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	London	17
2		NILSON.	ANNA.	54	F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Margaret Dune, Kjærgade 1, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Copenhagen	7
3	773	PALE.	ALICE JANE.	19	F M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English.	England	Sheffield.	Mrs. W. Pale, 17, Kings Arms, Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.	1/7-25	Sheffield	7
4		ORRIS.	JOSEPH ALFRED.	48	M S	Keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Swansea.	Mother Mrs. E. Orris, 28, Marlborough Rd, Swansea.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Swansea	17
5		WILLIAMS.	FREDERICK	30	M M	Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Parents Mr & Mrs Williams, E Bank Row, Haverthorpe.	Pa	Philadelphia.	1/8-25	Washington	17
6		REYNOLDS.	JUDITH SARAH.	53	F W	House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Reynolds, (sister in law) Medley House, Haymer, Beantree.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
7		MYERS.	JOHN GOLDING	27	M M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Father: Frederick Myers, Roberts Ave, Bramble N.Z.	N.Zealand	Wellington	1/8-25	Washington	17
8		MYERS.	IRIS HELENA.	27	F M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Father: as law. do	do	do	1/8-25	Washington	17
9		MYERS.	ARTHUR.	27	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Father: James Williams, Marionland Ave, Passaic.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
10		MYERS.	KATE ELANOR.	49	F S	House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother Mrs. E. Myers, 128, Calverton Rd, Haverly N.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
11		MYERS.	GEORGINA HARRI	47	F S	House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	do	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
12		MYERS.	BENJAMIN.	54	M M	House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Sister in law Mrs E. Myers, 80, 1 St, Stafford St, Father Street N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
13		MYERS.	ANNE ELIZABETH	53	F M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Sister. do	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
14		MYERS.	ELLEN.	49	F W	House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs. E. Myers, 41, Washington St, Washington, Berke	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
15		MYERS.	WILLIAM ALICE.	36	F S	House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Parents Mr & Mrs Myers, 1, Westville Greenway B.I.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
16		MYERS.	JOHN.	36	M S	House	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mr. Myers, 1, Westville Greenway B.I.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
17		MYERS.	MARGARET.	32	F M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	French	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs. E. Williams, 1, Westville Greenway B.I.	N.Y.	New York.	1/8-25	Washington	17
18		MYERS.	Florence	41	f m	H wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	mother: Mrs Nash Buckingham England	N.Y.	New York	1/8-25	Washington	17
19		MYERS.	Alice	41	f m	Stenogr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend: Mrs Williams Plymouth England	N.Y.	New York	1/8-25	Washington	17
20		MYERS.	Bodil	31	f m	Sculptress	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Danem.	Copenhagen	Parents: Frederick Horneman Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y.	New York	1/8-25	Washington	17
21		MYERS.	Leopold	63	m m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	German	U.S.A.	New York	Son: Walter Franken London England	N.Y.	New York	1/8-25	Washington	17
22		MYERS.	Antoinette	55	f m	H wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	German	U.S.A.	New York	Son: do	N.Y.	New York	1/8-25	Washington	17

No 12 Oates B. .... Not on board  
No 13 Oates A. .... do do  
No 16 Flack E. .... On Sheet 26 No 2.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of arrival.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

## Arriving at Port of

19

15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien should receive a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien should receive a certificate of citizenship.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	see col. 19. Father.	Yes No	Yes No	Father Mr. Eugene J. Pascucci, 708 A St. New York, N.Y.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn	Brn	England London.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	Home 240, E 71st St. New York N.Y.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn	Bluo	Sweden. Blomberg
3	Yes	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	Bro. G. M. P. 178, Sugar Ave. Station B, Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn	Brn	England. Sheffield
4	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	Brother Mr. C. M. G. 81, Broad Ave. Baltimore. N.C.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr	brn blue	England. Swansea.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Home : Brynmawr Pa.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn	Brn	England. Brynmawr
6	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	C/O Mrs. E. Peters, 200, Wadsworth Ave. New York, N.Y.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Gre	Bluo	England. Lancaster.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	C/O Bureau Institution, Harvard University Boston Mass.	Indef	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brn	Hazel	England. Rochester
8	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	do do	Indef	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brn	Hazel	New Zealand. Wellington
9	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Friend Joseph Bumpeter, 70, Armstrong Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair Brn	Bluo	Scotland. Glasgow
10	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	do, Stirling Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med. Brn	Brn	England. London.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	do do	No perm	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. Brn	Gre	England. London.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Home. 200, Broadway St. Buffalo N.Y.	Indef	perm	Indef	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn	Brn	England. Sheffield
13	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Home. Friend Miss Hilton 525 Park Ave. N.Y.	Indef	perm	Indef	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Gre	England. W. Chester
14	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Ave. N.Y.	Yes perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn	Hazel	England. W. Chester
15	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Ave. N.Y.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brn	Hazel	England. St. George
16	No	Self.	Yes No	Yes No	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Ave. N.Y.	Yes 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn	Bluo	England. London.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Home. Walter Barrett, 243, Bureau Ave. Syracuse. N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brn	Bluo	England. Syracuse
18	yes	self	yesyes	yesyes	Husband : Alfred Newman 405 E. 50 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	FR	FR blue	England. Buckingham
19	yes	self	yesyes	yesyes	Home : 306, Ralph St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	FR	BRN BRN	England. Sheffield
20	yes	self	yes no	yes no	Martha Washington Hotel 30 E. 30 Str. New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr	brn blue	Danemark. Copenhagen
21	yes	self	yes yes	yes yes	Home : Hotel Naraganzett 94 St & Broadway New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fr	brn blue	Germany. Calaar
22	yes	husband	yes yes	yes yes	Home : do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fr	brn blue	Roumania. Fraila

[illegible]

List 20

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]







# ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Renana Dasea, Surgeon of the BUENOS AIRES, Argentine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1925  
at Buenos Aires

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or pertain to the condition of any of the passengers named herein shall be noted on the list, and before the affidavit is executed.  
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

## MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
London	123456	May 1925
Copenhagen	35	April 25
Prague	35	Apr. 1925



List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRIGANDIA"

Passengers sailing from S. S. "BRIGANDIA"

1925, 4th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	Date.
1		J. GENSEN	24	f	m	H'wife	yes	Danish	Danish	Cal. Los Angeles	mother: Mrs Symansen Kopenhagen Denmark	Cal. Los Angeles	6-25 London 1743	May 1925
2		J. GENSEN	24	f	m	H'wife	yes	Danish	Danish	Cal. Los Angeles	Wife; Anna	Cal. Los Angeles	6-25 Copenhagen 35	May 1925
3		LAMM	39	m	m	merchant	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov. Teplicik Sanova	Teplicick Sanove	Cz.Sl. Teplick San.	6-25 Prague 35	May 1925
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nos 4 to 30 left blank.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

, 19

49

Now, Full text, Equation 24 has follows: Whether a person who induces, or, advocates the execution by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which, however, or responded (organized government) or who, advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the individual destruction of property, or is member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the idea of their position to organized government or which has the individual destruction of property, or who, advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the individual seizure or killing of any officer or officers, author of any of the individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, be exposed by or on official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Ferrana Doctor, Surgeon of the United States, Swearing solemnly,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

Signature and Title of Immigration Officer, Officer Authorizing to Administer Oath

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the above must be noted and the entries before the affidavit is executed.

If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sami-Swedish (Norwegian).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

50

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
Mar. 25	Washington	6496	Mar. 25
Mar. 25	Washington	60935	Mar. 25
Mar. 25	Washington	65205	Mar. 25
June 25	Washington	65796	May 1925
Mar. 25	Washington	65795	April 25
June 25	Washington	65794	Apr. 1925
Mar. 25	Washington	65473	Mar. 25
June 25	Washington	64951	June 25



List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "HOLLAND" Passengers sailing from 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column forms part of Government official only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if examination stated, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1		M. W.	Charlotte	56	f m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Russian	English	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brother: Joe Dansyker	N.Y.	N.Y.	
2		CECIL	Charlotte	56	f m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Russian	English	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brother: Joe Dansyker	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3		SHELLABEAR	William	62	m m	Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	English	Conn. W. Hartford	Brother: Thomas Golding	Conn. W.	Hartford	
4		GOLDING	Henry John	50	m m	Lecturer	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	English	N.Y.	Brother: Thomas Golding	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5		GOLDING	Ethel Lois	46	f m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	English	N.Y.	Brother: Thomas Golding	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6		GOLDING	Cynthia Lois	8	f s	Child	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	English	N.Y.	Brother: Thomas Golding	N.Y.	N.Y.	
7		COGSWELL	Robert G.	40	m m	Sanitary	yes	English	yes	Gr. Brit.	English	N.Y.	Brother: Thomas Golding	N.Y.	N.Y.	
8		HILTON	Daisy	36	f s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	N.Y.	Brother: Thomas Golding	N.Y.	N.Y.	
Nos. 9 to 30 left blank.																

IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
Place of Issuance	Number		
Washington	4484		
Washington	4025		
Washington	37205		
Washington	3796		May 1925
Washington	3795		April 25
Washington	3794		Apr. 1925
Washington	3731		
Washington	4951		



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

51

Noe 9 to 30 left blank.

Note. Full text of question follows: Whether a person who induces or advocates, directly or indirectly by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or whose name may be employed to represent government or who promotes the association of public officials or whose activities or teachings the unlawful destruction of property, or some number of individuals with an enterprise concerning and teaching denied their position as organized government, at which time he has the individual destruction of property, or his advantages or benefits thereto, himself, or property of the said individuals, or anyone else, either upon the individual or otherwise partially, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, is a criminal offense because it has such other character.

(U.S.A.)



ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Carter Col. Surgeon, of the United States Army, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Head line of title* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, Age. If the assessor in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*) The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or

**Urban 7 (Calling or occupation).** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or vocation of an individual person. Use, for example, (1) the word, "Student," or, more fully,

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as *net income*.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and properly clerical after the post-arrival examination of ship arrivals (column 8, *File to card and index*). This column should be read and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed 'upon what ground'?" In answering this question the language or dialect the actor is able to read should present itself. It then is ready to read and charm.

Cohort 3: *Nationality*—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between age and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'French' appearing under the head category does not mean 'French' by race in people and, similarly, 'Irish' appearing under the head category does not mean 'Irish' by race in people and, similarly, 'English' appears under the head category.

the head of a deer, people who do not mean "Europe" or "company." An Irish, German, or Russian agent by night might pretend to be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the course of the following operations should be especially observed.

OF BAN

The term 'Cyban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup> 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>4</sup> 'African-Black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any name with admixture of ideas of the African Negro should have been discarded rather than heisting.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN GROWTH

The people who are native to that part of the United States along the banks of the River are the Choctaw, Creek, Seminole, Chickasaw, and Muscogee. With the Algonquian and Shawnee, they are the principal tribes of the South-eastern States. The Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, and their descendants, call this River "Mashico," meaning "the great river."

Captain Pickens, *U. S. Army Engineer*, visited these people in one year and collected pertinent evidence. The Choctaw, in which often lived with their Creek and Seminole, were very friendly to the United States, and their chief, a friendly, intelligent, and brave man, was called "the great chief." He was a brave and intelligent man, and his people were very friendly to the United States. He was a brave and intelligent man, and his people were very friendly to the United States.

Center of last permanent residence of a wife who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be included in "United States."

Column 12. Name and address of nearest relative to be used in country whence departure. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. An intended residence of one year shall constitute substantial residence. The alien must show definitely the place, or a town, of intended future permanent residence, it being the longest stated country, if any, in the last two fields.

Question 15: *Whether temporary total financial destruction*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket of No. 100) or No (ticket of No. 100).

Question 16: *By whom was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, by that or other relative, travel agent, company, etc.).

[illegible]

show when and/or not  $\Delta$  of  $N_{\Delta}$  in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, at  
place, in 1984-1987. Please explain.

Column 10: *What group is your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The answer  
should show who they going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and address.

and computational class.

C. Linnick (2016: 44). These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the stand, are subject to revision by independent efforts in the mathematics classroom. However, in answering question 26, if a class has been disrupted within one year and the secretary, if I later has authorized her to remedy for submission, the authority for such reevaluation should be given.

to compute the admissible distribution for each task) presented above for given



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. L. J. Dwyer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, being six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam. J. Dwyer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1925  
at Washington, D.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

1. L. A. N. I. N. G. P. E. R. M. I. T.  
2. WASHINGTON  
3. WASHINGTON  
4. 59951 Washington 10 May 1925  
5. 50055 Washington 27 April 25  
6. 18803 Washington 22 Apr 1925  
7. Affidavit 3687



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.

S. S.                     

### Passengers sailing from Asheville

19:

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
<p>ANNOYING PERMIT</p> <p>WASHINGTON 10.7.25</p> <hr/> <p>WASHINGTON 10.7.25</p>		
51951	Washington	10 May 1925
50055	Washington	27 April 25
18803	Washington	22 Apr 1925
Affidavit 3687		

No. 2 GRAY I. --- NOT ON BOARD

Nos 8 to 30 ... blank  
 XXXXX XXXXXX XXX XXXXX

Jeapome  
Parker

Arthur Duffin  
1245 - 11



*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

Arriving at Port of Yokohama

19

[illegible][illegible]

0 0 6 0 4 20 2 7 1 3 1 1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Harvey, Chief Officer, of the STOLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ready to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1918.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Shonia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Emma Bates, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Emma Bates*

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1925

at London, England

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	164	Ghent	27 July 1925
2	164	Antwerp	1st Sept. 1925
3	164	London	27 July 1925
4	164	London	27 July 1925
5	164	London	27 July 1925
6	164	London	27 July 1925
7	453	Zurich	27 July 1925
8	27	Zurich	27 July 1925
9	453	Zurich	27 July 1925
10	75	Zurich	27 July 1925
11	105	Cologne	24 Aug. 1925
12	20	Stockholm	21 July 1925
13	6	Ghent	27 July 1925
14	6	Antwerp	27 July 1925
15	156	Brussels	3 July 1925
16	156	Brussels	3 July 1925
17	45	Ghent	24 Aug. 1925
18	-	-	-
19	17	Ghent	27 July 1925
20	-	-	-
21	83	Vienna	3 Aug. 1925
22	1350	Antwerp, Belg.	1 Sept. 1925
23	4085	Washington	19 June 1925
24	4139	Washington	19 June 1925
25	5360	Antwerp	27 Aug. 1925
26	40862	Washington	11 March 1925
27			
28			
29			
30			







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of New York

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

[illegible]

**NOTE:** Full text of question 9 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence, the Government of the United States or of any form of law or who believes in or advocates the destruction of the United States or who advocates the destruction of public places, or who advocates the loss of the unlawful destruction of property, or the number of affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching, is held in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the loss of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful arrest or killing of any officers or others, either of specifically designated or otherwise specified, of the Government of the United States, is a threat to the national security."



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Lewis, of the STUD, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1918  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel planer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If ship is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not permanent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be shown among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S.S. J. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of J. J. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1925

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
7	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
8	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
9	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
10	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
11	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
12	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
13	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
14	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
15	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
16	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
17	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
18	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
19	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
20	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
21	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
22	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
23	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
24	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
25	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
26	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
27	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
28	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
29	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925
30	✓ Antwerp	P 25th July 1925



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. BELGIUM

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

3rd September

1920

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intending to take permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.						
1		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	20	m	passenger	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Victor Van der Linder, Brussels, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp	20 Aug. 1920
2		VAN DER LINDEN	Maria	18	f	passenger	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father in law Victor Van der Linder, Brussels, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp	20 Aug. 1920
3		VAN DER LINDEN	Annela	16	f	passenger	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Louise Vela, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp	20 Aug. 1920
4		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	14	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Mother Josephine Kumer, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
5		VAN DER LINDEN	Pauline	12	f	passenger	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Belgium	Brussels	Sister Berta, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Belgium	Brussels	20 Aug. 1920
6		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	10	m	passenger	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Father Albert, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Switzerland	Basel	20 Aug. 1920
7		VAN DER LINDEN	Josef Anton	8	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
8		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	6	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
9		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	4	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
10		VAN DER LINDEN	Pauline	2	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
11		VAN DER LINDEN	Mathias	12	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
12		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	10	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
13		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	8	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
14		VAN DER LINDEN	Berta	6	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
15		VAN DER LINDEN	Eise	2	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
16		VAN DER LINDEN	Augusta	1	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
17		VAN DER LINDEN	Paula	1	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
18		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	1	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
19		VAN DER LINDEN	Herbert	1	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
20		VAN DER LINDEN	Barbara	1	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
21		VAN DER LINDEN	Marie	1	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
22		VAN DER LINDEN	Clara	1	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
23		VAN DER LINDEN	Marie	1	f	passenger	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Switzerland	Basel	20 Aug. 1920
24		VAN DER LINDEN	Emma	1	f	passenger	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Switzerland	Basel	20 Aug. 1920
25		VAN DER LINDEN	Benjamin	1	m	passenger	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp	20 Aug. 1920
26		VAN DER LINDEN	Marcel	1	m	passenger	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Belgium	Antwerp	20 Aug. 1920
27		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	1	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
28		VAN DER LINDEN	Marie	1	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
29		VAN DER LINDEN	Marie	1	f	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920
30		VAN DER LINDEN	Karl	1	m	passenger	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father Johann, 100 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium.	Germany	Frankfurt	20 Aug. 1920

3. VAN DER LINDEN A. NOT ON BOARD  
17. SCHULTZ E. do.  
18. CHRISTIAENS C. do.Jeoponi  
runner\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers  
U.S. citizens



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

34

35

36

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any federal, law or who, directly or indirectly, organized or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, and teaching (disbelief) in organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other recognized government because of the international character of the individual or individuals of an insider possession of the United States."

of him or their official character  
 143-1000 or either one of an insular possession of the United States



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Jones, of the WESTERN, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1925

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor for status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron prospector, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Address to care and correspondence). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Fernandez, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Fernandez

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1925 at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Rusman.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	✓	Washington D.C.	11/7/25
2	✓	Washington D.C.	11/4/25
3	✓	Washington D.C.	11/4/25
4	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
5	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
6			
7	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
8	✓	Washington D.C.	1/4/26
9	✓	Washington D.C.	1/4/26
10	38710	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
11			
12			
13	✓	Washington D.C.	1/4/26
14	✓	Washington D.C.	1/4/26
15	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
16	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
17	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
18	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
19	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
20	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
21	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
22	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
23	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
24	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
25	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
26	73011	Washington D.C.	20 July 1925
27	30	Rotterdam	18 Aug. 1925
28	✓	Washington D.C.	2/4/26
29	6743	Washington D.C.	1 July 1925
30			



List

14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELLEVILLE

Passengers sailing from

2nd September

1925

34

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		ANYA	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
2		MARY	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Father: Joseph Van der Veken 21 Rue de la Vierge, Belgium	Belgium
3		MARY	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
4		VON BILLEN	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
5		MARY	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
6		George	21	M	S	electrician	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Parents: Family of George	Switzerland
7		Albert	21	M	S	teacher	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Parents: Family of Albert	Switzerland
8		Albert	21	M	S	teacher	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Parents: Family of Albert	Switzerland
9		Emil	21	M	S	teacher	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Parents: Family of Emil	Switzerland
10		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
11		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
12		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
13		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
14		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
15		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
16		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
17		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
18		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
19		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
20		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
21		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
22		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
23		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
24		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
25		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
26		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
27		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
28		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
29		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium
30		Anna	21	F	M	work	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Mother: Mrs. Elvire Anya	Belgium

No. 6. HUG I. NOT ON BOARD  
No. 11. RAS A. Do  
No. 12. RAS A. Do  
No. 30. DECAUYDE R. No

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
2	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
3	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
4	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
5	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
6	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
7	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
8	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
9	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
10	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
11	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
12	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
13	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
14	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
15	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
16	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
17	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
18	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
19	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
20	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
21	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
22	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
23	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
24	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
25	58844	Washington D.C.	3 June 1925
26	73611	Washington D.C.	20 July 1925
27	36	Rotterdam	18 Aug. 1925
28	6743	Washington D.C.	1 July 1925
29	6743	Washington D.C.	1 July 1925
30	6743	Washington D.C.	1 July 1925



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular pos  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of New York

19

L. 29

[illegible]

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes and/or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or whose conduct or tenets has the unlawful destruction of property, as a number of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching (disfined) moral opposition to organized government or which teaches an unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other national government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Lewis, Esq., of the STAM, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. *Amelia*

sailing from *New York*

3rd September, 1925, Arriving at port of *New York*

Number *1*

60

19  
was the

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WILLIAMS	Joseph A.	47	m	8629	Colombus, Kansas 1 May 1900	Ft. Pierce, Fla.
2	WILLIAMS	Josephine	44	m	do	by Marriage	Ft. Pierce, Fla.
3	WILLIAMS	John	16	u	do		Ft. Pierce, Fla.
4	WILLIAMS	John	5	u	do		Ft. Pierce, Fla.
5	WILLIAMS	John	4	m	403709	do	do
6	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
7	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
8	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
9	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
10	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
11	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
12	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
13	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
14	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
15	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
16	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
17	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
18	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
19	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
20	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
21	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
22	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
23	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
24	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
25	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
26	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
27	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
28	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
29	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do
30	WILLIAMS	John	1	m	do	by Marriage	do

1/8 Metz O. .... Not on Board  
1/9 Metz K. .... do do  
1/30 Vanderlaenden W. .... On Alien Sheet 10/18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

61

S. S. BELLEFLORE

sailing from

3rd September, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

19

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	No				
1	ARMIZ	Nicholas	42	✓	m	518956	Distr. Ct. Spokane, Washington, 27 Sept. 1913	Sprague, Washington.
2	ARMIZ	Justaf	43	✓	m	50839	Circ. Ct. Jackson Co., Jackson, Mich. 21 Sept. 1918	
3	ARMIZ	Justaf	44	✓	m	396129	March	
4	ARMIZ	Leonie	42	✓	f	do	by Marriage	
5	ARMIZ	Seine	24	✓	f	396128	by father's papers	
6	ARMIZ	Carol	47	✓	m	396010		
7	ARMIZ	James	62	✓	m	51384	Herkimer N.Y. XXXX 24 Oct. 1892	
8	ARMIZ	Mrs. Margaret	49	✓	f	do	by Marriage	
9	ARMIZ	Margaret	14	✓	f	5492		
10	ARMIZ	Robert	14	✓	m	do		
11	ARMIZ	John	32	✓	m	40652	Fairfield XXXX 13 Oct. 1898	
12	ARMIZ	John	28	✓	m	15409		
13	ARMIZ	John	31	✓	m	480556		
14	ARMIZ	Eleonore	34	✓	f	do	by Marriage	
15	ARMIZ	Edward	39	✓	m	73346		
16	ARMIZ	Mary	31	✓	f	do		
17	ARMIZ	Edward	31	✓	m	26528	Landisville XXXXXXXX 1886	
18	ARMIZ	Margaret	28	✓	f	42101	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
19	ARMIZ	Annie	21	✓	f	41780	by Marriage	
20	ARMIZ	Debra	42	✓	m	80978	Circ. Ct. 15 Feb. 1915	
21	ARMIZ	William	41	✓	m	do	by Marriage	
22	ARMIZ	Yvonne	24	✓	f	87288	by father's papers in 1917	
23	ARMIZ	William	30	✓	m	1088		
24	ARMIZ	Gertrude	41	✓	f	do	by Marriage	
25	ARMIZ	Donetta	40	✓	f	do		
26	ARMIZ	William	31	✓	m	3574	Pittsburgh, Pa. 12 May 1921	
27	ARMIZ	William	29	✓	m	40986		
28	ARMIZ	William	27	✓	m	7018	Dickinson, Mich. 12 Oct. 1903	
29	ARMIZ	William	26	✓	m	do	by Marriage	
30	ARMIZ	William	25	✓	m			

*Johnsky sup 94' 12' 1925*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. *BRITANNIA*

sailing from *ANTWERP*

3rd September, 1925, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

19

62

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>ALLEN</i>	Alex	27	m	362048	Bronx Sup.Ct. N.Y., 17 Oct. 1919	New York, 100 W. 46 Str.
2	<i>AMATEUR</i>	Walter	22	m			
3	<i>ASHABE</i>	Leon	27	m	45849	Distr.Ct.	Central Park 30 Street N.Y.
4	<i>SPARK</i>	Clifford	17	m	15711	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 Oct. 1909	New York 1st East 46 St.
5	<i>DE WHINNIT</i>	Anna	40	f	8702	by Marriage	Springfield Mass 35 Osgood St.
6	<i>SIMIDT</i>	Elsa	35	f	80619	St. Paul, Minn. 20 Aug. 1886	New York 920 Madison Ave.
7	<i>LOHME</i>	Matthias	60	m	4057		131 Emmeth Str. Battle Creek, Mich
8	<i>ROSEBOI</i>	Adolphe	30	m			
9	<i>ROSEBOI</i>	Joseph	6	m			
10	<i>BERMAN</i>	Eloise	33	f	76031	by Marriage	
11	<i>ROSELMAIR</i>	Otto	42	m		Los Angeles	
12	<i>LAURENT</i>	Francis	39	m	84864		Salmon N. Va 300 St.
13	<i>NEISS</i>	Charles	41	m	96186	Newark N.J. 15 May 1915	Newark N.J. 300 Ave.
14	<i>LE SOCHI</i>		31	m	70102	18 Nov. 1889	San Antonio Pa. 244 Illinois Ave.
15	<i>LE SOCHI</i>	XXXX Lucille	23	f	do	Iowa 10 Nov. 1891	San Antonio Pa. 244 Illinois Ave.
16	<i>LEONARD</i>	XXXX Nelly	27	f	58246	Iowa 25 Dec. 1867	San Antonio Pa. 244 Illinois Ave.
17	<i>THEB</i>		40	m			
18	<i>THEB</i>		40	f			
19	<i>THEB</i>		16	f			
20	<i>THEB</i>	Carl	9	m			
21	<i>MAISON</i>	Charles	65	m	8644	Greenbay, Wisc., 8 May 1907	West 1000 1st, 24 Depot Str.
22	<i>MAISON</i>	Paul	40	m			
23	<i>VAN KROGGE</i>	A. J. ST	40	m	47938		1029 N. Adams Str.
24	<i>JACOB</i>	Therese	29	f	930		
25	<i>JACOB</i>	Lucas	29	m	929		
26	<i>JAVIS</i>	David	44	m	68448	May 15	Philadelphia Pa.
27	<i>JAVIS</i>	Ida	4	f	do	Poughkeepsie N.Y., 8 April 1886	Philadelphia Pa.
28	<i>SHUBERT</i>	Paul	39	m	486287		
29	<i>RECHERD</i>	Carl	27	m	371752	1 May	
30	<i>MEHIZ</i>	Marie	36	f	516782	Spokane Crt. Wash. 15 June 1915	Spokane Wash. Box 86

3/2 Kallender W. ....Not on Board  
3/17 Ihle P. ....do do  
3/18 Ihle F. ....do do  
3/19 Ihle R. ....do do  
3/20 Ihle C. ....do do  
3/22 Fuchs P. ....do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *APLAWLAW*

sailing from *AMSTERDAM*

31st September, 192*5*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

19

63

Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
2	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
3	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
4	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
5	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
6	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
7	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
8	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
9	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
10	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
11	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
12	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
13	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
14	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
15	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
16	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
17	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
18	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
19	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
20	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
21	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
22	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
23	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
24	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
25	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
26	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
27	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
28	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
29	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>
30	<i>WIELANDT</i>	<i>Marlene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 11th March 1898</i>		<i>Chicago Ill. 11th Washington Ave.</i>

- Potjau F. .... Not on board
- Potjau B. .... do do
- Ras H. .... do do
- Hawkins M. .... do do
- Hawkins D. .... do do
- Hawkins M. .... do do
- Malek L. .... do do
- Hary B. .... do do
- Hary B. .... do do

- Vandermeulen E. .... Not on board
- Vandermeulen M. .... Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-007

S. S. *AMSTERDAM*

sailing from *AMSTERDAM*

3rd September, 1924, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

19 61

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NAT. NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ISSEMAAN	Emily	18	f	Newark N.J. Sept. 1st 1907	20166	Newark N.J. 111 1st Ave. Terrace
2	ROSENFIELD	David	24	m	Louisville Kentucky Jan. 24th 1902	358954	New York City West 141 str.
3	MANNESSTEIN	Harry	41	m		30 April 1924	N.J. Manville XXX
4	ROLLANDER	Helen	36	f		by Marriage	South River N.J. 71 Main str.
5	ROLLANDER	Mathilda	9	f	South River N.J. 17th April 1916	39908	South River N.J. 71 Main str.
6	LOHMEYER	Herman	56	m		42751	Philadelphia Pa 834 N. 4th str.
7	LOHMEYER	Benjamin	56	m		41929	Philadelphia Pa 834 N. 4th str.
8	LOHMEYER	Elizabeth	56	f	Philadelphia Pa July 2nd 1900	42751	Philadelphia Pa 834 N. 4th str.
9	LOHMEYER	Walter	21	m	Philadelphia Pa October 1st 1903	41729	Philadelphia Pa 834 N. 4th str.
10	THIELKE	William	67	m	Mont Vernon N.H. Feb. 2nd 1857	73364	Grana Ill 104 S. Lincoln Ave
11	THIELKE	Julia	66	f	Grana Ill 104 S. Lincoln Ave	do	Grana Ill 104 S. Lincoln Ave
12	STERNBERG	Moses	36	m		85919	Queens N.Y. Dec. XXXXX
13	BERGMAN	Oscar	5	m	Detroit, Mich. 21 May 1920		Chicago Ill 2883 Montrose Ave
14	BERGMAN	Simon	62	m			New York City 415 Madison Ave
15	BERGMAN	Helen	34	f			New York City 415 Madison Ave
16	BERGMAN	William	29	m	New York October 1st 1904		New York City 415 Madison Ave
17	BERGMAN	James	17	m	New York Jan. 1919		New York City 415 Madison Ave
18	BERGMAN	Joseph	15	m			New York City 415 Madison Ave
19	BERGMAN	Anton	32	m			New York City 321 73rd str.
20	BERGMAN	Anton	28	m			New York City 321 73rd str.
21	BERGMAN	Mario	51	m			New York City 321 73rd str.
22	BERGMAN	Lora	28	f	New York Nov. 2nd 1900		New York City 321 73rd str.
23	BERGMAN	Edna	25	f			New York City 321 73rd str.
24	GRANZELER	Catherine	40	f		517601	New York City 321 73rd str.
25	GRANZELER	Antoinette	19	f	Sand Bay N.Y. 1st Aug. 1900	do	New York City 321 73rd str.
26	GRANZELER	Marguerite	26	f		28332	New York City 321 73rd str.
27	GRANZELER	Marcel	7	m	Wanquoct N.Y. 1st Dec. 1916	do	New York City 321 73rd str.
28	GRANZELER	Henry	42	m		31997	New York City 321 73rd str.
29	GRANZELER	Edna	38	f		48118	New York City 321 73rd str.
30	GRANZELER	Richard	62	m		48119	New York City 321 73rd str.

23 Werk Boas ... on Alien Manifest 17/7  
14. Flexner S. ... Not on board  
15. Flexner H. ... do do  
16. Flexner W. ... do do  
17. Flexner J. ... do do  
18. Fisher J. ... do do  
19. Haksen A. ... do do  
20. Haksen A. ... do do  
21. Haksen M. ... do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. *Ellenwood*

sailing from *NEW YORK*

19 *20*, Arriving at port of *NEW YORK*

19 *25*

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	MAE	Anton	62	✓	59162	West Willington, Conn.
2	MAE	Mary	51	✓	do	do
3	MAE	Anton	20	✓	42413	do
4	MAE	Antoinette	53	✓	66766	do
5	MAE	William	70	✓	27064	do
6	MAE	Joseph	21	✓	77067	do
7	MAE	Thomas	20	✓	59616	do
8	MAE	Louis	44	✓		do
9	MAE	Louis	44	✓		do
10	MAE	Zelton	41	✓	74354	do
11	MAE	Heleen	36	✓	do	do
12	MAE	Louis	9	✓	do	do
13	MAE	Nicholas	5	✓	do	do
14	MAE	Sarah	40	✓	52417	do
15	MAE	Rose	9	✓	do	do
16	MAE	Mai v na	37	✓	36838	do
17	MAE	Vivian	7	✓	Birth Certificate 5024	Boston Mass, 107 Montford Str.
18	MAE	Flavia	0	✓	do do 5023	do do
19	MAE	Louise	45	✓	69574	do
20	MAE	Gretchen	24	✓	58775	do
21	MAE	Henry	40	✓	City Hall	do
22	MAE	Rene	9	✓	12199	do
23	MAE	Marcel	7	✓	57579	do
24	MAE	Prosper	4	✓	do	do
25	MAE	Thomas	59	✓	62439	do
26	MAE	Mollie	44	✓	do	do
27	MAE	Marguerite	8	✓	do	do
28	MAE	Elisabeth	36	✓	do	do
29	MAE	Rene	16	✓	do	do
30	MAE					

8 Davis D. .... Not on board  
9 Davis I. .... do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-607

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *San Francisco*

, 19 *28*, Arriving at port of *New York*

Number *177*

66

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.			
1	DEVEREUX	DEVEREUX	21	✓	m	1918 Mass. 6th Feb. 1897	17792
2	DEVEREUX	RENA	35	✓	f	1918 Mass. Nov. 1883	16234
3	WAGNER	Emiliere	27	✓	m	Lexington Ky. March 18th 1891	58354
4	WAGNER	Helene	21	✓	f	Adrian Mass April 2nd 1894	do
5	LAIRD	Joseph	40	✓	m	Lewes City Minn Oct 19th 1891	370959
6	WINTERB	Virginia	37	✓	f	Van Loan Alabama Feb. 2nd 1891	57472
7	TURNER	Phoebe	25	✓	f	Providence R.I. Sept. 2nd 1891	26771
8	MYERS	Edith	48	✓	f	Harrisville, R.I. 25 Aug. 1876	40571
9	LE VAN RITCHIE	Mary	40	✓	f	San Francisco Cal. April 1st 1891	
10	MURPHY	MARY	44	✓	f	Cleveland O. 2 Feb. 1881	100966
11	SMITH	Marian	39	✓	f	Greenville O. 29 July 1886	100945
12	HANSEN	Edwina	22	✓	m	Chicago Ill. Sept. 1st 1893	51731
13	HANSEN	Lily	19	✓	m	Chicago Ill. 2nd April 1897	do
14	HANSEN	Gertrude	38	✓	f	Chicago Ill. 1st 1891	51836
15	HANSEN	Loretta	25	✓	f	Chicago Ill. 2nd July 1897	51732
16	HANSEN	Katherine	20	✓	f	Chicago Ill. 1st 1894	51995
17	SMITH	Mary	24	✓	f	Washington D.C. 1st 1891	512176
18	OLSEN	Frances	20	✓	f	Boston Mass. 1st 1891	47533
19	TRACY	Robert	14	✓	m	Greenwich Conn. 1st 1891	do
20	TRACY	Isabel	12	✓	f	Greenwich Conn. 1st 1892	do
21	WAGNER	Emily	4	✓	f	New York City Feb 2nd 1899	70211
22	SWAN	Margaret	16	✓	f	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	70702
23	ABRAHAM	Samuel	20	✓	m	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	9311
24	ABRAHAM	Alfred	20	✓	m	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	80200
25	ABRAHAM	Theodore	20	✓	m	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	80220
26	ABRAHAM	William	20	✓	m	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	60730
27	ABRAHAM	Alfred	20	✓	m	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	do
28	ABRAHAM	Flora	20	✓	f	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	do
29	ABRAHAM	Mary	20	✓	f	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	99000
30	ABRAHAM	Frances	20	✓	f	Flushing N.Y. May 2nd 1891	54700

No 9 Le van Ritchie M. .... not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. *BERGEN*

sailing from *Amsterdam*

September 1920, Arriving at port of *New York*

Number *72*

19

67

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR NUMBER			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No 1. Potjeu F. .... not on board  
No 2. Potjeu B. .... not on board  
No 3. Ras H. .... not on board  
No 4. Wielandt H. .... not on board  
No 5. Wielandt J. .... not on board  
No 6. Glorieux E. .... not on board  
No 17. Riecker A. .... not on board  
No 30. .... left blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALDWIN" sailing from CINCINNATI SEPTEMBER 4th, 1925, Arriving at Port of , 1925

N ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	KEYES	Henry	21	M	Concord, Mass. June 12, 1894	81791	Concord, Mass.
2	HASLEY	Anna	57	F	Pittsburgh, Pa. August 3, 1867	104132	1534 East Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	JAFFE	Max	39	M	do by fathers papers	90107 Dist.Ct.N.Y., 19 Dec. 1922	New-York, NY, 105 W. 112 St.
4	JAFFE	Selma	12	F	do by fathers papers		New-York, NY
5	BRODRIB	Albert	37	M	Centre Maine Winthrop, 11 Oct. 1887	96838	157 No. Whitney St. Hartford, Conn.
6	BRODRIB	Mrs. May	51	F	Hartford, Conn. 1894 Dec. 30th	do	157 No. Whitney St. Hartford, Conn.
7	GIFFEN	Kelly James	40	M	St. Clairsville, Ohio Feb. 11, 1885	21323	Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.
8	GIFFEN	Mrs. Della	49	F	New Concord, Ohio, Jan. 15, 1876	do	Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn.
9	PORTER	Louise	33	F	Spokane, Wash. Oct. 20, 1890		Clarkston, Wash.
10	PORTER	Elizabeth	3	F			Clarkston, Wash.
11	LONG	Cle	43	M	Millersburg, Ky. May 25, 1882	50804	Williamstown, Mass.
12	Hanley	Frank	30	M	New York, 22 Dec 1894	81581	338 East 17 Str. New York
13	Hanley	Ida	29	F	do, 30 July 1895	do	do do
14	Schwilk	Jacob	36	M	New York, 9 Aug. 1889	5184	98 Waterstr. New York
15	Schwilk	Leona	38	F	do by Marriage		do do
16	Dell'Era	Andrew	22	M	New York, 22 Oct. 1903	18011	1155 Virginia Av. New York
17	Wickert	Emma	50	F	Brooklyn N.Y., 7 Dec. 1921	87404	406 Grace Church St. Rye N.Y.
18	Apolegate	Dorothy	30	F	Ellenville, N.Y., 28 March 1895	29427	The Inn Newburgh, N.Y.
19	Saunders	Catherine	52	F	Belfast, N.Y., 8 Jan. 1872	379868	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
20	Goldberg	Marcelle	22	F	by Marriage + N.Y. 1921	510374	413 Belmont Av., Newark N.J.
21	Scafati	Albert	41	M	Fed.Ct. N.Y., 28 July 1921		1123 Woodycrest Av., N.Y.
22	Gardner	Maria	62	F	Calais Maine, 15 April 1863	51926	235 Rawson Rd., Brookline Mass.
23	Gardner	Emma	73	F	St. John N. Brunswick, 3 June 1852	51925	do do
24	Ulmer	Louis	21	M	Pottsville, Pa. 20 Oct 1903	62312	602 W. Market St. Pottsville Pa.
25	Darrow	William	29	M	Cresco, Iowa. 3 July 1896	72634	Riverdale on Hudson, N.Y.
26	Woods	Richard	18	M	El Paso, Texas, 5 Sept. 1907	76268	515 Park Av. N.Y.
27	Carmahan	Franklyn	35	M	Ravenna, O. 9 June 1890	83951	7801 Euclid Av. Cleveland O.
28	Persons	Albert	72	M	Gerry N.Y., 28 May 1853	78039	27 Taper St. Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Persons	William	70	F	Friendship, N.Y., 28 Aug. 1855	do	do do
30	Malek	Louise	18	F	El Campo Texas, 23 May 1907	1279	R 5 Box 2125 Sacramento Cal.

9 Porter L. .... Not on board  
10 Porter E. .... Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number **22**

19 **69**

S. S.

Belgianland

sailing from Antwerp

19 Arriving at Port of

OR LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OR BORN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Dominge	Charles	45	m	New York, 21 May 1880	59753	56 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Dominge	Irene	41	f	do, 26 July 1884	do	do do
3	Dominge	Grace	17	f	do, 15 Aug. 1908	do	do do
4	Gajdusek	August	47	m	do	2188	White Pl. Ct., 25 March 1910
5	Gajdusek	Louise	42	f	do	do	by marriage
6	Gajdusek	Emily	16	f	Yonkers N.Y., 25 Dec. 1909	do	do do
7	Lanslots	Ildephonse	66	m	do	22199	Oklahoma Dis. Ct., 13 June 1903
8	Marx	Marie	57	f	do	92723	by marriage
9	Persoons	Jean	50	m	do	36239	Brooklyn, N.Y., 26 May 1919
10	Persoons	Anna	53	f	do	do	by marriage
11	Richman	Jacob	60	m	do	414165	Sup Ct. New York, 6 March 1886
12	Richman	Flora	59	f	do	do	by marriage
13	Lubing	Lillian	37	f	New York, 18 March 1888	45338	231 E. 5 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Lubing	Irving	10	m	New York, 10 Oct. 1915	do	do do
15	Lubing	Raymond	5	m	New York, 5 Nov. 1920	do	do do
16	Hoffman	Max	52	m	do	40102	Sup. Ct. New York, 20 July 1893
17	Hoffman	Sophia	43	f	do	do	by marriage
18	Poltl	Ferdinand	51	m	do	36938	Dis. Ct. New York, 15 June 1911
19	Poltl	Wisella	47	f	do	do	by marriage
20	Poltl	Walter	18	m	New York, 2 Oct 1906	do	do do
21	Syx	Louis	40	m	do	47714	Sup Ct. N. Hampshire, Manch., 5 May 1945
22	Fanderlik	Felix Anton	50	m	do	90685	Ct. of Newark N.J., 15 Nov. 1924
23	Fanderlik	Rudolph	13	m	New York, 16 Dec. 1912	do	do do
24	Hengesch	Charles	62	m	do	53082	Cook Cy Ct. Ill., 20 March 1899
25	Francois	Victor	59	m	do	66203	Ann Arbor Mich, Washtenau Cy. 21-6-1901
26	Francois	Mathilde	67	f	do	do	by marriage
27	Thauer	Richard	25	m	Waterloo Wisc., 5 May 1900	57009	611- 5th Str. Waterl. Wisc.
28	Thauer	Henriette	51	f	Jefferson Wisc., 2 April 1874	73372	do do
29	Thauer	Marion	23	f	Watertown, Wisc., 21 June 1902	57019	do do
30	Graef	Michael Joseph	45	m	do	do	St. Louis Mo, 15 Feb 1910
							1101 S. 7th Str. St Louis Mo

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELGENA ND

sailing from CLEVELAND

19

Arriving at Port of

19

70

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OR CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Norbeck	Carl	19	m	s	Anaconda Mont., 30 Nov. 1905	60896
2	Hawkins	Dorothy L.	34	f	s	Wilmington Dela., 10 Sept 1871	69765
3	Hawkins	Miriam	27	f	s	do, 24 Jan. 1898	69097
4	Hawkins	Mary A.	57	f	w	do, 11 April 1848	69096
5	Fitzpatrick Jane	Sister Colette	50	f	s	Sup.Ct. Bronx., 2 July 1923	812 E. 176 Str. New York
6	Lawson	Catherine	23	f	m	by Marriage <i>Sydney N.Y.</i>	99 Hamilton Av. Paterson N.J.
7	Lawson	Suzanne	2	f	s	Menasha Wisc., 4 Nov 1922	do
8	Tomassoni	Frank	54	m	s	Dixon Cy, Ironmont Mich., 21 July 1921	704 Milwaukee Av., Ironmont Mich
9	Johnston	Blanche	45	f	m	Alma Mich., 1 Sept 1880	Okmulgee Oklahoma
10	Surface	Elizabeth	64	f	m	by Marriage	Delater Ill. 891 W. William St.
11	Searfoss	Annie	58	f	w		Chicago Ill. 0008 Opera Av.
12	Goodsell	Willystine	55	f	s	Wallingford Conn. 8 Jan 1870	509 W. 121 st. N.Y.
13	Harrison	Gail	44	f	s	San Francisco Cal., 1 Nov. 1880	100 Morningside Drive N.Y.
14	Backes	Catherine	31	f	s	Wallingford Conn., 23 Aug. 1893	116 S. Maine St. Wallingford Conn
15	Fuller	Jeannette	62	f	m	Cawego N.Y., 11 Sept 1861	50 Erion Crescent Rochester N.Y
16	Fuller	Betty	17	f	s	New York, 12 Feb. 1908	do do
17	Bradford	Edward	68	m	m	New York, 5 Nov. 1857	New York Times
18	Jones	Marie Bird	30	f	m	Wansaw Wisc., 13 June 1893	1904 E. 9 St. Okmulgee Okl.
19	Butter	Stefan	40	m	m	Sup.Ct. N.Y. 15 Aug. 1921	578 Lexington Av. N.Y.
20	Butter	Theresa	38	f	m	by Marriage	do do
21	Butter	Theresa	12	f	s	New York, 9 June 1912	do do
22	Butter	Stephan	9	m	s	New York, 23 Dec. 1915	do do
23	Butter	Irma	7	f	s	New York, 9 Feb. 1917	do do
24	Peterson	Molly	42	f	s	Weyauwega Wisc., 13 June 1882	Queensboro N.C.
25	Haviland	Rachel	57	f	s	Washington D.C., 19 Aug. 1868	306 N. Division Str. Ann Arbor Mich.
26	Newman	Newton	24	m	s	Evansville Ind., 31 July 1901	201 E. Pat drive Evansville Ind.
27	Duryea	Hendrik	25	m	m	New York, 22 Sept 1900	114 E. 34 Str. New York
28	Quigby	Margaret	47	f	w	Garden Valley Texas, 10 March 1878	Mark Av. 277 New York
29	Olitsky	Peter	39	m	m	New York, 20 Aug 1886	151 Milbank Av. Greenwich Conn.
30	Patzovsky	Elisabeth	61	f	w	53917 by Marriage	158 Jamaica Av. Astoria L.I.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. BELGENLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

71

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Goldman	Louis	34	m	m		86393 Sup.Ct. New York, 7 Aug 1912	674 Hendrix Str. Brooklyn N.J.
2	Goldman	Sarah	26	f	m	New York, 4 Aug. 1899	do	do do
3	Thiem	John	61	m	m		51040 Circ.Ct.Sygenau Mich., 15 Sept 1888	100 Portland Blvd, Portland Ore
4	Thiem	Grace	17	f	s	Stamford N.Y., 28 Jan 1908	do	do do
5	Falkenhainer	Albert	56	m	m	St. Louis Mo., 6 Jan. 1869	48031	4037 Russell Blvd St Louis Mo
6	Falkenhainer	Pauline	55	f	m	do, 4 Oct. 1869	do	do do
7	Farnham	Nyna	41	f	m	Plymouth Mass, 7 July 1884	49150	Willey Savings Bank 52 Eughton Str. Boston Mass
8	Farnham	John	18	m	s	Prockton Mass., 6 Aug. 1907	do	do do
9	Shivitz	Benjamin	27	m	m	New York, 26 April 1898	82740	502 W. 179 Str. New York
10	Allan	Morse	34	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y., 13 Oct. 1890	21564	Trinity College Hartford Conn
11	Allan	Marjorie	34	f	m	Delaware O., 14 Feb. 1890	do	do do
12	Cook	Grace	44	f	s	Canajoharie, N.Y., 14 June 1831	65998	347 E. 50 St. New York

Nos 13 to 30 ..... left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

72

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	ISA
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Schwind	Aloysius	33	m	m	New York, 19 Dec. 1892	71476	158 Jamaica Av. Astoria L.I.	
2	Schwind	Mae	30	f	m	New York, 5 Oct. 1894	do	do do	
3	Schwind	Dorothy	9	f	s	New York, 10 Oct. 1913	do	do do	
4	Schwind	Albert	6	m	s	New York, 20 March 1919	do	do do	
5	Westerfield	Alfred	43	m	s	New York, 29 May 1882	86481	465 W. 147 St. New York	
6	Westerfield	Raphael	47	m	s	New York, 16 July 1878	86480	do do	
7	Krause	Lucius	53	m	s	Gloversville N.Y., 30 Aug. 1872	86452	do do	
8	Peak	George	40	m	s	Dallas Texas, 21 Jan. 1885	96717	4409 Worth St. Dallas Texas	
9	Ferguson	Russell	27	m	s	Evansville Ind., 18 Jan 1899	10542	Evansville Ind. <i>Bit. One</i>	
10	Trier	Lena	52	f	m	New York, 24 Jan 1873	12974	232 E. 82 St New York	
11	Trier	Jerome	27	m	s	New York, 7 Jan 1898	12399	do do	
12	Trier	Cecilia	22	f	s	New York, 9 June 1903	27751	do do	
13	Koppelman	Celea	25	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y., 6 Aug. 1900	57643	1050 Park Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	
14	McCoy	James	32	m	m	New York, 3 July 1893	92687	1472 Broadway, New York	
15	McCoy	Made'ine	28	f	m	New York, 6 Feb. 1897	do	<i>Richmond Hill</i> 105th 123rd St	
16	Klinghoffer	Paulina	27	f	s	Atlanta Ga. 19 Sept. 1898	57644	1531 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	
17	Arvett	Walter	20	m	s	Westfield, N.J., 4 Oct 1904	60494	Wade Park Honor Cleveland O.	
18	Higginbotham	Cecil	23	m	s	Dublin Texas, 6 Aug 1902	46560	4700 Lakeside Drive Dallas Tex	
19	Higginbotham	Rufus Taylor	20	m	s	do, 26 Sept. 1904	51176	do do	
20	Eshelby	Ada Mae	23	f	s	St Paul Minn., 16 Dec. 1901	69067	916 Lincoln Av. St Paul Minn.	
21	Smith	Russell	20	m	s	Concord Mass., 14 March 1905	60411	17 Sudbury Rd Concord Mass	
22	Keyes	Caroline	19	f	s	Concord Mass., 19 Nov. 1905	478014	Liberty St. Concord Mass.	
23	Fuchs	Paul	40	m	m		85359	Bronx Sup Ct. N.Y. 15 Oct. 1917	
24	Dabcock	H. Howard	40	m	m	Fleming N.Y., 19 April 1885	91039	641 E. 170 St New York	
25	Bieber	Regina	32	f	s		87344	233 Broadway New York	
26							through father	220 W/ 98 Str. New York	

Nos 26 to 30 ..... left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Number

"سید محمد تقی میر تقی میر"

sailing from

SUMMARY

SEPT 4th, 1920., Arriving at Port of

19

14	Hiss P.	not on board	
15	Kappus P.	not on board	
19	Golding H.	not on board	
20	Golding E.	do	do
21	Golding O.	do	do
24	Edwards T.	do	do
25	Edwards A.	do	do
26	Edwards W.	do	do
27	Edwards	do	do

18 Hirsch do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-5714



Form 600-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-67

S. S. "DEGENLAND" sailing from S. S. HAMPTON Sept 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EDWARD MANN	28	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 10th Jan 1918.	634, N 4th St, Philadelphia Pa.
2	EDWARD MANN	28	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
3	EDWARD MANN	28	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
4	EDWARD MANN	28	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
5	WILLIAM MANN	28	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
6	EDWARD MANN	51	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
7	EDWARD MANN	48	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
8	EDWARD MANN	47	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
9	EDWARD MANN	46	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
10	EDWARD MANN	38	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
11	EDWARD MANN	39	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
12	EDWARD MANN	46	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
13	EDWARD MANN	24	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
14	EDWARD MANN	31	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
15	EDWARD MANN	38	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
16	EDWARD MANN	39	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
17	EDWARD MANN	34	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
18	EDWARD MANN	37	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
19	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
20	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
21	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
22	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
23	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
24	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
25	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
26	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
27	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
28	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
29	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.
30	EDWARD MANN	33	M	Philadelphia Pa. 7th Jan 1898	E District Court Pa. 20th June 1923	do.

- |       |               |              |       |               |              |
|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| No 1  | Dilsheimer L. | not on board | No 14 | Cuddy A.      | not on board |
| No 2  | Dilsheimer E. | not on board | No 15 | Blansfield C. | not on board |
| No 3  | Dilsheimer B. | not on board | No 16 | Ford E.       | not on board |
| No 4  | Dilsheimer W. | not on board | No 17 | Herrin R.     | not on board |
| No 12 | Tapper L.     | not on board | No 19 | Murd H.       | not on board |
| No 13 | Tapper G.     | not on board |       |               |              |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S.

"HOLLAND".

sailing from

BATHAMPTON

DEPT 4th

19 25, Arriving at Port of

19 75

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	KEENE.	ROY CHARLES.	2	M	April 19th 1895. McHenry, Pa.	86053	Holy Trinity Rectory Columbia Pa.
2	FAIRBROTHER.	ALICE.	33	F	Boston Mass Dec. 189.	98334	119, E 10th St, New York N.Y.
3	JOHNSON.	MARIETTA.	60	F	St Paul, Minn. 8th Oct. 1864	102870	Fairhope Ala.
4	SHINN.	ASIDA.	20	F	New York N.Y. Oct 18th 1894.	104466	1823, Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa.
5	KECHIE.	MARY LEVAN.	31	F	Calif Sacramento April 1894 to 75	1113	714, Irwin St, Los Angeles, Cal
6	THOMPSON.	AILEEN	32	F		1114	Los Angeles Cal. Federal Court 1913. July 18 442, S Berendo St, Los Angeles, Cal.
7	THOMAS.	PAUL	42	M		58512	Hammond Ind. District Court 1913. April 13
8	THOMAS.	FRIDA.	41	F		do	by Marriage do
9	THOMAS.	RUTH	15	F	Aug 18th 1910, Gary Ind.	do	do
10	THOMAS.	CARL	9	M	Sept 18th 1910 Gary Ind.	do	do.
11	THOMAS.	ERWIN.	26	M	July 19th 1900, Lawrence Kan.		14th, 7th St, New Orleans La.
12	THOMAS.	DONALD.	15	M	Sept 18th 1910, Lawrence Kan.		do
13	FISCHER.	ANGUST.	51	M	Elkton Ill. Aug 23rd 1874.	62382	Mt. Olive Ill.
14	FISCHER.	JULIETTE.	46	F	Mt. Olive Ill. Aug 9th 1890.	do	do.
15	FISCHER.	MARGHERITE.	17	F	Mt. Olive Ill. April 9th 1903.	do	do.
16	FISCHER.	WILLIAM	6	M	Mt. Olive Ill. Jan 6th 1919.	do	do.
17	HAVILAND.	RACHEL.	50	F	August 18th 1893, Washington D.C.		400, N. Duane St, New York, N.Y.
18	THOMAS.	AUGUSTE.	47	M		27118	Duane Federal Court Mar. 5 Oct. XXXXX 1914
19	HAMMAM.	ALICE.	33	F	Brooklyn N.Y. 1891		340, W. 12th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	MC HARG.	ERNEST.	57	M	Schenenue N.Y. Jan 2nd 1898.	40194	3, Crandall St, Binghamton N.Y.
21	MC HARG.	LUCY	51	F	Charlotville N.Y. Jan 6th 1874.	do	do.
22	MC HARG.	EMIL ZABETH	23	F	Binghamton N.Y. Feb 2nd 1902.	43020	do.
23	MC HARG.	ANNA.	21	F	Binghamton N.Y. Nov 30th 1903.	47975	do.
24	JENSEN.	MARIE.	48	F		361805	by Marriage 214, Statler St, Madison Wisc.
25	JENSEN.	MARY EMIL ZABETH.	11	F	Madison N.Y. March 26th 1914.	do	do.
26	JENSEN.	FREDERICK.	34	M		34/No Passport	District Court New York N.Y. Jan 20th 1913
27	HANSEN.	FRANCES.	60	F	Corbettville N.Y. July 2nd 1894.	91402	66, Northern Ave, New York N.Y.
28	JENSEN.	AUFRED.	49	M		78768	15
29	JENSEN.	MARY.	5	F		do	by Marriage 1913.
30	HANSEN.	JOHN.	38	M		108276	Court of Common Pleas Essex Co N.J. 21st Jan. Murray Hill, N.J.
31	Halsey E.				Not on board		
32	Halsey D.				do do		
33	Haviland R.				do do		
34	Hallam A.				do do		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

"BRAGG" and "D."

sailing from

WILMINGTON

April 4th

1923, Arriving at Port of

19

76

N. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SOBETMAN.	Wanda.	51	✓	M	106568	3 District Court New York N.Y. April 1922.	3725, Park Ave. N.Y.
2	BITTNER.	CONRAD.	54	✓	M	89578	Landholder Co Court Pa. Dec. 14th 1923.	4144 Washington, Columbia Pa.
3	WILKES.	MARY	56	✓	F	77645	Washington D.C. 9 May 1869	Washington D.C. 1318 Madison St N.W.
4	WILKES.	HELEN	27	✓	F			Washington D.C.
5	FISCHER	JOSEPH	48	✓	M		Sup.Ct. N.Y. 15 Sept. 1917	387, 1st Ave. N.Y.
6	Keyrowitz	Sam	39	✓	M		Sup.Ct. N.Y. 13 Sept 1923	152 E 113 Str. N.Y.
7	Shellabear	Naomi Ruth	38	✓	F	37592	Wilmington Del., 26 Nov. 1886	20 Whitman Av. W. Hartford, Conn.
8	Popper	Emma	28	✓	F	17942	New York, 5 Feb. 1897	1230 Beach Av., New York
9	Van de Wal	Willem	38	✓	M	101177	Sup.Ct. Washington, 28 June 1918	Harrisburg Pa, Dept of Welfare
10	Wilson	Ella	45	✓	F	59008	Hanover, Mich, 16 Aug. 1879	408 Emmet Str. Ypsikanti Mich.
11	Wilson	Catherine	43	✓	F	71515	do 28 Feb. 1882	104 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.J.
12	Jacobs	Charlotte May	20	✓	F	43297	Birmingham, Mich. 2 Aug 1905	1116 Forest Av. Ann Arbor Mich.
13	Jewell	Ingrid M.	20	✓	F	43906	Detroit Mich. 6 Oct. 1905	2600 Gedden Rd, Ann Arbor Mich.
14	Solby	William	40	✓	M		No Passport Chicago Ill. 27 Sept 1916	Spokane Wash.
15	Keshishian	Matthews	40	✓	M	94210	Sup.Ct. Utica N.Y. 26 June 1914	276 5th Av. New York
16	Hocken	Richard	50	✓	M	107916	Sup. Ct. Brooklyn, 3 Sept 1920	Higbie Av. Springfield Gds L.I.
17	Vincent	Rev. Mother Mary	51	✓	F	42274	Dis.Ct. Norfolk Va. 19 June 1915	722 Monticello Av. Norfolk Va.
18	Hansen	Carl	34	✓	M	6940	Dis.Ct. New Orleans La. 12 Dec. 1920	
19	Leonard	Rev. Mother Mary	61	✓	F	31123	Comm.Pl. Baltimore Md. 13 Feb. 1909	St Elisabeth Home Baltimore Md.
20	Viridian	Rev. Mother M.	61	✓	F	62656	Dis.Ct. Norfolk Va., 18 Dec/ 1915	713 N. 1st Str. Richmond Va.

No 4 Zellinger H. .... not on board.  
Nos 21 to 30 ..... blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Herbert  
I, Dr. J. L. L.  
solemnly, sincerely,  
and Sargeon, and the  
Court

... sailing therewith ...  
(Note wherein mention "sailing therewith" is "improved by  
our fore throat," as the case near by.  
years' experience as a Physician

Stm. / 10/10/10

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Place of Issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

Page 12

[illegible]

# C.3



Thm. 1st

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

C.30 34

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.	8
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzoginian.	Orthodox (Russians).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended destination permanent only.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if English cannot, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance	Number	
1																				
2	840507																			
3			Charles																	
4																				
5																				
6	UNDER 16																			
7																				
8																				
9			TALLANDIER																	
10																				
11			KAIS																	
12			Berthe	48	f	a teacher	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: Mr Duchene Paris France	N.Y. New York					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



# STATE

36

New York, Sep 12, 1925

New York

30

130



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Smith, of the SS. "C. 30", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1921  
at Antwerp  
George W. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick settler, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer previously given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country descended upon "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holander when the race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colombia or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in Italy. The answer in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes for steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, railroad, ticket, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of full amount of money).—The answer should give in each case individual's family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for instance, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien came to this relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If alien subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, on the sheet.

Column 21 (If alien subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, on the sheet.

Column 22 (If alien subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, on the sheet.

Column 23 (If alien subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, on the sheet.

Column 24 (If alien subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, on the sheet.

Column 25 (If alien subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, on the sheet.

Column 26 (If alien subject to deportation).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, on the sheet.



# ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Bernard Baker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The University of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be made known to the nearest immigration officer.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Date.

19\_\_\_\_

VISA  
IN UNITED STATES.

Number

2509

in U.S.A.

8/1/25

25/8/25



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing fromS.S. SS. DANIELAPassengers sailing from Buffalo, N.Y. on September 19, 1935

, 19

Number

36

Date

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*last of known permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	NEWELL	Lucy	28	✓	French	Read	Write	U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	Buffalo	father : Gr. father :	N.J.	Gurwood
2	✓	NEWELL	Arthur	7	✓	child	Read	Write	U.S.A.	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Buffalo	do	N.J.	Gurwood
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

States, or a port of another insular  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

. 19

Number

30

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 here follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of, or who subdules in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbel in non-resistance to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Antwerp, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1924

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply cooper, painter, moulder, farmer, etc. (See instructions for use of manifest.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be checked, reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly be considered the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than white, Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Aliens should show definitely the place, the city, town, or county of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom this money paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., by the alien, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possesses or paid for any law money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 17 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 18 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 19 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 20 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 21 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 22 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 23 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 24 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 25 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 26 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 27 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 28 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 29 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 30 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 31 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 32 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 33 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 34 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 35 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 36 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 37 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 38 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 39 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 40 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 41 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 42 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 43 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 44 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 45 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 46 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 47 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 48 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 49 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.

Column 50 (Whether has any other money).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money, the date of receipt, and the name of the person who gave it.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be completed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest shall be made before the manifest is finally received.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be completed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

LANDING PERMITS  
68794 ✓ WASH. D.C. 6/7/25 ✓

65950 ✓ WASH. D.C. 25/6/25 ✓

Birth cert. : 125



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Belgenland* . Passengers sailing from *Antwerp*

*Sept 2nd*, 192*5*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended to remain permanent resident.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Lauwers	Alphonse	43	M	Master	English	yes	Belgium	Caucasian	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.	New York City
2		Adhemard	Paul	39	M	Master	English	yes	France	Caucasian	France	Paris	N.Y.	New York City

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

LANDING PERMIT  
68794 ✓ WASH. GTO. D.C. 8/7/25  
68850 ✓ WASH. GTO. D.C. 25/8/25  
Birth cert. : 125

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 12<sup>th</sup>

, 1925.

[illegible]

*Note.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who advocates or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, of the United States or of any State, or who disobeys or is prepared to disobey government or who advocates the dissemination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or non-opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either a particular individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Fernand, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

L. T. M. J. M. J.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Breman.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

35

36

Immigration  
Visa  
Number.

Issued at

Date.

LANDING PERMIT NO. 1  
08794 WASH. D.C. 8/7/25.

65650 WASH. D.C. 8/6/25.

Birth Cert. : 125



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England) S. S. BEIGERLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1935

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is used by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		VERVAET MICHEL	30	M		SE. GENEER. BS FLEMISH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	MISHAWAKA	PARE TS: LEONORE VERVAET WETTEREN, BELGIUM.	IND. M. SHAWAKA
2		VAN DER HOEVEN BERNARD	26	M		SE. GENEER. YES FLEMISH	YES DUTCH	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PARE TS: VAN DER HOEVEN SE. KELAAR 27, ZWOLLE, BELGIUM.	U.S. NEW YORK
3		LAUBERTHAL Claire	39	F		child no child	no	U.S.A. French	U.S.A.	Dillonville	Gr. father: Barbette J.M. 79 rue d'Estapes Liege.	Ohio Dillonville
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

6 | 4 TO 30 BLANK.

*Jeapain*  
*purser*

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	68794	WASHINGTON, D.C.	8/7/35
2	65850	WASHINGTON, D.C.	8/25/35
3	Birth Cert. : 125		
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

and the master or commanding officer of each vessel, to

SEP 12 1925

[illegible]

Name - Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public leaders or who advocates or teaches their destruction (property), is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of destruction, or who aids, controls or regulates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful securing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-011



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Lewis, of the SS. "ANTWERP", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headlines stated*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.  
 Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 6 (*Trade or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc.; farmer, brass finisher, steel finisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farming and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who employs a farm, for hire, and who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
 Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Emma Dacey, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. T. M. Dacey*

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1925  
at Washington, D.C.

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
2	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
3	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
4	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
5	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
6	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
7	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
8	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
9	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
10	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
11	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
12	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
13	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
14	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
15	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
16	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
17	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
18	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
19	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
20	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
21	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
22	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
23	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
24	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
25	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
26	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
27	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
28	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
29	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
30	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
31	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
32	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
33	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
34	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
35	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
36	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
37	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
38	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
39	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
40	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
41	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
42	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
43	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
44	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
45	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
46	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
47	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
48	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
49	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
50	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
51	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
52	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
53	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
54	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
55	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
56	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
57	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
58	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
59	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
60	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
61	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
62	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
63	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
64	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
65	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
66	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
67	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
68	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
69	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
70	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
71	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
72	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
73	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
74	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
75	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
76	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
77	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
78	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
79	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
80	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
81	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
82	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
83	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
84	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
85	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
86	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
87	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
88	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
89	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
90	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
91	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
92	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
93	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
94	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
95	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
96	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
97	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
98	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
99	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓
100	WASHINGTON, D.C.	✓



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DELFENLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language, or, if circumlocutory, on what grounds.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	WILHELM	MARY	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
2	✓	WILHELM	FLORENCE	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
3	✓	WILHELM	ALBERT	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
4	✓	WILHELM	MARALIA	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
5	✓	WILHELM	EARL	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
6	✓	WILHELM	MARIE	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
7	✓	WILHELM	MARY	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
8	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
9	✓	WILHELM	ELIZABETH	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
10	✓	WILHELM	PAUL	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
11	✓	WILHELM	BERTHA	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
12	✓	WILHELM	MARIE	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
13	✓	WILHELM	HERNIE	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
14	✓	WILHELM	MARINE	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
15	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
16	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
17	✓	WILHELM	ANTOINETTE	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
18	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
19	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
20	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
21	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
22	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
23	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
24	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
25	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
26	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
27	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
28	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
29	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN
30	✓	WILHELM	JOHN	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	HOOGHEN	N. J.	HOOGHEN

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
2	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
3	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
4	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
5	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
6	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
7	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
8	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
9	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
10	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
11	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
12	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
13	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
14	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
15	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
16	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
17	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
18	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
19	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
20	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
21	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
22	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
23	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
24	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
25	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
26	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
27	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
28	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
29	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25
30	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/6/25

Total passengers 30  
U.S. citizens 0

\* Permanent residence in this country shall be shown in this column if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States.  
\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

[illegible][illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Lacey, of the ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Mandatory entry).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and previous should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of a country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Papal States, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, date of departure of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fernand Daseq, Surgeon of the BELGIUM, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Fernand Daseq

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
51	GHE T	26/8/25
25	AMSTERDAM	15/8/25
53	GHE T	26/8/25
36	GHE T	14/8/25
30	A TWERP	5/9/25
47	BRUSSELS	3/9/26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 3<sup>rd</sup> , 1935.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	51	GHE T	26/8/35
2	23	AMSTERDAM	15/8/35
3			
4	53	GHE T	26/8/35
5	35	GHE T	14/8/35
6	30	A TWERP	5/9/35
7	47	BRUSSELS	3/9/35
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

4 | 3. 8 to 30 Blank *Leptocarpus*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Service.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

NEW YORK																			34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is a member of an organization, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates to this end the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Harvey, of the SS. "ALMA", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Harvey  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1914  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

14-214

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel founder, iron maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Place of birth and date). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Exemption is made to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Citizenship). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year and six months or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Jernard Dasey, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 15  
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10.15.15 Southampton 791  
SPECIAL VISA L



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "BRIGENTAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DEPT 40, 1920

[illegible]

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

✓ SPECIAL VISA **72** ✓  
 L/O. 1945 Southampton. 781  
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12, 1925 90

*NOTE.* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching (labeled in or opposition to organized government) or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches thereby, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, the law of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Harvey, of the ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as: civil engineer, statesman, student, doctor, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, whether or not remaining one year, shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having ticket to seek final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund Daves, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dusseldorf, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1918 Washington 4410 ✓  
 1920 Washington 49408 ✓  
 1920 Washington 44004 ✓  
 925 Washington 53487 ✓  
 Washington 3744 ✓  
 1920 Washington 59008 ✓  
 1920 Washington 302 ✓  
 25 Washington 70080 ✓  
 1920 Washington 44043 ✓  
 25 Washington 31721 ✓  
 925 Washington 33989 ✓  
 Washington 60774 ✓  
 1920 Washington 33004 ✓  
 Washington 53474 ✓  
 925 Washington 50980 ✓  
 25 Washington 50912 ✓  
 25 Washington 50913 ✓  
 5/18 Southampton 93 ✓



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "BOLGERLAND" Passengers sailing from 3:15 AM, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.							
1		ALBENACK.	KATHARINE FROW.	40	✓ F M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scot.	Baltimore.	71, Underwood Rd., Broad Green N. W. Md.	Baltimore.
2		BRADLEY.	ERNEST.	20	✓ M W	Stationery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Spring.	44, Howard St., Brighton Staile.	N. Y. Clinton Spring.
3		CHILDS.	MARY ELLEN.	51	✓ F M	H. wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Ir. Am.	E. Can. Can.	18, Ty Green St., Pasquar on Mortuay	Ind. N. Can. Can.
4		BLATCHFORD.	SYDNEY.	34	✓ M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	32, Portland St., Exeter.	N. Y. Albany.
5		BLATCHFORD.	WILLIAM.	27	✓ M M	H. wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	32, Portland St., Exeter.	N. Y. Albany.
6		EVRAILL.	WILLIAM LEWIS.	40	✓ M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	3, Fairfax St., C. V. N. Y.	N. Y. Paterson.
7		EVRAILL.	MARIONA.	30	✓ F M	H. wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	do	N. Y. Paterson.
8		JONES.	RALPH STURDY.	35	✓ M M	Manager.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	131, Walton Rd., Ayloesbury.	Wash. D. C. Seattle.
9		JONES.	ELLEN MAY.	33	✓ F M	H. wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	2, R. R. St., B. C. N. Y. 17.	N. Y. New York.
10		MORRIS.	WILLIAM.	25	✓ M S	Valet.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	12, Trafalgar Terr. Brighton Sussex.	Eng. Doverford.
11		MILLINGTON.	MARIE AMAR.	32	✓ F S	Cateress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	26, Aurora Rd., Noraura E. B. 18.	Fla. Tampa.
12		MANNERS.	BEITH IDY.	34	✓ F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	77, Chalmers Rd., Reading B. 18.	Pa. Philadelphia.
13		SHAW.	MARION BUNDEL.	37	✓ F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Stamford, Yorks.	Eng. Hackensack.
14		TUNNEN.	ROGINARD.	28	✓ M S	Turner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	100, Kirkpatrick Ave., Broadview	Eng. Stratford.
15		WALKER.	CONSTANCE MADGE.	30	✓ F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	4, W. R. St., B. C. N. Y. 17.	N. Y. New York.
16		WRIGHT.	MARIE.	31	✓ F M	H. wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	do	Ind. N. Can. Can.
17		CATHE.	BENJAMIN.	55	✓ M M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Buffalo	N. Y. Buffalo.
18		CATHE.	Annie Elis.	58	✓ F M	H. wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	do	N. Y. Buffalo.
19		WALKER.	CONSTANCE.	30	✓ F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	do	N. Y. Buffalo.
20		WALKER.	CONSTANCE.	30	✓ F M	H. wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Eng. Doverford.

5 BLATCHFORD W. ON CITIZEN SHEET  
19 FENNEL G do.  
21 To 30 BLANK

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

June 10th 1925 Washington 50000

July 5th 1925 Washington 50000

Aug. 12th 1925 Washington 40000

8 May 1925 Washington 50437

June 6th 1925 Washington 50000

June 5th 1925 Washington 50000

Aug. 12th 1925 Washington 40000

9/7-1925 Washington 70080

27 June 1925 Washington 4443

July 1st 1925 Washington 51756

19/6.1925 Washington 53939

8/7/25 Washington 50000

1/10/25 Washington 51004

8/5/25 Washington 55174

29/4.1925 Washington 50986

15/5.1925 Washington 50942

15/5.1925 Washington 50943

3/9.1925 Southampton 53

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 92

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12, 1943

*Note:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been convicted or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said persons, individually or collectively, shall be considered a threat against the national defense.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Laine, Jr., of the UNITED STATES, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1918  
at Antwerp

L. L. Laine, Jr.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (a) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply steamfitter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Specifications should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misapprehension properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of job, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the occupation, if any, and the amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S 1

8. S.

"BRIGAND" sailing from

BRIMPTON

SEPT 4th

19 21, Arriving at Port of

19

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Larger or Smaller	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALBRIGHT.	ROBERT ISAAC.	36	✓	✓	Westerly R.I., Oct 30th 1889.	104263	220, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	AMMON.	MYRA.	42	✓	✓	Cartage Mo. Nov 23rd 1882.	84927	530, N Pacific St, Cape Girardeau Mo.
3	ANDERSON.	MAUDE MARY	45	✓	✓		86135	303, President Ave, Fall River, Mass.
4	BANKS.	HENRY.	57	✓	✓			2730 Prairie Ave, Chicago Ill.
5	BLAY.	DANIEL BOWMAN.	31	✓	✓	Feb. 2nd 1894, Dayton Ohio	45007	27, Yale Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
6	BRANDFORD.	HANNAH	53	✓	✓	Clinton Md. Dec. 3rd 1871.	60573	220, 8th St, S.W. Washington D.C.
7	BENTLEY.	J. SEPH HAROLD.	43	✓	✓		60887	50, Church Lane, Bridgeport Conn
8	BALDWIN	CHARLES WARREN	42	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y. 1883. March 31st	107402	Scarborough N.Y. No 4
9	COK.	VERNON	36	✓	✓	Aug 31st 1890, Tazewell S.C.	54213	2826 Wheat St. Columbia S.C.
10	COK.	JOHN	3	✓	✓	Nov 2nd 1921, Columbia S.C.	do	do.
11	CANNON.	EMILIE.	44	✓	✓	St. Louis Mo. Oct 25th 1880.	17892	4542, Maryland Ave, St. Louis Mo.
12	CANNON.	CHAMPE.	5	✓	✓	St. Louis Mo. April 1st 1922.	do	do.
13	CLEMENTS.	CAROLINE.	38	✓	✓	Clementsville Tenn. Dec 14th 1890.	68729	0.2227 Kentucky.
14	DONNELL.	WESLEY	56	✓	✓	Anna Maine 14 Dec. 1859	50164	Ann Arbor Mich.
15	DONNELL.	ANNIE.	52	✓	✓	Kent H. Maine. 11 Sept 1863	do	do.
16	DONNELL.	LESLIE.	3	✓	✓	Kent H. Maine. 20 May 1895	49986	do.
17	DE SWARTE.	LESTER.	28	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. Oct 1898.	71913	7347, Harvard Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	DUNNAGE.	ANTHONY.	43	✓	✓		39638	Stapera Mass.
19	DAMENOVICH	HARRY.	43	✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 1894.	15413	5389, W. 4th St, Germantown, Pa.
20	DE CARIS.	HOWARD.	17	✓	✓	New York N.Y. March 2nd 1908.	32104	510, E 77th St, New York N.Y.
21	EDWARDS.	HENRY.	32	✓	✓		65902	20, Fairview Place, Arlington N.J.
22	G. SHAWK	EDITH	62	✓	✓		60261	201, W 43rd St, Richmond Va.
23	HOMESWAY	EDITH.	28	✓	✓	N.Y. 9th 1896, Brandon Vt.	72937	144, E 20th St, New York, N.Y.
24	CHAVES.	EDITH.	29	✓	✓	Dec. 10th 1896, Shelby Tenn.	63000	do.
25	HARDINGE.	EDITH ZABER.	55	✓	✓		72978	1911, Hanover Ave, Richmond Va.
26	HEAMB.	EDITH.	47	✓	✓		50640	80, Alexander Ave, S. Yonkers N.Y.
27	HODKINS.	EDWIN ALFRED.	41	✓	✓		72922	2142, 59th St, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	HODKINS.	MABEL.	39	✓	✓		do	do.
29	HODKINS.	CHARTON EDWIN	19	✓	✓	Rochester N.Y., 10 Sep 1909	do	do.
30	HODKINS.	FREDERICK ROY.	12	✓	✓	Brooklyn N.Y., 27 June 1914	do	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

S. S.

"B.C. GARDNER"

sailing from

DOVER, N.H.

LEAF 4th

1924, Arriving at Port of

1924

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McPherson	ANDREW	34	M	✓	8196	Indiana Ct. 1 October 1894	
2	McPherson	MARGARET	32	F	✓	do	by Marriage	do.
3								
4	McPherson	THOMAS	40	M	✓	1158	5 Nov. 1924	604 11 Av. San Francisco Cal.
5	McPherson	Eleanor	38	F	✓	do	do 3 July 1925	do do
6	McPherson	JOHN	31	M	✓	44038	do	do, Belmont St. Chicago, Pa.
7	McPherson	JOHN	40	M	✓	do	by marriage	do
8	McPherson	JAMES	20	M	✓	do	do	do
9								
10	McPherson	WALTER	43	M	✓	Franklin Pa., 24 Nov. 1881	85190	5004, Avondale Pl. Pittsburgh Pa.
11	McPherson	ELIZABETH	38	F	✓	E Chicago 1st Aug 5th 1893	79118	4213, Madison Ave. E Chicago, Ill
12	McPherson	RICHARD JOSEPH	35	M	✓	do	by father's	111 W 116th St. New York N.Y.
13	McPherson	JOHN	46	M	✓	do	do	do.
14	NICHOLS	GEORGE	38	M	✓	Minh. 7 Oct. 1900	71018	1000, 1000 Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
15	LIVER	WALTER	47	M	✓	do	Dis. Ct. Hartford Conn. 1 May 1920	100, West St. Hartford Conn.
16	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM GARLAND	47	M	✓	Florence, N.Y. 11. 1886. 1878	99765	251 Ridgefield St. Hartford Conn.
17	PILLSBURY	ELIZABETH	19	F	✓	Ann Arbor, Mich. 8 June 1904	32372	1000, 1000 Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
18	SMITH	GEORGE HENRY	34	M	✓	do	50459	114 E 17th St. Jacksonville Fla.
19	ROBINSON	JENA PRIMER	47	F	✓	MORT. STOWN N.Y. 11. 1875	422653	100, Cottage Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
20	SMITH	JAMES	39	M	✓	do	57196	509 Crenden Av. Toledo O.
21	SMITH	Helen	33	F	✓	do	do	do
22	SMITH	MRS. N.	3	F	✓	do	do	do
23	SMITH	BEATRICE	36	F	✓	do 9 Oct. 1887	72487	100, 1000 Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
24	THOMAS	COWELL	20	M	✓	Troy 5 Nov 1888	70288	12, Mart St. Troy, New York N.Y.
25	TWEED	HUBERT	46	M	✓	do	89781	200, 1000 Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
26	TWEED	GEORGE	9	M	✓	N.Y. 13 Oct. 1915	do	do
27	TWEED	HUBERT	8	M	✓	N.Y. 7 Feb. 1917	do	do
28								
29	WATSON	JOHN WATSON	49	M	✓	do	61259	30, 1000 Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
30	WATSON	JAMES	56	M	✓	do	do	400, 1000 Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "BELONGER" sailing from KESHISHIAN 4th 1925, Arriving at Port of 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EDMAN	41	M	through father's papers		
2	EDMAN	37	F	by marriage		
3	ALFRED	47	M	Hochester N.Y., 7 Oct. 1877	544780	147, Commercial St., Rochester N.Y.
4	DAVID E.			Chicago Ill. March 1874	70249	200 W 1st St. New York N.Y.
5	PAUL	34	M	April 1891	73933	230, Pierce St., Boston Mass.
6	CARROLL	20	M	Mass. Nov. 1890	90483	100, Hampden St., Swampscott Mass.
7	EDMAN	41	M	Mass. Nov. 1890	105028	Adamsville Tenn.
8	EDMAN	41	M	by marriage in 1900		Adamsville Tenn.
9	EDMAN	41	M	by marriage in 1900		Adamsville Tenn.
10	EDMAN	41	M	Modena	45090	100, Commercial St., Rochester N.Y.
11	EDMAN	24	M	New York N.Y. 1890	96476	220, E 1st St., New York N.Y.
12	EDMAN	42	M	Syracuse N.Y. 1880	63425	61, Commercial St., Rochester N.Y.
13	ALEXANDER	14	M	Jan 1890, Baltimore Md.	91283	1, Ontario Rd., Baltimore Md.
14	ALEXANDER	14	M	Jan 14th 1911, Baltimore Md.	91282	do.
15	CHARLES	40	M	Dec. 27th 1881, Trail Iowa.	50976	Carlisle, N.Y.
16	CHARLES	32	M	June 8th 1893, Bird Island Minn.	do	do.
17	PHILIP	40	M	5th Feb. 1897, Dayton Ala.	403870	100, New Grade St., New York, Tex.
18	PHILIP	37	M	18th May 1898, Trinity Texas.	403809	do.
19	WILLIAM	2	M	Lawrence Mass. 17th March 1890	74862	100, M. G. St., New York Mass.
20	ROBERT	2	M	N.Y. 24th 1890, Hillsdale N.Y.	21022	Hillsdale, N.Y.
21	BARBARA	4	F	by marriage	71774	Clemens, Mont.
22	EDNA	2	F	25 Aug. 1898, Clemens Mont.	71775	do.
23	EDNA	21	F	by marriage	43542	806 Columbus Av. N.Y.
24	STANTON	21	F	N.Y., 24 Dec. 1903	43785	do do
25	EDNA	2	F	by fathers papers	440059	1400 - 7 St. New Orleans, La.
26	EDNA	2	F	10 Sept. 1910, Ashville N.C.	3674	do do
27	HOWARD	27	M	15 Feb. 1898, Thornville O.		Thornville O.
28	WALTER B.	53	M	21 July 1872, Burlington La.	32872	Ann Arbor, Mich.
29	WALTER B.	21	M	28 May	9093113	do, Lee Ave., New York
30	WALTER B.	18	M	10/8	844	do 10/8

3/9 KESHISHIAN M. NOT ON BOARD

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

San Francisco

Sept 4th

1921, Arriving at Port of

1921

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ERWIN		21	M		Philadelphia Pa. 1897		12 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	OWEN			M		June 20th 1897, Brownsville Texas.		1000 Santa Barbara, Cal.
3	OWEN			M		March 20th 1907, San Francisco Cal.		2000 Divisadero St, San Francisco Cal.
4	OWEN			M			through fathers papers	80, Rivers de Drive, New York N.Y.
5	OWEN			M		July 1890, Ida Mich.		1402, Belmont Ave, Belmont Mich.
6	OWEN			M		Tray Mich. See last line.	do	do
7	SULLIVAN	Ella	30	F	S	Washington D.C. 11 Feb. 1895	350162	2340 19th Washington D.C.
8	McCONNELL	Lillian	40	F	S	Washington D.C. 29 June 1885	99314	1012 29 Str. Washington D.C.
9	STERLE	Ruth	29	F	S	Manaroneck N.J. 9 March 1890	78350	East Post Road, Manaroneck N.J.
10	STERLE	Mary	35	F	S	do, 6 Oct. 1890	78347	do do
11	BEAVER	Joseph	47	M	M		30267	through fathers
12	BEAVER	Minnie	39	F	M	Alton Ill. 22 May 1880		1115 First St. Rochester Minn.
13	HARTSHORN	Artie	34	F	S	Cincinnati O. 30 April 1891	71692	do do
14	HAYNE	Ruth	30	F	S	do, 21 Aug 1889	75136	6115 Woodmont Av. Cincinnati O.
15	MILLER	Linda	33	F	S	Leesville, O. 21 April 1892	40023	3113 Gloss Av. Cincinnati O.
16	HOUSER	Rheba	25	F	S	Minersville Pa. 31 Oct. 1900	51639	205 W. 57 Str. N.Y.
17	MASON	John D.	21	M	S		349134	706 Chestnut St. Libanon Pa.
18	CHRISTIAN	Percy	18	M	S	Viborg S. Dak., 8 Jan. 1907	1228	5338 Julian Av. Indianapolis Ind
19	SCPER	Alexander	21	M	S	Chicago Ill., 18 Feb. 1904	47702	619 S. Ashland Av. Chicago Ill.
20	FENNELL	George	41	M	M	East Cambridge Mass. 19 Apr. 1884	378	Sigma Phi Pl. Clinton, N.Y.
21	BLATCHFORD	Grace	28	F	M	Stuyvesant Hall, N.Y. 4 Dec. 1897	15121	246 E. 21 St. N.Y.
22	HURD	Henry	58	M	M	Grantham N.H., 8 April 1867	94111	100 First St. ALBANY NY
23								St. Georges, Bermuda.

96

*Sailing 11:30am*

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. DILLENDAHL sailing from ANTWERP, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1911.

(3)

1/ 7-8-9 .... BLANK

Chapman, John  
Sept 10 1925  
12/19/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE:-

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CHIEF CLERK - IMMIGRATION OFFICE

16-5014



Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

E. J. ENGLISH

*sailing from*

A N I M E L

SEP 23 1952 19

Arriving at Port of

N E N

. 79

Andrew 2M  
10:15 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-5814



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S.

AMERICAN

sailing from ANTHEM

SEPTEMBER 30, 1917, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MO. D.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	LAUBENTHAL	24	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	LAUBENTHAL	24	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 10 SEPTEMBER 1893	15 April 1917	NEW YORK, N.Y.

3/1 LAUBENTHAL C. ... ON ALIEN SHEET 6/3  
22 TO 30 ... BLANK

J. Capom  
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

to everyone who has...



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19\_\_ Arriving at Port of

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1		Lyman	21	M	✓	New York City - December 21st 1881	65438	
2		Alie	21	M	✓	New York City - Nov. 7th 1884	65417	
3	LEWIS	EARL	1	M	✓	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	104450	through father - Oct 1899
4	LEWIS	Edw. L.	1	M	✓	New York - 1885 Oct. 25.	do	
5	LEWIS	William	1	M	✓	Kans. Kansas City - April 23rd 1880	97497	
6	LEWIS	Elizabeth	1	F	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	do	
7	LEWIS	John	1	M	✓	December 21st 1881	66871	Dist. Ct. N.Y. 27 Dec. 1921
8	LEWIS	John	1	M	✓	South Lake City Utah XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 3 Jan. 1895	do	
9	LEWIS	Thomas	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	98270	
10	LEWIS	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	do	Naturalized by the court
11	LEWIS	Thomas	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	do	
12	LEWIS	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	do	
13	LEWIS	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	do	
14	LEWIS	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	do	
15	REEVES	Emily	1	F	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	71034	
16	REEVES	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	do	
17	McCoy	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	52931	
18	Billsbury	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	49408	
19	Billsbury	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	41346	2555 Burns Av. Detroit Mich.
20		John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	457804	Comm. Pl. New Haven Conn. 6 Nov. 1899
21	Jurnas	Herbert	1	M	✓	1 Jan. 1900	do	
22	Jurnas	John	1	M	✓	Valley XXXXX 1st Jan. 1887	46046	
23	O	John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	55362	
24		Mary	1	F	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	55156	
25		John	1	M	✓	Thos. Hook - March 1st 1887	55157	
26	POWERS	John	1	M	✓	N.Y. XXXXX 1st Jan. 1887	441656	
27	POWERS	John	1	M	✓	N.Y. XXXXX 1st Jan. 1887	65334	
28		John	1	M	✓	N.Y. 1st Jan. 1887	46943	
29		John	1	M	✓	Mass. 1st Jan. 1887	45083	
30	WEBSTER	Clarence	1	M	✓	Chelsea Mass. 18 Nov. 1897	94180	Park Av. Wakefield Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from NEW ENGLAND 1915 Arriving at Port of 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	45	XX	✓	Chico Cal. 25 June 1880	220	18 E. 41 Str.
2				✓	La. 83652		1913 Taylor Rd.
3				✓	La. 83678		
4		12		✓	459045		
5				✓	424473		
6				✓	54600		
7				✓	50329		
8				✓	54601		
9				✓			
10				✓	76091		
11				✓	440304		
12	XXXXX BERG			✓	19 Sept. 1905		2312 Park Av
13				✓			Charles Apt. Baltimore Md.
14	XXXXX Gertrude A.			✓	Baltimore Md. 5 Feb. 1873	73410	do
15				✓	do , 26 July 1904	73409	do
16				✓	12 Jan 1907	47769	
17				✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21 Aug 1892	34067	
18				✓	do , 3 Jan 1895	34117	
19				✓			52 College St.
20				✓			
21				✓			
22				✓	7 April 1902	98406	
23				✓	Placer Co. 10 Dec. 1883	6301	
24				✓	Oshkosh 1 March 1880	25721	
25				✓	South Omaha 12 July	24847	
26				✓	Jacksonville Fla. 25 April 1904	54657	
27				✓	Richmond Va. 7 Nov. 1906	83824	
28	Jane	41	XX	✓	1914 Jan 13 July	32663	
29				✓	by marriage	486617	
30				✓	Dist. Ct.	417076	

2/9 HOUSEN Not on board  
10 MILLER do  
21 LUMIN do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WATSON	Carl	✓			81188		
2	WATSON	Ruth	✓			do		
3	WATSON	Robert	✓			81941		
4	NESS	John	42	✓		682	Astoria Ore, 22 June 1915	
5	NESS	Bartha	✓			do	by marriage	
6	NESS	Liford	✓			do		
7	NESS	William	✓			Oakland, Cal. 3 Feb. 1921	do	
8	WIFE	William	✓			31		Terrace
9	WIFE	William	✓			50068		
10	WIFE	William	✓			61912		
11	WIFE	William	✓			83560		
12	WIFE	William	✓			421449		
13	WIFE	William	✓			do		
14	WIFE	William	✓			100284		602 Russell St. Madison Wisc.
15	WIFE	William	✓			84855		do
16	WIFE	William	✓			57005		
17	WIFE	William	✓			243		
18	WIFE	William	✓					
19	WIFE	William	✓					
20	WIFE	William	✓					
21	WIFE	William	✓					
22	WIFE	William	✓					
23	WIFE	William	✓					
24	WIFE	William	✓					
25	WIFE	William	✓					
26	WIFE	William	✓					
27	WIFE	William	✓					
28	WIFE	William	✓					
29	WIFE	William	✓			87950		
30	WIFE	William	✓			do		

c/3 18 SCHILK L. Not on board.  
19 do J. do  
20 KOPPELMAN C. do  
21 MOONER J. do  
22 KLINGHOFFER P. do  
23 GOODSELL S. do  
24 GOLDBERG M. do  
25 GILSEY M. do

c/3 26 CAHANAHAN E. Not on board  
27 HATTISON C. do  
28 JACKES K. do

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

U. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...

103

111.

Mass.

Mass.

Ala. Ed 4.

Mass. 1 Chester Cy

do

do

do

1. Isle Telesia Boston Boston Mass

CH 2 BOESINGER J. NOT ON BOARD  
4 SUPER A. do  
6 HENRI A. do  
7 MARSHALL L. do  
20 SYMINGTON C. do  
29 WALLER C. do  
30 DRAIS B. do

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOLTE					Mo 10 May 1891	84150	1218 W. 1st St. St. Louis
2						17	84217	4116 N. Graham
3								
4							67138	Brooklyn
5							58191	Terrace
6							29529	
7							99973	
8							102957	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16	Mo					Mobile Ala March 1903	65250	7318 Sycamore St. New Orleans
17						40212		
18						15 Oct.		
19						do by marriage		
20						109157		
21						85393		
22						2037930		
23						Dist. Ct.		
24						May 15th		
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

*Charter*

1925, Arriving at Port of

*Apr 12, 1925*

No. AN LAST.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COOKE Ernest	27	m	Owensboro Ky, 3 June 1898	99096	Alderson #.Va.
2	McCOCKMICK Miles	31	m	E.Stroudsburg Pa. 13 May 1894	487062	203 W. Danvale St. Baltimore Md
3	McCLANAHAN Richard	32	m	Aurora Ind., 25 April 1893	60348	Riverdale, N.Y.
4	PORTER Louisa	34	f		69955	848 - 2nd Str. Clarkston Wash.
5	PORTER Elisabeth	4	f	Clarkston Wash. 6 Aug. 1921		do do
6	WEISZ Margarete	24	f		57729	258 Wadsworth Av. N.Y.
7	WEISZ Lillian	3	f	New York, 12 June 1912	do	do do
8	CORNUM Amy Louise	28	f	Everett Mass. 8 Dec. 1897	72089	Andover N.H.
9	PURVIN Jacob	31	m			230 S. Grace St. Beeky Mount M.C
10	HOVATH Emery	7	m	Cleveland O. 10 Jul y 1917	40370	3124 West 99 St. Cleveland. O
11	GIRARD Frances	51	f		45270	91 Woodland Av. Summit N.J.
12	JONES Janet	42	f	Newark O. 12 Aug 1883	47494	14500 Euclid Av. Cleveland O.
13	SAKIM Moses	26	m	N.Y. 1 Sept. 1899	74190	2521 Av. D. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	CASSON Walter	64	m	Milwaukee Wisc. 26 May 1861	99961	Torington Conn.
15	BOESINGER Julianne	30	f	Brooklyn N.Y. 29 July 1895	75864	922 E. 18 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	GISRIEL William	19	m	Baltimore Md., 18 May 1906	61459	2839 N. Culver St. Baltimore Md
17	HEWITT Ada	31	f	Haddonfield N.J., 13 Jan. 1894	63899	17 N. Austin Av. Atlantic City
18	PERKINS Willard	26	m	Cleveland O., 20 Sept 1899	405778	Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh
19	SAWYER Rollin	36	m	Tarrytown N.Y., 28 Feb. 1889	387591	15 E. 18 St. N.Y.
20	SAWYER Marden	28	m	Montclair N.J., 21 March 1897	387592	do
21	DEARBON Augusta	29	f	Birmingham Ala., 28 Sept. 1896	75690	1730 15 Av. S. Birmingham Ala.
22	CAREY Charles	42	m	Boston, Mass, 7 Sept. 1883	358	126 Taylor St. Washington D.C
23	HOOPER Lillian	63	f	Allston Mass 1 May 1862	42099	43 5th Av. N.Y.

Nos 24 to 30 left blank

*J. Caporin*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



No. 1, 1914-1915  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION, SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BELGIUMLAND White Red Star arrived 9/14/25, 1925, M., from Sep 14

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			106
		Class	Number	One year or less at arrival	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	GENETELLI, Cesare 2nd C	9:30	21	6/7	3	To call	Ex. Emina Lombardi 4-3 W. 35 at 114 C	9/14	3:10		3			
	Elvira						" " " "	"	"	"				
✓	Jam, Eli nep.						Moth. " " "	"	"	"				
✓ 2	ROIDER Rosa	11:00	4	6	1	" Hosp on arr.								Exp 1

3/5 Belgiumland 9/14 (Red Star)



## No.

RED STAR LINE

arrived 9/14/25

, 19

11.

from

107

BEINGLAND 9/14/25



Yegor	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
-------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

N O N E

...w occur before my vessel sails from this port. I will report  
*Imad Khan*

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, lists of names of all persons who are actually employed in such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all persons who are such as have been discharged, landed, or taken ashore in such vessel, and such as have been employed in such vessel, and such as have been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who have been employed in such vessel, and who have been discharged, landed, or taken ashore; and to deliver either of the said lists at such times arriving and departing, respectively, as may be required by the principal immigration officer; and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not so delivered at a time report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance upon the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine in the said district; and such fine shall be payable by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, or by the vessel. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 8829

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

.. 17 September .. 1955.

I, master of the British SS BERGEN LAND  
from port of... Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	604	Number of seamen deserted	20
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	583

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ 12 September \_\_\_\_\_ 1945, consisted of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Red Star Line \_\_\_\_\_ is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ Pier 59 \_\_\_\_\_ and is  
 expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_ 17 September \_\_\_\_\_ 1945 for \_\_\_\_\_ Antwerp \_\_\_\_\_  
 via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
 this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
3/12 Meloni	P. 31	Italian	31 August 1925 Antwerp
3/13 Lauwers	A. 42	Belgian	do do
3/59 Adhemard	M. 39	French	do do
3/65 Sozzani	A. 26	Italian	do do
3/74 Giovacchini	P. 29	Italian	do do
3/97 Fleury	R. 25	Swiss	do do
3/100 Fierlier	H. 23	Dutch	do do
3/101 La Grouw	W. 19	Dutch	do do
3/107 Hermans	J. 20	Dutch	do do
3/117 Noack	P. 27	French	do do
3/122 Asaro	R. 37	Italian	do do
3/234 Beek	L. 43	Dutch	do do
4/281 Lavreau	J. 42	Belgian	do do
4/300 Smith	L. 23	Belgian	do do
4/305 Elst	J. 23	Belgian	do do
4/306 Smits	F. 22	Belgian	do do
4/319 Walschaert	C. 34	Belgian	do do
4/370 Hoggett	S. 21	British	4 September 25 Southampton
4/371 Finn	A. 24	British	do do
5/51 Marchant	J. 26	Belgian	31 August 1925 Antwerp

18	Braem	Oscar	1107920	5 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	175
19	Bennes	Edee	662702	35	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	145
20	Keppens	Paul	77605	20	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140
21	Lahaye	Albert	847076	5	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140
22	Lay	Valentine	1108076	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	6.	165
23	Beenaerts	Jan	846324	10	Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	137
24	Bagert	Jan	130776	25	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150
25	Adelfsen	John	1066720	13	Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	2	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	190
26	Johansen	Henry	837810	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	150
27	Korus	Victor	1070243	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	180
28	Watson	William	1085516	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.6	135
29	Chronies	Sefhokles	1009879	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	190
30	Verheyen	August	11 113	15	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	164

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Одобрено

Local Agents  
14 1240

immigrant inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



BEIGENLAND

SEP 1915

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

ival at a

109

marks.

these of  
the

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

5/31 Longi A. 43 H. S. A. 31 Aug 1905 Antwerp

18	Bruck	Oscar	2107920	51	do	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	5.10	175
19	Bennet	Edee	602702	35	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	145
20	Keppens	Paul	77800	20	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140
21	Lahaye	Albert	1108076	5	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	130
22	Lay	Valentine	1108076	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	6.	125
23	Beenaerts	Jan	1045324	10	Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	137
24	Raport	Jan	1045776	25	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150
25	Adelfsen	John	1062792	13	Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	2	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	150
26	Johansen	Henry	837810	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150
27	Fedus	Victor	1070246	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160
28	Watson	William	1085518	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.6	135
29	Chronies	Sefhekles	1069679	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150
30	Verheyen	August	11 143	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	154

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **12 SEPT 1925** 19 from the port of **ANTWERP**

109

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bradshaw	John			Master	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.10	205	
2	Harvey	Henry			Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	200	
3	Park	Percy	546383		1st "	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	175	
4	Grace	Hubert	402123		2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	180	
5	Murray	Charles	321937		3rd "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6'	158	
6	Applety	James	993563		4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	
7	Hesketh	William			5th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	156	
8	Andriassen	Charles	778853	Yes 33	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	4	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	190	
9	Alexandru	Mathie	321933	30	Boatswain Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.5	145	
10	Lindblad	Albert	655443	30	do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	145	
11	Thomassen	Severin	819384	30	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Danish	5.8	175	
12	Hamilton	Archibald	866500	31	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	145	
13	Stenersen	Therwald	984360	13	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.5	150	
14	Dellaface	Jan	985500	15	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
15	Saar	John	418127	28	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	41	do	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.8	140	
16	Njaatvedt	Mathias	404145	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150	
17	Becker	Lein	1107791	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
18	Braem	Oscar	1107920	31	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	175	
19	Bennes	Edeco	602702	35	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	145	
20	Reppens	Faul	79801	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Lahaye	Albert	815776	5	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	73	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
22	May	Valentino	1108076	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	155	
23	Beenaorts	Jan	646324	10	Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	137	
24	Repert	Jan	363776	25	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	Adelfsen	John	1068722	13	Lookout A.B.	do	do	do	do	2	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	150	
26	Johanssen	Henry	637810	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
27	Edus	Victor	1070246	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	
28	Watson	William	1085516	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.5	135	
29	Chronios	Sefhokles	1069879	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
30	Verheyen	August	111123	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	154	

BEIGENLAND

SEP 1917

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Harvey* *Chf. Officer*, of the *SS. Mary*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

*H. Harvey*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGIAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** **12 SEPT 1925** 19 from the port of **ANTWERP**

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>last</i> 1	Rodriguez	John	<del>866182</del>	Yrs 12	A.B.	51/8/25	Antwerp	NO	Yes	31	Male	Brazel	Brazel	5.7	150	
2	Menino	Jose	<del>775327</del>	17	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	150	
3	Cavalliers	William	<del>4685687</del>	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
<i>last</i> 4	Sadykeff	Michel	<del>1000000</del>	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.9	155	
5	Muhck	Mark	<del>984097</del>	14	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	145	
<i>last</i> 6	Renning	John	<del>1198072</del>	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150	
7	Mc Tennen	Alexander	<del>803792</del>	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	142	
8	Mercer	Mark	<del>941359</del>	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	Anderson	Hans	<del>548245</del>	25	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
10	Van Kerkvoord	Jan	<del>576247</del>	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
11	Persberg	Gerard	<del>360376</del>	21	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	155	
12	Nikander	Victor	<del>92462</del>	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Danish	5.6	145	
13	Reelants	Jacques	<del>130042</del>	2	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	180	
14	Aerts	Frans	<del>711</del>	30	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	150	
<i>last</i> 15	Daelmans	Adolf	<del>1000000</del>	7	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	140	
<i>last</i> 16	Lehrsson	Frank	<del>776872</del>	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	150	
17	Ceulemans	August	<del>1055942</del>	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
18	Pratchett	Arthur	<del>1197321</del>	24	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.8	153	
19	Van Peer	William	<del>856780</del>	12	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
20	Janssen	Johannes	<del>2069849</del>	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Holland	5.4	135	
21	<del>Boer</del>	<del>Walter</del>	<del>896177</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.3</del>	<del>135</del>	
22	Hertogs	Johannes	<del>872811</del>	34	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	130	
23	Keit	Karl	<del>713961</del>	15	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	170	
24	Flinders	Frederick	<del>1057185</del>	5	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.5	135	
25	Bastiaansen	Leeds	<del>1122354</del>	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	145	
26	Faine	William	<del>1086605</del>	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.4	135	
27	Luyten	Gerard	<del>854497</del>	12	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
<i>last</i> 28	Weston	Albert	<del>1000000</del>	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.6	135	
29	Van Harek	Charles	<del>1000000</del>	1	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	100	
30	Bouvard	August	<del>1000000</del>	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.1	110	

Line **RED STAR LINE**  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this: \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Serbian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

**12 SEPT 1925**

19

from the port of **ANTWERP**

**111**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length and service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Locomte	Jan	1107865	Mts	8 Mts Deck Boy	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	100	
2	Nielsen	Gustaf	1107886	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	125	
3	Veldman	Richard	1107959	Yrs 2 1/2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	133	
4	Retschild	Joseph		3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	American	American	5.7	140	
5	Cleary	Laurance			1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	145	
6	Kay	Eric			2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	140	
7	Williams	Frank			3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
8	Aerts	Herman	7070115	Yrs 4	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	
9	Mulders	Ernest		Mts 11	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	125	
10	Van Bessel	Peter		First Voy	Ext. Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	125	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line **RED STAR LINE**  
Owners

Special Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELLEVILLE**arriving at **NEW-YORK****12 SEP 1935**

19

from the port of

**RI****112**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackay	John	107884		Chief Engineer	31/8/35	Antwerp	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Kendall	John	108113		Sen 2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Wilson	Andrew	108113		Int 2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	
4	Chalmers	William	108113		Sen 3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	160	
5	Mac Farlane	William	108113		Int 3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	
6	Mc Intyre	Alexander	108113		Sen 4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160	
7	Davidson	David	108113		Int 4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Robinson	Leslie	108113		Sen Asst 2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	Back	Walter	108113		" " 3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	Kennis	Jules	108113		" " 4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
11	Prethard	Richard	108113		Int Jr. Asst. 4th "	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.8	150	
12	Phoenixe	Samuel	108113		Sen 5th Eng	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	140	
13	Mc Cann	Robert	108113		Ext Sen 5th	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	135	
14	Storey	Alfred	108113		Int 5th Eng	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
15	Huppyn	Harry	108113		Sen 6th Eng	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.7	140	
16	Hicks	Kenneth	108113		1st Junior	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	154	
17	Hunter	Sydney	108113		2nd "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	Houston	David	108113		3rd "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	150	
19	Purse	Robert	108113		4th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	147	
20	Henderson	Cyril	108113		5th "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21	Van Rossum	Joan	108113		6th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
22	Francisco	Bernard	108113		7th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	140	
23	Morgan	Baden	108113		8th "	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.8	140	
24	Allan	Charles	108113		9th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	135	
25					Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Petrie	James	108113		Sanitary Eng	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.11	175	
27	Rowan	Robert	108113		Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	187	
28	Dubois	Camel	108113		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
29	Anderson	Thomas	108113		Joiner	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.10	178	
30	Kincaid	Philip	108113		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	185	

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents  
14-1216

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" — a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**arriving at **NEW YORK****12 SEP 1925**19 from the port of **RT**

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship, company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	Whiteford David	Y1079294	Yrs	2nd Electrician	21/8/21 Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	54.	145	
2	Rimmer Frederick	894330		3rd do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	Elgar Seymour			4th do	do do	do	do	1	do	do	do	5.6	130	
4	Van Thille Charel			5th do	do do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	148	
5	Tedd John	97427		Eng Writer	do do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.9	142	
6	Van Den Haute Joseph	712791	Yrs 25	Storeroomkeeper	do do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	139	
7	De Groef Frans	507229	16	Asst do	do do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	Cacchilisco Jean	1069225	8	Greasor	do do	do	do	31	do	Romanian	Romanian	5.6	150	
9	Volkaerts Jacques	711645	14	do	do do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	175	
10	Winnepinonekx Jan	275641	45	do	do do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	Smout George	2069909	5	do	do do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.7	145	
12	Debaen Harold	1040214	25	do	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	150	
13	Lindgren Gustaf	1069919	14	do	do do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	145	
14	Theen Joseph	803222	31	do	do do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
15	Verart Leopold	85141	26	do	do do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Verbracken Theophiel	174397	35	do	do do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.4	156	
17	Behewalt Joseph	1107761	15	do	do do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
18	Looyens Corneel	275783	6	do	do do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
19	Peikatis Antoon	273601	20	do	do do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	
20	Roth Stefan	243342	20	do	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	Seetermans Gustaf	843461	25	do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
22	Geernaerts Camiel	1090211	27	do	do do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	150	
23	Marivoet Frans	283912	20	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	160	
24	Velleza Antonia	1069153	1	do	do do	do	do	25	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	135	
25	Van Everbroek Petrus	273615	24	do	do do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
26	Viassers Corneel	56368	26	do	do do	do	do	44	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
27	Lucas Antoon	943556	33	do	do do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
28	Mowis Antoon	843783	28	do	do do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	145	
29	Van Laer Jeanes	964614	20	do	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	Van Vaernewyck Henri	567723	20	do	do do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	145	

Local Agents  
14-1140

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**arriving at **NEW YORK****12 SEPT 1925**

19 from the port of

**114**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Russell	Albert-	508523	12	Crewman	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.5	145	
2	Ljungberg	Adolf	508523	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	135	
3	Burssens	Frans	527017	24	Attendant	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
4	Dilaperte	Alfons	455989	17	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	De Coek	Frans	519738	19	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	150	
6	Van Mierle	Leopold	483287	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	140	
7	Van Den Schilden	Gerard	1070104	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	145	
8	Yansen	Hugo	1083610	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	150	
9	Van Laer	Theophil	507632	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
10	Fauwels	Constant	110794	2	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	185	
11	Coetake	Nicolas	1068734		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.5	140	
12	Mintiens	Petrus	540273	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
13	Dils	Peter	552755	30	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	145	
14	Conlin	James	975537	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.11	185	
15	De Laet	Joseph	776621	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
16	Herden	Julius	944354	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
17	Smet	Jan	711304	20	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	De Nayer	Emmanuel	822586	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	145	
19	De Witte	Leopold	843285	19	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.1	135	
20	Jacobsen	Frans	584099	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	157	
21	Walker	Frederick	1085911	10	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
22	De Winter	Joseph	119743	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
23	Lemmens	Pierre	137487	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145	
24	Bru	Theodore	834476	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	140	
25	Van Biesboruck	Henry	775153	12	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
26	Dillens	Petrus	775797	5	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	145	
27	Braet	Gerard	374062	21	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	Xuereb	Charles	1093544	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.9	155	
29	Ganssen	Phillips	527002	23	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
30	De Jong	Petrus	884138	6	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	150	

Line  
OwnersLocal Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway or a reza-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**12 SEPT 1925**

19 from the port of

**ANTWERP**

**115**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klarenbeek	Michael	1107217	Yrs 20	Cleaner	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
2	Verveert	Eduard	1060840	0	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
3	Leyzen	Henri	First	Voy	Messman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	170	
4	Van Reten	Frans	1085926	Yrs 25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Knipper	Bernard-	1776926	10	Eng. M.R. Stowd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	140	
6	Euetens	Edward	1086612	2	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
7	Herbesch	August	1776586	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	160	
8	Gielssen	Carolus		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
9	Vercaurteren	Alfons	1070195	1 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	125	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1790

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Non- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (5) (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Weir
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel **BELGENLAND** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **12 SEPT 1925** from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	BAGBOQ	Fernand	10 Yrs	Surgeon	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160
2	APERS	Isidoor	3 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.	165
3	CAPORIN	Joseph	25 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	do	Italian	American	6.	180
4	CHOVAU	Charles	77600	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160
5	MORFAT	Thomas	3 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.6	135
6	SMETS	Maurice	1106118	Writer	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	139
7	VERMINDEN	Armand	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	130
8	VIVIAN	Hubert	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.5	128
9	GRISE	Sydney	1122267	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	147
10	HEATH	William	578076	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.	180
11	MOREY	Richard	578076	Second do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160
12	BAIGENT	Frank	808112	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	140
13	ROBERTS	William	808112	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	160
14	JESFERS	Jaak	808112	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	200
15	OTT	Arthur	121908	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	136
16	HELLENANS	Jaak	1109025	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145
17	CRISP	Edward	1083063	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	135
18	BRUNSELS	Joseph	776402	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140
19	VALGHEMARE	Walter	1099614	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130
20	BECKELAERS	Charles	807321	Printer	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	190
21	BRUCK	Phillip	1069252	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	135
22	WYTS	August	1081308	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135
23	ADRIAANSEN	Adiaan	5 "	Asst. Manager	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160
24	GEROLIN	Maurice	1070127	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	158
25	LION	Leopold	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160
26	BOCCA	Jean	3 Mths	Asst. Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	146
27	ASTMAN	Gaston	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	142
28	MAFATI	Jan	1089240	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140
29	MEROAX	Frans	1132142	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130
30	NIEUWLAND	Frans	5 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	147

Line  
Owners **RED STAR LINE**  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogovinan	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGIANLAND"

arriving at **NEW YORK****12 SEP 1925**

19

from the port of **ANTWERP**

117

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Correngia	Carlo	1108085	5 years	best waiter	31/3/ 25	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Italian	Italian	5.8	145	
2	Honegar	Adolf	1108086	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	Swiss	5.9	160	
3	Geisler	Victor	1122322	2 months	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	148	
4	Tjalke	Teye		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Hollande	5.5	150	
5	Deprez	Alphonse	979872	6 years	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	168	
6	Mathieu	Conrand	1122111	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	French	Swiss	5.7	160	
7	Meloni	Protazo	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	155	
8	Lauwers	Alphonse		2 years	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	165	
9	Bandet	François		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	French	5.6	158	
10	Sloessen	Ernest	1085735	2 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	140	
11	Steenmans	Charles		3 months	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
12	Gruia	Constantin	1088501	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	160	
13	Former	Hendrix		2 years	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.9	150	
14	Orio	Emile	1107957	7 months	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	155	
15	Verwilt	Adolf	1085744	2 years	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	164	
16	Van Hanst	Maurice	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	128	
17	Bens	Emile	1089061	26 years	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	120	
18	Darthet	Charles	8021541	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	125	
19	Fleck	Alphonse	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	French	French	5.6	165	
20	Harth	Eduard	373674	20 years	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	Belgian	5.6	140	
21	Barbillon	Hendrix		15 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	6.5	154	
22	Lwaan	Leendest		10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	Holland	5.5	140	
23	Schellenberg	Henri	1086818	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	"	"	5.6	160	
24	Fankhauser	Frederick	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	Swiss	5.8	160	
25	Kohner	Albert		2 months	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.7	142	
26	Trapletti	Arthur	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	135	
27	Halleux	Hubert	801043	15 years	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
28	Mathys	Gaston	775942	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	"	"	5.5	155	
29	Sozzani	Antoine	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	170	
30	Draper	Frederick	1122357	3 Months	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.5	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

\*The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**arriving at **NEW YORK****12 SEPT 1925**

19

from the port of **ANTWERP**

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first</i> 1	VAN RAVENSTEIN	Alfons	<del>1107719</del>	1st Trip	Rest. Waiter	31/2/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	142	
<i>first</i> 2	LOOSE	Willem	<del>1107719</del>	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	149	
<i>first</i> 3	CHAMPAGNE	Louis	<del>1107719</del>	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	137	
<i>first</i> 4	GEVAERT	Etienne	<del>1107719</del>	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	141	
<i>first</i> 5	PICHIO	Ernest	<del>1107704</del>	1 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	132	
6	BOSSETTI	Dante	<del>1107704</del>	2 Mths	Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	135	
7	LE ROY	Lucien	<del>1107704</del>	2 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
<i>first</i> 8	VANERVEN	Martin	<del>1107704</del>	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	135	
9	DE WEVER	Gerard	<del>1107704</del>	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	138	
10	LEITAT	August	<del>1107704</del>	3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	ZWYDEN	Antoine	<del>1107704</del>	9 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	
12	HULDIN	Karel	<del>1122341</del>	6 years	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	140	
13	TROXLER	Antoine	<del>1122341</del>	2 months	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	French	Swiss	5.6	130	
14	VLOEBERGH	Jehn	<del>1122341</del>	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
<i>first</i> 15	DE WITTE	Maurice	<del>1122341</del>	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	"	"	5.5	130	
16	PLAUM	Matheus	<del>1122341</del>	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	130	
<i>first</i> 17	FOCKE	Willy	<del>1107704</del>	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
<i>first</i> 18	DESART	Georges	<del>1107704</del>	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5.9	135	
<i>first</i> 19	BRACCO	Jules	<del>1107704</del>	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
<i>first</i> 20	Fleury	Rudolf	<del>1107704</del>	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	Swiss	5.7	135	
21	MERLINI	Charles	<del>1122341</del>	1 Mth.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	125	
22	RAPATI	Ignace	<del>1122341</del>	6 years	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	130	
<i>first</i> 23	Fierlier	Henri	<del>1122341</del>	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.6	150	
24	LAGROUW	Willem	<del>1122341</del>	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	"	5.6	130	
<i>first</i> 25	COLLIN	Rene	<del>1122341</del>	6 months	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	128	
<i>first</i> 26	Gillissen	Flerant	<del>1122341</del>	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5.5	140	
<i>first</i> 27	Baeyens	Joseph	<del>1122341</del>	1 years	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	"	"	5.6	130	
<i>first</i> 28	Kerckheff	Joseph	<del>1122341</del>	2 months	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	120	
<i>first</i> 29	Michel	Frederick	<del>1122341</del>	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	French	Swiss	5.6	140	
<i>first</i> 30	Brusin	Leon	<del>1122341</del>	1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	120	

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Weish
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGE LAND" arriving at NEW-YORK 12 SEP 1925, 19, from the port of Antwerp

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to rent	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, etc.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>first</i> 1	Claude	Joseph	<i>1st Trip</i>		Commis	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	125	
<i>first</i> 2	Gysels	Jean	<i>2122371 2 months</i>		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	130	
<i>first</i> 3	Hardi	Julien	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	128	
<i>first</i> 4	Etimne	Alexandre	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.5	140	
<i>first</i> 5	Campiat	Marie	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	125	
<i>first</i> 6	Closet	Maurice	<i>2 months</i>		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
<i>first</i> 7	Pauwels	Charles	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	126	
<i>first</i> 8	Van Wyngaerden	Armand	<i>2122380 2 months</i>		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	120	
<i>first</i> 9	Neack	Pierre	<i>1 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	French	French	5.6	125	
<i>first</i> 10	Rubenzick	Anezel	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Russian	Belgian	5.6	135	
<i>first</i> 11	Beeykens	Raoul	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	"	5.5	120	
<i>first</i> 12	Van den Bogaerd	Gerard	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	140	
<i>first</i> 13	Asare	Raymond	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	130	
<i>first</i> 14	Belleli	Carlo	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	120	
<i>first</i> 15	Gatault	Robert	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	French	5.4	110	
<i>first</i> 16	Lecker	Aleis	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	Swiss	5.6	135	
<i>first</i> 17	Kinn	Charles	<i>1st Trip</i>		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.7	125	
<i>first</i> 18	Thompson	William	<i>877793 10 years</i>		Wine Butler	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.10	145	
19	Gysen	Eugene	<i>77597 20 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	158	
20	Van Elsen	Jaak	<i>57529 36 "</i>		1st Cl. B. Room	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	120	
21	Smith	Arthur	<i>875875 30 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5.4	130	
22	Huygens	Eduard	<i>57496 25 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
23	Pettier	Firmin	<i>884421 30 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	"	"	5.4	170	
24	Van Wallendaal	Joseph	<i>1070183 22 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	"	American	5.5	150	
25	De Cert	Camel	<i>1070259 17 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	Belgian	5.7	170	
26	Wheeler	Giry	<i>1059704 7 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	155	
27	Millard	Thomas	<i>701205 25 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Deyle	Michel	<i>620493 17 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	"	5.7	150	
29	Goulineckx	Henri	<i>452570 18 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	175	
30	Hanogreef	Leon	<i>658901 19 "</i>		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	"	"	5.6	175	

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEPD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGENLAND" arriving at NEW YORK 1905 from the port of Antwerp 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kapetym	Mear	773940	4 years	1st Cl. B. Room	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
2	Biesmans	Frederick	131201	27 "	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	"	"	5.5	150	
3	Aerts	Jehn	273018	20 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Van Heef	Armand	1070181	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Fletcher	William	607936	17 "	S. Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	168	
6	Vanderlinden	Jacq	1038712	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	
7	Fanell	Jacq	903385	16 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	160	
8	Preest	Joseph	773302	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
9	Cellins	Frederick	1023896	15 "	Lounge waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.7	150	
10	Lamkins	Frank	1058718	2 "	Drawing Room	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	5.9	155	
11	Gillebert	Francis	373966	20 "	Reception Room	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
12	Duguid	Thomas	1107762	6 "	Verandah Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.8	140	
13	Vreemans	Victor	1122101	24 "	Lounge Deck Pant.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
14	Reeling	Trevor	834479	5 "	1st Cl. Bath	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.10	147	
15	Hellemans	Alex	712111	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
16	Brine	William	512286	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5.5	150	
17	Gensemeer	Isaac	1036696	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	American	5.8	120	
18	Hartley	Annie	937311	17 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	50	Female	English	British	5.2	136	
19	Mullenex	Mary	1122103	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	American	American	5.5	140	
20	Flint	Louise	1070171	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.4	170	
21	Van der Heyden	Mario	273018	20 "	"	do	do	do	do	57	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	120	
22	Willeckx	Josephine	903385	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.4	131	
23	Weuters	Louise	1036696	13 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.4	150	
24	Van de Vyver	Celine	273018	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	51	do	"	"	5.4	150	
25	Schumacker	Josephine	1122103	1 month	1st Cl. Nurse	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	5.3	120	
26	Trense	Frederick	834479	7 years	Asst. Linenkp.	do	do	do	do	24	Male	English	British	5.8	146	
27	Leenaerts	Fresper	1036696	6 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
28	Steenlandt	Pierre	1036696	27 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	5.6	170	
29	Millen	Theophil	1036696	7 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.6	160	
30	Saunders	Arthur	1036696	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	"	"	5.6	160	

RED STAR LINE

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGENLAND" arriving at NEW YORK 12 SEP 1917 from the port of Antwerp 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Truyens	Remy	1085613	15 years	Asst. Boats	31/2/15	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	185	
2	Verwurst	Armand	776063	18 "	" "	do	do	do	do	45	do	"	"	5.5	180	
3	De Bakker	Emile	1122187	3 months	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.5	100	
4	Crawford	Henri	1106519	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.2	120	
5	Goedger	Leonard	1106533	1 year's	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.2	110	
6	Daclemans	Marcel	1107911	11 months	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	125	
7	Wisdom	Artur	1107912	8 "	"	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.2	94	
8	Sizer	Georges	1306321	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.3	110	
9	Marot	William	1106320	16 "	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.3	110	
10	Redda	Douglas	104765	5 years	Gym. Attend.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.11	165	
11	Prescott	Frederick	947348	12 "	Turk. Path. Attend.	do	do	do	do	28	do	"	"	5.8	155	
12	Steindel	Violet	1128476	7 months	" "	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5.4	150	
13	Reinsen	Josephine	1107771	12 years	Lady Bell Att.	do	do	do	do	23	Female	"	"	5.4	140	
14	De Boeck	Albert	807798	13 "	3rd Cl. Barber	do	do	do	do	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	165	
15	Wronn	William	1122290	3 months	Cloth Presser	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.7	150	
16	Vuyisteke	Louis	1122290	1st Trip	Gardner	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
17	Pearce	Alfred	1122091	6 years	Capt. Waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.8	160	
18	Pym	Frederick	754719	20 "	Chif. 2nd. Cl. Stwd	do	do	do	do	50	do	"	"	5.8	170	
19	Peele	James	914665	20 "	" " " Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5.5	165	
20	Hughes	Henitt	1065146	3 "	2nd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	"	"	5.8	140	
21	Hermans	Louis	1107970	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
22	Russel	Leonard	1027392	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	145	
23	Heste	Julien	1107796	18 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	159	
24	Verdict	Richard	885185	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5.8	160	
25	Kuhn	Albert	1085695	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.10	146	
26	Pentus	Eugene	776467	13 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	152	
27	Humphreys	Nerbert	1071970	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.11	160	
28	Regnier	Pieter	596315	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	125	
29	Lenaers	Jehn	903792	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5.5	140	
30	Saunders	George	1122198	1 "	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.10	140	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board,  
but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$ 40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notice  
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Wash
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **BELGENLAND** " arriving at

**NEW-YORK**

**1925**

**19**

from the port of **Antwerp**

**122**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height Weight
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							
1	De Laet	Joseph	1122184	2 years	2nd Cl. Waiter	31/8/25	Antwerp	do	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6 145
2	Sterms	Frank	1122316	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	"	"	5.8 140
3	Janssens	Joseph	1122316	2 months	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.6 159
4	Aubert	Virgil	1107969	1 years	Commis	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	Belgian	5.8 145
5	De Smedt	Jules	1036000	3 "	2nd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	"	5.7 190
6	Laga	Arthur	1122184	1st Trip	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	"	"	5.8 149
7	Hain	William	929015	14 years	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.9 180
8	Masseo	Jacq	1122184	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8 165
9	Opstaete	Pierre	1122298	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6 210
10	Van den Heeck	Hermanus	508520	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7 165
11	Robinson	Joseph	805865	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	British	5.10 170
12	Mounier	Hubert	1122184	2 years	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6 150
13	Van Meerbeeck	John	1122115	7 months	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5.7 135
14	Van Wettren	Ernest	1122184	15 years	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5.7 155
15	De Voght	Frans	1122184	17 "	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	"	"	5.6 180
16	Brown	Albert	870073	26 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.5 140
17	Beek	Leon	1122184	10 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6 145
18	De Ben	Pierre	874160	16 "	2nd Cl. B. Room	do	do	do	do	44	do	"	"	5.7 150
19	Pecters	Jaak	776017	20 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5 160
20	Care	Percy	112744	27 "	"	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.6 150
21	Rigouts	Henri	151219	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7 156
22	Feberts	Duncan	1085718	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.7 150
23	Oeeckx	Frans	1107794	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4 140
24	Delgreen	Joseph	313214	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	"	"	5.6 140
25	Verheyen	Charles	776017	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5.11 180
26	Kadwell	Albert	895832	25 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	"	"	5.5 150
27	Verbruggen	Hary	829072	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	"	5.4 135
28	Cain	John	800555	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	Irish	5.6 160
29	De Smet	Alfens	1122184	16 "	"	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5 150
30	Aertgeests	Oscar	954123	12 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5.5 140

Line **RED STAR LINE**  
Local Agents  
14 1210

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Weste
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGENLAND"

arriving at NEW YORK

12 SEP 1920

19

from the port of Antwerp

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
1	Van Lancker	Leon	1069842	6 years	2nd Cl. E. Room	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
2	De Lang	Victor	712746	14 "	S. Room waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	5.4	150	
3	Stacides	Stacides	176906	8 "	Deck waiter	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.7	145	
4	Mattheus	Frederick	1081970	21 "	Lounge waiter	do	do	do	do	18	do	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Johnsen	Robert	107056	5 "	2nd Cl. Bath	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5.5	125	
6	De Reeck	Eugene	1107750	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
7	Haens	Henri	776252	15 "	2nd Cl. Lava. Wait.	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Aerts	Jan	776771	5 "	2nd Cl. Bath	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.11	150	
9	Robinson	Helene	776599	4 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	50	Female	English	British	5.3	130	
10	McLean	Mary	1122708	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	5.4	160	
11	De Bruyn	Pauline	654207	4 "	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	140	
12	Widske	Florence	1107803	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.4	130	
13	Harlanoff	Anna	1085568	2 "	2nd Cl. Nurse	do	do	do	do	28	do	Russian	Russian	5.3	130	
14	Callens	Cesar	1107827	7 months	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	145	
15	Van der Meulen	Hubert	1122129	9 "	"	do	do	do	do	18	do	Dutch	"	5.4	130	
16	Jones	Leslie	1107832	15 "	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.2	112	
17	Overlast	Joseph	654167	4 years	2nd Cl. Boot	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	150	
18	Delvaux	Jehn	1109010	2 "	Aast	do	do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5.5	150	
19	Houts	Karel	1123191	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5.7	160	
20	Knight	Eduard	753399	22 "	2nd Cl. Chf. Pantry	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	180	
21	Somers	Frans	1085247	16 "	Aast Pantry	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
22	Swagemakers	Frans	1085633	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.4	145	
23	Senten	Jaap	1107728	6 months	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.5	130	
24	Van Straten	Joseph	776172	10 years	"	do	do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Lavreau	Frans	433573	20 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.4	145	
26	Van de Merlen	Jan	719940	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Aryn	Adelf	719940	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.5	130	
28	Brees	Lambert	1122236	2 months	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5.3	145	
29	Haepers	Frans	131049	37 years	Chief 3rd Cl. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	57	do	"	"	5.6	200	
30	Gilliams	Joseph	403542	30 "	Aast	do	do	do	do	47	do	"	"	5.7	160	

Line 15  
Owners  
RED STAR LINE  
Local Agents  
14 1140

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, no notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, if it is not prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzoginian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Weesh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGENLAND"

arriving at NEW-YORK

12 FEB 1925

19

from the port of Antwerp

124

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Bogaerd	YAN DEN	Marcel	1108068	3 years	3rd Cl. waiter	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	120	
2	Lethuer	De Jaquant	Henri	923329	6 "	"	do	do	do	do	43	do	French	"	5.5	190	
3	Vlaamickx	Joseph		954686	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	"	6.3	150	
4	De Decker	Theophil		954629	8 "	"	do	do	do	do	39	do	"	"	5.7	170	
5	Verschueren	Egide		1095590	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Glaes	Emile		1107821	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5.5	165	
7	Valenpint	Eugene		1122332	15 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Termoer	Andre		1085522	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
9	Merrisen	Thomas		2035843	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.5	135	
10	Lemmens	Joseph			12 "	"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
11	De Ceste	Paul			15 "	"	do	do	do	do	44	do	"	"	5.6	170	
12	Vegels	Jeannes		1122330	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	25	do	"	"	5.5	154	
13	Tounis	Hondrik			4 "	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	105	
14	Smith	Leopold		776923	5 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
15	Gilllis	August		654204	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	"	"	5.4	140	
16	Baeten	Alfred		1122244	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Delme	Petrus		1108091	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	31	do	"	"	5.6	160	
18	Blankens	Aleis			1st Trip	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Elst	Joseph			1st Trip	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.6	135	
20	Smits	Frans		984450	5 years	"	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.4	130	
21	De Mees	Frans		983763	4 "	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5.6	130	
22	Cordel	Pierre		776134	14 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Messagie	Eduard		1122208	3 "	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5.5	136	
24	Hale	Jack		776129	11 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	"	"	5.5	160	
25	Keynekens	Frans			1 "	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.6	155	
26	Verhaeghe	Oscar			15 "	"	do	do	do	do	42	do	"	"	6.9	165	
27	Koorman	John			3 months	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	6,-	160	
28	Beemans	Joseph		776130	16 years	3rd Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.5	170	
29	Meoley	William		776035	8 "	Asst.	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.4	127	
30	Stynech	Ernest		984359	2 "	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	128	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway — a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35a having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGIANLAND"

arriving at

NEW YORK

1255 1925

19

from the port of

Antwerp

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schroeder	Jean		1 month	Rest Waiter	31/8/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	32	Male	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.6	135	
2	De Leef	Henri		2 years	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
3	Giovachini	Pietro		1st Trip	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	140	
4	Landuyt	Charles		2 months	Commis	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
5	Schaak	Henri		3 "	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5.5	110	
6	Staccioli	Giovanni		1st Trip	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Italian	Italian	5.4	130	
7	Hermans	Jacob		2 years	"	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
8	Harlet	Fernand	1122115	6 months	"	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
9	Van der Elst	Guillaume		20 years	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	53	do	"	"	5.6	155	
10	Demesmacker	George		1st trip	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	"	"	5.4	115	
11	Guppy	Edith	10999609	1 1/2 years	Turk. B. Attend	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.8	150	
12	De Vreys	Fernand	842867	22 "	1st Cl. Barber	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
13	Rayemackers	Joseph		1st Trip	" " "	do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5.6	155	
14	Farnell	Alfred	776713	20 years	2nd Cl. Barber	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.11	200	
15	Jackson	Jene		2 "	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.6	160	
16	Deraedt	Frans		1 month	2nd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
17	De Wilde	Hyacinthe		2 "	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Beeckman	Jacq	1122243	4 months	"	do	do	do	do	27	do	"	"	5.5	150	
19	Castelens	Hubert	1070193	1 years	"	do	do	do	do	30	do	"	"	5.6	155	
20	Verdonck	Michel		1 month	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	"	"	5.5	130	
21	Ruyssveldt	Eugene	776634	24 years	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	56	do	"	"	5.5	140	
22	Scheenaerts	Ludovius		1 month	"	do	do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.6	160	
23	Daems	John	1122159	1 years	"	do	do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.6	145	
24	Filliaert	Frans		10 "	"	do	do	do	do	37	do	"	"	5.5	150	
25	Walschaerts	Henri		1st Trip	"	do	do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.4	130	
26	Van Bommel	Maria	883982	4 years	Matron	do	do	do	do	28	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
27	Gerritsen	Albertine	1122272	1 month	"	do	do	do	do	26	do	French	"	5.7	150	
28	Vegels	Alice		1st Trip	"	do	do	do	do	15	do	"	"	5.7	130	
29	Laskowsky	Adolf	1086277	3 years	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	27	Male	Russian	Russian	5.6	140	
30	Wuyts	Frans	1107042	17 "	1st. Attend	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELGENLAND"

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**12 SEP 1917**

19

from the port of Antwerp

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Belacens Constant		4 months	Bugler	31/8/25 Antwerp	No	Yes	22	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.2	160	
2	Van Mel Joseph		1 years	Bandmaster	do do	do	do	44	do	French	"	5.3	135	
3	Geedertier Henri		2 months	Musicien	do do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	"	5.8	145	
4	Noeninckx John		11 years	"	do do	do	do	29	do	"	"	6.7	195	
5	Laguerre Oscar		1 "	"	do do	do	do	23	do	"	"	5.6	125	
6	Raevens Emile		1 "	"	do do	do	do	43	do	"	"	5.5	145	
7	Hubens Jan		25 "	"	do do	do	do	50	do	"	"	5.7	150	
8	De Muynck Jan		10 "	"	do do	do	do	46	do	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Mampuy Joseph		1st Trip	"	do do	do	do	35	do	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Belle Charles		2 months	"	do do	do	do	21	do	French	"	5.5	130	
11	Giegas Maurice		1st Trip	"	do do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	"	5.6	140	
12	Nadenoen Raymond		1st Trip	"	do do	do	do	22	do	"	"	5.9	145	
13	Costers Cesar		1st Trip	"	do do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5.5	135	
14	Cenda Jan	278494	30 years	Nightwatchman	do do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.6	130	
15	De Herdt Jan	284472	17 "	"	do do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.4	150	
16	De Hulsters Charles	286662	15 "	"	do do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.6	160	
17	Hertling Charles	297031	9 "	"	do do	do	do	47	do	"	"	5.8	170	
18	Pellens Constant	297336	25 "	"	do do	do	do	49	do	"	"	5.6	160	
19	Belle George	279401	3 "	"	do do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
20	Meeuwissen August	282210	10 "	"	do do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
21	Hertleer August	288160	5 "	"	do do	do	do	32	do	"	"	5.6	170	
22	Pitteers WaeZter		5 months	"	do do	do	do	20	do	"	"	5.5	130	
23	Harborough Herbert	702800	14 years	G.H. waiter	do do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.6	135	
24	Warner Edward	1085510	5 "	"	do do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5.5	110	
25	Van Manter Jean	1107852	1 "	"	do do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
26	Sleetmakers Frans	325816	28 "	"	do do	do	do	58	do	"	"	5.6	165	
27	Vermeulen Frederick		20 "	"	do do	do	do	42	do	"	"	5.5	130	
28	Luyckx Urbain	1085635	10 "	Messman	do do	do	do	38	do	"	"	5.5	120	
29	GALLEWAERT Pieter		1st Trip	2nd Cl waiter	do do	do	do	40	do	"	"	5.8	135	
30	ADHEMAR Henry		15 Mths.	Rest. waiter	do do	YES	do	39	do	French	French	5.6	120	

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Metavian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Wench
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DELGENLAND**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**12 SEP 1922**

19

from the port of **Antwerp**

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DUYO	Edward	775936	5 Yrs	3rd Cl. Walter	2/5/25	Antwerp	NO	Yes	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	139	
2	SCHREINER	HENRI	1st TRIP		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of said question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identity.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnicks)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Wagon
Japanese	West India, except Cuban



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**arriving at **NEW YORK****1905**from the port of **ANTWERP****128**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Germain	Paul		Yrs 8	Chef Cook	1/9/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	French	French	5.8	145	
2	Kina	Edga		15	Asst Chef "	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
3	Bougnard	Paul	776483	15	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.	145	
4	Boulet	Paul	749709	1 Mts	Sauce "	do	do	do	do	36	do	French	French	5.5	146	
5	Fisher	Jean		3"	Barber "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	145	
6	Magermans	Jacques		1 Yrs	2nd Barber "	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
7	Bataglini	Rene		3 Mts	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	140	
8	De Wit	Maurice		2 "	Roast "	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
9	Woudenberg-	Jan		13 Yrs	Grill "	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.4	150	
10	Parizot	Roger		3 Mts	Soup "	do	do	do	do	19	do	French	French	5.6	145	
11	Congdon	Arthur	1071891	7 Yrs	Veg "	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.5	140	
12	Rijkers	Herman	1157910	2 "	Kitchen Clerk	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	
13	Boulitreaux	Pierre		1st Voy	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	French	French	5.5	150	
14	Wakens	George		2 Mts	" do "	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
15	Niederer	John		2 "	do "	do	do	do	do	20	do	French	Swiss	5.6	145	
16	Hasselmans	Alfons	719883	15 Yrs	do "	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
17	Scherrer	Robert		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	145	
18	Smits	Charles		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	135	
19	Leporati	Luigi		5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	145	
20	Brown	Alfred	852586	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	140	
21	Kasberg	Rudolf	1122546	5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	140	
22	Cracco	Edmond		5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	135	
23	Everaert	Victor		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	
24	Rambicourt	Joseph		2 "	Head of Canteen	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	French	5.6	145	
25	Ripamonti	Ange	1122546	2 "	Buttlerman	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
26	Van Rossum	Joseph	854186	28 Yrs	Panteryman	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	190	
27	Elst	George	854186	4 "	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	135	
28	Dyck	Jan		First Voy	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	135	
29	Ponzi	Thomas		1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	American	American	5.5	140	
30	Mercier	Adolf		1 "	Coffee Man	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	

RED STAR LINE  
Local Agents  
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STEP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Wesi
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BEAUFORT** arriving at **NEW YORK** **12 FEB 1925** 19 from the port of **ANTWERP** **129**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	De Meyer Ruffin		3 Mts	Coffman	1/9/25 Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	Verbert Eugene	1122132	3 Mts	Platemant	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	140	
3	Victor Louis	1122117	1	do	do do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	135	
4	Lamote Frans	1085614	2	do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	140	
5	Feuggelen Adolf	1122142	2 Mts	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	De Bra Pierre		14 "	do	do do	do	do	19	do	Dutch	Holland	5.3	135	
7	Van Den Broeck Henri		First Trip	do	do do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
8	Gouterghs Lodewyk		"	Silverman	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	150	
9	Withaegens Jan			do	do do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	135	
10	De Backer Charles		2 Yrs	do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	140	
11	Guillier Robert		3 "	do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	135	
12	De Jongh Ferdinand	9840098	5 "	do	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
13	Lachapelle Ferdinand	1122238	14 "	do	do do	do	do	42	do	French	French	5.5	145	
14	Van Hulle Adolf	1069840	16 Mts	Glassman	do do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
15	Grooters Edmond	1070018	3 Yrs	do	do do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	145	
16	Kuypers Willem	1122361	7	Scullion	do do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	143	
17	Jordaens Jan	984613	11	do	do do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
18	Janssens Sidore	776348	11	do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	Marchant John		1	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	Verstralen Albert	1107824	2	do	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
21	Vervoort Leopold	776287	5	do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
22	Bauwens Andre	1122343	2	do	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
23	Grari Ilona		4	do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	120	
24	De Sutter Louis	1084916	24	Chf. 2nd. Cl. Cook	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	Logiert Maurice			do	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	
26	Verjan NEVEJAN Leopold	178780	28	do	do do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	145	
27	De Ridder Gerard		2	do	do do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	
28	Joachim Emiel		First Trip	do	do do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	135	
29	Vermeiren Robert		5 Yrs	Scullion	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	130	
30	Van Der Bergh Frans	1122318	1	do	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	135	

Line  
Owens  
Local Agents  
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**arriving at **NEW YORK****12 FEB 1920**

19

from the port of **ANTWERP****130**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Van Sikkelerus	Petrus	1107784	3 Yrs	Scullion	1/5/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	Van Kesteren	Johanes		2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	140	
3	reneck	John	1106106	15 Yrs	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.6	150	
4	Pochet	Joseph	776124	10	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
5	Van Dyck	Alfons	776752	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	135	
6	Gaspard	George		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	130	
7	Van Den Bosch	Frans	1122241	7 Mts	Scullion	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	155	
8	Cloots	Eugene		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	134	
9	Smeulders	Petrus	1107645	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	Ferrings	Jacob	106260	20 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	De Weerat	Pierre	1122241	13	Asst Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	Beckers	Judocus	1065726	5	Scullion	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5/5	145	
13	Wier	Henri	548571	14	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	Van Roten	Corneel	460375	22	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	6.	165	
15	Martens	Paul	1065745	1	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	145	
16	Huber	Jacques	776709	8	3rd "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	
17	Van DenBogaert	Leon	67622	18	4th "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	Moyson	Frans	1070116	2	Asst "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	170	
19	Vlaminck	Joseph		First Trip	Asst "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	135	
20	Smeysers	Jan	1122315	2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
21	Buedts	Theophil	10657150	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	150	
22	Serries	Hubert	819805	22 Yrs	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	165	
23	Keybens	Jan	776215	20 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	155	
24	Mc Donough	William	751522	25	Ext 2nd "	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.7	170	
25	Moss	William	759436	12	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
26	Raymakers	Joseph	1070226	4	3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
27	Van Schoor	Livinus	776751	7	4th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	Sneyders	Joseph	1122332	3 Mts	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
29	Matthys	Willem	1122245	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.4	154	
30	Janssens	Petrus	1122252	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	

Owners

Local Agents  
11-1799

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman issues workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African—black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian—north	Turkish
Italian—south	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENI AND**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**12 SEP 1925**

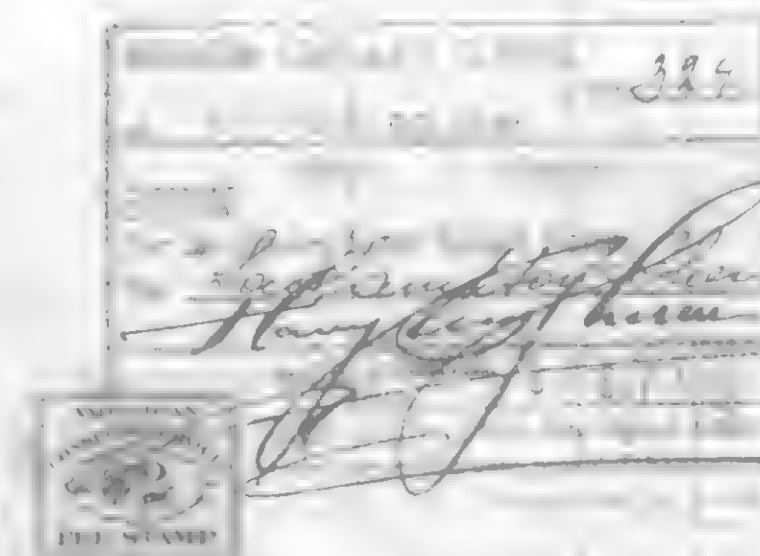
**19**

from the port of

**ANTWERP**

**191**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. or seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether article re- tained	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<b>Barker</b>	<b>Hubert</b>	<b>1071221</b>	<b>4 Yrs</b>	<b>Confectioner</b>	<b>1/9/25</b>	<b>Antwerp</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>English</b>	<b>British</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>140</b>	
2	<b>HESLIS</b>	<b>Leon</b>	<b>1070129</b>	<b>6 Mths</b>	<b>Asst. Baker</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>Flemish</b>	<b>Belgian</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>145</b>	
3	<b>HANSEN</b>	<b>Karel</b>	<b>1st Trip</b>		<b>dp</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>155</b>	
4	<b>MELICCHETTI</b>	<b>Giovani</b>	<b>1st Trip</b>		<b>Asst. Cook</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>Italian</b>	<b>Italian</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>136</b>	
5	<b>MECHIELS</b>	<b>Leonard</b>		<b>4 Yrs</b>	<b>Silverman</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>do</b>	<b>Flemish</b>	<b>Belgian</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>132</b>	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Completed by **NOV 20 1925**

Life **RED STAR LINE**  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey C. Spier, of the U. S. M. S. 17, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Polish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

19

from the port of **Antwerp**

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THEILMANN	Sofus		6 Yrs	Asst. Pantry	3/9/25	Antwerp	NO	Yes	33	Male	Scandinav. Danish	5.6	148		
2	SCHUY	Joannes		1st Trip	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish Belgian	5.7	180		
3	JEROLIM	Jean		1st Trip	Commis	do	do	do	do	30	do	Luxembourg Luxembourg	5.6	137		
4	RAES	Frans	1085611	8 years	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish Belgian	5.5	140		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page ended at no 4. American Consulate General. Antwerp - Belgium.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Harvey Chf. Officer, of the U.S.S. 17, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusmak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogswiman	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Wend
Japanese	West Indian, except Cuban



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. BEIGERLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Locke	Henry	104030	15 yrs	Asst. End of Waiter	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	138	None
2	Kopner	Stanley	-	First	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	136	None
3	Frank	Lewis	104031	10 years	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	116	None
4	McGee	Stanley	104032	8 years	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.11	130	None
5	Fin.	Albert	104033	6 years	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	147	None
6	Peak	Robert	08819	8 years	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.10	130	None
7	Dennis	Gilbert	104034	11 years	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.10	136	None
8	Stratton	Ernest A.	110035	10 years	do	1. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	None
9	Pincett	Ernest	104036	5 years	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.8	130	None
10	Shapcott	Frederick A.	104037	15 years	do	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	120	None
11	Brown	Joseph	-	First	Seaman	4. 9. 25	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5.5	134	None
12	<p>The above members of the crew have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated against their names, and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 2135

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D.C.

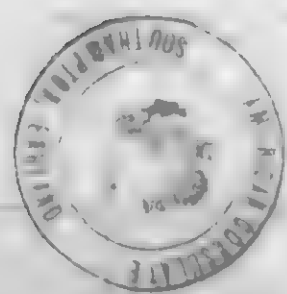
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

<

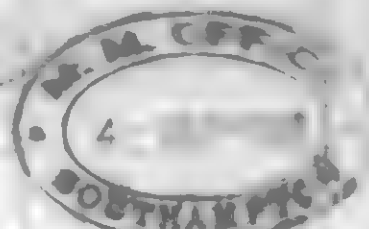
No. 2135

American Consulate,  
Southampton, Eng.  
September 4<sup>th</sup> 1925.

Seen for the journey to the United States



*John M. Swan*  
American Consul



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Capt. Officer, of the FRUIT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Note: 1. For a detailed analysis of each information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of 1000 dollars for each sheet. See other info.

187

31



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
<i>Mrs. S.</i>				

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

14-1612

[illegible]1. *er*

## CONCLUSIONS

[...], Agents

14 2.

\* See list of cases on back board.

\* See list of names on back board.  
 2. (a) 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837

470150 ZLI

### Local Agents

107

2

77

1997

22

31...

1994; 1995; 1996; 1997; 1998; 1999; 2000; 2001; 2002; 2003; 2004; 2005; 2006; 2007; 2008; 2009; 2010; 2011; 2012; 2013; 2014; 2015; 2016; 2017; 2018; 2019; 2020; 2021; 2022; 2023; 2024; 2025; 2026; 2027; 2028; 2029; 2030; 2031; 2032; 2033; 2034; 2035; 2036; 2037; 2038; 2039; 2040; 2041; 2042; 2043; 2044; 2045; 2046; 2047; 2048; 2049; 2050; 2051; 2052; 2053; 2054; 2055; 2056; 2057; 2058; 2059; 2060; 2061; 2062; 2063; 2064; 2065; 2066; 2067; 2068; 2069; 2070; 2071; 2072; 2073; 2074; 2075; 2076; 2077; 2078; 2079; 2080; 2081; 2082; 2083; 2084; 2085; 2086; 2087; 2088; 2089; 2090; 2091; 2092; 2093; 2094; 2095; 2096; 2097; 2098; 2099; 2100; 2101; 2102; 2103; 2104; 2105; 2106; 2107; 2108; 2109; 2110; 2111; 2112; 2113; 2114; 2115; 2116; 2117; 2118; 2119; 2120; 2121; 2122; 2123; 2124; 2125; 2126; 2127; 2128; 2129; 2130; 2131; 2132; 2133; 2134; 2135; 2136; 2137; 2138; 2139; 2140; 2141; 2142; 2143; 2144; 2145; 2146; 2147; 2148; 2149; 2150; 2151; 2152; 2153; 2154; 2155; 2156; 2157; 2158; 2159; 2160; 2161; 2162; 2163; 2164; 2165; 2166; 2167; 2168; 2169; 2170; 2171; 2172; 2173; 2174; 2175; 2176; 2177; 2178; 2179; 2180; 2181; 2182; 2183; 2184; 2185; 2186; 2187; 2188; 2189; 2190; 2191; 2192; 2193; 2194; 2195; 2196; 2197; 2198; 2199; 2200; 2201; 2202; 2203; 2204; 2205; 2206; 2207; 2208; 2209; 2210; 2211; 2212; 2213; 2214; 2215; 2216; 2217; 2218; 2219; 2220; 2221; 2222; 2223; 2224; 2225; 2226; 2227; 2228; 2229; 2230; 2231; 2232; 2233; 2234; 2235; 2236; 2237; 2238; 2239; 2240; 2241; 2242; 2243; 2244; 2245; 2246; 2247; 2248; 2249; 2250; 2251; 2252; 2253; 2254; 2255; 2256; 2257; 2258; 2259; 2260; 2261; 2262; 2263; 2264; 2265; 2266; 2267; 2268; 2269; 2270; 2271; 2272; 2273; 2274; 2275; 2276; 2277; 2278; 2279; 2280; 2281; 2282; 2283; 2284; 2285; 2286; 2287; 2288; 2289; 2290; 2291; 2292; 2293; 2294; 2295; 2296; 2297; 2298; 2299; 2300; 2301; 2302; 2303; 2304; 2305; 2306; 2307; 2308; 2309; 2310; 2311; 2312; 2313; 2314; 2315; 2316; 2317; 2318; 2319; 2320; 2321; 2322; 2323; 2324; 2325; 2326; 2327; 2328; 2329; 2330; 2331; 2332; 2333; 2334; 2335; 2336; 2337; 2338; 2339; 2340; 2341; 2342; 2343; 2344; 2345; 2346; 2347; 2348; 2349; 2350; 2351; 2352; 2353; 2354; 2355; 2356; 2357; 2358; 2359; 2360; 2361; 2362; 2363; 2364; 2365; 2366; 2367; 2368; 2369; 2370; 2371; 2372; 2373; 2374; 2375; 2376; 2377; 2378; 2379; 2380; 2381; 2382; 2383; 2384; 2385; 2386; 2387; 2388; 2389; 2390; 2391; 2392; 2393; 2394; 2395; 2396; 2397; 2398; 2399; 2400; 2401; 2402; 2403; 2404; 2405; 2406; 2407; 2408; 2409; 2410; 2411; 2412; 2413; 2414; 2415; 2416; 2417; 2418; 2419; 2420; 2421; 2422; 2423; 2424; 2425; 2426; 2427; 2428; 2429; 2430; 2431; 2432; 2433; 2434; 2435; 2436; 2437; 2438; 2439; 2440; 2441; 2442; 2443; 2444; 2445; 2446; 2447; 2448; 2449; 2450; 2451; 2452; 2453; 2454; 2455; 2456; 2457; 2458; 2459; 2460; 2461; 2462; 2463; 2464; 2465; 2466; 2467; 2468; 2469; 2470; 2471; 2472; 2473; 2474; 2475; 2476; 2477; 2478; 2479; 2480; 2481; 2482; 2483; 2484; 2485; 2486; 2487; 2488; 2489; 2490; 2491; 2492; 2493; 2494; 2495; 2496; 2497; 2498; 2499; 2500; 2501; 2502; 2503; 2504; 2505; 2506; 2507; 2508; 2509; 2510; 2511; 2512; 2513; 2514; 2515; 2516; 2517; 2518; 2519; 2520; 2521; 2522; 2523; 2524; 2525; 2526; 2527; 2528; 2529; 2530; 2531; 2532; 2533; 2534; 2535; 2536; 2537; 2538; 2539; 2540; 2541; 2542; 2543; 2544; 2545; 2546; 2547; 2548; 2549; 2550; 2551; 2552; 2553; 2554; 2555; 2556; 2557; 2558; 2559; 2560; 2561; 2562; 2563; 2564; 2565; 2566; 2567; 2568; 2569; 2570; 2571; 2572; 2573; 2574; 2575; 2576; 2577; 2578; 2579; 2580; 2581; 2582; 2583; 2584; 2585; 2586; 2587; 2588; 2589; 2590; 2591; 2592; 2593; 2594; 2595; 2596; 2597; 2598; 2599; 2600; 2601; 2602; 2603; 2604; 2605; 2606; 2607; 2608; 2609; 2610; 2611; 2612; 2613; 2614; 2615; 2616; 2617; 2618; 2619; 2620; 2621; 2622; 2623; 2624; 2625; 2626; 2627; 2628; 2629; 2630; 2631; 2632; 2633; 2634; 2635; 2636; 2637; 2638; 2639; 2640; 2641; 2642; 2643; 2644; 2645; 2646; 2647; 2648; 2649; 2650; 2651; 2652; 2653; 2654; 2655; 2656; 2657; 2658; 2659; 2660; 2661; 2662; 2663; 2664; 2665; 2666; 2667; 2668; 2669; 2670; 2671; 2672; 2673; 2674; 2675; 26

19 44 124103

—

1

1. 0. 00

## References

5

— 25 —



5428 WARD KRYNINE and JENNIFER L. WARD IN POLYMER LETTERS

THE ROCK



DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NEED ROCK

[illegible]

Topic: \_\_\_\_\_

Keywords: \_\_\_\_\_

Abstract: \_\_\_\_\_

1. Introduction

2. Literature Review

3. Methodology

4. Results and Discussion

5. Conclusion

6. References

7. Appendix

8. Glossary

9. Acknowledgments

10. Bibliography

11. Index

12. Summary

13. Notes

14. Footnotes

15. Endnotes

16. References

17. Appendix

18. Glossary

19. Acknowledgments

20. Bibliography

21. Index

22. Summary

23. Notes

24. Footnotes

25. Endnotes

26. References

27. Appendix

28. Glossary

29. Acknowledgments

30. Bibliography

31. Index

32. Summary

33. Notes

34. Footnotes

35. Endnotes

36. References

37. Appendix

38. Glossary

39. Acknowledgments

40. Bibliography

41. Index

42. Summary

43. Notes

44. Footnotes

45. Endnotes

46. References

47. Appendix

48. Glossary

49. Acknowledgments

50. Bibliography

51. Index

52. Summary

53. Notes

54. Footnotes

55. Endnotes

56. References

57. Appendix

58. Glossary

59. Acknowledgments

60. Bibliography

61. Index

62. Summary

63. Notes

64. Footnotes

65. Endnotes

66. References

67. Appendix

68. Glossary

69. Acknowledgments

70. Bibliography

71. Index

72. Summary

73. Notes

74. Footnotes

75. Endnotes

76. References

77. Appendix

78. Glossary

79. Acknowledgments

80. Bibliography

81. Index

82. Summary

83. Notes

84. Footnotes

85. Endnotes

86. References

87. Appendix

88. Glossary

89. Acknowledgments

90. Bibliography

91. Index

92. Summary

93. Notes

94. Footnotes

95. Endnotes

96. References

97. Appendix

98. Glossary

99. Acknowledgments

100. Bibliography

101. Index

102. Summary

103. Notes

104. Footnotes

105. Endnotes

106. References

107. Appendix

108. Glossary

109. Acknowledgments

110. Bibliography

111. Index

112. Summary

113. Notes

114. Footnotes

115. Endnotes

116. References

117. Appendix

118. Glossary

119. Acknowledgments

120. Bibliography

121. Index

122. Summary

123. Notes

124. Footnotes

125. Endnotes

126. References

127. Appendix

128. Glossary

129. Acknowledgments

130. Bibliography

131. Index

132. Summary

133. Notes

134. Footnotes

135. Endnotes

136. References

137. Appendix

138. Glossary

139. Acknowledgments

140. Bibliography

141. Index

142. Summary

143. Notes

144. Footnotes

145. Endnotes

146. References

147. Appendix

148. Glossary

149. Acknowledgments

150. Bibliography

151. Index

152. Summary

153. Notes

154. Footnotes

155. Endnotes

156. References

157. Appendix

158. Glossary

159. Acknowledgments

160. Bibliography

161. Index

162. Summary

163. Notes

164. Footnotes

165. Endnotes

166. References

167. Appendix

168. Glossary

169. Acknowledgments

170. Bibliography

171. Index

172. Summary

173. Notes

174. Footnotes

175. Endnotes

176. References

177. Appendix

178. Glossary

179. Acknowledgments

180. Bibliography

181. Index

182. Summary

183. Notes

184. Footnotes

185. Endnotes

186. References

187. Appendix

188. Glossary

189. Acknowledgments

190. Bibliography

191. Index

192. Summary

193. Notes

194. Footnotes

195. Endnotes

196. References

197. Appendix

198. Glossary

199. Acknowledgments

200. Bibliography

201. Index

202. Summary

203. Notes

204. Footnotes

205. Endnotes

206. References

207. Appendix

208. Glossary

209. Acknowledgments

210. Bibliography

211. Index

212. Summary

213. Notes

214. Footnotes

215. Endnotes

216. References

217. Appendix

218. Glossary

219. Acknowledgments

220. Bibliography

221. Index

222. Summary

223. Notes

224. Footnotes

225. Endnotes

226. References

227. Appendix

228. Glossary

229. Acknowledgments

230. Bibliography

231. Index

232. Summary

233. Notes

234. Footnotes

235. Endnotes

236. References

237. Appendix

238. Glossary

239. Acknowledgments

240. Bibliography

241. Index

242. Summary

243. Notes

244. Footnotes

245. Endnotes

246. References

247. Appendix

248. Glossary

249. Acknowledgments

250. Bibliography

251. Index

252. Summary

253. Notes

254. Footnotes

255. Endnotes

256. References

257. Appendix

258. Glossary

259. Acknowledgments

260. Bibliography

261. Index

262. Summary

263. Notes

264. Footnotes

265. Endnotes

266. References

267. Appendix

268. Glossary

269. Acknowledgments

270. Bibliography

271. Index

272. Summary

273. Notes

274. Footnotes

275. Endnotes

276. References

277. Appendix

278. Glossary

279. Acknowledgments

280. Bibliography

281. Index

282. Summary

283. Notes

284. Footnotes

285. Endnotes

286. References

287. Appendix

288. Glossary

289. Acknowledgments

290. Bibliography

291. Index

292. Summary

293. Notes

294. Footnotes

295. Endnotes

296. References

297. Appendix

298. Glossary

299. Acknowledgments

300. Bibliography

301. Index

302. Summary

303. Notes

304. Footnotes

305. Endnotes

306. References

307. Appendix

308. Glossary

309. Acknowledgments

310. Bibliography

311. Index

312. Summary

313. Notes

314. Footnotes

315. Endnotes

316. References

317. Appendix

318. Glossary

319. Acknowledgments

320. Bibliography

321. Index

322. Summary

323. Notes

324. Footnotes

325. Endnotes

326. References

327. Appendix

328. Glossary

329. Acknowledgments

330. Bibliography

331. Index

332. Summary

333. Notes

334. Footnotes

335. Endnotes

336. References

337. Appendix

338. Glossary

339. Acknowledgments

340. Bibliography

341. Index

342. Summary

343. Notes

344. Footnotes

345. Endnotes

346. References

347. Appendix

348. Glossary

349. Acknowledgments

350. Bibliography

351. Index

352. Summary

353. Notes

354. Footnotes

355. Endnotes

356. References

357. Appendix

358. Glossary

359. Acknowledgments

360. Bibliography

361. Index

362. Summary

363. Notes

364. Footnotes

365. Endnotes

366. References

367. Appendix

368. Glossary

369. Acknowledgments

370. Bibliography

371. Index

372. Summary

373. Notes

374. Footnotes

375. Endnotes

376. References

377. Appendix

378. Glossary

379. Acknowledgments

380. Bibliography

381. Index

382. Summary

383. Notes

384. Footnotes

385. Endnotes

386. References

387. Appendix

388. Glossary

389. Acknowledgments

390. Bibliography

391. Index

392. Summary

393. Notes

394. Footnotes

3

No. 607

31

October 1910

11. 11. 1910



[illegible]

M. C. Inactive

Master.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

September 29, 1923.

I, master of the J a p a n e s e S. S. "S O U T H E A S T" from port of K a b e , J a p a n <sup>EXTRADITION</sup>, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital or died	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24th, 1925, consigned to  
U.S. Navigation Co. is now lying at Pier Broadway City and is  
expected to sail September 29th, 1925, for Japan  
via United States port of Norfolk, New Orleans and Galveston port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

136

[illegible]

14-1012

14-1612

19	1943-44	1943-44	✓	"	"
20	1944-45	1944-45	✓	"	"
21	1945-46	1945-46	✓	"	"
22	1946-47	1946-47	✓	"	"
23	1947-48	1947-48	✓	"	"
24	1948-49	1948-49	✓	"	"
25	1949-50	1949-50	✓	"	"
26	1950-51	1950-51	✓	"	"
27	1951-52	1951-52	✓	"	"
28	1952-53	1952-53	✓	"	"
29	1953-54	1953-54	✓	"	"
30	1954-55	1954-55	✓	"	"

1.06

## CONCLUSION

14-104

(140075) 211

Local No. 12

\* See list of resources below for details.

See list of books on back matter.

No. 107  
2  
L...  
S.I.  
...  
...  
...

1991 41



## SEAM LEFT IN H TAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued):0000

140

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-16(2)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

No. 207  
 31  
 207  
 207

\* See list of taxes on back here. Note: 1 stamp for each full or half of someone in column 2, 3, 4 and 5 is payable by a fee of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner: **ELL**  
Local Agents:

Lead Agent  
14-268

14 24

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or extended. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

(From No. 79-A.)

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

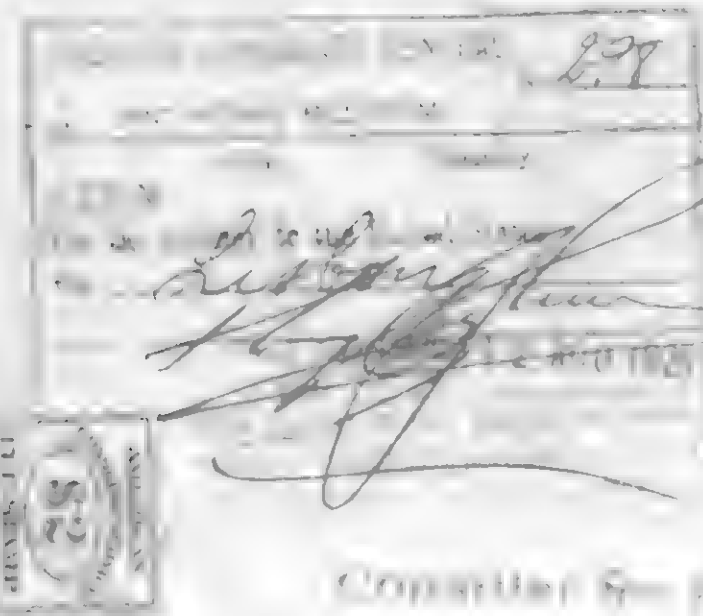
African black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bahamian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Belgian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Porto Rican
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owner

Local Agent



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid interim charges at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	✓	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Comptroller of the Treasury

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

NEW BROOKLYN

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

101  
1  
21  
...



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid on and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANCES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York* 139  
- 1 OCT 1925 - 19 25

I, master of the *British New York* S. S. NEW BROOKLYN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *52* Number of seamen deserted *5*  
Number of seamen discharged *lib* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *lib*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *49*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 12<sup>th</sup>* 19 *25* consigned to *Trinidad & Barbados*  
*Daniel Bacon* is now being at *West Coast of Africa*  
expected to sail *- 1 OCT 1925 - 19 25* for  
via United States port of *British New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Alfonso Smith</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Aug 21/25 Liverpool Eng.</i>
<i>Edmundson Saunders</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>- do -</i>
<i>John Winton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>- do -</i>
<i>Herbert Wilson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>Aug 24/25 Dartmouth Eng.</i>
<i>Ernest V. Ford</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>- do -</i>	<i>Aug 28/25 Cardiff Wales</i>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

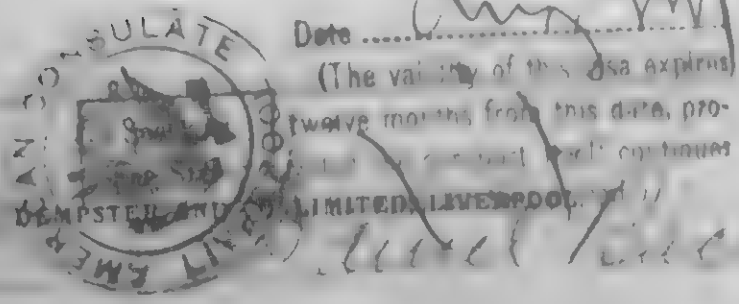
14-102

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
17	Winton	18	British	Aug 21/25 Liverpool Eng.
18	Saunders	26	Scandinavian	- do -
19	Smith	19	British	- do -
20	Wilson	30	- do -	Aug 24/25 Dartmouth Eng.
21	Ford	29	- do -	Aug 28/25 Cardiff Wales
22	Winton	18	British	Aug 21/25 Liverpool Eng.
23	Saunders	26	Scandinavian	- do -
24	Smith	19	British	- do -
25	Wilson	30	- do -	Aug 24/25 Dartmouth Eng.
26	Ford	29	- do -	Aug 28/25 Cardiff Wales

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,

via *Winton*  
(Consul)



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.  
AUG 21 1925

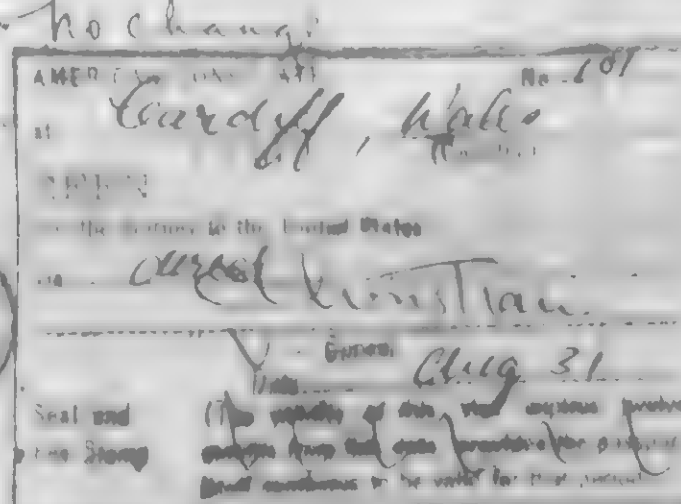
CONSULATE

1 1925

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,

*Winton*

*Winton*



SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,

*Winton*







MANIFEST ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

LIST OF

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, September 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW BROOKLYN, arriving at Liverpool, 11/12, 1925, from the port of Southampton via Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of vessel's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical Marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family Name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Walter		10	Steward	10-11-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	Male	Welsh	British	5.7	167	
2	Powell	John	9741-9	19	Ship's Cook	-do-	-do-	"	"	42	"	English	-do-	5.8	165	
3	Burke	Frederick	10024-30	1	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	"	"	47	"	Scottish	-do-	5.11	144	
4	Croft	Francis John		5	3rd. Mate	-do-	-do-	"	"	32	"	English	-do-	5.8	179	
5	Ramage	Allan Gray	8222-42	20	2nd Engineer	-do-	-do-	"	"	49	"	Scottish	-do-	5.10	170	
6	Abraham	Moses	10151-53	31	Crewman	21-11-25	-do-	"	"	43	"	Irish	-do-	5.2	168	
7	Wilson	Walter	10099-50	12	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	39	"	-do-	-do-	5.5	159	
8	George	Daniel		9	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	No	38	"	Irish	-do-	5.4	155	
9	Thomson	James		17	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	36	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	162	
10	Hogart	James		14	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	No	35	"	Shenbro	-do-	5.2	155	
11	Baxter	William		11	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	30	"	Irish	-do-	5.9	168	
12	Johnson	Joseph		5	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	No	33	"	Cape Coast	-do-	5.4	141	
13	Cole	Robert	10099-47	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	20	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	171	
14	Wynn	Samuel		5	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	No	26	"	-do-	-do-	5.4	161	
15	Williams	John		4	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	No	25	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	162	
16	Thomas	John	10099-41	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	27	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	160	
17	Watt	Thomas		7	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	20	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	149	
18	Samuel	John		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	20	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	161	
19	Smith	Alfred	10099-30	1	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	19	"	Liverpool	-do-	5.4	139	
20	Wright	John		6	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	No	24	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	161	
21	Wright	William		5	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	26	"	-do-	-do-	5.4	143	
22	Wenton	John		1	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	12	"	English	-do-	5.3	143	
23	Wenton	William Arthur		10	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	35	"	Irish	-do-	5.4	144	
24	Wenton	William		7	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	20	"	Irish	-do-	5.7	143	
25	Wenton	John	10099-41	5	Steward	-do-	-do-	"	Yes	20	"	English	-do-	5.3	143	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
(City) LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via

Wenton  
(Consul)

Date Aug 21 1925  
(The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the holder has not been  
previously deported.)

Local Agent Wenton

CONSULATE

1 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AUG 21 1925

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

No change.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Cardiff, Wales  
No. 201  
The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the holder has not been  
previously deported.

Wenton  
Date Aug 21  
The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the holder has not been  
previously deported.

Serial and  
Index Stamp  
Serial and Index Stamp  
Serial and Index Stamp

Serial No. 1553  
Index No. 1553

Wenton

Wenton









# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "NEW BROOKLYN", arriving at NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of DARTMOUTH VIA CARDIFF

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BAPTIST	ARTHUR GUY	✓ CHIEF OFFR	24/8/25	DARTMOUTH	DO.	Yes	29	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6½"	146	
2	MACLEAN	KENNETH	2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do	SCOTCH	DO	5'7½"	147	
3	RINGER	THOMAS	✓ CHIEF ENGR	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do	ENGLISH	DO	5'8"	180	
4	MACLEOD	JOHN	✓ 3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do	SCOTCH	do	5'11"	154	
5	OWEN	ROBERT	4th. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	WELSH	DO	5'7"	141	
6	MOLAN	GEORGE	BOUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	DO	5'7½"	129	
7	UALLICOT	JOHN EDW.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do	do	DO	5'3"	140	
8	<del>BURGONE</del>	<del>THOMAS</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>DO</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>170</del>	<del>Chlorosis</del>
9	MURTON	JAMES ROBT	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do	DO	5'5"	140	
10	HEGGARTY	MICHAEL JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	IRISH	DO	5'3"	126	
11	MARSHALL	PERCY	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	ENGLISH	DO	5'4"	146	
12	MCGONIGER	RICHARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	IRISH	DO	5'9"	160	
13	CHAMMING	ERNEST THOS	✓ SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do	ENGLISH	DO	5'6"	140	
14	PEGG	ARTHUR REGINALD	✓ O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	DO	DO	5'6"	120	
15	WILSON	HERBERT	✓ ABST STEWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	DO	DO	5'6"	161	
16	GONNY	SHEIK	✓ ABST BOOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	EAST INDIAN	DO	5'5"	112	
17	HIGGINSBOTTOM	LEWIS A	WINNER'S OP	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	DO	5'5"	137	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Seal and Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue, provided the passport remains in force.)

Cardiff  
24 AUG 1925



That 17 names on this list when issued and no alterations.

Frank B. Alvord  
August 25, 1925

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of crew on back of manifest

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NEW BROOKLYN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19**25**, from the port of **CARDIFF** 112

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Good	JAMES Ernest Victor	Steward 28/8/25 Cardiff	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.6	138	
2	Cottrell	John	0.8. 29/8/25			23				5.8	141	
3	Monk	Thomas	Dr. Boy & W. T.			16				5.7+	146	
4	Robinson	Frederick	-do-			17				5.4+	144	
5	LeMaistre	Jas. Wilfred	Purser			41				5.8	125	
6	Morton	William	Sadler			19				5.10	152	
7	Allister	Charles	28/8/25			19				5.7+	136	
8	Milne	Dallas				18				5.6	125	
9	Challoner	ROBERT John				15				5.8	150	
10	McNicholas	John Lawrence	Wls. Opnr. 28/8/25			27				5.8	130	
11	Rae	Harold	Clerk 31/8/25			21				6.0	150	

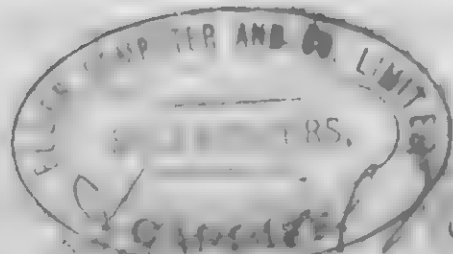
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Cardiff, Wales  
SEEN  
Journey to the United States  
direct  
Consul  
Date Aug 31 1925  
The validity of this visa expires on the date shown on the passport  
which it is to be used for that purpose.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated above and none of them is under a disability or engaged in the United States or will be necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Courtland Christiani  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
CARDIFF, WALES

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



\* See 1  
Not

hereof

All or correct information in relation to the above named persons shall be given to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the \_\_\_\_\_ brought in and used from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Swear to before me this / day of , 1973

Master ~~First~~ or Second ~~trial~~

*Insurgent Inspector*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crew (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not improved thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, not discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, logging, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

at a

115

in the

1. *Introduction*

6105.

07030

0788

290

38

7e

( )

130

5,8

1

111

Case

Page

07

124210

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

1870

11

11/1/50

Clayton

1072

—

11/18/80

21/11/19

and (7)

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26







14-1201

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1013

Master.

(OVER.)

Promoted  
has to  
Promoted  
make

FENCHURCH

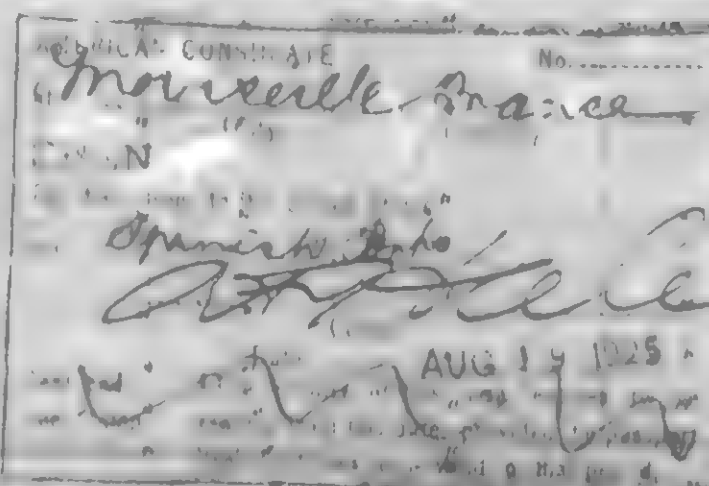
SEP 12 1925

14-1201

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

18	Leilla	Yinis	✓ R-12
19	Bornice	antonio	✓ Wymen
20	Meliak	antonio	✓ F.M.
21	Hill	Charles	✓ F.M.
22	Swedenburg	Robert	✓ F.M.
23	Parisic	Constantine	✓ F.M.
24	Casser	Michael	✓ F.M.
25	Jatt	Speadione	✓ F.M.
26	Tonna	Domenico	✓ F.M.
27	Sapadi	Alexander	✓ F.M.
28	Ketcuta	Gose.	✓ F.M.
29	Hydregandia	Andres	✓ Steward.
30	Muller	Frank	✓ Wireless
31	Archer	Wallace	✓ Asst Steward.
32	Michael	Vincent	✓ Cook
33	Carpuses	Constantino	✓ MR Steward.
34	Ritzos	Lanylos	✓ Galley Boy
35	Johnson	Helena	✓ Stewardess
36	Caray	Patino	✓ Seam make

John Olden



30	Malta	S.S.	160	Lost Voyage
37	Malta	S.S.	150	Lost Voyage
34	Malta	S.S.	145	Lost Voyage
28	Sweden	S.S.	140	Lost Voyage
30	Frank	S.S.	150	Lost Voyage
44	Malta	S.S.	140	Lost Voyage
38	Malta	S.S.	150	Lost Voyage
29	Malta	S.S.	144	Lost Voyage
36	Frank	S.S.	140	Lost Voyage
29	Malta	S.S.	140	Lost Voyage
173	Frank	S.S.	140	Lost Voyage
38	Frank	S.S.	150	Lost Voyage
29	Frank	S.S.	140	Lost Voyage
40	Frank	S.S.	130	Lost Voyage
54	Malta	S.S.	155	Lost Voyage

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

James Johnson Master



Rec

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1043

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*Sept 23rd* 19*25*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Senolunch*  
from port of *Marseille*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

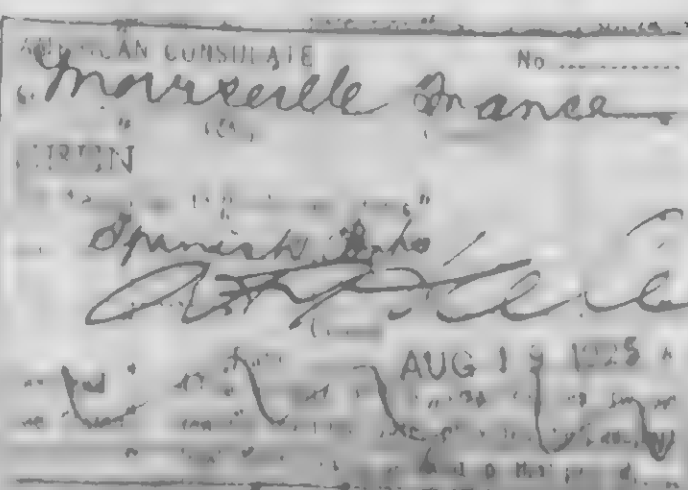
Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *5*  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept 14<sup>th</sup>* 19*25* consigned to *J. Well*  
is now lying at *Stat. Brooklyn*  
expected to sail *Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>* 19*25* for *Marseille*  
via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>A. Zapadi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Aug 1925</i>
<i>E. Keltoute</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>L. Pithis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. Wagon</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>L. Lilla</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Italy</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Sweden</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>First Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>First Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>First Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>First Voyage</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Lost Voyage</i>
<i>Malta</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>First Voyage</i>

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

*James Johnson master*

Promoted  
Master  
Promoted  
Master  
Promoted  
Master

FRENCH CHURCH

SEP 1925

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>V. V. V.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Aug 1925</i>
<i>Lilla</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Bornice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Meliak</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Hill</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Swe denburg</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Parisis</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Casser</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jatt</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Somma</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Sapadi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Keltoute</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Hydregandia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Miller</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Archer</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Michael</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Carpuses</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Kitzas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Caray</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>"</i>

*James Johnson master*





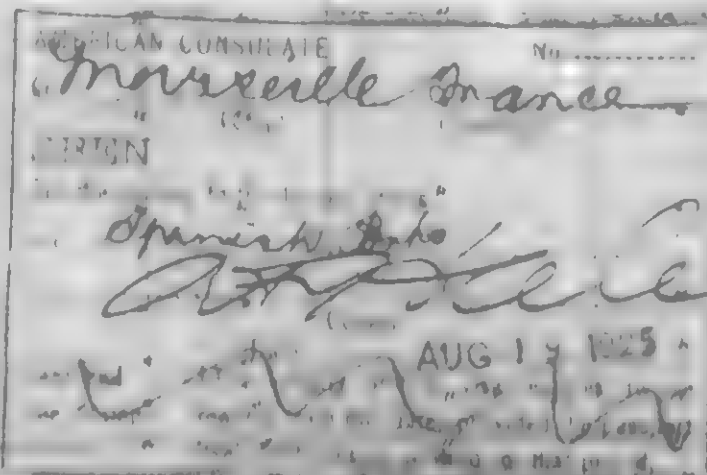


## MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fenchurch SS*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 2*, 1925, from the port of *Marseille, Port of Spain*, 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) If alien, in physical make, peculiarities, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	James	✓	✓	Master	Aug 1 1925	Marseille No		Yes	60	Male	White	British	5.8	150	Last Voyage
2	<del>Powell</del>	<del>Edgar</del>			<del>Mate</del>									5.6	170	Last Voyage
3	Reedwell	George			2 <sup>nd</sup> Do.					41				5.4	140	First Voyage
4	Picknell	Thomas			3 <sup>rd</sup> Do.					49				5.8	140	Last Voyage
5	Lane	Francis			1 <sup>st</sup> Engr.					33				5.10	150	Last Voyage
6	Shepherd	William			2 <sup>nd</sup> Do.					30				5.6	140	First Voyage
7	Spurway	Byral			3 <sup>rd</sup> Do.					23				5.9	150	Last Voyage
8	Connelly	George			4 <sup>th</sup> Do.					22				5.4	110	First Voyage
9	Leameto	Emanuel			Carpenter								Irish	5.6	150	First Voyage
10	Christensen	Engine			Boatswain					30			Norway	5.8	160	Last Voyage
11	Dorg	Spero			A. B.					54			Malta	5.8	155	Last Voyage
12	Falzon	Salvadore			A. B.					25			Malta	5.9	160	Last Voyage
13	Valandassis	Louse			A. B.					35			Greek	5.10	140	Last Voyage
14	Juan	Antoio			A. B.								Greek	5.9	150	Last Voyage
15	Cotwina	Antonio			A. B.					28			Malta	5.4	160	Last Voyage
16	Steffensen	Erliug			A. B.					25			Norway	5.8	140	First Voyage
17	Vella	Salvatore			A. B.					45			Malta	5.6	160	First Voyage
18	Leilla	Ginis			A. B.					41			Italy	5.8	150	Last Voyage
19	Bornice	antonio			Drkman					30			Malta	5.5	160	Last Voyage
20	Meliak	antonio			F.M.					37			Malta	5.4	150	Last Voyage
21	Hill	Charles			F.M.					34			Malta	5.4	145	Last Voyage
22	Swedenburg	Robert			F.M.					25			Sweden	5.8	140	Last Voyage
23	Parisis	Constantino			F.M.								Greek	5.8	150	Last Voyage
24	Casser	Michael			F.M.								Malta	5.8	140	Last Voyage
25	fatt	Speadione			F.M.					50			Malta	5.4	160	First Voyage
26	Tonna	Domenico			F.M.					44			Malta	5.4	140	First Voyage
27	Sapadi	Alexander			F.M.					38			Malta	5.5	150	First Voyage
28	Ketcato	Gose.			F.M.					29			Malta	5.5	144	First Voyage
29	Hydrebandia	Andies			Steward.					30			Greek	5.6	140	Last Voyage
30	miller	Frank			Wireless					29			British	5.10	160	Last Voyage
31	archer	Wallace			Asst Steward.					17			British	5.3	130	First Voyage
32	Michael	Constantino			Cook					38			Greek	5.6	140	Last Voyage
33	carpuses	Constantino			Asst Steward.					38			Greek	5.6	150	Last Voyage
34	Kittas	Lamy			Boy					29			Greek	5.8	150	Last Voyage
35	Johnson	Helena			Stewardess					40	Female		British	5.3	130	Last Voyage
36	garay	Patino			Seaman					54	Male		Malta	5.9	155	First Voyage



Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. No other side.

James Johnson Master



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S *Fenchurch* arriving at *New York* *2*, 1925, from the port of *Marsalle, ports of Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Altard Charles</i>													
2	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>													
3	<i>SEEN</i>													
4	<i>For the journey to the United States</i>													
5	<i>Visa August 27, 1925</i>													
6														
7	<i>Supplemental visa</i>													
8	<i>No fee prescribed</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Belgium agent Barcelona No 2/3 24 kids white molto 5'7 150*  
*Port of Origin*  
*Seached 2 Guards*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Wanderer 22*  
*Barcelona 2*  
*Malaga 27*

I, *Mark*, of the *SS. Wanderer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*12* day of *Sept*, 19 *20*  
*George C. Edgely*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Miss Johnson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnook).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Jamaican.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).



EMPLOY

TIME

CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING aliens IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 5 1925

I, master of the America S. S. Carpenter

from port of Candia Spain hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted One  
Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 26 1925 19, consigned to

Export S S Corp is now lying at Keat St Brooklyn and is

expected to sail Oct 5 1925 19, for Black Sea Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>A. Baile</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>UE</u>	<u>New York Oct 1</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED

IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1007

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where discharged
18	LAMKIN	Engineer	14-15	"	"	"
19	EDGAR	1st Engr	"	"	"	"
20	SLINN	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"
21	SPIERING	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"
22	OSTTINGER	OILER	"	"	"	"
23	WOOD	"	"	"	"	"
24	PROMO	"	"	"	"	"
25	FISHER	W.T.	"	"	"	"
26	HOFFMAN	W.T.	"	"	"	"
27	PISCHERCHUK	"	"	"	"	"
28	GREMINS	"	"	"	"	"
29	VILLAVIGENCIO	"	"	"	"	"
30	JONES	"	"	"	"	"

Line American Export Lines  
Owners U.S.S.B.  
Local Agents Export S S Corp

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Fequ

(1)

No. of list

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. J. Froom	36	US	July 1, 1925
J. Gans	33	Nat Aus	
P. Mc Neen	39	US	
T. J. Walsh	30	US	
J. J. Walsh	34	US	
D. Emanuel	35	Nat Cuba	
Frank Martin	31	Nat Greece	
James Nolan	36	US	
M. M. Mole	37	US	
	38	Italy Nat	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Halausk	25	US	July 14, 1925
John Mc. Eric	19	US	
James J. Mather	34	US	
Bruce Hill	21	US	
A. Spretti	18	Italy Nat	
W. B. Cox	19		
G. Myada	21	US	
L. H. Wood	25	US	
T. Fisher	29	US	
J. Hoffman	30	US	
J. Crimmins	31	US	
G. Sperring	30	US	
G. Pagelle	31	Italy Nat	Genoa Italy Aug 10 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. M. Bennett	38	Canada Nat	
P. Toulia	36	N. F. Nat	A. Dille
A. C. McKullen	29	US	
A. Pagarrelsky	29	Nat Nat	
E. Kacoff	31	US	
Charles Klunder	26	Dan.	
J. Torres	36	Swile 1st papers	
J. Garcia	28	Spain Nat	
Frank Kachur	36	Nat.	
Edward Ford	36	US	
D. P. Murphy	36	Eng. Nat	
A. Nelson	41	Nat.	
Carl Melinsky	28	Nat.	
P. Makaroff	28	Nat.	
F. Morris	38	Nat.	
M. J. Janekis	33	Greece Nat	
W. Soaled	21	US	
Barique B. martinez	26	U. S. Nat.	
B. Barjeason	26	Sweden 1st papers	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Al Polivian*

Master.

[over.]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
17	HILL	BRUCE	✓ D.B.	"	21 M " " 5 9
18	LAMKIN	L.H.	✓ CHIEF Engineer	JULY 14-1925	" " " " 5 8
19	EDGAR	D.	✓ 1st Engr	"	" " " " 5 7
20	SLINN	R.J.	✓ 2nd Engr	"	" " " " 5 8
21	SPERRING	<i>See</i>	✓ 3rd Engr	"	" " " " 5 9
22	OSTTINGER	<i>See</i>	✓ OILER	"	" " " " 5 8
23	WOOD	<i>See</i>	✓	"	" " " " 5 9
24	PIRENO	S.J.	Discharged - Genoa	"	" " " " 5 8
25	FISHER	T.H.	✓ W.T.	"	" " " " 5 11
26	HOFFMAN	JON	✓ W.T.	"	" " " " 5 9
27	FISCHERCHUK	K.L.	✓	"	" " " " 5 10
28	CREMINS	J. G.	✓	"	" " " " 5 7
29	VILLAVIGENCIO	GEORGE	✓	"	" " " " 5 11
30	JONES	J.P.	✓	"	" " " " 5 8

Line American Export Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Export S S Corp

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *SEL* AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *CARENCO*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N. Y.*, *SEPTEMBER 12*, 19*25*, from the port of *Manila* *28th Aug. 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRAM	A. J.			Mate	July 14th, 1925	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.	5	9	
2	GANE	J.			2nd	"	"	"	"	33	M	Slovak	"	5	5	
3	CAVANAUGH	P.A.			3rd	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	6	0	
4	MACQUEEN	M.A.			Parser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	
5	WELCH	T.J.			Radio	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	
6	WYLER	G.	20406		Boat	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	
7	CAMPOS	A. <i>Amorim</i>	62651		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Cuban	"	5	7	
8	RAHES	V. <i>Alfonso</i>	102871		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5	8	
9	HURVIS	H. <i>Harmon</i>	136812		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	
10	MEMORM	D. <i>Amorim</i>	41248		A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Greek	"	5	10	
11	MARTIN	FRANK	113812		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5	5	
12	HUGHES	JIM	134059		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	9	
13	NOLAN	JAMES	139608		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	
14	DI MAIO	S. <i>Salab</i>	115953		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	"	5	7	
15	MCCORMICK	JOHN			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5	7	
16	COX	AUSTIN B.			D.B.	JULY 14-1925	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	7	
17	HILL	BRUCE			D.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	9	
18	LANKIN	L.H.			CHIEF Engineer	JULY 14-1925	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	
19	EDGAR	B.			1st Engr	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	
20	SLINN	R.J.			2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	
21	SPIERING	<i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	
22	OSTTINGER	<i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	
23	WOOD	<i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	
24	PHARO	<i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
25	FISHER	<i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			W.T.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	11	
26	HOFFMAN	JOE			W.T.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	
27	PISCORCHUK	<i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	"	5	10	
28	GREMINS	J. <i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5	7	
29	VILLAVIGENCIO	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	<i>Chile</i>	"	5	11	
30	JONES	<i>W. <del>W.</del></i>			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5	8	

Line *American Export Lines*  
Owners *U.S.S.B.*  
Local Agents *Export S S Corp*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Robert Johnson* Master of the *Ames. S. Lawrence* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Robert Johnson*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel, **CARENCO**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 12**, 1925, from the port of **Genoa, Italy**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	KATRAUSKY			Wiper	JULY 14, 1925	New York	Paid Off	25	M	English	US	5	6	
32	MAHER			Wiper	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	
33	GARCIA			Steward	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	"	5	7	
34	DEATO			1st Cook	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	"	5	8	
35	SMROTTI			2nd Cook	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	9	
36	Hertzig			Messboy	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5	6	
37	MYERS			"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
38	VANDERBURGH			"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44	Pagella			Wiper	Aug. 10	Genoa	"	47	M	Italian	U.S.	5	6 1/2	
45	Gallagher			Passenger	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5	4	
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **Genoa, Italy**  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via **Genoa, Italy**  
Date **Aug. 10, 1925**  
Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from this date, provided the passport  
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Marries No. **6553**  
Fee:  
Recommendation:  
Original  
In addition

**Genoa, Italy** 1928  
**Post to**  
**Rep. Gallaguer**  
**Aug. 10, 1925**  
**Supplemental**  
**(no fee)**

Wiper  
Passenger  
Passenger

*John Olding*  
*Genoa*

*John Olding*  
*Genoa*

*Robinson A*

*Wiper*

*Genoa*

*Sealed by Eue Guard*

Line **American Export Lines**  
Owners **U.S.S.B.**  
Local Agents **Export S.S. Corp.**

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. F. Pluisou* Master of the *Am. S/S Canico*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*12* day of *Sept*  
*John W. Alding*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*C. F. Pluisou*  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

51

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

Port of *San Francisco*

S. S. *Britannia*

I, master of the *Britannia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *19*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *13 Sept*, 19*23*, consigned to  
**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.** is now lying at *29 Fleet Street*, and is  
expected to sail *at noon*, 19*23*, for *Murray Bay, N.B.*  
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

19	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Edith Holm</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17-25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'04" 125</i>
20	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Edith Holm</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17-25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4'04" 60</i>
21	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ufred</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Merby</i>	<i>18-25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'07" 120</i>

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	
J. Jorgensen	29	Norwegian	New York	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*  
Master

(DON'T FORGET TO SIGN LAST)

- 1 Ha
- 2 Va
- 3 Ja
- 4 Ha
- 5 Ma
- 6 Ba
- 7 Jue
- 8 Hinc
- 9 Jue
- 10 An
- 11 Eng
- 12 Jen
- 13 Ha
- 14 Bru
- 15 An
- 16 Ha
- 17 Ha
- 18 Ha
- 19 Ba
- 20 Hansen
- 21 Olson
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

		17	"	17-25	Temperament	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'04" 125
		3	"	17-25	New York	yes	"	4	"	"	"	4'04" 60
		1	Alley	17-25	"	yes	"	16	Male	"	"	5'07" 120

Agents  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Steam Vessel S.S. (Sveinholm)

arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

SEP 12 1925

from the port of

Higman, A. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea year	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Martin		24	Chief	29/6-21	Helsingborg	No	yes	39	male	Scandinavian	Denes	5'08"	155	
2	Nielsen	Peter Nils Svane		16	I. Mate	17-25	New York	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
3	Jorgensen	Wilhelm		31	"	30-25	"	yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'05"	164	
4	Hansen	Robert		16	I. Engineer	17-25	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'04"	175	
5	Mortensen	Nai Cif Rignard		3	"	16-24	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'09"	140	
6	Bach	Skul Erik Rignard		14 1/2	"	17-25	Road New York	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'06"	148	
7	Smunson	Robert		14	Sailor	14-25	New York	yes	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5'08"	210	
8	Hindstrom	Nils Wilhelm		13	"	19-23	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	212	
9	Frider	Tvar		11	"	19-23	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	185	
10	Andersen	Viktor Herman		15	"	42-23	"	yes	"	31	"	"	Denes	5'10"	170	
11	Engstrom	En Emil		30	Fireman	5/5-25	"	yes	"	46	"	"	Sweden	5'10"	136	
12	Jensen	Hjalmar		11	"	26-25	"	yes	"	32	"	"	Denes	5'10"	160	
13	Hansen	Johan		15	"	39-26	"	yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
14	Bringelsen	Guistav		6	Sailor	29-25	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'06"	165	
15	Andersen	Jakob		18	Steward	24-25	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'08"	180	
16	Stolt	Georg		25	Stak.	24-25	"	yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'08"	160	
17	Hansen	Andate Nord		5	Stewardess	16-25	"	yes	"	33	female	"	"	5'07"	140	
18	Holm	Marie Dorine		1	"	39-25	"	yes	"	34	"	"	"	5'06"	155	
19	Bach	Ela Anna Louise		14	"	17-25	Road New York	yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'04"	125	
20	Hansen	Edith Holm		3	"	17-25	New York	yes	"	9	"	"	"	4'04"	60	
21	Olsen	Alfred		1	Steward	24-25	"	yes	"	16	Male	"	"	5'07"	120	

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Adams, of the S.S. Connell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Adams  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1925.  
W. H. Adams  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 689, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stand. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Info* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name Age Nationality

1. *Guadalupe 29*  
2. *Guadalupe 29*  
3. *Guadalupe 25*  
4. *Guadalupe 18*  
5. *Guadalupe 24*  
6. *Guadalupe 22*  
7. *Guadalupe 22*  
8. *Guadalupe 17*

*Transferred from S. H. H. H. H. H.*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LINDBERG CARL  
BIELK HJALMAR

SCHMIDT HANS  
American Consulate. No. 652

SANTIAGO DE CUBA  
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,  
via *San Juan, P.R.*  
Date *Jan 24 1925*

Seal and  
Fee Stamp \$1.00  
\$1.00

SKULTETI

ADAMS

Supplemental visa  
No. *928*  
New York, N.Y.  
Mary E. H. H. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
No  
fee

STEWARD 5-8-24 *Swedish* 53  
COOK 21  
MESSMAN 20-8-25 *Swedish* 46

SAILOR 31-8-1925 *Swedish* 42

SWED

German

Hungary

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *San Juan, P.R.* 152  
Date *Jan 24 1925* 53

I, master of the *San Juan*, S. S. *San Juan*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival *21* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *13* Seamen left in hospital or ashore *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *None* Total crew this date *21*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 24 1925*, consigned to *San Juan*, is now lying at *San Juan*, and is expected to sail *Jan 27 1925* for *San Juan*. First port of call in United States via United States port of *San Juan* arriving *Jan 2 1925* this voyage was *San Juan*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

\*See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

1 J. Brown 25 Swede  
2 J. Brown 25 Swede  
3 J. Brown 23 Swede  
4 J. Brown 23 Swede  
5 J. Brown 23 Swede  
6 J. Brown 23 Swede  
7 J. Brown 23 Swede  
8 J. Brown 23 Swede  
9 J. Brown 23 Swede  
10 J. Brown 23 Swede  
11 J. Brown 23 Swede  
12 J. Brown 23 Swede  
13 J. Brown 23 Swede  
14 J. Brown 23 Swede  
15 J. Brown 23 Swede  
16 J. Brown 23 Swede  
17 J. Brown 23 Swede  
18 J. Brown 23 Swede  
19 J. Brown 23 Swede  
20 J. Brown 23 Swede  
21 J. Brown 23 Swede  
22 J. Brown 23 Swede  
23 J. Brown 23 Swede  
24 J. Brown 23 Swede  
25 J. Brown 23 Swede  
26 J. Brown 23 Swede  
27 J. Brown 23 Swede  
28 J. Brown 23 Swede  
29 J. Brown 23 Swede  
30 J. Brown 23 Swede

X Transferred to St. Petersburg

LINDBERG CARL  
BIELEK HJALMAR  
SCHMIDT HANS  
American Consulate.  
No. 652  
SANTIAGO DE CUBA  
(City) (Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
via Cienfuegos  
Date JUL 27 1925

Seal and  
Fee Stamp  
\$1.00  
\$1.00

SKULTETI

ADAMS

Supplemental Visa  
No. 438  
New York, N.Y.  
J. H. Olding  
Sailor

SAILOR

31-8-1925

42

Magyar

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRYKEN**, arriving at,

*Sgt 1, 2*

, 1925, from the port of

*St. Louis, Mo.*

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<b>JOEGREN</b> COTTRID			<i>Master</i>	5-8-24 <i>Sweden</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	48		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
2	<b>EDWALL</b> JOHN			<i>1 Mate</i>	" " " "	"	"	37		"	"			
3	<b>KRONA</b> JOHN			<i>II</i>	16-9-24 " "	"	"	42		"	"			
4	<b>HELGESSON</b> JOHN			<i>1 Engineer</i>	6-10-24 " "	"	"	42		"	"			
5	<b>WESSRERG</b> BROR			<i>II</i>	5-8-24 " "	"	"	50		"	"			
6	<b>EKLUND</b> ARVID			<i>III</i>	23-4-25 <i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	52		"	"			
7	<b>SYENSSON</b> OSSIAN			<i>Fireman</i>	5-8-24 <i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	25		"	"			
8	<b>KARLSON</b> JULIUS			"	4-6-25 <i>Sweden</i>	"	"	32		"	"			
9	<b>KORNER</b> HEINRICH			"	28-9-25 <i>New York</i>	"	"	27		<i>German</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>			
10	<b>LINDSTRÖM</b> AXEL			"	" " " "	"	"	23		"	"			
11	<b>KÄLL</b> AXEL			"	10-9-24 <i>Sweden</i>	"	"	27		"	<i>SWED</i>			
12	<b>HANSEN</b> EINAR			<i>Sailor</i>	20-8-25 <i>New York</i>	"	"	25		"	<i>NORWEGIAN</i>			
13	<b>ANDERSEN</b> ARTHUR			"	" " " "	"	"	23		"	"			
14	<b>TANG</b> IVAR			"	8-8-24 <i>Sweden</i>	"	"	18		"	<i>SWED</i>			
15	<b>JANSSON</b> VIKTOR			"	" " " "	"	"	22		"	"			
16	<b>BECK</b> HAROLD			"	15-8-25 <i>Sweden</i>	"	"	17		"	<i>DANES</i>			
17	<b>HENRIKSEN</b> JIM			"	" " " "	"	"	20		"	"			
18	<b>LINDBERG</b> CARL			<i>STEWARD</i>	5-8-24 <i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	53		"	<i>SWED</i>			
19	<b>BIELK</b> HJALMAR			<i>COOK</i>	" " " "	<i>Yes</i>	"	21		"	"			
20	<b>SCHMIDT</b> HANS			<i>MESSMAN</i>	20-8-25 <i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	46		<i>German</i>	"			

*All aliens to receive visas*

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Supplemental visa  
ADAMS  
SKULTETI  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

31-8-1925  
J. H. Olding  
Sailor

\*See list of races on back hereof  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS FRYKEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Suora to before me this

12 day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival at the time of arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 55) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rothoman (Finnish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

18 3

19 4

20 5

21 6

22 7

23 8

24 9

25 10

26 11

27 12

28 13

29 14

30 15

31 16

32 17

33 18

34 19

35 20

36 21

37 22

38 23

39 24

40 25

41 26

42 27

43 28

44 29

45 30

46 31

47 32

48 33

49 34

50 35

51 36

52 37

53 38

54 39

55 40

56 41

57 42

58 43

59 44

60 45

61 46

62 47

63 48

64 49

65 50

66 51

67 52

68 53

69 54

70 55

71 56

72 57

73 58

74 59

75 60

76 61

77 62

78 63

79 64

80 65

81 66

82 67

83 68

84 69

85 70

86 71

87 72

88 73

89 74

90 75

91 76

92 77

93 78

94 79

95 80

96 81

97 82

98 83

99 84

100 85

101 86

102 87

103 88

104 89

105 90

106 91

107 92

108 93

109 94

110 95

111 96

112 97

113 98

114 99

115 100

116 101

117 102

118 103

119 104

120 105

121 106

122 107

123 108

124 109

125 110

126 111

127 112

128 113

129 114

130 115

131 116

132 117

133 118

134 119

135 120

136 121

137 122

138 123

139 124

140 125

141 126

142 127

143 128

144 129

145 130

146 131

147 132

148 133

149 134

150 135

151 136

152 137

153 138

154 139

155 140

156 141

157 142

158 143

159 144

160 145

161 146

162 147

163 148

164 149

165 150

166 151

167 152

168 153

169 154

170 155

171 156

172 157

173 158

174 159

175 160

176 161

177 162

178 163

179 164

180 165

181 166

182 167

183 168

184 169

185 170

186 171

187 172

188 173

189 174

190 175

191 176

192 177

193 178

194 179

195 180

196 181

197 182

198 183

199 184

200 185

201 186

202 187

203 188

204 189

205 190

206 191

207 192

208 193

209 194

210 195

211 196

212 197

213 198

214 199

215 200

216 201

217 202

218 203

219 204

220 205

221 206

222 207

223 208

224 209

225 210

226 211

227 212

228 213

229 214

230 215

231 216

232 217

233 218

234 219

235 220

236 221

237 222

238 223

239 224

240 225

241 226

242 227

243 228

244 229

245 230

246 231

247 232

248 233

249 234

250 235

251 236

252 237

253 238

254 239

255 240

256 241

257 242

258 243

259 244

260 245

261 246

262 247

263 248

264 249

265 250

266 251

267 252

268 253

269 254

270 255

271 256

272 257

273 258

274 259

275 260

276 261

277 262

278 263

279 264

280 265

281 266

282 267

283 268

284 269

285 270

286 271

287 272

288 273

289 274

290 275

291 276

292 277

293 278

294 279

295 280

296 281

297 282

298 283

299 284

300 285

301 286

302 287

303 288

304 289

305 290

306 291

307 292

308 293

309 294

310 295

311 296

312 297

313 298

314 299

315 300

316 301

317 302

318 303

319 304

320 305

321 306

322 307

323 308

324 309

325 310

326 311

327 312

328 313

329 314

330 315

331 316

332 317

333 318

334 319

335 320

336 321

337 322

338 323

339 324

340 325

341 326

342 327

343 328

344 329

345 330

346 331

347 332

348 333

349 334

350 335

351 336

352 337

353 338

354 339

355 340

356 341

357 342

358 343

359 344

360 345

361 346

362 347

363 348

364 349

365 350

366 351

367 352

368 353

369 354

370 355

371 356

372 357

373 358

374 359</

57

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

3

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

0

21

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Quarry C. B. MERRIAM, PARSBORO, N.S.

Local Agent (A)  
14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 155 port of the United States.

Vessel Branch, CITY ISLAND, N. Y., arriving at New York, SEP 11 1911, from the port of "INDEPENDENT"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McLeod	William	/	34	Master	12/6/05	Halifax	220	No	68	M	English White	Canadian	5-7	160	
2	Baily	Norman	/	33	Mate	12/6/05	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Anderson	"	/	7	Boys	12/6/05	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Bergal	John	/	20	Cook	12/6/05	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Belson	James	/	3	Sailor	6/3/05	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5-9	165	
6	McLennan	Alex	/	3	Sailor	3/9/05	"	"	"	24	M	"	Canadian	5-8	160	
7	Clark	George	/	8	Sailor	3/9/05	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
8	McLeod	Willie	/	3	Stewardess	3/9/05	Halifax	"	"	60	F	"	"	5-4	160	
9	Baily	Anna	/	1	St. "	3/9/05	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-4	115	
10	Baily	Anna	/		Child	3/9/05	"	"	"	8	F	"	"	4	50	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners C. B. MERRIAM, PAHRSBORO, N.S.

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm M. Lord, of the Steamer Montclair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of Sept

, 19 25

A. E. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Philadelphia  
September 24<sup>th</sup>

1925-

I, master of the *italian* S.S. *Africa*  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21<sup>st</sup>, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, is now lying at Richmond Channel and is expected to sail September 24<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Genoa.  
 via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 156

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Girao Ettore	24	Italian	New York September 18 <sup>th</sup> 1935
Borrello Michele	29	"	" " "
Ferraro Francesco	28	"	" " "
Mondisano Luigi	37	"	" " "

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1947, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any add, and changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1011

FRANCO ITALY  
In fully mounting (40) -  
Edward D. ...

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED

Supplemental Visa

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1797 *Chus Marine* <sup>N</sup>  
(*Columba*) *Marine* <sup>N</sup>  
18 *Chus Marine* <sup>N</sup>



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14 1014

PALERMO, ITALY

for forty members (40)

Edward D. Hughes

6. April 20 1955

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED

Supplemental Visa

Line

( )wnef

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners *John L. Lewis Marine Corp.*  
Local Agents *Columbia Marine Corp.*



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

ON SERVICE  
Part of: *New York*  
*September 2, 1928*  
*1928*

I, master of the 1407 S.S. 1407  
 from port of 1407, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 1407

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	12
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or dead)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	34

The above named vessel arrived at this port 9 September 1928 consigned to Colonial Marine Corporation is now lying at Acacia Dock in the Brooklyn expected to sail September 1st, 1928, for London via United States port of London First part of call in United States this voyage was London

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

157

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Guillermo	27	Habano	12-8-25 Genoa
✓	Luigi	23	"	10-8-25 Palermo
✓	Luigi	27	"	11-8-25 Genoa
✓	Luigi	29	"	10-8-25 Palermo
✓	Domènec	29	"	7-8-25 Genoa
✓	Luigi	25	"	8-8-25 Genoa
✓	Francisco Domènec	21	"	11-8-25 Genoa
✓	Marcel·la	25	"	17-1-25 Marseille
✓	Domènec	23	"	18-4-25 Genoa
✓	Nicola	28	"	1-11-24 Genoa
✓	slapors	26	"	6-11-24 Port Said
✓	Matteo	24	Argentinian	6-11-24 Port Said
✓	Francisco	24	Habano	9-8-25 Genoa
✓	Luigi	19	"	7-8-25 Genoa

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1947, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14213

P. FRAN. ITALY  
 for forty minutes (40)  
 Edward *[Signature]*  
 1941

APR 20 1985  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED

Supplemental Visa

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Colubus Marinus* <sup>N</sup>  
(*Colubus Marinus* <sup>N</sup>)  
Castro, Harp. New York



SLAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where entered on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------

DISCHARGED S. AM. N. 100-100000

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	-----	--------------	--------------------------

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 1613

14-1613

ROMA, ITALY  
for forty members (40)  
from 40th  
Edward D. ...

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED

Supplemental Visa

Line

( )WHERE

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners *W. J. F. - Geo. Marine*  
*Columbus Marine*  
 Local Agents *W. J. F. - Geo. Marine*



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Galzan Antonio	42	English			
Bosello Michele	29	Italian			
Tenaro Francesco	25	"			
Vicente Marti Canale	31	Spaniard			
Porack Carlo	30	German			
Giordano Giuseppe	20	"			
Simao Ilario	24	"			
Martiano Luigi	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I report on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*F. A. Thomas*

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-16, 3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Libian,  
 from port of Medan <sup>Malay</sup> Sea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 14  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port September 18<sup>th</sup> 1925 consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, 11 Battery Place is now lying at Harbor Dock, 30<sup>th</sup> Street Brooklyn and is expected to sail September 19<sup>th</sup> 1925 for Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 158

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Giorgio Simeone	34	Italian	4-8-1925 Genoa
Weslich Eugene	65	"	19-I-1925 "Massalia"
Paraba Nicola	28	"	1-XI-1924 Teneriffe
Bisio Angelo	26	"	8-III-1925 Genoa
Merslich Johannes	22	"	18-IV-1925 "Genoa"
Polich Cristoforo	26	"	6-XI-1924 Port. Said
Wukusich Matteo	27	Yugoslavian	6-V-1924 Port. Said
Piscare Enzo	39	Italian	20-III-1925 Palermo
Ypma Antonio	44	"	8-III-1925 Genoa
Tomacillo Luigi	65	"	11-III-1925 Genoa
Di Crescizio Nicola	21	"	12-IV-1925 Genoa
Publi Lasquale	33	"	20-VI-1925 Palermo
Di Franciscantonio Amadeo	21	"	16-III-1925 Genoa
Palazzo Paolo	19	"	7-VI-1925 Genoa

14 3

AMERICAN AIR  
PALERMO, ITALY

Sum for forty members (40)

Edward D. Clark

440-0108

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED

5. NUMBER COLLECTED  
500

*William A. Voss*

--	--

[illegible]

--	--


Line

( ) where

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Owners *Thompson Bros Marine Corp.*  
 Local Agents *Columbus Marine Corp.*  
*1000 1/2 Ave. S.W.*



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14 16 18

18

AMERICAN COUNCIL  
PR. ERMO. ITALY

for forty minutes (40)

Edward O. Wilson

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AND NONE COLLECTED

Supplemental Visa

23

29

25

26

27

二、

29

30

Line

( )wner

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

707 f. - bus Marine of  
(Columbus Marine engine)  
Columbus Marine



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Anfora" arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1925, from the port of Palermo, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Comiti	Salvatore	18.8.88. Palermo	no	yes	30	m.	Italian	Italian	5.9	135	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14	First Gubiti	Rosmaria	18.8.25. Palermo	no	yes	33	m.	Italian	Italian	5.5	125	
15	First Mondo	Salvatore	freeman			40				5.7	135	
16	First Sebano	Salvatore	"			30				5.9	135	
17	First Biscari	Luigi	"			39				5.5	126	
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Columbus Marine Corp.  
Savoy House, New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions  
3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Col.)

Local Agency  
14-1000  
CIVIL SERVICE



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Confiance* arriving at *New York* 9/3/1916 from the port of *Algeria Trip 160*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First	1	Antoniini	Gastone	✓ 1st Officer	9-8-25	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	Italian	5' 2"	160	
	2	Polonio	Giuseppe	✓ 2nd Officer	9-8-25	"	"	yes	27	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	3	Yemi	Yemi	✓ 3rd Officer	9-8-25	"	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	4	Corruch	Giuseppe	✓ 3rd Officer	17-4-25	"	"	yes	27	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	5	Scattola	Salvatore	✓ Apprentice	10-7-25	"	"	yes	14	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	6	Verate	Mario	✓ Chief Engineer	1-12-23	Italy	"	yes	30	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	7	Tomassini	Giuseppe	✓ 1st	11-10-25	Genoa	"	yes	26	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	8	Giorgini	Simone	✓ 2nd	9-2-25	Genoa	"	yes	26	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	9	Lavre	Federico	✓ 3rd	11-10-25	"	"	yes	26	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	10	Herrnlich	Roberto	✓ Apprentice	13-4-25	"	"	yes	19	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	11	Scattola	Giuseppe	✓ W. Operator	23-4-25	"	"	yes	30	M	Italian	5' 2"	160	
First	12	Rusich	Leonard	✓ Steward	2-6-23	Italy	"	yes	28	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	13	Huttsch	Giuseppe	✓ Able Seaman	16-5-24	Italy	"	yes	28	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	14	Messich	Giuseppe	✓	19-1-25	Italy	"	yes	25	M	"	5' 2"	160	
First	15	Messich	Giuseppe	✓	19-10-24	Genoa	"	yes	31	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	16	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-5-23	Italy	"	yes	20	M	"	5' 2"	160	Left leg defective
	17	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-24	Italy	"	yes	22	M	"	5' 2"	160	
First	18	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-2-25	Genoa	"	yes	26	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	19	Verone	Luigi	✓	19-4-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	20	Verone	Luigi	✓	19-4-24	Italy	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
First	21	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-24	Italy	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	22	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-24	Italy	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	23	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
First	24	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	25	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	26	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
First	27	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	28	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	29	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
First	30	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	
	31	Verone	Luigi	✓	1-11-25	Genoa	"	yes	23	M	"	5' 2"	160	

Line *Italy New York*  
 Owners *Maritime Line*  
 Local Agents *Columbian Marine Corporation*  
*Battery Place New York*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alma* arriving at *NY* *Sept 13* 19 *25* from the port of *Algeria* *23/5* 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	<i>Butti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>10/2/25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
32	<i>de Niro</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>10/2/25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
33	<i>Butti</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>10/2/25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
34	<i>Butti</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>10/2/25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
35	<i>Butti</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>10/2/25</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1940</i>													
7	<i>GENOA, ITALY</i>													
8	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1940</i>													
9	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1940</i>													
10	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1940</i>													
11	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1940</i>													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-13-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, International Chief Officer, of the S. S. [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Sept

1925

Wm. H. [unclear]

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

[illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		<i>none</i>		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
16	Stephens	Charles	Man	No	No	Wo	40 31	5.2 10.2
17	Madison	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 32	5.4 10.9
18	Lincoln	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 30	5.4 10.0
19	Thomas	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	40 27	5.8 12.4
20	Leigh	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 34	5.4 11.0
21	John	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 30	5.8 12.0
22	Nichols	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	40 43	6.1 13.0
23	Norman	Benjamin	Man	No	No	Wo	No 31	5.4 10.0
24	Williams	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 30	5.8 12.0
25	Daniels	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 35	5.4 10.2
26	Green	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	40 35	5.8 12.0
27	Samuels	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	40 44	5.8 12.4
28	Levin	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 34	5.4 10.9
29	Neetham	Robert	Man	No	No	Wo	No 30	5.2 10.0

Line

(2) where

Local Agents

Morton Lilly, & Co

\* See list of racers on the back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in questions 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities as well as their bona fide residence of them in the United States. They are all charged in the indictment.

charged in  
necessary



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Spematon*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Apr-13*, 191*5*, from the port of *London* *7/25*

TREMATION  
SEP 19 1915

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Evans Benjamin	Mariner	3' 8 25" 160	ho	ho	45	male	Irish	Irish	5' 8 1/2	160	Little right hand
First	2	Gregory Richard	Mariner	5' 0 160	ho	ho	35	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	3	John John	2	5' 0 160	ho	ho	40	male	Irish	Irish	6' 1 1/2	160	None
First	4	John John	3	5' 0 160	ho	ho	20	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	5	James William	Boysencher	5' 0 160	ho	ho	28	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	6	John John	Boysencher	5' 0 160	ho	ho	42	male	Irish	Irish	5' 5 1/2	160	None
First	7	John John	AB	5' 0 160	ho	ho	31	male	Irish	Irish	5' 5 1/2	160	None
First	8	Richard Charles	AB	5' 0 160	ho	ho	28	male	Irish	Irish	5' 5 1/2	160	None
First	9	John John	AB	5' 0 160	ho	ho	24	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	10	John John	AB	5' 0 160	ho	ho	37	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	11	John John	AB	5' 0 160	ho	ho	37	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	12	John John	AB	5' 0 160	ho	ho	33	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	13	Thomas Thomas	1st Eng	5' 0 160	ho	ho	50	male	Irish	Irish	5' 11 1/2	160	None
First	14	John John	2	5' 0 160	ho	ho	28	male	Irish	Irish	5' 6 1/2	160	None
First	15	John John	3	5' 0 160	ho	ho	25	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	16	John John	4	5' 0 160	ho	ho	35	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	17	Charles Charles	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	31	male	Irish	Irish	5' 10 1/2	160	None
First	18	Albert Albert	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	32	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	19	Robert Robert	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	30	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	20	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	27	male	Irish	Irish	5' 8 1/2	160	None
First	21	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	34	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	22	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	30	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	23	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	43	male	Irish	Irish	6' 1 1/2	160	None
First	24	Benjamin Benjamin	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	31	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	25	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	30	male	Irish	Irish	5' 8 1/2	160	None
First	26	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	35	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	27	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	35	male	Irish	Irish	5' 8 1/2	160	None
First	28	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	34	male	Irish	Irish	5' 8 1/2	160	None
First	29	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	34	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None
First	30	John John	Simon	5' 0 160	ho	ho	34	male	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2	160	None

1175 Turner St.

Line  
Owners *Winton Lilly & Co*  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on the back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and are hereby admitted to the United States for the purpose of employment on the vessel named above. The vessel is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Liwan 59 52*





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Scandinavia*, arriving at *Cardiff*, *Wales*, 19*25*, from the port of *London*

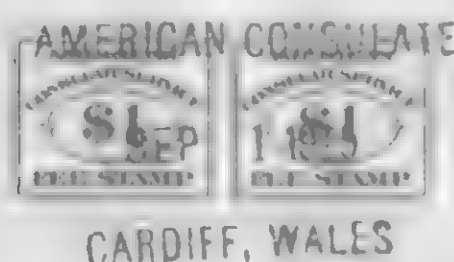
104

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid other dues at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	<i>John</i> <i>William</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	2	<i>Spill</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	3	<i>Anthony</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	4	<i>Atkinson</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	5	<i>John</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	6	<i>Benjamin</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	7	<i>William</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	8	<i>William</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	9	<i>William</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
First	10	<i>William</i> <i>John</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Head Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>

*Wm. Turner, Insp.*  
*Cardiff, Wales*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated for them and none of them is an alien. They are discharged in the United States. They are necessary for the crew of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Cardiff, Wales  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Scandinavia*  
Date *September 1st 1925*  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
(The validity of this seal expires twelve months from this date, provided the seal is not used for any other purpose.)



Line

Owner

Local Agents

\*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

171

I, Mark of the U.S.S. [illegible] do hereby  
 (that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I  
 have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Regulation No. 10  
 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Sept

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector  
 boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The  
 list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be  
 delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
 it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
 immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed  
 on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where  
 they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged  
 in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor  
 shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such  
 owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as dis-  
 covered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description  
 of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
 to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not  
 employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her de-  
 parture, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those,  
 if any, who have deserted or landed, and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,  
 or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or  
 to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if  
 required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which  
 the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not  
 delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or  
 refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question  
 upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall  
 be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with  
 the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect  
 should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been  
 furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
 section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
 (subd. 2) has been made.

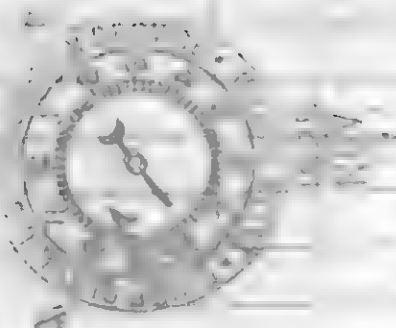
## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None					



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave the port until the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5831

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of *Shimizu*  
*Oct 24*, 1925  
*SS Fyne Maru*

I, master of the *Shimizu*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
 Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *36*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *October 26th*, 1925, consigned to *Sam Namin*, is now lying at *off 44th*, and is expected to sail *Oct 29th*, 1925, for *Yokohama*, via United States port of *San Pedro de Macoris*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

165

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
RECEIVED			
NOV 1 1925			
RECORD DIVISION			

RECEIVED

NOV 1 1925

RECORD DIVISION

*None*

		DOMINIKO	2nd	26.5.	Shimizu	26	5.6	130
19	Sakata	Seigoro	3rd	27.7.23.	Yokohama	40	5.4	110
20	Tsutsumi	Hideyasu	No 1 Oiler	18.5.24.	Moji	31	5.4	119
21	Arita	Katsuichi	2	27.11.23.	Yokohama	29	5.5	125
22	Kusube	Shoji	3	"	"	25	5.3	123
23	Tanaka	Kahei	Donkeyman	18.4.	"	28	5.5	128
24	Nawamoto	Jisaku	Pireman	27.11.	Yokohama	28	5.4	119
25	Tominaga	Tomiji	"	2.12.	Muroran	27	5.5	133
26	Murano	Aigo	"	18.4.	Moji	32	5.3	120
27	Monose	Harukiohi	"	30.6.	Otazu	24	5.6	123
28	Takagi	Jitsuji	"	27.9.	Kobe	22	5.2	122
29	Ishii	Bunji	"	18.4.	Moji	31	5.5	119
30	Takeya	Aijiro	"	28.9.	Kobe	29	5.6	136

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

KY Line  
 Kureha Kawasaki  
 Kawasaki Dockyard Co. Ltd. Kobe  
 Carl Wohlenberg

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ord of all

Signed to

ed States

170



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

None

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

None

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

171

171

171

171

171

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18	Tominako	2nd	"	26.5.	Shimizu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130
19	Sakata	Seigoro	3rd	"	27.V.23. Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	110
20	Tsutsumi	Hideyasu	No 1 Oiler	18.5.24.	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	119
21	Arita	Katsuichi	" 2	27.11.23	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125
22	Kusube	Shoji	" 3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	123
23	Tanaka	Kasei	Donkeyman	18.4.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	128
24	Nawamoto	Jisaku	Fireman	27.11.	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	119
25	Tominaga	Tomiji	"	2.12.	Muroran	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	133
26	Murano	Aiso	"	18.4.	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	120
27	Momose	Harukichi	"	30.6.	Otsu	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	123
28	Takagi	Jitsui	"	27.9.	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	122
29	Ishii	Bunji	"	18.4.	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	113
30	Takeya	Aijiro	"	28.9.	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135

Line K7 Line  
Kobe  
Kawasaki Dockyard Co. Ltd. Kobe  
 Owners  
 Local Agents  
 14-1280  
 Carl Wohlenberg

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN (cont. and)

[illegible][illegible]

14001015

end of all

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

George M. Smith



## 171

Port of *Oahu, Oa*  
*Sept*  
*Cape Horn* 19

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital or died	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	36

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

W. B. G. & Co.  
Master.

[illegible]

18	Tominako	2nd	26.5."	Shimizu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130
19	Sakata	3rd	27.7.23.	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	110
20	Tsutsumi	No 1 Oiler	18.5.24.	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	119
21	Arita	Katsuichi	27.11.23.	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125
22	Kasube	Shoji	" 3 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	123
23	Tanaka	Kahei	Donkeyman	18.4. "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	128
24	Nawamoto	Jisaku	Fireman	27.11. "	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	5.4	119
25	Tominaga	Tomiji	"	2.12. "	Muroran	"	"	27	"	"	5.5	133
26	Murano	Aizo	"	18.4. "	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	5.3	120
27	Momose	Harukichi	"	30.6. "	Otaru	"	"	24	"	"	5.6	123
28	Takagi	Jitsuji	"	27.9. "	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	5.2	122
29	Ishii	Bunji	"	18.4. "	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	5.5	113
30	Takeya	Aihiro	"	28.9. "	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	5.6	135

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Henry Wm. Smith  
Sept.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick leave
None				

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

171

171

171

171

171

171

171

171

171

18	Oriuchi	Tomihiko	2nd	"	26.5.	Shimizu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130
19	Sakata	Seigoro	3rd	"	27.7.23.	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	110
20	Tsutsumi	Hideyasu	No 1 Oiler	"	18.5.24.	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	119
21	Arita	Katsuichi	" 2	"	27.11.23.	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125
22	Kasube	Shoji	" 3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	123
23	Tanaka	Kahei	Donkeyman	"	18.4.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	126
24	Kawamoto	Jisaku	Fireman	"	27.11.	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	119
25	Tominaga	Tomiji	"	"	2.12.	Muroran	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	133
26	Muraho	Aiso	"	"	18.4.	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	120
27	Momose	Harukichi	"	"	30.6.	Otsu	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	123
28	Takagi	Jitsui	"	"	27.9.	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	122
29	Ishii	Bunji	"	"	18.4.	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	113
30	Takeya	Aijiro	"	"	28.9.	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

KY Line  
Kawasaki Denryoku Co. Ltd. Kobe

Carl Wohlenberg

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Tyne Haru"**, arriving at **New York**, **13<sup>th</sup> Sept.**, 1914, from the port of **Hamburg** **Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1914**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hiraga	Toyaji	Captain	20.8.24.	Kobe	No	Yes	35	male	Japanese	Japan	5.5	120	
2	Masuko	Keiji	Ch. Officer	30.9."	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	125	
3	Seike	Tadashi	2nd "	20.9."	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	124	
4	Morimoto	Shinichi	3rd "	26.5."	Shimizu	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	131	
5	Oohiyama	Nagamori	App. "	27.9."	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	124	
6	Kawasaki	Goichi	Boatswain	30.6."	Otaru	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	103	
7	Yamaguchi	Yachizo	Carpenter	24.9."	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	117	
8	Sato	Keiji	Quatermaster	27.11.	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	126	
9	Sato	Hikoichi	"	6.6.24.	Nagoya	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	136	
10	Shimizu	Koshi	"	30.6."	Otaru	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	132	
11	Kondo	Ichiro	"	6.5."	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	127	
12	Inouye	Chojiro	"	30.6."	Otaru	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	131	
13	Yamashiro	Teitaro	"	17.2."	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	131	
14	Matsubayashi	Tokutaro	Sailor	24.9."	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	129	
15	Mata	Kazumi	"	27.9."	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	117	
16	Takagi	Yukiwo	Chiefengineer	27.11.23	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	
17	Kato	Kazo	1st "	20.8.24.	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	127	
18	Oriuchi	Tomihiko	2nd "	26.5."	Shimizu	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	Sakata	Seigoro	3rd "	27.7.23.	Yokohama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	110	
20	Tsutsumi	Hideyasu	No 1 Oiler	18.5.24.	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	119	
21	Arita	Katsuichi	" 2 "	27.11.23	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	125	
22	Kasube	Shoji	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	123	
23	Tanaka	Kahei	Donkeyman	18.4."	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	128	
24	Nawamoto	Jisaku	Fireman	27.11."	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	119	
25	Tominaga	Tomiji	"	2.12."	Muroran	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	133	
26	Murano	Aiso	"	18.4."	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	120	
27	Momose	Harukichi	"	30.6."	Otaru	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	123	
28	Takagi	Jitsuji	"	27.9."	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	122	
29	Ishii	Bunji	"	18.4."	Moji	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	113	
30	Takeya	Aijiro	"	28.9."	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ky. Line  
Kagoshima, Osaka, Kobe, Yokohama, etc.  
Kawasaka, etc.  
Carl Wohlenberg

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

171

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

17ampio  
133

17ampio

170

1023

end of all

referred to  
17ampio

End States



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Tyne Maru"**, arriving at *New York*, *1st Sept*, 19*25*, from the port of *Hamburg* *Aug 28* 169

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name													
1	Mizuhashi	Tokztaro	Fireman	27.9.24.	Kobe	No	Yes	25	male	Japanese	Japan	5.2	119		
2	Matsudaira	Katsutaka	Operator	22.8."	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	108		
3	Azuma	Keisuke	Cook	2.49."	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	119		
4	Yamashita	Kitotani	"	3.6.25.	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	110		
5	Kuramasu	Tomokazu	Waiter	4.8.24.	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	110		
6	Watanabe	Atsuo	"	24.9."	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130		
7	<div><div><div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY.</div><div>SEEN No. 70</div><div>For the Journey to the United States</div><div>via Wm. B. B.</div><div>VICE CONSUL</div><div>Date 28. Aug. 1925</div><div></div></div><div>Thirty-six names (36) Two pages (2)</div></div>														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line **"K" Line** *Kobushiki Kaisha Kawasaki Zosen*  
Owners *Kawasaki Dockyard Co. Ltd. Kobe*  
Local Agents **Carl Wohlenberg**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*47amps  
d35*

170

and of all

signed to

ted States



9-12-01  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

171

1. *P. H. Hines, Master*, of the *Japanese S.S. S. S. S.* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Sept*, 19*21*

*P. H. Hines*  
Master, First or second officer.

*Henry M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

170

125

rd of all

ined to

rd States

171



WECCEI AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 950)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal customs officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may be found to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a manifest list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed in person at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists or of such manifest manifest and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear a port, the determination of the amount of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event, such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to a vessel, the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *American*  
 from port of *Sombrero Mex.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted ..	—
Number of seamen discharged	36	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date ..	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on September 13, 1925, consigned to C.T. Malbary & Co Inc. is now lying at Pier #6, Constablehook, N.Y. expected to sail September 16, 1925, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where captured.
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
Tampico	"	"	"

All Union members of Kiew-Lviv-Podolia

19	23	ODOM	WILLIAM L.
20	24	HUNT	JOSEPH
21	27	IONICE	George
22	25	CARBOBLO	PEDRO
23	27	AMENEIROS	Segundo
24	28	PARRISH	Fred. H
25	29	SIMMONS	JAMES
26	30	RAIN	JOHN
27	31	ARMSTRONG	Stanley
28	32	ATKINSON	ALFRED. C
29	33	MILLS	Tom
30	34	KING	CHAS. Ely
		Langdan	Channey

2	FIREFMAN
4	"
15	"
7	Wiper
5	"
10	Chief Stew
15	Chief Cook
10	2-nd Cook
10	MESSMAN
17	"
1	"
1	MESSBOY
	Purser

9/3/925 Tampico

"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160
"	46	"	Rumanian	U.S.C	5-8	175
"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	160
"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165
"	35	"	U.S	U.S	5-6	200
"	29	"	English	English	6-	175
"	35	"	Finland	U.S.C	5-5	155
"	26	"	English	English	5-8	175
"	33	"	U.S	U.S	5-5	150
"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145
"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145
"	29	"	"	"	5-7	1

Line C.D. Mallory Transport line.

Owners **Malabar Steamship Co.**

Local Agents **C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc**

14-1342

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. L. L. L.	26	Mexican	Baltimore Md 9-24-25
J. H. L.	24	Norway	
J. H. L.	20		
J. L. L.	23		
C. L. L.	24		
H. L. L.	20		
P. L. L.	23	Spain	
J. L. L.	2		
J. L. L.	29	English	
J. L. L.	26		
B. L. L.	38	Sweden	
J. L. L.	41	English	

Also twenty one United States Citizens discharged

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. L. L.	24	Norway	L. V. L.	20	Argentine
J. L. L.	30		J. L. L.	18	English
J. L. L.	26	Mexican	J. L. L.	21	Portugal
J. L. L.	22		J. L. L.	27	English
C. L. L.	24		J. L. L.	36	Italy
H. L. L.	20		L. L. L.	29	Chile
J. L. L.	44	Portugal			
H. L. L.	45				
J. L. L.	33				
J. L. L.	24	Chile			

Also twenty two United States Citizens signed at this port

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-102

*[Signature]*

Master.

(over)

35	18	ANDERSSON	BEN	10	VERMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S	"	5-7	160	"
19	23	ODOM	WILLIAM L.	2	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
20	24	HUNT	JOSEPH	4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Rumanian	U.S.C	5-8	175	"
21	27	IONICE	George	15	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	160	"
22	26	CARBOLO	PEDRO	7	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
23	27	AMENEIROS	Segundo	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S	U.S	5-6	200	"
24	28	PARRISH	Fred. H	10	Chief Stewards	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	6-	175	"
25	29	SIMMONS	JAMES	15	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finland	U.S.C	5-5	155	"
26	30	RAIN	JOHN	10	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-8	175	"
27	31	ARMSTRONG	Stanley	10	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S	U.S	5-5	160	"
28	32	ATKINSON	ALFRED C	17	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
29	33	MILLS	Tom	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
30	34	KING	CHAS Elyde	1	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		"
		Langdon	Chenuey		Purser											

9/3/25 Tampico

Line C.D. Mallory Transport line.

Owners Malabar Steamship Co.

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co. Inc

14-1240

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

All Allen members of C. D. Mallory Transport line



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S.S. MALABAR

arriving at SEPTEMBER 1<sup>st</sup>

1925

19

from the port of ~~ALPHONSO~~ *Tampico*

*Sept. 4/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	GRAISER	MARTIN, E	38	Master	8/24/25 Balti- more, Md.	yes	yes	45	Male	Letish	U.S.C	5-8	210	none
1	HERMANSSEN	LUDWIG	26	1-Mate	" "	"	"	26	"	Scand	"	5-9	190	"
2	BERRY	FRANCES, R	15	2- "	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	180	"
3	CURTIS	JOHN, A	10	3- "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
4	LAMONT	JOHN, J	7	Radio	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
5	KELLEY	JAMES, B	45	Bos'n	" "	"	"	55	"	Irish	U.S.C	5-11	160	"
6	GUERREROCK	FILEN.	5	A-B	" "	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-10	145	"
7	JANSON	KARL	5	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Eastonia	Eastonia	5-8	180	<i>Discharged Tampico</i>
8	HEEN	JOHN	11	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	150	"
9	MONCHER	SEGER	13	"	" "	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5-8	160	"
10	LORENTSEN	JENS	10	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Scand	"	5-8	175	"
11	WATUE	WATOW Olof	9	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Scand	"	5-5	160	"
12	SMITH	JOSEPH E	3	O-S	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S	U.S	5-6	150	"
13	LEAF	JOHN	2	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
14	ARONSEN	HAROLD	5	"	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	145	"
15	WOOLEY	EDWIND	25	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.C	5-5	180	"
16	EWART	HAROLD	15	1-Asst	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	KELLEY	LEON L	10	2- "	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S	5-9	190	"
18	THEODORE	PETE	9	3- "	" "	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.C	5-8	200	"
19	JAMESON	THOMAS	20	Pump-Man	" "	"	"	41	"	"	English	5-8	160	"
20	COLEMAN	ROBERT	10	OILER	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S	U.S	5-7	145	"
21	REYNOLD	ALFRED	8	OILER	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
22	RADFORD	JOSEPH	8	Oiler	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
23	ANDERSSON	BEN	10	OILER	" "	"	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6	165	"
24	ODOM	WILLIAM, L.	2	FIREMAN	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S	U.S	5-7	150	"
25	HUNT	JOSEPH	4	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
26	IONICE	George	15	"	" "	"	"	46	"	Rumanian	U.S.C	5-8	175	"
27	CARBOLO	PEDRO	7	Wiper	" "	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	160	"
28	AMENEIROS	Segundo	5	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
29	PARRISH	Fred. H	10	Chief Stewards	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S	U.S	5-6	200	"
30	SIMMONS	JAMES	15	Chief Cook	" "	"	"	29	"	English	English	6-	175	"
31	RAIN	JOHN	10	2-nd Cook	" "	"	"	35	"	Finland	U.S.C	5-5	155	"
32	ARMSTRONG	Stanley	10	MESSMAN	" "	"	"	26	"	English	English	5-8	175	"
33	ATKINSON	ALFRED, C	17	"	" "	"	"	33	"	U.S	U.S	5-5	150	"
34	MILLS	Tom	1	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
35	KING	CHAM Elyde	1	MESSBOY	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
	Langdan	Channey		Purser	9/3/25 Tampico	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		"

Line C.D. Mallory Transport line.

Owners Malabar Steamship Co.

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co., Inc

14-1240

*Harry M. Link*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



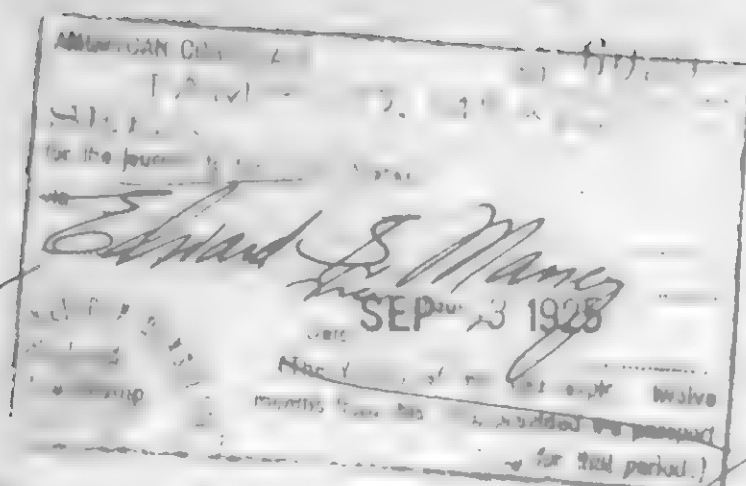
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Melabon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Martha E. Graiser  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1920

Nirvan C. Link  
Immigrant Inspector.



Twenty Seven including Master  
Amended to Thirty Six including Master. (SSM)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector attending the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of children of men members of crews (born on board ship, not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Latvian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel *S.S. Leopold & D.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *August 13<sup>th</sup>*, 192*8*, from the port of *at ...*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	<i>Le ...</i>	✓		<i>Captain</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>...</i>	
2	<i>Urbani</i>	✓		<i>2nd class</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
3	<i>Alfain</i>	✓		<i>1st class</i>	<i>2nd class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
5	<i>Pelery</i>	✓		<i>Chief</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
6	<i>Guina</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>2nd class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Bernard</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
8	<i>Legendre</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
9	<i>Lebbi</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
10	<i>Hesume</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
11	<i>Bohonel</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
12														
13	<i>Curbicant</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
14	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
15	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
16	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
17	<i>Le Proust</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
18	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Anglo</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
19	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
20	<i>Libre</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
21	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
22	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
23	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
24	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
25	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Discharged at ...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
27	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
28	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
29	<i>...</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	
30	<i>Berthel</i>	✓		<i>...</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Amers</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*...*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Le Givert Francis Captain of the S/S Leopold L. D., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1925

Henry M. Link  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and until in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively supplied or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been paid off and discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *fine* required by section 36 have been remitted, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel *St. Leopold & Co.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *2-2-1925*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>Boat</i> <i>Chum</i>	<i>He</i>		<i>28 1/2</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>71 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
32	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>130</i>	
33	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>115</i>	
34	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74 1/2</i>	<i>169</i>	
35	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74 1/2</i>	<i>147 1/2</i>	
36	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>28 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74 1/2</i>	<i>147 1/2</i>	
37	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>74 1/2</i>	<i>147 1/2</i>	
38	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>72 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	
39	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>141 1/2</i>	
40	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>105</i>	
41	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>72 1/2</i>	<i>41</i>	
42	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>110</i>	
43	<i>Leopold</i> <i>August</i>	✓		<i>1st</i> <i>mate</i>	<i>Chum</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>145</i>	

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

*309*  
*Henry M. Smith*  
*Inspector*

*2276*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents  
*San Francisco*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le Sieur Francis Caplain, of the SS. Le Solle 2<sup>e</sup> D., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1925

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared in blank forms approved by the Department and be passed, for delivery, to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members at crews (Form 887) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, in cases in which any such alien has illegally landed in the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seaford L. D.*, arriving at *Lt. J. H. Smith*, 19 *21*, from the port of *Oslo, Norway*

174

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether absent to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Special marks, scars, or disease
1	<i>Kjeld Tang</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>	<i>11 April 1914</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140 lb.</i>		
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE LONDON-PORTUGAL #287</p> </div> <div> <p>SEEN For the purpose of the journey to the United States via <i>direct</i></p> </div> <div> <p><i>11 July 1914</i> <i>H. T. Moore</i> AUG 31 1914 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</p> </div>												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Note: #1 Sheet 3 Ordinal to L. J. H. Smith. Mr. H. T. Moore  
Henry M. Smith  
Capt.*

175

175

all

to

is

tes

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of cases on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R1

174



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Le River Francois Carlan, of the U.S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1925.  
Henry M. Luck  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

176

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

175

25

all

ned to

and is

States

ED OVER



Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

176

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the *from* *Windsor N.S.* (Nationality) *Wama* S. S. *Wama* Port of *Newburgh* *18 Sept* *1925*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>18</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>—</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>2</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>—</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>—</i>	Total crew this date	<i>16</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *13 Sept* *1925* consigned to *J. F. WHITNEY & CO.* is now lying at *Newburgh* and is expected to sail *Sept. 18* *1925* for *Windsor N.S.* via United States port of *Windsor N.S.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Windsor N.S.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

\*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

BORSETH UERHARD



Page 2.

## DEPARTING SEAMEN -- (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

A. Narvesen	30	Norw.	12/8 25 New York
A. Gjersem	27	---	---

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Holger Hinderland*  
Master

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

BÖRSETH GERHARD

8 - 12 mm 5-5-25 Phila.

26

57-148.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Karna*

arriving at

*Newburgh* September 13<sup>th</sup> 1925from the port of *Windsor N. S.*

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KVINDESLAND	HOLGER	18	1 <sup>st</sup>	Master	24-2-22	Bergen	no	yes	32	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	160 lbs.	
2	ROLFSEN	WILLY	13	1 <sup>st</sup>	Mate	22-11-24				31	M			5'9"	180	
3	OSTHUS	GEORG	12	2 <sup>nd</sup>						28	M			5'9"	160	
4	FLÖRNES	BENT	14	1 <sup>st</sup>	Engineer					31	M			6'0"	170	
5	JORDAL	NILS	19	2 <sup>nd</sup>						34	M			5'7"	175	
6	QJERMUNDSEN	OLE	3	3 <sup>rd</sup>						34	M			5'8"	190	
7	EIDE	JACOB	15		Steward					32	M			5'9"	140	
8	ELIASSEN	HARALD	2		Cook					20	M			5'8"	146	
9	HOVDA	INCEBRICT	7		Sailor					22	M			5'10"	160	
10	RASMUSSEN	ELLING	6							26	M			5'7"	157	
11	HAAKONSEN	KARL	3							21	M			5'7"	150	
12	MARTINI	FRITS	4							20	M		Danish	5'6"	145	
13	IVERSEN	ANSKAR	4			14-8-25	New York			20	M		Norwegian	5'8"	175	
14	SLETTEN	SIGURD	2			26-5-25				19	M			5'7"	137	
15	JØRGENSEN	EINAR	9		Fireman	17-8-25				27	M			5'10"	175	
16	FURUSETH	SVERRE	5							23	M			6'0"	181	
17	NARVESEN	ARNE	13							30	M			5'6"	155	
18	BØRSETH	GERHARD	8		Trimman	5-5-25	Phil.			26	M			5'7"	148	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



5-13-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Nor. sis. Farua do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 19 25.  
*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below, shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ARRIVAL .....  
11177 1/1/20

ALPHABET OF SIGNATURE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon signs with the usual this affidavit, it is understood as an admission that he has not, in fact, examined the aliens named therein, and that he is signing the same for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of arrival, and as such he is liable to be punished as a perjury. If a surgeon signs with the usual, in addition to the above, "and I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein," it is understood that he has, in fact, examined the aliens named therein, and that he is signing the same for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of arrival, and as such he is liable to be punished as a perjury.

NAME	AGE	SEX	COLOUR	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
ALLEN	1							
ALLEN	2							
ALLEN	3							
ALLEN	4							
ALLEN	5							
ALLEN	6							
ALLEN	7							
ALLEN	8							
ALLEN	9							
ALLEN	10							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                 |                   |   |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African, black. | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.       | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bosnian.        | Hungarian.        | Ruthenian, Rumanian.                          |
| Bosnian.        | Irish.            | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| Bulgarian.      | Italian (North).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Chinese.        | Italian (South).  | Slovak.                                       |
| Croatian.       | Japanese.         | Slovene.                                      |
| Cuban.          | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.      | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.          | Macedonian.       | Spanish-American.                             |
| East Indian.    | Mexican.          | Swedish.                                      |
| English.        | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.        | Monacan.          | Wahki.  |
| Flemish.        | Pacific Islander. | West Indian, other than Cuban.                |
| French.         | Polish.           |   |
| German.         | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens \_\_\_\_\_  
Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Cabin \_\_\_\_\_



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CAP

177

S. S. "IDEFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway

August 25, 1929

STA

States, or a  
FIRST-CAP

Arrived

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	No. on List.	Whether in possession of a valid visa.
1		Johannessen	20	M	S	clerk	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mother: Agnes Johannessen, Henriksgade 18, Bergen, N.Y. New York		1	
2		Gillespie	32	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Father: James Gillespie, 214 Westminster Ave.	Can. Montreal	2	Yes
3		Scullin	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Canada	English	Canada	Father: Marcus Scullin, 27 Courral St.	Can. Montreal	3	
4													4	
5													5	
6													6	
7													7	
8													8	
9													9	
10													10	
11													11	
12													12	
13													13	
14													14	
15													15	
16													16	
17													17	
18													18	
19													19	
20													20	
21													21	
22													22	
23													23	
24													24	
25													25	
26													26	
27													27	
28													28	
29													29	
30													30	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

105f New York September 13<sup>th</sup> - , 1925

117

[illegible]







# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*  
*Septemb. 25* 19 *25*

I, master of the *Norw.* *Edgemo* (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept. 13th* 19 *25* consigned to *the Norw. Ammassalik*; is now lying at *the foot of 30th St. N.Y.* and is expected to sail *Sept. 25th* 19 *25* for *Norw. ports* via United States port of *—* First port of call in United States this voyage was *—*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: *179*

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Olaf Emanuel Nilsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Thyng Norway Aug 22/25</i>

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>60</i>
18	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Peller</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>60</i>
19	<i>Rigstad</i>	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>80</i>
20	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>70</i>
21	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>70</i>
22	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>71</i>
23	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>70</i>
24	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>70</i>
25	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>70</i>
26	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>68</i>
27	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>68</i>
28	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>67</i>
29	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>67</i>
30	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>66</i>

Line *Norw. Ammassalik*  
Owners *—*  
Local Agents *—* *Line Tue. 8-10 Bridge St. New York*



[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

127701 varden -  
Master.

'OVER]

Line	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measure
18	Andersen	Wester	26	M	5' 9"	160	5.9 80
19	Andersen	Belton	26	M	5' 7"	168	5.7 168
20	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 7"	187	5.7 87
21	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 7"	180	5.7 80
22	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 7"	180	5.7 80
23	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 8"	171	5.8 71
24	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 6"	182	5.6 82
25	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 7"	180	5.7 80
26	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 8"	180	5.8 80
27	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 6"	168	5.6 68
28	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 7"	168	5.7 68
29	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 9"	167	5.9 67
30	Andersen	John	22	M	5' 8"	167	5.8 67

Unit 5

Line

### OWNERS

For - No. 1. 1. 191 *Local Agents*

— " — Line Tue. 8-10 Bridge st. New York.



# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

S/S *Fidegjord*

arriving at  
sailing from

*New York* *Sept 13<sup>th</sup>*

1925 from the port of

*Trondheim* *7/28/25*  
*Trondheim*

180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Thorsen	Thorsen	✓ First Mate	22/8	Trondheim	Yes		30	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	70	
2	Holte	Torres	✓ 1st Mate	-	-	-		31				5.7	72	
3	Lystad	Tyge	✓ 2nd	-	-	-		28				5.9	75	
4	Bualundsen	Arnt	✓ 3rd	-	-	-		30				5.9	70	
5	Johannsen	Konrad	✓ Boysen	-	-	-		30				5.9	76	
6	Olson	Halden	✓ Boysen	-	-	-		31				5.8	70	
7	Martinsen	Alf	✓ A.B. Seamen	-	-	-		24				5.6	65	
8	Asvold	Alexander	✓ -	-	-	-		28				5.9	78	
9	Eggan	Alf	✓ -	-	-	-		28				5.7	68	
10	Holte	Ernst	✓ A.B. Seamen	-	-	-		21				5.8	63	
11	Johannsen	Rudolf	✓ -	-	-	-		21				5.8	64	
12	Brievik	Olaf	✓ -	26/8	Bergen	-		6				5.6	63	
13	Bjorkan	Karl	✓ Young man	22/8	Trondheim	-		14				5.6	60	
14	Laanes	Johan	✓ -	-	-	-		3				5.6	60	
15	Branson	Robert	✓ Workboy	-	-	-		13				5.6	60	
16	Andersen	Alf	✓ A.B. Seamen	-	-	-		23				5.9	70	
17	Andersen	Alf	✓ 2nd	-	-	-		25				5.9	80	
18	Andersen	Petter	✓ 3rd	26/8	Bergen	-		32				5.6	68	
19	Rigstad	Johan	✓ 4th	22/8	Trondheim	-		26				5.7	87	
20	Fjerner	Jens	✓ Boysen	-	-	-		29				5.7	70	
21	Martinsen	Martin	✓ Fireman	-	-	-		30				5.7	70	
22	Histoffsen	Alf	✓ -	-	-	-		28				5.8	71	
23	Larsen	Alf	✓ -	-	-	-		28				5.6	72	
24	Luthe	Arne	✓ -	-	-	-		30				5.7	70	
25	Andersen	Johan	✓ -	-	-	-		22				5.8	70	
26	Horseth	Martin	✓ -	-	-	-		31				5.6	68	
27	Karlsen	Gerhard	✓ 5th	-	-	-		22				5.7	68	
28	Johannsen	Martin	✓ Fireman	-	-	-		23				5.9	67	
29	Hansen	Hans	✓ -	-	-	-		22				5.8	67	
30	Hindseth	Rudolf	✓ -	-	-	-		21				5.7	66	

*Underwritten by*

Line

*Nor. America*

Owners

*80*

Local Agents

*Line Inc. 8-10 Bridge St. New York*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from \_\_\_\_\_ to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector



## Sheet No. 22

## 151

52720

Went to see image  
Total crew 40

Owners

### Local Agents

Local Agents



9-13-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master* of the *S/S Edgemoor*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

1925

*W. J. Talbot*  
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stieb, Surgeon of the Board of Prisoners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1925.

at New York, New York.

W. Stieb  
Surgeon

Signature and Title of Surgeon

Notary: If a sworn and duly qualified Notary Public, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before him, and the Notary Public shall sign and seal the affidavit, and the Notary Public shall be sworn and duly qualified by the State of New York.

1. 1047. July 1, 1924. Prisoners, N. Y. I.  
2. 1147. August 1, 1924. Prisoners, N. Y. I.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TAX	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TOTAL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attest:  
Notary Public  
New York  
1925



List 14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 11 23 11

## Passengers sailing from

THE NEW P.T.E. 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>* Intended future permanent residence.</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		De la Roca	Joseph										
2		XXXXXX	XXXXX M.										
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List # 2 Sheetv # 4 Miss K.W.Steels failed to join the ship

*[Signature]* Purser

List # 2 Sheet # 4 Miss K.W.Steele failed to join the ship

## Parser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

153

**NOTE.—**Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with, or organization, entertainment and teaching, believed in or is opposed to organized government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches thirdly, necessity, or property of the lawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of "whenever" of the Government of the United States or of any other government, commitment because of their or their alleged conduct.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Henry Jackson, Surgeon of the 10th Hussar Bn, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925

at Trinidad, B. M.

Service No. 22.

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel is en route to the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the delegation must be made at the next port to the affidavit is executed.

If no support is made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Iranian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this manifest with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "KARAVALL"

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD.

SEPTEMBER, 5TH.

1935

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If subject to head tax, check box)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Sucre	Maria M.	19	F	Clerk	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Great Britain	Spanish American	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Quota W.P. 33,817	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 19th. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
2		Sucre	Rosa E.	21	F	Typist	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Great Britain	Spanish American	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Quota W.P. 33,866	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 5th. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
3		Sucre	Angela	34	F	Clerk	Y	English & Spanish	Y	Great Britain	Spanish American	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Quota W.P. 33,867	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 5th. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
4		Smith	Hilda G.	21	F	Nil	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Non Imm. Ser. #1198	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 31st. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
5		Smith	Emma C.	49	F	Nil	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Non Imm. Ser. #1194	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 31st. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
6		Allen	Elsie G.	27	F	Nil	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Trinidad	San-Fernando	Non Imm. Ser. #1195	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 31st. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
7		Huggins	Helen K.	20	F	Nil	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Indian	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Non Quota #95	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 27th. 25	America	New York
8		Lindsay	Anne M.	27	F	Trained Nurse	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Imm. Visa # 97	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 27th. 25	America	New York
9		Lopez	Agenda M.	39	F	Wife	Y	Spanish & English	Y	Great Britain	Spanish American	Trinidad	Venezuela	Non Quota # 88	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 13th. 25	New York	New York
10		Mendes	Frank	20	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Portuguese	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Non Quota # 96	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 24th. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
11		Munoz-Gomez	Frederico A.	23	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Venezuelan	Latin-American	Venezuela	Spain	Trans. Cer. Ser. #1151	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 18th. 25	Cuba	Havana
12		Mc Artney	Cyril R.	48	M	Commercial	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Indian	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Non Quota # 90	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 27th. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
13		Green	Charles	30	M	Hotel Manager	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	England	London	Temp. Visit Ser. #1204	Trinidad B.W.I.	Sept. 2nd. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
14		Winford	Eyrol V.	19	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Indian	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Non Quota # 90	Trinidad B.W.I.	Aug. 14th. 25	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain
15		Wong	Victor H.	19	M	Student	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Chinese	Trinidad	Port-Of Spain	Portuguese Quota #100	Trinidad B.W.I.	Sept. 1st. 25	Trinidad	San-Juan
16		De Andrade	Juana	25	F	Seamstress	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Portuguese Quota #100	Trinidad B.W.I.	Sept. 1st. 25	Trinidad	San-Juan
17		De Andrade	José G.	49	M	Business Traveller	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Portuguese Quota #100	Trinidad B.W.I.	Sept. 1st. 25	Trinidad	San-Juan
18		Lange	George E.	31	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Indian	Trinidad	San Juan	Temp. Visit Ser. # 1249	Trinidad B.W.I.	Sept. 5th. 25	Trinidad	San Fernando
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1917

1925—

155

**Note.**—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is opposed to the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-mentioned views, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, burglary, or the unlawful assault or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their actual character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lo. In Matheson, of the Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1911 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Master or Commanding Officer.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space here should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 4. *Age.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 5. *Birthplace.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 6. *Country of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 7. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 8. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 9. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 10. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 11. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 12. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 13. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 14. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 15. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 16. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

## ITALIAN. SOUTH.

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian.

## ITALIAN. NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po, i. e., Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian.

Column 17. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 18. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 19. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 20. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 21. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 22. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 23. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 24. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 25. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 26. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 27. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 28. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.

Column 29. *Place of birth.*—The entry should be made as M. (male) or F. (female). If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer. If the vessel is not a steamship, the space should be reserved for the use of the Immigration Officer.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. L. Smith, Surgeon of the Army of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of The laws of Great Britain in the Army of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1925.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

W. A. L. Smith  
Notary Public in Charge

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be attested by an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some other authorized administrator of the laws.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Holaw.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hongrovanian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " MARAVALL "

*Passengers sailing from* Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

29th August 1925.

144

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.  (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language or, if examples claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.

1	Dean	Reginald Hyland	34	3	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	B. Guyana Georgetown	Demerara Bauxite Co. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
2	Edwards	Julia Matilda	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black (WI)	B. Guyana Georgetown	(Husband) F.B. Edwards, 61 Robt St. Georgetown, B.G.
3	Edwards-Rohlehr	John Asa	51		M	S	-	-	-	-	British	Black (WI)	B. Guyana Georgetown	(3/father) F.B. Edwards, 61 Robt St. Georgetown, B.G.
4	Babb	Cyril Hannibal	18	6	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black (WI)	B. Guyana Georgetown	(Uncle) Dr Johnson, 193 Charlotte Washington St. Georgetown, B.G.
5	Gilkes	Marion	20		F	S	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black (WI)	B. Guyana Georgetown	(Mother) Mrs A.B. Gilkes., Suddie, New York

No.	No. of Visa.	Date of Visa.	Place of Visa.
10	1. Intran. visa No. 6.	29.8.25.	Demerara, B.G.
11	2. (Non-Immigrant, Sec. 3 (2) of the Act of 1924)	28.8.25.	Demerara, B.G.
12	3. do. (Temporary visit)	28.8.25.	Demerara, B.G.
13	4. do. 7	28.8.25.	Demerara, B.G.
14	5. do. 1941	17.8.25.	Demerara, B.G.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14 45



## List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, U.S.A.**

september , 19 25.

157

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. Dem. Bauxite Co. B.O.	Yes	3 Dys N.Y. (No)	Intransit to Canada	(Interest to Canada)	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2 fair Blk/Brn None	Canada	Havville
2	Yes Husband	Yes No -	-	(Daughter) Mrs Edwards, 740 E. Nicholas Ave., N.Y. City	On a temporary visit	No	Good	No	5 1 Blk Gry Brn None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
3	Yes O/Father	No -	-	(Accompanying grandmother)	(To study dentistry)	No	Good	No	3 6 Brn Brn Brn None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
4	Yes Uncle	Yes Yes	1916 N.Y.	(Relative) Mrs F.P. Wilson, 364 W. 30th Street, N.Y.C.	About 6 yrs (To get married)	No	Good	No	5 11 Blk Blk Brn None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
5	Yes Father	Yes No -	-	(Friend) Mr J.P. Milo, 37 W. 130th St. N.Y. City.	Under Indf.	No	Good	No	5 5 Blk Blk Blk None	Garianna	Rose-quebo.

Note: Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of any of its States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or support to, an organization or government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other individuals, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of its States?"



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Marshall, from Demerara, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Suorn to before me this*

14 day of

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those in the 1st year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*): The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *motors* and *factories* because, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of each vehicle.*

"Read what language" or, if exception is made, it should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot understand a form, the grounds for such exception should be given.

citizen or subject of the United States. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

• The race or people as in (1) in and not (2).  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are

[illegible]

the need of race or people does not mean "France," "Italy," "Austria," "Prussia," "England," "Switzerland," or any other country. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 ... of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively speaking, homogeneous. Lombards, Venetians, and Romans and their descendants, who are coming to Italy, Slavians, Hungarians, and other peoples, should be classed as "Italians." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whose name and address should be given. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in foreign country.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the respondent. The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

or No. no tickets. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

(c) on 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer showed \$50 in each of

Column 48 (*Whether ever before in the United States*, and if so, when and where). The entries show whether the person has been in the country before the year on record of arrival.

place, ns, 1894-1897, Philadelphia

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with last and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20 it also has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized in

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARKVAL"

Sailing from TRINIDAD

SEPT. 5TH., 1925

Arriving at Port of New York Sep 14, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
1	Hess	Alfred F.	49	M	1875, New York.	10-289	16, West 88 Str. New York City
2	Hess	Sarah S.	47	F	1878, New York	"	
3	Mc Auley	Edna May	31	F	August, 5th. 1893.	5-125-30	Tonkawa, Okla., U. S. A.
4	Kramer	Eloie	47	F	8	Min. Court New York City. 1922.	10-289
5	Saulsbury	Clarence L.	34	M	Jan. 15th. 1891, Kansas	10-289	2540 East, 15th. St. Long Beach, California
6	Kennedy	William H.	38	M	September, 26th. 1886, Philadelphia	10-289	7630 Mulford St. Pittsburg, Pa.
7	De Andrade	Emily	9	F	Jan. 24th. 1916, Jersey City, N.Y.	10-289	61 East 117 Street. New York City.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Erwin Maurice Fectini*, Surgeon of *the S.S. Turner* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1-9

Sworn to before me this

*5<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 192*5*

at *Trinidad, B. W. I.*  
Service No *1222*.

*Erwin Maurice Fectini*  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NOTE.—This affidavit, when sworn to, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the alien is re-examined. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

New York, Dec 14<sup>th</sup>, 1925

190

<sup>28</sup> Note.—Full text of question<sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who induces others to do so, or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of individuals with organization entering and teaching itself in respect to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, or property of the unlawful assault or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any thereof, necessarily must because of his race, color, or religion.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Matheson, of the Marine, from Chinidad, do hereby, sincerely and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by him, (whomever thereof), to make a faithful and correct certification of each and all of the aliens named in the enclosed list of foreign-born persons, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the United States Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list as to Mary's connection with each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Summ' to before me I' is*

day of

19

*Office*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

© 1997 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

The term "urban" refers to the urban people of Nigeria.

$$A \in M_n(\mathbb{C}) \quad \text{with} \quad \operatorname{rank}(A) \leq n-2.$$

\*'West Indians' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

## NOTES AND CORRECTIONS

"Spanish American" refers to those people of Central and South American ancestry living in the United States.

## A. H. P. A. N. H. J. A. C. H. J.

"Mingit, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies. "South American" means the Negroes of America. Associated with admittance of blood of the African, Negro should be considered in our thinking.

## HAIJIAN NORTH

The people whose native territory is the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere overseas, should be considered as Italian north. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italic language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who were native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., south-western of modern Turin), the Maritimi, Lucani, Rutuli, the Aborigines and the Campanians, Apulians, Samnites, Croton, Sicels, and Sardinians, and then descended to the lower part of the peninsula.

$C_{it} = C_{it-1} + \beta_1 \Delta C_{it-1} + \beta_2 \Delta C_{it-2} + \beta_3 \Delta C_{it-3}$  (Transitory consumption expenditures)  
 $C_{it} = C_{it-1} + \beta_1 \Delta C_{it-1} + \beta_2 \Delta C_{it-2} + \beta_3 \Delta C_{it-3} + \beta_4 \Delta C_{it-4}$  (Durable consumption expenditures)  
 $C_{it} = C_{it-1} + \beta_1 \Delta C_{it-1} + \beta_2 \Delta C_{it-2} + \beta_3 \Delta C_{it-3} + \beta_4 \Delta C_{it-4} + \beta_5 \Delta C_{it-5}$  (Total consumption expenditures)

Consists of full permanent members of nations who are permanent residents of the United States and non-permanent members of a world who are also in the United States.

Form 1. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of trustee.

Question 18. *Local decentralism.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future of the central authorities. An indication of the place of the state shall necessarily permeate the answer. The answer should be a balance of the powers between the central and the local authorities. It should also show the intended future of the parliament and the executive.

Comments: The *id* is being displayed correctly, it is also the one listed in the  
Comments: The *id* is being displayed correctly, it is also the one listed in the  
Yes, I want it or No, I do not want it. The answer should be either  
Comments: The *id* is being displayed correctly, it is also the one listed in the  
Comments: The *id* is being displayed correctly, it is also the one listed in the

On 19 July 21, 1992, the *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 1992, 151:1061-1062, contains an editorial on the use of the word "slave" in the context of the word "slave" in the context of the word "slave". The word "slave" is used in the context of the word "slave" in the context of the word "slave". The word "slave" is used in the context of the word "slave" in the context of the word "slave".

of the year with the report of the Secretary to the United States Treasury, and if so, the year or period of the year and page or pages 1894-1897, if applicable.

C. 100.23. How many years ago, or friend, and if so, what relative or friends. The number should show what the relative or friend is.

Chomsky (1976: 36) has argued that the answers, like all others on the short list, should be ruled by the same theory in the eventuality of success. However, in

and the Secretary of Labor has not had time to reply for submission. For authority for each application should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Brown, Surgeon of the King of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1925.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

G. J. Brown  
Vice Consul in charge.



Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List \

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MARAVALL"

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

29th August 1925, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	346/92	Bruynning	Eustace Hilbert	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British Black (WI)	B. Guiana Georgetown (uncle) E.P. Bruynning, 9 Croal St. Georgetown, B.G.	New York
2		Sardina	Carlos	29	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown (Mother) Mrs M. Sardina, 126 Light St. Georgetown, B.G.	New York
3	447/28	Holder	Hafford Alonzo	51	M	M	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	British Black (WI)	B. Guiana Georgetown (Friend) Mr A.M. Powell, 130 Fifth St. Alberttown, Georgetown, B.G. Intend to visit to Jamaica	New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

No.	No. of Visa.	Date of Visa.	Place of Visa.
1.	6	17.8.25.	British Guiana
2.	31407	12.1.25.	Washington
3.	5 (Intrans. Cer.)	23.8.25.	British Guiana

No.	No. of Vise.	Date of Vise.	Place of Vise.
1.	6	17.8.25.	British Guiana
2.	31407	12.1.25.	Washington
3.	5 (Intrans. Cer.)	23.8.25.	British Guiana

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stat-2, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

September, , 19 25.

192

*Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises a unit or group to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 20. In. In. athen, of the In. athen, from Demerica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1925  
at New York  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the permanent registration of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

193

S. S.

MARVAL

F.W.

arrived

9/14/26

, 19

M.

from S.S. 11

NAME	MANDET	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DISPOSITION		MEALS			
				Det.	Exp.	Rel.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.	Adm.
68f 1 EDWARDS Julia M 1st C	1 2/3	B.W.I. No Visa	1:00 Miceli	9/15/26	NS.																
5m EDWARDS, ROBERTS John A																					

S.I.

MARVAL

9/14/26



## 2

10







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on, No. of days.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on,

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on,

1 FANNY FEZELL 29 U.S.A. 29.4.25 NEW YORK  
2 WILLIAM MURPHY 31 U.S.A. 1.11.21 do  
3 F. LATOUCHE 30 U.S.A. 25.2.25 do  
4 VICTOR HYLTON 32 British 12.8.25 do  
5 E. Black 34 do 7.7.25 do

17	Kydd	Samuel	✓ None	35	"	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	54	M	African	French	5.7	156	None
18	Ledes	Gustave	✓ None	25	"	"	1.8.25	"	No	Yes	20	M	Spanish	British	5.6	125	None
19	de Freitas	Louis	✓ None	3	"	O. Seaman	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	American	5.9	200	None
20	Isbister	James	✓ None	30	"	Chief Engineer	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	165	None
21	Bell	John	✓ None	20	"	Second	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	145	None
22	White	Herbert	✓ None	18	"	Third	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	27	M	West Indian	British	5.6	160	None
23	Nothnagel	Oscar	✓ None	2	"	Fourth	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	None
24	Beattie	Thomas	✓ None	6	"	Fifth	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	49	M	African	British	5.6	160	None
25	Brathwaite	Richard	✓ None	28	"	Officer	18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	51	M	African	British	5.11	170	None
26	Roberts	Charles	✓ None	25	"	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	31	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
27	Watts	Joseph	✓ None	11	"	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	36	M	African	British	5.7	145	None
28	Marshall	James	✓ None	10	"	Fireman	25.6.25	"	No	Yes	45	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
29	Trotman	James	✓ None	15	"	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	41	M	African	British	5.6	150	None
30	Griffith	Edward	✓ None	15	"	"	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes							

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each when. See other side.

MARKAVAIL

SEP 14 1945



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Maraval"

arriving at New York

September 14

1925

from the port of

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

NAME IN FULL

No. of

Length

Position in ship's crew

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid

Whether

Age

Sex

\*Race

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities or disease

Family name

Given name

When

Where

196

MARKAVAIL

SEP 14 1925

No.	No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's crew	When	Where	Whether to be paid	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1		Matheson	Donald M.	None	30 Years	Master	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	None
2		Cochrane	Lawson S.	None	20 "	Chief Officer	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	36	M	Canadian	British	5.6	145	None
3		Jones	Hugh P.	None	16 "	Second "	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	32	M	Welsh	British	5.6	138	None
4		Webber	George E.	None	35 "	Third "	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.6	150	None
5		Birchwood	Thomas	None	19 "	Boatswain	18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	African	British	5.6	165	None
6		Benjamin	William	None	5 "	Carpenter	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	25	M	African	British	5.7	175	None
7		Maynard	Nathaniel	None	11 "	Quartermaster	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	41	M	African	British	5.7	140	None
8		Ramos	Leo	None	15 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	35	M	African	British	5.6	140	None
9		Hobson	Isaiah	None	4 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	26	M	African	British	5.6	130	None
10		Gerring	Joseph	None	20 "	"	30.8.25	"	No	Yes	41	M	African	British	5.7	165	None
11		Malavare	Cecelia	None	20 "	APP. Seaman	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5.7	170	None
12		Vanuiter	John	None	25 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	45	M	African	Dutch	5.7	135	None
13		Browne	Felix	None	25 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	45	M	African	British	5.7	150	None
14		Peters	Henry	None	25 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	47	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
15		Caesar	James	None	25 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	47	M	African	British	5.7	145	None
16		Primo	Thomas	None	30 "	"	24.7.25	"	No	Yes	54	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
17		Kydd	Samuel	None	35 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	59	M	African	British	5.7	145	None
18		Ledee	Gustavre	None	25 "	"	1.8.25	"	No	Yes	54	M	African	French	5.7	156	None
19		de Freitas	Louis	None	3 "	O. Seaman	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	20	M	Spanish	British	5.6	125	None
20		Ishister	James	None	30 "	Chief Engineer	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	American	5.9	200	None
21		Bell	John	None	20 "	Second "	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	165	None
22		White	Herbert	None	18 "	Third "	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	145	None
23		Nothnagel	Oscar	None	2 "	Fourth "	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	27	M	West Indian	British	5.6	160	None
24		Beattie	Thomas	None	6 "	Fifth "	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	None
25		Brathwaite	Richard	None	28 "	Oilier	18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	49	M	African	British	5.6	160	None
26		Roberts	Charles	None	25 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	51	M	African	British	5.11	170	None
27		Watts	Joseph	None	11 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	31	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
28		Marshall	James	None	10 "	Fireman	25.6.25	"	No	Yes	36	M	African	British	5.7	145	None
29		Trotman	James	None	15 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	45	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
30		Griffith	Edward	None	15 "	"	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	African	British	5.6	150	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16, 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

(Made in England)

Vessel S/S "Maraval"

arriving at New York

14 September 1925 from the port of Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position on ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid on account of that port of arrival	(8) Whether also to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, permanents, or disease
1	Vincent	Hubert	None	3 years	Fireman	18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	African	British	5.7	155	None
2	Austin	Allan	None	11 "	"	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	31	M	African	British	5.9	175	None
3	Escarias	Lisban	None	10 "	"	17.8.25	"	No	Yes	30	M	African	British	5.11	175	None
4	Pena	Antonio	None	18 "	"	14.7.25	"	No	Yes	38	M	African	British	5.6	140	None
5	Moore	Allan	None	16 "	"	25.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	39	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
6	Stafford	Randolph	None	5 "	"	5.9.25	"	No	Yes	26	M	African	British	5.7	136	None
7	Callender	Alexander	None	15 "	Coalpasser	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	40	M	African	British	5.7	140	None
8	Hughes	George	None	4 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	24	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
9	Holder	Ethelbert	None	15 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	35	M	African	British	5.6	145	None
10	Wilkerson	Joseph	None	12 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	35	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
11	Pontnell	Gerald	None	4 "	"	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	African	British	5.7	140	None
12	Nurse	Lionel	None	9 "	"	5.8.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	African	British	5.8	142	None
13	Goord	Harold	None	6 "	Sen'r W.T.O.	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	125	None
14	Pollard	Alfred	None	4 "	Jun'r	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	130	None
15	Murphy	William	None	30 "	Chief Steward	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	51	M	American	American	5.6	135	None
16	Peasell	Fanny	None	4 "	Stewardess	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5.6	125	None
17	Prohberbs	Uriek, G.	None	10 "	Second Steward	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	33	M	African	British	5.6	110	None
18	Taylor	Sinclair	None	30 "	" Cabin Steward	18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	57	M	African	British	5.6	140	None
19	Herbert	Eyre	None	12 "	Waiter	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	African	British	5.6	150	None
20	Blanchard	Leonard	None	10 "	"	18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.6	140	None
21	Bynoe	Joseph	None	10 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	41	M	African	British	5.6	156	None
22	Howard	Benjamin	None	15 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	43	M	African	British	5.6	140	None
23	Clarke	Randolph	None	15 "	"	7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	African	British	5.6	145	None
24	Beach	Edward	None	10 "	"	7.7.25	"	No	Yes	39	M	African	British	5.7	155	None
25	Lairtoo	Arnott	None	3 "	"	18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	African	British	5.7	156	None
26	Andrews	Harold	None	2 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	28	M	African	British	5.6	129	None
27	Lewis	James	None	8 "	"	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	29	M	African	British	5.6	135	None
28	Bayley	Charles	None	35 "	Mess Man	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	60	M	African	British	5.6	145	None
29	Hall	Samuel	None	12 "	Pantryman	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	40	M	African	British	5.6	160	None
30	Callender	Arthur	None	1 "	Ass't	18.6.25	"	No	Yes	38	M	African	British	5.7	145	None



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Saw me before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's com-  
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen  
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **S/S "Maraval"**

arriving at **New York**

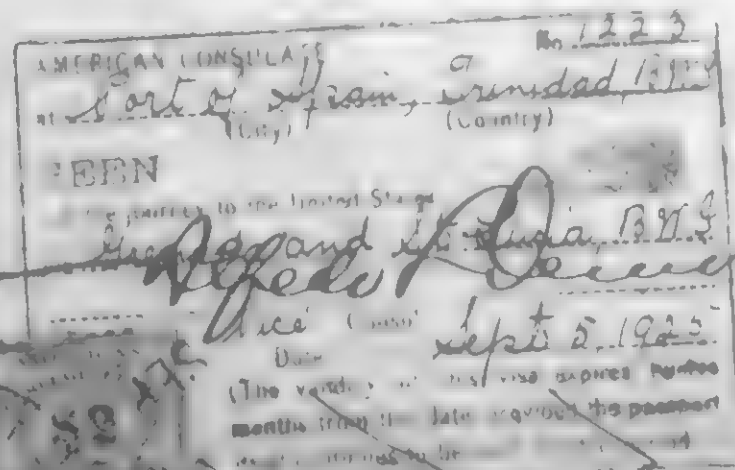
**September 14** 1925 from the port of **Trinidad**

198

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid other money at port of entry	Whether answer to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, permanent or disease
	Family name	Given name					When	Where									
1	Davis	Henry	None	15 Years	Chief Cook		7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	African	British	5.7	160	None
2	Wilson	Alexander	None	15 "	Second "		17.8.25	" "	No	Yes	41	M	African	British	5.6	145	None
3	Hackett	James	None	6 "	Third "		18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	African	British	5.7	150	None
4	Lairdaucho	Frank	None	15 "	Baker		7.7.25	New York	No	Yes	50	M	African	French	5.7	145	None
5	Hylton	Victor	None	8 "	Butcher		17.8.25	" "	No	Yes	32	M	African	British	5.8	160	None
6	Speoner	Albert	None	2 "	Mess Boy		18.6.25	Trinidad	No	Yes	20	M	African	British	5.6	125	None

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as furnished to this crew list in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Alfred A. Clemens*  
Consul of the United States of America





7-13-17  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the Enaved, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. Spies, Surgeon of the 1st Regt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

John H. Spies

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Wife:  
Regis  
Fathe  
Haver  
Frier  
Haver  
Fathe  
Haver  
Moth  
Haver

With  
Frie:  
Hava:  
Frier  
Haver  
Cousi  
Hava:  
Cousi  
Haver  
Fathe  
Haver

With  
Fathe  
Hava:  
Moth  
Hava:  
Fathe  
Hava:

With

Brot  
Hava  
Cous  
160  
Brot:  
Hava  
Frie:  
Hava  
Cous  
Gore

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the hair, the eyes, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Czech	Romanian
American	Habit	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens  
1st Cabin  
when



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A"

## Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

SEPTEMBER 10th . 1925.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925.

200

28. *Note.* Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by *forcible* violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the senseless and/or dangerous public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or others, either of said individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their or their organization's







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John W. Spies*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Alva*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14 months* <sup>years</sup> experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*

201

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two (2)* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John W. Spies*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 19*14*

at

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be completed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, or the crew, must be reported to the nearest immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel's departure. If necessary, a full and complete statement must be made at the port of departure before some other authorized local immigration officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Polish.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A"

Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Three days to land) (Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Adm. by Real	First language Sp. or English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town				
FROM PORT LIMON, C.R. SEPTEMBER 5, 1925.																			
1		BALDARES	CLEMENTINA	29	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	55	San Jose, C.R.	Sept. 4, 1925	Costa Rica	San Jose
2		SALAZAR	ANGELA	32	F	M	His-wife	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	do	Italian	Italy	Turin	105	do	Sept. 3, 1925	do	do
FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPTEMBER 6, 1925.																			
3		ARANGO	IGNACIO	42	M	M	Mfgt.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Antioquia	98	Buenaventura, Col.	Sept. 1, 1925	Colombia	Calif
4		ARISTIZABAL	ADOLFO	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Santo Domingo	99	do	do	do	do
5		FABREGA	JOSE J.	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Panaman	"	Panama	Panama	153	Panama, R.P.	Sept. 4, 1925	Panama	Panama
6		FABREGA	CATALINA M.	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	154	do	do	do	do
7		FABREGA	MARIA M.	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	155	do	do	do	do
8		GAY	RICHARD	22	M	S	Cable Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	100	do	Sept. 1, 1925	Peru	Callao
9		KIRK	AUBREY S.	22	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Novia Scotia	Antigonish	96	do	Aug. 28, 1925	Scotia	Antigonish
10		POMBO	ESTEBAN	66	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Colombian	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	617	Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 27, 1925	Colombia	Cartagena
11		POMBO	MERCEDES	55	F	M	His-wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	615	do	do	do	do
12		POMBO	MATILDE	22	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	"	"	"	"	611	do	do	do	do
13		POMBO	RAMON	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	613	do	do	do	do
14		POMBO	EDUARDO	17	M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	619	do	do	do	do
15		POMBO	AMELIA	14	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	615	do	do	do	do
16		POMBO	ELVIRA	11	F	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	615	do	do	do	do
17		POMBO	MIGUEL	18	M	S	"	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	"	"	"	"	66	do	do	do	United States
18		RODRIGUEZ	J. PORPIRIO	28	M	S	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	"	Peru	Lambayeque	30	Colon, R.P.	Sept. 4, 1925	Peru	Lima
19		RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	20	M	S	"	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Colombian	"	Colombia	San Estanislav	68	Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 28, 1925	Colombia	Cartagena
20		RODRIGUEZ	INES I.	16	F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	67	do	do	do	do
21		ROJO-FABIAN	ENRIQUE	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Villamayor, Asturias	64	do	Aug. 21, 1925	do	United States
FROM HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1925.																			
22		BENEJAM	JUAN	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	305	Havana, Cuba	Sept. 9, 1925	Cuba	Havana
23		CESPEDES	ARMANDO	31	M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	300	do	Sept. 5, 1925	do	do
24		CESPEDES	DOLORES	28	F	M	His-wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
25		CESPEDES	OFELIA	4	F	S	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
26		CESPEDES	ELENA	2	F	S	"	NO	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do

Lines 27 &amp; 28 are blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925.

<sup>24</sup> Note.—Full text of question now follows: Whether a person who induces or aids in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to a constituted government, or who advocates these aims, or who disturbs the peace and public morals, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an outfit with any organized, non-military and treasonable, disloyal or opposed to a constituted government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assault, personal or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, is a traitor.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1.**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-148

S. S. "U L U A"

sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

, AUGUST 22nd, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925.

203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
CRUISE PASSENGERS, EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, AUGUST 22, 1925.									
101 COUNTRIES	1	CHRISTIAN	GERHERDUS K.	30	M	S	April 7, 1895,	Rutherford, N. J.	9 Lincoln Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
		CUPP	STELLA	45	F	M	September 25, 1880.	Chicago, Ill.	1025 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
	3	QUILLE	ALBERT G.	39	M	S	July 12, 1886,	do	1140 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
	4	ROEBLING	ALBERT	43	M	S	September 8, 1882,	Hackensack, N. J.	36 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass.
	5	RYAN	ROSE	38	F	S	January 4, 1887,	Chicago, Ill.	4747 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

*John Campbell*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

79



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A"

sailing from Port Limon, C.R.

, September 5th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 13th, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS	MON					
	FROM PORT LIMON, C.R. SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925.								
1	WOODMAN	CHARLES W.	65	M	M	May 24, 1860,	Ashtabulla, Okla.		Ashtabulla, Okla.
2	WOODMAN	MINNIE L.	55	F	M	Jan. 2, 1870,	Adams City, Ohio.		With Husband, #1.
3	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPTEMBER 6th, 1925.								
4	DE HART	JOHN	35	M	S	May 22, 1890,	Bradford, Ohio.		Spencerville, Ohio.
5	DUNN	J. REGINALD	33	M	M	May 5, 1892,	Brooklyn, N.Y.		108 Summit Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
6	EIDMAN	BEULAH N.	37	F	W	Nov. 18, 1886,	Itasca, Texas.		Bay City, Texas.
7	ELLISON	DORIS	17	F	S	Feb. 4, 1908,	Cristobal, C.Z.		Fairfax Hall, Basio, Va.
8	HILLS	LESLIE E.	29	M	M	June 25, 1896,	Waltham, Mass.		10 High Street, Boston, Mass.
9	HOBART	MARY F.	49	F	M	July 18, 1875,	Phila. Pa.		107 So. Buffalo Ave., Ventnor, N.J.
10	HOBART	ALEXANDRA	20	F	S			Born in Mexico of American Parents, 1904.	With Mother, #9.
11	HOBART	SARAH B.	18	F	S	Dec. 15, 1906,	Phila., Pa.		do
12	PAULING	ELIZABETH J.	26	F	M	Sept. 1, 1899,	Salem, Mass.		18 Church St., Salem, Mass.
13	SWAN	GEORGE A.	71	M	M	Oct. 5, 1854,	Boston, Mass.		10 High Street, Boston, Mass.
14	WEIGLE	WILLIAM E.	54	M	M	Jan. 1, 1871,	Gettysburg, Pa.		3705 Morrison St., Wash. D.C.
15	WEIGLE	GEORGE	15	M	S	Mar. 10, 1910,	Hanover, Pa.		With Father, #14.
16	FROM HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 10, 1925.								
17	ANDERSON	JAMES	50	M	S	Jan. 6, 1875,	New York, N.Y.		5 Petit Pl., Elmhurst, L.I.
18	CARBIA	CLARA L.G.	43	F	M	June 5, 1882,	San Juan, P.R.		605 W 184th St., N.Y.C.
19	CARBIA	FELICIANO	23	M	S	Sept. 28, 1901,	do		With Mother, #18.
20	COOK	CARLTON P.	26	M	M	Dec. 5, 1898,	Buffalo, N.Y.		189 Bidwell Pky, Buffalo, N.Y.
21	GARRETT	ARTHUR	65	M	M			Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill., Jun. 16, 1895	7433 Maple St., New Orleans, La.
22	GARRETT	JESSIE	60	F	M			do	With Husband, #21. Newark Memorial Hospital, Newark, N. J.
23	GUINThER	LEOPOLDINE	39	F	S	Sept. 29, 1886,	Lebanon, Pa.		
24	HOOPER	WILLIAM E.	42	M	M	Mar. 16, 1883,	Denver, Col.		30 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
25	HOUGH	DAVID L.	60	M	M	Apr. 27, 1865,	Fort Wayne, Ind.		120 Liberty St., N.Y.C.
26	JACOBS	ETHEL	37	F	S	July 9, 1888,	New York, N.Y.		2032 Madison Ave., N.Y.C. Texas.
27	JONES	JAMES E.	28	M	M	Aug. 20, 1897,	Kilgore, Texas		1007 W French Pl., San Antonio,
28	JORDAN	RICHARD	56	M	M			Supreme Court, N.Y.C. Sept. 11, 1903.	165 W 58th St., N.Y.C.
29	JORDAN	MARY	51	F	M	Nov. 30, 1874,	New York, N.Y.		With Husband, #28.
30	KELLY	JOHN A.	33	M	S	July 7, 1892,	Hoboken, N.J.		1025 Bloomfield St, Hoboken, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



*Eric S. Galt* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "U L U A"

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

Sept. 10th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 13th, 1925

205

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED - SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NAT. REGISTRATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs.	Mos.				
	FROM HAVANA, CUBA, (CONTINUED)										
1	KLINE	JOHN	30	M	M	Jan. 22, 1895,	Akron, Ohio.			107 Long St., Akron, O.	
2	KLINE	AGNES	26	F	M	Apr. 8, 1899,	do			With Husband, #1.	
3	LAMBERTSON	MARY	31	F	M			Supreme Court, N.Y. April 13, 1922.		604 Columbus Ave., N.Y.C.	
4	RANCE	WILLIAM	47	M	M			Kings Co. Court, N.Y. July 25, 1910.		9155 85th St., Woodhaven, L.I.	
5	SACKETT	ARTHUR J.	41	M	M	May 25, 1884,	Ft. George, Fla.			25 Broed Street, N.Y.C.	
6	SHOMAKER	BENJAMIN H. 3RD	24	M	S	Aug. 27, 1901,	Phila., Pa.			318 W 57th Street, N.Y.C.	
7	SHOMAKER	EDITH H.	20	F	S	July 8, 1905,	do			With Bother, #6.	
8	THOMPSON	EDWARD C.	46	M	M	Mar. 6, 1879,	New York, N.Y.			315 W 93rd Street, N.Y.C.	
9	THOMPSON	MAE	25	F	M	Apr. 17, 1900,	do			With Husband, #8.	
10	TOMMINS	LLOYD L.	39	M	M	Jan. 20, 1886,	do			34 Park Lane, Atlanta, Ga.	
11	WADDELL	CHAUNCEY	30	M	M	Sept. 4, 1895,	Greenfield, O.			28 Nassau Street, N.Y.C.	
12	WESTON	WILLIAM	35	M	M	Jan. 24, 1890,	New York, N.Y.			20 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.	
13	WESTON	LORA	32	F	M	Nov. 2, 1893,	Boston, Mass.			With Husband, #12.	
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Wm. C. Howell*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival in its destination the names of all alien employees on such vessel, and the names of the crew, respectively, and in the ships' company, when and where they were respectively employed, and the names of the persons, including those to be paid off and discharged, on the vessel's arrival; or, in the case of a vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as they occur, diseases in which any such alien has been afflicted during the voyage, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were so afflicted during the voyage, and who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been retained on board the vessel, in the case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of these lists arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of disease or infirmity, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien, beginning when such list is not delivered, or is delivered in a defective or incomplete manner, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it is received upon a deposit such fine is remitted or extended; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, with deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 206

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York.....

September 19, ..... 1925

"Plus"

I, master of the British SS Alula  
from port of Limon, C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	132	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	132	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	127	Total crew this date.....	127

The above named vessel arrived at this port.....September 18, ..... 1925, consigned to  
United Fruit Company.....; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R. .... and is  
expected to sail September 19, 1925 for Havana, Cristobal & Limon  
via United States port of.....-*direct*..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was.....New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____	_____
23. _____	_____	_____	_____
24. _____	_____	_____	_____
25. _____	_____	_____	_____
26. _____	_____	_____	_____
27. _____	_____	_____	_____
28. _____	_____	_____	_____
29. _____	_____	_____	_____
30. _____	_____	_____	_____
31. _____	_____	_____	_____
32. _____	_____	_____	_____
33. _____	_____	_____	_____
34. _____	_____	_____	_____
35. _____	_____	_____	_____
36. _____	_____	_____	_____
37. _____	_____	_____	_____
38. _____	_____	_____	_____
39. _____	_____	_____	_____
40. _____	_____	_____	_____
41. _____	_____	_____	_____
42. _____	_____	_____	_____
43. _____	_____	_____	_____
44. _____	_____	_____	_____
45. _____	_____	_____	_____
46. _____	_____	_____	_____
47. _____	_____	_____	_____
48. _____	_____	_____	_____
49. _____	_____	_____	_____
50. _____	_____	_____	_____
51. _____	_____	_____	_____
52. _____	_____	_____	_____
53. _____	_____	_____	_____
54. _____	_____	_____	_____
55. _____	_____	_____	_____
56. _____	_____	_____	_____
57. _____	_____	_____	_____
58. _____	_____	_____	_____
59. _____	_____	_____	_____
60. _____	_____	_____	_____
61. _____	_____	_____	_____
62. _____	_____	_____	_____
63. _____	_____	_____	_____
64. _____	_____	_____	_____
65. _____	_____	_____	_____
66. _____	_____	_____	_____
67. _____	_____	_____	_____
68. _____	_____	_____	_____
69. _____	_____	_____	_____
70. _____	_____	_____	_____
71. _____	_____	_____	_____
72. _____	_____	_____	_____
73. _____	_____	_____	_____
74. _____	_____	_____	_____
75. _____	_____	_____	_____
76. _____	_____	_____	_____
77. _____	_____	_____	_____
78. _____	_____	_____	_____
79. _____	_____	_____	_____
80. _____	_____	_____	_____
81. _____	_____	_____	_____
82. _____	_____	_____	_____
83. _____	_____	_____	_____
84. _____	_____	_____	_____
85. _____	_____	_____	_____
86. _____	_____	_____	_____
87. _____	_____	_____	_____
88. _____	_____	_____	_____
89. _____	_____	_____	_____
90. _____	_____	_____	_____
91. _____	_____	_____	_____
92. _____	_____	_____	_____
93. _____	_____	_____	_____
94. _____	_____	_____	_____
95. _____	_____	_____	_____
96. _____	_____	_____	_____
97. _____	_____	_____	_____
98. _____	_____	_____	_____
99. _____	_____	_____	_____
100. _____	_____	_____	_____

GONE



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

HOME

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Attached Crew signed on at New York August 20, 1935

Ernest Sampson	53	American	Port Limon, C.R. 9-5-25
Elmer Hammer	23	American	Port Limon, C.R. 9-5-25
John Campbell	37	British	Colon, Panama 9-6-25
Emile Huber	36	Swiss	Havana, Cuba 9-9--25
Arthur Purcell	29	British	Havana, Cuba 9-9--25
William Thomas	30	British	Havana, Cuba 9-9--25
Louis Kurts	24	American	Havana, Cuba 9-9--25
Jose Lorenzo	48	American	Havana, Cuba 9-9--25
Alberto Schiffrin	31	Italian	Havana, Cuba 9-9--25
Fred Antrobus	26	British	Havana, Cuba 9-9--25

Seamen signed on <sup>3</sup> at this Port  
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Per attached List



1	SAMUEL	MOLAN	CHV. STEWARD	35	AMERICAN
2	JACK	McLAREN	2ND "	39	BRITISH
3	JOHN	PEATMAN	3RD "	21	AMERICAN
4	CARLOTTA	ABUITA	STEWARDRESS	43	BRITISH
5	HANNAH	GUTHORIE	"	38	"
6	NORMAN	SAGAR	BARTENDER	30	AMERICAN
7	MAX	GUNDEL	CHV. COOK	36	"
8	BERT	TOMLIN	2ND "	31	BRITISH
9	DEMOS	MENDOZA	ROAST "	28	COSTA RICAN
10	VICENTE	PALLER	FRY "	29	SPANISH
11	ROJAS	CHAMORRO	LARDER "	24	P. RICAN (US)
12	PATRICK	VAUGHEY	VEGT. "	25	BRITISH
13	ANGEL	PIERRE	CREW "	30	SANTO DOMINGO
14	FRED	BRESSWITTO	COOKS MATE	22	AMERICAN
15	AUGUSTINE	LIDOUX	"	27	FRENCH
16	VICTOR	PEREL	"	27	AMERICAN
17	JOSEPH	GARCIA	"	39	"
18	PIETRO	D'ANNUNCIO	"	25	ITALIAN
19	MICHAEL	GAMAN	BUTCHER	49	BRITISH
20	EMIL	FUDER	"	25	SWISS
21	JOSE	MIR	2ND BAKER	33	SPANISH
22	JAMES	FINNIGAN	PANTRYMAN	21	BRITISH
23	HARRY	BREMSPELAIN	2ND "	37	"
24	HENRY	HOPE	STORMWEEPER	19	AMERICAN
25	PARKER	WESSELLS	CHOCYER	21	"
26	CHARLES	GRANDPISSE	PRINTER	20	"
27	CARL	PARSON	LIFEKEEPER	23	DANISH 207
28	JOHN	TENNISON	BRESDAN	20	AMERICAN
29	LUIGI	SCOTTIERIA	DECK STEWARD	22	BRITISH
30	FRANCISCO	GASOLO	NIGHTWATCHMAN	34	AMERICAN
31	JOSEPH	MORTE	HEAD WAITER	36	ITALIAN
32	JOHN	RODRIGO	ASST. STEWARD	40	AMERICAN
33	GIOULO	FIGLIO	"	32	ITALIAN
34	ARCHIE	LESAULT	"	31	AMERICAN
35	GIUSEPPE	LACORNER	"	38	ITALIAN
36	ANSELMO	PELPELO	"	25	SPANISH
37	JOHN	DOYLE	"	38	BRITISH
38	ARNER	MERTISON	"	21	"
39	ARADRO	GONZALES	"	40	AMERICAN
40	OLIMDO	DOENAS	"	21	ECUADORAN
41	VICTORIO	SEOLA	"	28	ITALIAN
42	AVELINO	NOVO	"	31	AMERICAN
43	MORRIS	SILKOCK	"	29	BRITISH
44	BARRY	BRADY	"	30	DUTCH
45	FRANCISCO	ROSELLI	"	31	ITALIAN
46	SILVIA	GRATE	"	28	"
47	LUIS	"	"	24	AMERICAN
48	ANDREW	SCHIAVINO	"	31	ITALIAN
49	RODOLPH	HANSEN	"	49	DANISH
50	SID	YESTIA	"	24	DUTCH
51	WILLIAM	THREN	"	32	BRITISH
52	CASHIRA	COELI	"	37	SPANISH
53	PLACEDIO	GONAYOR	"	35	"
54	JAMES	DEVINE	"	30	BRITISH
55	DANIEL	KEENE	"	29	"
56	GEORGE	SMITH	"	40	"
57	ANDREW	AYLETT	"	43	"
58	JOHN	ALVAREZ	"	23	AMERICAN
59	YANN	SAUD	CHV. STEWARD	20	"
60	FRANK	LA TOR	2ND STEWARD	23	"
61	ARCELFO	CASTILLO	3RD "	25	PORTO RICAN
62	JAMES	McGILLOCK	ENDMAN	34	BRITISH
63	MARCEL	TENANIS	"	32	CHINESE
64	LEWIS	SMITH	"	22	AMERICAN
65	WILLIAM	BROWN	BARBOY	15	"
66	ISADORE	MORIES	BARBER	42	"

1	WILLIAM	TOWELL	MASTER	44	BRITISH
2	WILLIAM	AGNEW	CHIEF OFFICER	42	"
3	WILLIAM	McNAN	2ND "	39	"
4	HENRY	DAVIS	3RD "	51	"
5	ALFRED	JOHNSON	PURSER	27	AMERICAN
6	WALTER	MITCHELL	ASST. PURSER	28	"
7	JOHN	SPIES	SURGEON	28	"
8	MICHAEL	DOWLING	1ST W. T. O.	24	BRITISH
9	RICHARD	CUMMINGS	2ND W. T. O.	23	"
10	JAMES	STOVE	3RD W. T. O.	25	"
11	JOHN	McCANN	CARPENTER	32	"
12	WILLIAM	BENSON	CARPENTERS MATE	37	"
13	MARTIN	SPERER	QUARTERMASTER	49	AMERICAN
14	CHARLES	PETTINGILL	"	23	BRITISH
15	MICHAEL	GIORDANO	"	26	"
16	ELCINE	SAUVE	"	26	"
17	HENRY	SAULE	BOATSWAIN	40	DUTCH
18	SIMON	SILLIE	SEAMAN	26	"
19	RAFAEL	NAHR	"	29	"
20	JUAN	OGONIO	"	32	"
21	PEDRO	SPERK	"	38	"
22	FRANCISCO	THOMAS	"	22	"
23	TESALIO	DEMAT	"	39	"
24	MICRODUS	MARCHA	"	30	"
25	BENEDICT	CRUZ	"	32	"
26	ALEJANDRO	KOCK	"	31	"
27	ALEX	SALMAS	CHD. SEAMAN	26	"
28	HARRIMAN	PETERS	"	30	"
29	PETRO	MARREZ	"	28	"
30	OGONIO	MARTRO	SEAMANS MESSEY	40	AMERICAN

		ENGINE	DEPARTMENT
1	OLIVER	WILLIAMS	CHV. ENGINEER
2	MAAGREBOR	BULLOCK	2ND "
3	DUNCAN	HARENESS	3RD "
4	GEORGE	CROWELL	4TH "
5	THOMAS	RAWLINSON	JR. "
6	MATTHEW	DOWNIE	JR. "
7	BERNARD	CASSIDY	JR. "
8	WILLIAM	DEGEN	JR. "
9	ERNEST	TURRELL	1ST REM. ENG'R
10	THOMAS	MALLEY	2ND "
11	WILLIAM	BROWNLEE	3RD "
12	JOSE	SABALDO	DOCKMAN
13	ANTONIO	SUAREZ	STORMWEEPER
14	FRANCISCO	de SOUZA	OILER
15	JOAQUIN	ESCOBRIDO	"
16	MARCEL	ALLEGRE	"
17	JOSE	SEFORA	"
18	MARCEL	PERA	"
19	JOSE	FERMOS	"
20	GABRIEL	FERNANDEZ	"
21	JUAN	GONZALEZ	"
22	DAVID	LAZARO	"
23	JUAN	VASQUEZ	FIREMAN
24	SANTIAGO	GIL	"
25	JUAN	RODRIGUEZ	"
26	JOE	TILMAN	"
27	JUAN	BOLMER	"
28	JUAN	MUNES	"
29	RAFAEL	ROJAS	WIPER
30	EVANISTO	FERNANDEZ	"
31	ANDREW	SORR	"
32	VITOE	PADRON	FMS. MESSEY



1	2000		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

209

1	2000		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

210

SID YUEN

4000 1000 1000 1000

24 2000



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 1 Reel 86<sup>9</sup>

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not visible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	target error	other	Remarks
Volume # 8 4 7 7							
Back of Page 206							Not Photo.

Inspected by: R. W. Wain Date: 2/17/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Retakes ordered by:                      Date: 2/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944  
Date

Elmer R. Wain  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944  
Date

Elmer R. Wain Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365



# 130 15 minutes 25.00 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		1913		from the port of		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks, scars, etc.													
NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card		Length of service at sea		Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether alien to read		Age		Sex		Race		Nationality		Height		Weight		Physical marks, scars, etc.	
Family name		Given name						When		Where																	
1	TOTAL	WILLIAM												43	M			IRISH				5-4					
2	ASTON	WILLIAM												42	M			IRISH				5-4					
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												41	M			IRISH				5-6					
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												27	M			IRISH				5-6					
5	JOHN	ALFRED												29	M			IRISH				5-7					
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												29	M			IRISH				5-8					
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												24	M			IRISH				5-8					
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												23	M			IRISH				5-9					
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												25	M			IRISH				5-5					
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												23	M			IRISH				5-9					
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												37	M			IRISH				5-8					
12	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												49	M			IRISH				6-0					
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												27	M			IRISH				5-9					
14	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												26	M			IRISH				5-6					
15	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												25	M			IRISH				5-7					
16	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												40	M			IRISH				5-0					
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												26	M			IRISH				5-7					
18	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												29	M			IRISH				5-6					
19	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												32	M			IRISH				5-9					
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												38	M			IRISH				5-6					
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												28	M			IRISH				5-4					
22	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												29	M			IRISH				5-7					
23	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												20	M			IRISH				5-6					
24	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												28	M			IRISH				5-7					
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												31	M			IRISH				5-6					
26	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												26	M			IRISH				5-7					
27	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												20	M			IRISH				5-8					
28	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												20	M			IRISH				5-9					
29	WILLIAM	WILLIAM												40	M			IRISH				5-7					
30	WILLIAM	WILLIAM																IRISH									

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.

Immigration Inspector.



# **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 130-15, arriving at 13, 1920, from the port of 13

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid other compensation at port of arrival	Whether sick to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
2	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
5	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
12	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
14	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
15	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
16	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
18	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
19	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
22	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
23	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
24	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
26	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
27	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
28	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
29	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														
30	WILLIAM	WILLIAM														

Time 12:00 P.M.  
 Owners 130-15  
 Local Agents 130-15

Immigration Inspector

\*Sufficient of race on back listed.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 159) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "work-alive" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and in case of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WILSON" arriving at NEW YORK, 1935, from the port of PANAMA, CANAL CRISTOBAL, C.Z. AT LEECH, C.R. 212

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether not to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	WILLIAMS	OLIVER	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	AT	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	None
2	WILSON	ALFRED	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	"
3	WILSON	EDWARD	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	"
FIRST 4	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	"
5	DAVIDSON	THOMAS	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	"
6	DOUGLAS	MATTHEW	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	"
FIRST 7	CANNON	EDWARD	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	"
8	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5-7	"
FIRST 9	WILSON	EDWARD	✓	1st REEF ENG. H.	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	"
10	WILSON	THOMAS	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	"
11	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5-9	"
12	WILSON	JOSE	✓	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	5-8	"
13	WILSON	ANTONIO	✓	STOREROOM	"	"	"	"	55	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	"
14	WILSON	FRANCISCO	✓	CULER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	"
FIRST 15	WILSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	"
16	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	"
17	WILSON	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	"
FIRST 18	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	28	"	"	"	5-7	"
19	WILSON	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5-6	"
20	WILSON	GABRIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	"
21	WILSON	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	NO	26	"	"	"	5-7	"
FIRST 22	WILSON	LARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	to C.I. hospital suspected malaria
23	WILSON	JOHN	✓	STOREROOM	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	"
24	WILSON	GABRIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	"
25	WILSON	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	"
FIRST 26	WILSON	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5-9	"
27	WILSON	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	"
28	WILSON	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	"
29	WILSON	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	"
30	WILSON	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	"

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of reasons back found  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the ports and days respectively, and the names of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or to be discharged on land, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fraudulently landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## Shrestha, N. S.

Vessel: \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

213

Left in Hospital at Havana  
Aug. 28, 1925

TABLE 1  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish real or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions that are now held, held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rusnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hezbollahian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "HAWAII"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *September 13*, 19*26*, from the port of *Manila*, *Philippines*, *C.A. Port List No. 214*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCOTT	LENN			DECK SQUAD	Aug 20 1925	San Francisco	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
2	SCOTT	FRANCIS			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	
3	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	140	
4	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	140	
5	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	140	
6	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	140	
7	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	140	
8	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
9	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	140	
11	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140	
12	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	140	
13	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	
14	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
15	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5-8	140	
16	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	140	
17	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
18	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	140	
19	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
20	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	IRISH	5-9	140	
21	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
22	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	140	
23	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
24	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	140	
25	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	140	
26	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	140	
27	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	140	
28	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	SPANISH	5-8	140	
29	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	32	"	CZECH	CZECH	5-7	140	
30	SCOTT	JOHN			DECK SQUAD	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	140	

Line *SS. "HAWAII"* COMPANY  
 Owners *AMERICAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY*  
 Local Agents *AMERICAN PACIFIC COAST LINE*

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



M. et al. / *J. Interpersonal Violence* 24(1)

Vessel . . . 22 1/2 . . . 11.

FIRST

**FIRST**

FIRST

FIRST

... 52

1508

1552

'1833'

10

10



4

100

10

100

10-11-64



1954

F 145

Time . . . . .

OWNER: AMERICA STANDARD CORP.

Formal Agreement

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

<sup>a</sup> Some list of ratios on back board.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the persons' full names as in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSA, arriving at SSA, SEP 4, 1925, from the port of SSA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	SAMSON	ERNEST		COOK'S MATE	9/5/25	LIMON, COSTA RICA	YES	YES	53	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-7		NONE
16	HAMMER	ELMER		ASST. STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	DO	5-6		NONE
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE 29 AUG 1925  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH  
SERVICE NO. 7044 FEE 7

Supplementary  
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Costa Rica  
Date SEP - 5 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 574  
No fee prescribed

Line SSA  
Owners SSA  
Local Agents SSA

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm C. Towell, Master*, of the *SS Delia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Wm C. Towell*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *September*, 19*25*.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or captured, and concerning those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pebsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A"

arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y?

September 13th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, Cristobal, C.Z., & Port Limon, C.R. 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓		OTTER	Sept. 6th	Cristobal, C.Z.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-6		None
FIRST 2	HUBER	EMIL	✓		BAKER	Sept. 9th	Havana	Yes	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		None
FIRST 3	PURCELL	ARTHUR	✓		ASS. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-7		"
FIRST 4	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7		"
FIRST 5	KURTZ	LOUIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen		5-6		"
FIRST 6	LORENZO	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	do		5-8		"
FIRST 7	SCHIAFFINO	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italian	5-10		"
FIRST 8	ANTROBUS	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	English	5-9		"

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,  
HABANA, CUBA.  
DATE 10 SET 1925  
I hereby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN  
For the journey to the  
United States via  
Cristobal, C.Z.  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
CLOSED WITH Handwritten  
SERVICE NO. 4502 FEE 2.00

X 1 Addressed for seaman  
turned over to Br. Consul at New York for  
regulation

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. C. Towell, Master of the S. S. Illia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision 1, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

*13<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*25*

Immigrant Inspector

*W. C. Towell*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African blacks.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Meravina.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnank).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8477

Sept 11-13, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

*Robert S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943

Date

*Joyce Schuman*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME #8478

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 13, and 14, 1905

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
September 13,	California	Glasgow	62
	Carmania	Liverpool	61
September 14,	Suffen	Havre	27

-----

8478



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8478  
Sept 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSIT MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Sasser*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943  
Date

*Jay S. Sullivan*  
Camera Operator



## 3447

111

at \_\_\_\_\_ (u) (b) (7) (C)

11. The undersigned hereby certifies that the information furnished herein is true and correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he is not aware of any information that would cause the foregoing to be untrue or incorrect.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	H Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch-Irish, Northern Irish, and Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scots.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Saxon.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serbo.
English.	Montenegrin.	Tatar.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

H. G. Lindner &amp; Co.

13-25

California

"Race or people"  
the language they speak  
nation, the mother tongue

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,

8478

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

34	35	36
immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
75	London	19/05/58
21/1/58	London	12/12/58



List

63

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" . . . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY . . . 5th SEPTEMBER . . . 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Parrell		M	Linen Sales	yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mr. Mrs. Allie Parrell Belmont, Ireland.	Ireland Belfast	1	70	Belfast	9/25/14
2		Lyle		M	Linen Sales	yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mr. Mrs. Martin Lyle 3, Talismore Gardens Belfast	Ireland Belfast	2	11	Belfast	9/25/14
3												3			
4												4			
5												5			
6												6			
7												7			
8												8			
9												9			
10												10			
11												11			
12												12			
13												13			
14												14			
15												15			
16												16			
17												17			
18												18			
19												19			
20												20			
21												21			
22												22			
23												23			
24												24			
25												25			
26												26			
27												27			
28												28			
29												29			
30												30			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a fixed or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925

, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or person who committed treason, or who was convicted of a crime, or who was deported from the United States.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																			
1	N.Y. Self	100 no			28 White St. New York, N.Y.	Business														1	70	Belfast	8/8/25	
2	N.Y. Self	100 yes			28 White St. New York, N.Y.	Business														2	101	Belfast	8/8/25	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization, enterprise or association, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers, rulers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, John A. Smith, Master of the S<sup>hip</sup> California, from Glasgow, do

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.

~~typical.~~  
Mask

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4. Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or, if this, the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Each 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), Div (divorced).

staple machinery includes rubber tapping, creosote production, etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

\*Read what I wrote for, if exemption is denied, then what can I do? In an answer to this question

German 9. *Automaticity*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or was.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and

the fact of race or people does not mean 'French' by country. An Irish, German, or Hindu woman by the sight of her dress and manner is known to be French.

WERT INDIAN

<sup>1</sup> African Arab Protest.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

<sup>20</sup>As people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Lombardy and Veneto). Therefore, the Marquis Umber, Raimo, the Ataman and Mosca, contemporary Venetians.

<sup>1</sup> A. G. 10, Ch. 698, § 1, and see also and their descendants shall be considered as "children" of the donor.

peaks of violence. The controversy in which I am involved with the students of remaining our view of race and ethnicity has permeated the discourse to a length, I suspect, residence theory. The entire

It should show the entry and exit of flows of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that demand projections accurately show country of last permanent residence and

country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad. I'll be pleased to "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

**Guideline 10 (Final Determination).** The answer to this question shall show the intended future performance regardless. An intended performance of one year shall constitute completed performance. The intended performance shall be stated in the following manner:

showed that the presence, or even, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, could significantly reduce the likelihood of migration to the United States.

4. *Yes* – respondent. If higher level of ticket is only for 1 destination. The answer should be either Yes ticket.

by whom was pass y paid. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, viz: father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

to obtain  $\bar{f}$ . If either  $x$  possesses a  $\bar{y}$  such that  $f(x, y) = 0$ , then  $\bar{f}(x) = 0$ . The answer should give in each case the conditions, if any, for which the answer is correct. May be used as a test of understanding.

Money brought by the head of a family, since

show whether or not you or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answers should be checked in the appropriate column.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with whom

Content 20 text: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the student before the examination of a given day.

question? If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

14. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 93, 1998, 1039-1047.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Richard L. Harris*, Surgeon of the *U.S. California*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council* of *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, 19*25*  
at *New York*

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*Switzerland* 1170

Date.

31/8/25

01/9/25

3/9/25

01/9/25

12/9/25

12/9/25

12/9/25

12/9/25

11/9/25

11/9/25

11/9/25

11/9/25

11/9/25

20/9/25

20/9/25

20/9/25

20/9/25

3/9/25

3/9/25

7/7/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25

14/8/25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 5th September, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination * Intended future permanent residence State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number	Date
1		Bernett Rosa	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland St. Gallen	Mother, Maria Bernett St. Gallen, Switzerland.	N.C. Leinfeld	23/5/25 Switzerland 1170	24/6/25
2																26/7/25
3																3/8/25
4																2/4/25
5																12/4/25
6																12/4/25
7																14/7/25
8																12/7/25
9																12/8/25
10																20/8/25
11																11/9/25
12																21/9/25
13																1/10/25
14																20/10/25
15																2/10/25
16																6/10/25
17																4/10/25
18																3/10/25
19																3/10/25
20																27/7/25
21																14/6/25
22																14/6/25
23																14/6/25
24																14/6/25
25																3/9/25
26																10/10/25
27																27/8/25
28																27/8/25
29																1/9/25
30																27/7/25

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Alexander Leslie Master* of the *SS California* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13 SEP 1925* day of *September*, 19*25*  
at *New York*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or Single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).** This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).** Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).** See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, northern Italy, e. g., Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, e. g., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 11 (Last permanent residence).** Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).** The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



8  
retritus

1917-18

*[Signature]*

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

9

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russusk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
210	Glasgow	21/8/25
<del>402</del>	<del>Washington</del>	<del>20/8/25</del>
4520	Washington	30/8/25
59523	Washington	5/8/25
140	Glasgow	12/8/25
141	Glasgow	12/8/25
141	Glasgow	12/8/25
141	Glasgow	12/8/25
141	Glasgow	12/8/25
141	Glasgow	12/8/25
257	Glasgow	21/8/25
402	Glasgow	12/8/25
4796	Washington	4/8/25
494	London	20/8/25
151	Glasgow	2/8/25
303	Glasgow	8/8/25
303	Glasgow	4/8/25
187	Glasgow	3/8/25
186	Glasgow	3/8/25
60	Glasgow	17/7/25
35	Aldersburgh	14/8/25
41	Aldersburgh	14/8/25
41	Aldersburgh	11/8/25
41	Aldersburgh	14/8/25
56	Glasgow	8/8/25
142	Glasgow	15/8/25
142	London	27/8/25
216	Moscow	31/8/25
213	Glasgow	3/9/25
213	Inverness	8/9/25



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

J.M.G.

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Place stamp for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
		Family name	Given name	Yes, Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Read what language (or, if examined, claimed on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town					
1		Wilson	Thomas Watson	30	M	S	Hardware Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - William Wilson, 19 Queen Street, Glasgow.	Scotland Glasgow	1	310	Glasgow	31/8/25
2		Manawwar	John Augustine	29	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Indian	Indian	Scotland Edinburgh	Friend - Rev. Brochlerly Davis, Weltingham Vicarage, Bungay, Suffolk.	Washington	2	462	Washington	30/8/25
3		Harrow	Maude Mary	27	F	S	Violinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Father - James Harrow, 1 Craighola Cres., Harbourside, N.Y.	Washington	3	432	Washington	30/8/25
4		Rogers	Agnes	41	F	S	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Northampton	Mother Mrs Jessie Rogers, Underdale Drummog, Oriff	Washington	4	48023	Washington	4/8/25
5		Spence	Alexander Pyott	33	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair	Mother. Jessie Spence,	Glasgow	5	141	Glasgow	12/8/25
6		Spence	Gertrude Murray	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair	32 Thomson Street,	Glasgow	6	141	Glasgow	12/8/25
7		Spence	Harold	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair	Dundee.	Glasgow	7	141	Glasgow	12/8/25
8		Spence	Alexander	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair		Glasgow	8	141	Glasgow	12/8/25
9		Spence	Doris	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair		Glasgow	9	141	Glasgow	12/8/25
10		Spence	Gordon	8	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair		Glasgow	10	141	Glasgow	12/8/25
11		Houston	David	52	M	M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Maplewood	Mother - Mrs Mary Houston, Sunnyside,	Glasgow	11	257	Glasgow	31/8/25
12		Houston	Elizabeth	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Maplewood	Elderslie.	Glasgow	12	257	Glasgow	31/8/25
13		Angus	James	42	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair	Sister Elizabeth Angus, 10 Aberlennie Terrace, Dundee.	Washington	13	4726	Washington	4/8/25
14		Sellon	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Eye	Uncle. Percy Sellon, Albany Edge, Northham, Surrey.	London	14	494	London	28/8/25
15		Barclay	Lily Elliot	38	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Rev. William Barclay, The House, Kirkcaldy, Fife.	Glasgow	15	184	Glasgow	2/8/25
16		Gray	Jessie	22	F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Helensburgh	Sister - Rebecca Stephen, 342 Alexandra Park, Glasgow.	Glasgow	16	257	Glasgow	3/8/25
17		Strang	James	31	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Northampton	Brother - John Strang, Westgate, Helensburgh.	Glasgow	17	257	Glasgow	4/8/25
18		Allan	William Rattray	38	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Perth	Wife - Mrs Margaret Allan, Inchbarn, Balhousie St., Perth, Scotland.	Glasgow	18	187	Glasgow	3/8/25
19		Wright	Alfred George	56	M	Wd	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Miss Elsie Wright, Bretona Park Rd., Giffnock, Glasgow.	Glasgow	19	187	Glasgow	3/8/25
20		Bethune	Isabella	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Inverness	Husband - William Bethune, Braemoray, Abertarf Rd., Inverness.	Glasgow	20	61	Glasgow	27/7/25
21		Laing	William Mackie	35	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Chile Valparaiso	Father - William Laing, Burnside,	Chile Valparaiso	21	34	Valparaiso	14/8/25
22		Laing	Alice Irene	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Chile Valparaiso	Burnside,	Chile Valparaiso	22	34	Valparaiso	14/8/25
23		Laing	William Frederick	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Chile Valparaiso	Dollar.	Chile Valparaiso	23	34	Valparaiso	14/8/25
24		Laing	Alice Mary	1	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Chile Valparaiso		Chile Valparaiso	24	34	Valparaiso	14/8/25
25		Bremner	Christina	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Govan	Father - Alexander Bremner, 18 Greenhagh St., Govan.	Chile Valparaiso	25	38	Valparaiso	3/8/25
26		Scott	Jean Donald	29	F	S	Mid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Upper Montclair	Father - James Scott, 2 Cowgate, Taysport, Fife.	Chile Valparaiso	26	142	Valparaiso	13/8/25
27		Ladd	Leslie Scrivener	33	M	M	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Father - Joseph Scrivener Ladd, "Scarsdale", St. Leonards, Kent.	London	27	1008	London	27/8/25
28		Harley	Agnes	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs Agnes Macfarlane, Rayston, Gaddington.	New York	28	256	New York	31/8/25
29		Cochran	Agnes	31	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - William Cochran, 5 Hatfield Drive, Glasgow.	Glasgow	29	213	Glasgow	3/8/25
30		Schaeffer	Emile	40	M	S	Agent	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A. Miami	Sister - Mrs Mary Schaeffer, 31 Rue Liotard, Geneva, Switzerland.	Miami	30		Miami	3/8/25

Line 2, John Augustine Manawwar, short-shipped did not embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

13 SEP 1925

19

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Yes Self	270. No	No	Reed & Prince Manufacturing Co., Worcester, Mass.	Yes 30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	210	Glasgow	21/8/25
2	Self	No	No	Texas University College Station, Texas	Yes 12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2	453	Washington	30/8/25
3	Yes Father	110	Yes 1923	New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	452	Washington	30/8/25
4	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	Ampton	Champton Bryn Marr College, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	61622	Washington	6/1/25
5	N.Y. Self	200	Yes 1925	clair	Home - 400 Park Street, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	140	Glasgow	12/1/25
6	N.Y. Husband	-	Yes 1925	clair	Upper Montclair, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	142	Glasgow	12/1/25
7	N.Y. Father	-	Yes	Born there	New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	141	Glasgow	12/1/25
8	N.Y. Father	-	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	8	141	Glasgow	12/1/25
9	N.Y. Father	-	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	9	141	Glasgow	12/1/25
10	N.Y. Father	-	Yes	Born there		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	10	141	Glasgow	12/1/25
11	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	wood	Home - 612 Prospect St., Maplewood, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	11	217	Glasgow	31/8/25
12	N.Y. Husband	-	Yes 1925	wood	Home 27 Auberry Road, Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	12	217	Glasgow	31/8/25
13	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	eye	Home - Loudon Woods, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	13	796	Washington	4/1/25
14	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	eye	Brother - Thomas Barclay, 27 Wall Street, New York.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	14	494	London	20/8/25
15	N.Y. Self	110	No		Aunt - Mrs Jessie Rankin, 218 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	15	141	Glasgow	30/8/25
16	Yes Self	30	No		Home - 27 South Street, Northampton, Mass.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	16	217	Glasgow	31/8/25
17	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	North	North Scotland.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	17	141	Glasgow	4/8/25
18	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	North	Glasgow, Scotland.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	18	141	Glasgow	3/8/25
19	N.Y. Self	110	No		Brother - Donald Robertson, 700 West 17th St., New York City.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	19	141	Glasgow	3/8/25
20	N.Y. Self	110	No		Brother - Donald Robertson, 700 West 17th St., New York City.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	20	68	Glasgow	27/7/25
21	Yes Self	200	No		Return to Home.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	21	30	Glasgow	14/8/25
22	Yes Husband	-	Yes 1912	Chile	Valparaiso	In transit to Chile	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	22	51	Valparaiso	14/8/25
23	Yes Father	-				In transit to Chile	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	23	51	Valparaiso	14/8/25
24	Yes Father	-				In transit to Chile	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	24	51	Valparaiso	14/8/25
25	Yes Employer	-	See Line 21	No		In transit to Chile	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	25	30	Glasgow	2/9/25
26	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1923	N.J.	Friend Mrs Gertrude Spence, 400 Park St., Upper Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	26	142	Glasgow	13/8/25
27	N.Y. Self	110	No		Brother - Donald Robertson, 700 West 17th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	27	142	Glasgow	13/8/25
28	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	New York	Home - 875 West 17th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	28	216	Glasgow	31/8/25
29	N.Y. Self	110	No		Bro-in-law David Houston, 112 Prospect St., Maplewood, N.J.	Yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	29	216	Glasgow	31/8/25
30	N.Y. Self	110	Yes 1925	Chile	Home - 112 Metropolitan Bld., S.E., 2nd St., Miami, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	30	142	Switzerland	31/8/25

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alexander Collie Morale*, of the *"California"*, from *Lisbon*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, within the month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

13 SEP 1925

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. E. G. .

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. " CALIFORNIA "

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2013, 1925.

LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS MOS	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnston John	65	M	M	( U.S. Passport No. 426976. ( Providence, R.I., 11 September 1922.	( Home - 26 Summit Street, ( Pawtucket, R.I..
2	Johnston Billy Harrison	61	F	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 700 West 179th Street, ( New York City, ( N.Y..
3	Robertson Donald	57	M	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - Princeton University, ( Princeton, New Jersey.
4	Robertson Helen Ann	55	F	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3120 Grand Avenue, ( Dallas, Texas.
5	Black Robert Kerr	18	M	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
6	Pitman Turner	68	M	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
7	Pitman Katharine	63	F	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
8	Bell Beatrice	48	F	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
9	Bell Muriel	22	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
10	Bell Beatrice	19	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
11	Bell Bertrand	19	M	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
12	Cobb Carolyn	42	F	D	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
13	Cobb Henry	17	M	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
14	Cobb Margaret	16	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
15	McMaster Daniel	61	M	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
16	McMaster Margaret	58	F	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
17	Spates William	46	M	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
18	Spates Catherine	42	F	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
19	Spates William	16	M	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
20	Spates Florence	19	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
21	Marriott Frank	52	M	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
22	Marriott Jane	49	F	M	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
23	Irons Caroline	57	F	Wd	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
24	Stinson Katharine	60	F	Wd	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
25	Stinson Jessie	22	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
26	Stinson Edward	24	M	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
27	Pressler Clara	43	F	Wd	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
28	Pressler Margaret	19	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
29	Pressler Clara	16	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.
30	O'Neil Mary	30	F	S	( U.S. District Court, New York City, ( 27 September 1892.	( Home - 3929 Gilbert Ave., ( Dallas, Texas.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. M. G. .

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1925.

LINE	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eaton	Charles Aubrey	57	M	M	County Court, Sonoma Co., Cal., 12th January 1913	Home - Valley Road Plainfield, N.J.
2	Eaton	Mary Winifred	51	F	M	18722	
3	Eaton	Charles	24	M	S	95275	Valley Road
4	Eaton	Mary Rose	21	F	S	8182	
5	Eaton	Catharine Starr	15	F	S	18722	Plainfield, N.J.
6	Eaton	Margaret Grace	16	F	S	4	
7	Stewart	Roger Eaton	20	M	S	63024	Home, Valley Road, Plainfield, N.J.
8	Junkin	Willis	30	M	M	79153	49 North East 1st Street Miami, Fla.
9	Junkin	Frances	34	F	M	4	Home - Chiswick Road, Brookline, Mass.
10	Manville	Mary Ethel	30	F	S	4207	Home - 10 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.
11	Layberry	Lowell	24	M	M	51054	Home - 181 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.
12	Gallagher	Robert	42	M	S	41071	Home - 2005 East 25th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Marr	Alexander	62	M	M	14th June 1908	Home - 108 W Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Marr	Clara	56	F	M	4	Home - 65 East Gun Hill Road, New York City, N.Y.
15	Harris	John McArthur	24	M	S	20620	Home - 8815, 19th Street (Hollis) New York.
16	Murray	William James	44	M	S	Supreme Court, State of New York, 22nd June 1921	458 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Kinports	Lawrence	30	M	M	4171	10 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Wells	Margery	23	F	S	40006	1040 East Avenue, New York, N.Y.
19	Fashley	Isabel	50	F	Wd	34150	1050 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
20	Connett	Carol	48	F	M	44412	49 Bayview Terrace, Newburgh, N.Y.
21	Connett	Sophie	18	F	S	40400	Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
22	Reid	Alice	65	F	M	47021	(Home - 1814 Russell Avenue, No. Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Reid	Mary	27	F	S	71673	Home - 1712 Elliot Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Emerson	Marion	54	F	S	334491	5063 Clemens Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
25	Ebert	Anne	22	F	S	11674	
26	Ebert	Beverly	16	F	S	11631	
27	Manske	Anne	31	F	S	21233	
28	Dickie	John	46	M	M	U.S. District Court, St. Louis, Mo., 2nd June 1911	
29	Dickie	Mary	37	F	M	4	
30	Dickie	Arthur	7	M	S	4	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J.M.G..

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

3

20713, 1925.

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Puchta	George	65	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 8th April 1860	71608 { The Broadway Apartments, Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	Puchta	Anna	62	F	Newport, Ky., 28th August 1863.	4 { Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	Knight	Margaret	10	F	Detroit, Mich., 18th March 1915.	4 { Palmarth, Mass.
4	Knight	Frances	8	F	Highland Park, Mich., 19th June 1917.	4 { Palmarth, Mass.
5	Rogers	Edwin				
6	Swartwert	Richard				
7	Palmer	Mary Frances	17	F	Lake City, Fla., 28th July 1908.	14103 with 4-9 Home - 101 Granada Apt., Miami, Florida.
8	Griswold	Mary Stokes	55	F	East Hampton, L.I., 6th March 1897.	85025 { 192 South Street Morristown.
9	Griswold	Jean Wolcott	18	F	Morristown, N.Y., 2nd February 1907.	{ Morristown. N.J.
10	Griswold	John	15	M	Morristown, N.J., 16th February 1910.	{ Home - 1000 Beh. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn..
11	Brown	Rome	62	M	Vermont, Minn., 18th June 1862.	{ Home - 289 Upper Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J..
12	Ritchie	Mary	45	F		{ Court of Common Pleas, Essex Co., Newark, N.J., Passport No. 44493, 1914.
13	Bell	Frank	61	M	Chester, N.H., 18th March 1864.	72554 { Home - Unquowa Hill, Bridgeport, Conn..
14	Bell	Marion	51	F	Bridgeport, Conn., 1st October 1874.	{
15	Bell	Stephen	17	M	Bridgeport, Conn., 3rd March 1908.	{
16	Bell	Frances	13	F	Bridgeport, Conn., 14th May 1911.	{
17	Heim	Bessie	52	F	Atchison Kansas, 18th May 1872.	40079 { Home - 301 West 76th Street, New York City.
18	Heim	Helen Louise	14	F	New York, N.Y., 6th October 1910	{
19	Frey	Ada	53	F	La Fayette, Ind., 20th December 1871.	41504 Home - 1435 Columbia Street, La Fayette, Ind..
20	Besser	Edward	63	M	La Fayette, Ind., 22nd April 1862.	70346 Home - 171 E. Oxford Street, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Wheeler	Caroline De Witt	58	F	Boston, Mass 4th January 1867.	51116 Home - 277 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y..
22	Clarke	Ellen	23	F	New York, N.Y., 11th September 1892.	51654 Home - 640 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y..
23	McCurrah	George	70	M		City Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1885. Home - 204 Garfield Brooklyn, New York.
24	Hord	Elizabeth Thompson	29	F	Murfreesboro, Tenn., 8th June 1896.	41104 Murfreesboro, Tennessee.
25	Huggins	Anne Bonner	34	F	Nashville, Tenn., 9th May 1891.	21010 Murfreesboro, Tennessee.
26	Marshall	Mary Ellen	48	F	Covington, Tenn., 23rd February 1877.	30220 Murfreesboro, Tennessee.
27	Smith	Iola Gracey	22	F	Clarksville, Tenn., 8th February 1903.	30323 308 2nd Street Clarksville, Tennessee.
28	Rogers	Lena	54	F	Pulaski, Tenn., 2nd October 1870.	35208 914 South Ermy Street Dallas, Texas.
29	White	Mary	47	F	Pulaski, Tenn., 18th November 1879.	24002 117, 6th Avenue South Nashville, Tennessee.
30	Whitworth	Gertrude Bowling	62	F	Nashville, Tenn., 4th January 1863.	30200 Home - 2018 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee.

Line 5, Edwin Rogers, short-shipped, did not embark.

Line 6, Richard Swartwert, short-shipped, did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

J. L. C.

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10

Sept 13, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos			
1	Tinsman	Mary Hepburn	74	F Wd	Carlisle, Pa., 10th March 1851.	Home - 904 West Fourth St., Williamsport, Pa..
2	Tirrill	Willard Oakes	51	M M	Bunker Hill, Ills., 16th August 1874.	Home - 3609 Richland Avenue, Nashville, Tenn..
3	Tirrill	Aphra Eve	47	F M	Nashville, Tenn., 26th January 1878.	Tenn..
4	Tirrill	Willard Oakes	19	M S	Nashville, Tenn., 29th May 1906.	Home - Pelham Court, Germantown, Pa..
5	Kirkpatrick	Lizzie	75	F Wd	Chester, Pa., 3rd February 1850	Home - 809 18th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee.
6	Redford	Elizabeth	54	F S	Louisville, Ky., 20th December 1870.	Home - 17 Fryer Lane, Larchmont, N.Y..
7	Rogers	Clarence De Witt	54	M M	New York City, 28th May 1871.	Home - Granada Apts., Miami, Fla..
8	Rogers	Florence	49	F M	Peekskill, N.Y., 18th June 1876.	Home - 320 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J..
9	Maxwell	Richards	44	M M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 14th January 1881.	Home - 643 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, New York.
10	Maxwell	Cora	44	F M	Xenia, Ohio, 30th December 1880.	Home - 522 East Main Street, Lexington, Ky..
11	Maxwell	Richards	14	M S	Miami Fla., 25th November 1911.	Home - 428 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J..
12	Thomson	Richard Evans	25	M M	Moorestown, N.J., 30th December 1898.	Home - 711 E. Euclid Street, Detroit, Mich..
13	Thomson	Irene Grace	25	F M	Swampscott, Mass., 6th August 1900.	Home - Kirkwood, Missouri.
14	Goodsir	Barbara	52	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 5th January 1873.	Home - 1 McKinley Avenue, W. Orange, N.J..
15	Goodsir	Selenda	46	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 4th March 1879.	Home - 27 West 44th Street, New York City, N.Yark.
16	Gay	Elizabeth Roberts	27	F S	Lexington, Ky., 9th October 1900.	Home - 6209 Laflin Street, Chicago, Ills..
17	MacDonald	Allan	38	M M	(Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J., 5th September 1911.)	Home - 324 Normal Parkway, Chicago, Ills..
18	MacDonald	Frances	47	F M		Home - 2740, 34th Place, Washington, D.C..
19	Weed	William Frank	31	M M	Toledo, Ohio, 28th October 1893.	Home - 1820 Entwaw Place, Baltimore, Md..
20	Weed	Hessie	25	F M	Spring Creek, Pa., 15th May 1900.	
21	Tatman	Bernal	51	M M	Conner, Ind., 30th December 1873.	
22	Rogers	John	40	M S	Orange, N.J., 30th May 1885.	
23	Fleming	Ferry	26	M M	Augusta, Ga., 19th November 1899	
24	Fleming	Anne	24	F M	Lexington, Ky., 26th January 1899	
25	Bain	Leslie	17	M S	Chicago, Ills., 14th January 1908.	
26	Bain	Marion Jessie	24	F S	Chicago, Ills., 11th September 1901	
27	Bain	Jean Daisy	16	F S	Chicago, Ills., 26th May 1909.	
28	Kindred	Helen	27	F S	Chicago, Ills., 26th May 1887.	
29	Schreiber	Frederick	32	M M	Lansing, Mich., 16th September 1892.	
30	Cohen	Lee	50	M M	Halifax, N.S., 13th December 1874.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



J. M. G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

11

1925

No. Line	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Giffing Martin	69	M	M Danbury, Conn., 5th November 1855.		Home - City National Bank, Danbury, Conn..
2	Townsend Charles	54	M	M New York City, 17th November 1867		Home - 100 Fifth Ave., New York City.
3	Townsend Marie	16	F	S New York City, 10th July 1909.		
4	Blosveren Benjamin	32	M	M New York City N.Y. 18th May 1893.		Home - 43 W. 87th Street, New York City, N.Y..
5	Blosveren Norman	32	F	M New York N.Y. 15th November 1897.		
6	Thompson Hannah Jeanette	29	F	M Kings Bridge New York City, 28th December 1895.		Home - 2611 Sedgwick Avenue, Kingsbridge, New York.
7	Coxeter Albert Edward	25	M	S New Haven, Conn., 11th September 1900.		Home - 110 South Quaker Lane, West Hartford, Conn..
8	MacLachrie Agnes	56	F	S 450 7th St. Central Court of Philadelphia, Pa., 19th May 1920.		Home - 6035 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa..
9	Reed Homer	36	M	S Kansas City, Mo., 27th May 1887.		Home - 1429 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa..
10	Washburn Louis	30	M	S Rochester, N.Y., 9th December 1894.		Home - 2030 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
11	Griffith Peyton Stanley	62	M	M Chattanooga, Tenn. 18th November 1862.		Home - 3417 Montreel Blvd., Houston, Texas.
12	Griffith Lena	44	F	M Houston, Texas. 21st January 1881.		
13	Griffith James Peyton	10	M	S Houston, Texas 8th July 1918.		
14	Basore John	54	M	S Broadway, Va., 25th November 1870.		Home - 101 Library Place, Princeton, N.J..
15	Kemp Jessie	42	F	S New York City, N.Y., 12th December 1882.		Home - 82 Beaver Street, New York City, N.Y..
16	Schirmacher Sidonia	30	F	M New York City, 17th May 1895.		Home - 2860 Valentine Ave., New York City, N.Y..
17	Hutcheson Robert	40	M	M Bismarck, N.Dak., 14th July 1884		Home - 104 No. 8th Street, St. Louis, Mo..
18	Grafeman Henry	42	M	M St. Louis, Mo., 9th November		Home - 1700 W. Vandertilt Ave., St. Louis, Mo..
19	Reedy Emma	64	F	M Cambridge, N.Y., 24th September 1861.		
20	Reedy Maribel	64	F	M Cambridge, N.Y., 11th October 1861.		Cambridge, N.Y..
21	Oliver Helen	22	F	S Hastings, Neb., 28th September 1903.		Home - 1123 Harvard Street, Houston, Texas.
22	Ringolsky Isaac	61	M	M Leavenworth, Kan., 14th September 1864.		2 West 75th Street Kansas City, Mo..
23	Ringolsky Emma	58	F	M Cromwell, Iowa, 30th June 1877		
24	Chavin Morris	57	M	M Superior Court, New York, 18th August 1888.		Home - 98 West Broadway, New York City, N.Y..
25	Klie August	39	M	S Hoboken, N.J., 30th December 1885.		Home - 1140 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J..
26	Cecil Virginia Bowman	48	F	M Stamford, Ky., 11th September 1876.		117 West Main Street Danville, Ky.
27	Roger Georgeanna	64	F	M Husband born New York N.Y. 25th February 1847.		Home - 515 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y..
28	Swartwent Ethel	4	F	M Newark, N.J., 14th September 1885		
29	Corey Frederick	62	M	M Watertown N.Y. 27th May 1863.		274 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Corey Minifred	26	F	M		

Lines 19 & 20, Frances & Maribel Reedy, short-shipped, did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



J. A. G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12

Number

6  
25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cromwell Edward	41	M S Baltimore, Md. 2nd March 1884.		
2	Burton Anselina	30	F S Crescent City 23rd September 1895.		
3	Henshard Helen	26	F M W. Pittston, Pa. 11th November 1898.		Scarsdale, N.Y. 21 Lopham Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
4	Roseman Levi	65	M M		
5	Roseman Mary	40	F M	(U.S. Passport No. 54340. X)	(250 East Water Street Albire, N.Y.
6	Draper Jason Russell	25	M S Plymouth, N.H. 27th May 1900.		(233 Midland Avenue, East Orange, N.J. 217 Church Street, Roughkeepsie, N.Y. 11 James Street Montclair, N.J. 2 Park Place, Newark, N.J. 2 Park Place, Newark, N.J.
7	Draper Harriet	70	F M Thornton, N.H. 3rd June 1854.		
8	Wetherhampt Catherine	2	F S Roughkeepsie 30th September 1881.		
9	Watkins Julia	48	F S W. Orange, N.J. 17th December 1876.		(233 Midland Avenue, East Orange, N.J. 217 Church Street, Roughkeepsie, N.Y. 11 James Street Montclair, N.J. 2 Park Place, Newark, N.J. 2 Park Place, Newark, N.J.
10	Symington Jessie	73	F M	(U.S. Passport 3074. X)	
11	Symington William Clark	45	M S Newark, N.J. 30 December 1879.		
12	Conklin Helen	40	F M Dayton O. 28th November 1879.		(233 Midland Avenue, East Orange, N.J. 217 Church Street, Roughkeepsie, N.Y. 11 James Street Montclair, N.J. 2 Park Place, Newark, N.J. 2 Park Place, Newark, N.J.
13	Conklin Catherine	15	F S Dayton O. 28th June 1899.		
14	Conklin Daniel	40	M M Dayton O. 30th March 1877.		
15	Conklin James	19	M S Dayton O. 11th October 1906.		
16	Sturdevant Jessie	47	F S Wilkes Barre Pa. 7th October 1877.		
17	Smith Hazel	36	F S Centerville, Md. 25th March 1889.		(1298 Franklin Street Wilkes Barre Pa. 2312 Gray Avenue, Vanston, Chicago, Ills. 120 West 17th Street New York, N.Y. 695 Springfield Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 144 East 70th Street New York, N.Y.
18	Bacon George	35	M M Blue Island Ill. 6th December 1891.		
19	Samson Mary	42	F M Adrian Mich. 16th October 1882.		
20	Youngs Harriet	52	F M Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd December 1871.		
21	Lorenz Daniel	62	M M Canal Fulton, O. 2nd May 1862.		
22	Bennet Rose				
23	Bette Charles Fred	25	M S Palmer, Mass 2nd October 1899.		
24	Fortune Thomas	37	M M South Amherst, Mass. 1st December 1887.		
25	Rosenbaum Abraham	14	M S Tarboro, N.C. 20th December 1910.		
26	Smith Grace Jay	22	F S Minerva O. 22nd February 1903.		
27	MacLeod George Duncan	43	M M	(45436 H)	
28	Kaminsky John	46	M M	(57174)	
29	Waller Oscar	37	M W Eastville, Va. 2nd October 1887.		
30	Walsh John	44	M M		

Line 22, transferred to sheet 9, incl. alien.

Wm H. Gandy, Jr. (Wm H. Gandy, Jr.)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

13

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Apr 13, 1975

No. on list	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Walsh	21		U.S. passport 104411. R	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from

5th SEPTEMBER 1925

Arriving at Port of New York

Dec 13 1925

Number

62

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.					
1	Johnston	Mary	4		F	S			145 Gregory Avenue, South
2	Erwin	James	27		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 15692	215 Grand Street, Philadelphia.
3	Erwin	Fanny	25		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 406907	215 Grand Street, Philadelphia.
4	McCurn	John	26		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	800 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	McCurn	Mary	25		F	M		189	800 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
6	Porterfield	William	18		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 73995	1814 Mount Vernon Street, Philadelphia.
7	Smythe	Alfred			M	M	Nevada, Ohio. 4th August 1874.		
8	Smythe	Elizabeth			F	M	Detroit Mich. 8th November 1885.		
9	Smythe	Charles			M	S	Cleveland O. 22nd October 1903.		1100 Smythe Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
10									
11	Jones	Sarah			F	S	Detroit Mich. 12th November 1906.		
12	Reedy	Frances			F	M	Germany New York 10th Sept. 1901.		141 Beverly Rd, Syracuse, New York.
13	Reedy	Marcel			M	S	New York, 11th October 1901.		141 Beverly Rd, Syracuse, New York.

Line 10, Marcus Smythe, short-shipped, did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the SS "California", sailing November 15, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925  
at New York

Notary: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

35 36 36  
TION VISA  
of Issuance Number Date

ELPAST	1	10/8/25
ELPAST	27	
ELPAST	28	
ELPAST	29	
ELPAST	30	
ELPAST	31	
ELPAST	32	
ELPAST	33	
ELPAST	34	
ELPAST	35	
ELPAST	36	
ELPAST	37	
ELPAST	38	
ELPAST	39	
ELPAST	40	
ELPAST	41	
ELPAST	42	
ELPAST	43	
ELPAST	44	
ELPAST	45	
ELPAST	46	
ELPAST	47	
ELPAST	48	
ELPAST	49	
ELPAST	50	
ELPAST	51	
ELPAST	52	
ELPAST	53	
ELPAST	54	
ELPAST	55	
ELPAST	56	
ELPAST	57	
ELPAST	58	
ELPAST	59	
ELPAST	60	



List

60

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final destination. (*Indicate permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Begley	Daniel	20	M	Postman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Moville	Father Mr Hugh Begley Bath Terrace, Moville. Co. Donegal.	N.Y	Brooklyn	IRISH	1	9/5/25
2		Cunningham	Mary	20	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Indianapolis	Mother Mrs Ellen Cunningham Roshan, Killybegs. Co. Donegal.	Ind.	Indianapolis	IRISH	27	9/5/25
3		Doherty	Catherine	21	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carn Donagh	Father. Patrick Doherty. Ballylogkey, Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston	IRISH	3	9/5/25
4		Doherty	Rose Ann	24	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carn Donagh	Father Mr Edward Doherty Mill Bree, Carn Donagh. Co. Donegal.	Mass	Boston	IRISH	4	10/6/25
5		Doherty	James	32	M	Anglr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carn Donagh	Brother. Patrick Doherty. Bridges Street, Carn Donagh. Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	IRISH	5	
6		Finlay	James	30	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballymoney	Mother Mrs Maria Finlay Charles Street, Ballymoney Co. Antrim.	N.J	Williamsburg	IRISH	6	
7		Gallagher	Bridget	58	F	W.keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Brother } Mr Michael Sleavin Glasnevin, Co. Dublin.	N.Y	New York	IRISH	7	
8		Dawe	Nicholas	12	M	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Uncle } Ballylogkey Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	IRISH	8	
9		Gallagher	Margaret	40	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ranelagh	Sister Mrs } Ballylogkey Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	IRISH	9	
10		Hughes	Ellen	68	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Brother Mr Dan Brogan Looran Point, Mountcharles. Co. Donegal.	N.J	Jersey City	IRISH	10	
11		Hogarty	Rose	22	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Rose Hogarty Lonsborough, Lonsborough Point Co. Donegal.	Mass	Somerville	IRISH	11	
12		Johnstone	Thomas	49	M	Minist.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs Emily Johnstone Antrim Lodge, Antrim Road. Belfast.	Ire	Belfast	IRISH	12	
13		Kelly	Kate	47	F	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Mary Kelly Glasnevin, Co. Dublin.	Pa.	Philadelphia	IRISH	13	
14		Lyons	Dorothy	20	F	Typist	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	Ireland Londonderry	Sister Mrs Maribel Lydie The Manse, Lawrence Hill, Londonderry.	Ill	Chicago	IRISH	14	
15		McCann	William	27	M	Farm.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Antrim	Mother Mrs Catherine McCann Lerbrook, Co. Antrim.	N.Y	New York	IRISH	15	
16		McNaha	Dorothy	55	F	Mil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother Mr Duprez, McNaha National Liberal Club, Whitehall London S.W.1.	Ire	Belfast	IRISH	16	
17		McCauley	William	20	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Mary McCauley McGhera Bay, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	IRISH	17	
18		Mulhern	Sarah	18	F	Waitress	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Bridget Mulhern Ballylogkey, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	IRISH	18	
19		Mullen	Margaret	16	F	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Antrim	Father Mr Henry Mullen Dunloy, Co. Antrim.	Cal.	San Francisco	IRISH	19	
20		Mairs	James	49	M	Produce	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Antrim	Father Rev. James Mairs McGhera Bay, Co. Antrim.	Cal.	San Martin	IRISH	20	
21		O'Donnell	Agnes	80	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Patrick O'Donnell Castleganey, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	IRISH	21	
22		Smyth	Thomas	58	M	Mil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mrs Katherine Smyth 1, Shaftesbury Street, Belfast.	Ire	Belfast	IRISH	22	
23		White	Thomas	20	M	Assist	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Francis White Drinarda, Donegal.	N.J	Newark	IRISH	23	
24		White	Harold	21	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father Mr Francis White Drinarda, Donegal.	N.J	Newark	IRISH	24	
25		Moneghan	Catherine	40	F	Maid	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Sister Mrs Rose Moneghan Newland, Co. Donegal.	N.Y	New York	IRISH	25	
26		McCugan	Alexander	24	M	S. Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father. Andrew McCugan Ballintoy, Co. Antrim	Pa	Philadelphia	IRISH	26	

Line 9 Margaret Gallagher, short-shipped, did not embark.

Line, 11, Rose Hogarty, short-shipped, did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† Last address will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-41



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep 13, 1925

List 60  
The entries in this list must be typewritten and must be in English.

16

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party			
					Permanent	Yes	No	None																
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date											
							Feet	Inches																
I.Y. Self	100	no	1922/Indiana	Cousin Mr George Quigg 65 Madison Street, Brooklyn, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Noville	10/1/25	1
Yes Self	100	yes	1923/Indiana	Sister Mrs Kate Sweeney 4180 Carleton Avenue, Indianapolis	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	2
Yes Sister	100	no	1923/Indiana	Sister, Nellie Boherty 1011 St. Pittsfield, Mass.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	10/1/25	3
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Brother Mr Hugh Boherty 68 Underhill Street, Lynchburg, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	10/1/25	4
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Cousin Mr Stewart Tweed, Williamstown, New Jersey.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Carndonagh	10/1/25	5
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Daughter Mrs Sarah Sidick 1st Ave. & 5th Street, New York	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballymoney	10/1/25	6
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Mother Mrs Sarah Sidick Long Island, N.Y.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	7
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Sister Mrs Sarah Sidick Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	8
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Son Mr James Hughes Old Garden Road, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	9
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Sister Mrs Sarah Sidick Garden Street, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	10
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Touring, Church House, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	11
Yes Self	100	yes	1923/Indiana	Aunt Mrs Helen Harvey 2001 Locust Street, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Blue	None	Ireland	New-	10/1/25	12
Yes Mother	100	no	1923/Indiana	Mother Mrs Jane Lyons 2833 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	13
Yes Friend	100	no	1923/Indiana	Friend Mr Frank Goetz New York, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	14
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Cousin Mr Samuel Boherty 800 Carnegie Hall, 10th St., New York, New York.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	15
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Friend Mr John Morrison 2922 Lawrence Street, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	16
Yes Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Cousin Miss Hannah Boherty East Field Villanova, Phila.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	17
Yes Sister	100	no	1923/Indiana	Sister Mrs Mary Aloysius St Joseph's Academy, Sacramento, California.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	18
Yes Friend	100	no	1923/Indiana	Friend Mr Robert Robinson San Martin, California.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	10/1/25	19
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Cousin Miss Mary O'Donnell 612 Carfield Place, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	10/1/25	20
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Touring, Church House, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	21
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Aunt Mrs Kate Sweeney 2001 Locust Street, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	22
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Friend Mr John Morrison 2922 Lawrence Street, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	23
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Cousin Miss Hannah Boherty East Field Villanova, Phila.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	24
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Sister Mrs Mary Aloysius St Joseph's Academy, Sacramento, California.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	25
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Friend Mr Robert Robinson San Martin, California.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	26
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Cousin Miss Mary O'Donnell 612 Carfield Place, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	27
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Touring, Church House, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	28
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Aunt Mrs Kate Sweeney 2001 Locust Street, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	29
I.Y. Self	100	no	1923/Indiana	Friend Mr John Morrison 2922 Lawrence Street, Philadelphia	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	10/1/25	30

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of, or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard B. Starick, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1925  
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Permit	65035	10/5/25
Permit	65644	
Permit	62702	
Permit	44307	10/6/25
Permit	65495	
Permit	69093	
Permit	71739	
Permit	54367	
Permit	65828	
Permit	52107	
Permit	71107	
Permit	65211	
Permit	62383	
Permit	47678	
Permit	43219	
Permit	71075	
Permit	53162	
Permit	57739	
Permit	70826	
Permit	54313	
Permit	53426	
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON LIVERY, 5th FEBRUARY, 1915.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent home.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if none, state, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		Blair	Annle	22	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs Eliza. Blair The Art, Garrison Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York		
2		Brown	Josephine	32	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Sister Miss Margaret Brown Dumort, Ballinacree Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	entry Permit	65335
3		Christie	Eileen	18	F	S	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Uncle. Hugh Cochrane. Lochlynch. Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	4844
4		Crawford	Lucinda	58	F	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Brother. David Crawford. Munnawinna Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Philadelphia	entry Permit	52702
5		Campbell	James	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. St Paul	Brother Patrick Campbell Dumackillew, Phosges P.O. Co. Antrim.	Minn.	St Paul	entry Permit	44397
6		Campbell	Honor	31	F	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. St Paul	Brother Patrick Campbell Dumackillew, Phosges P.O. Co. Antrim.	Minn.	St Paul	entry Permit	65495
7		Gilmartin	Alice	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother William Gilmartin Brooklyn, Cliffway P.O. Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	29093
8		Glancy	James	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father Mr Timothy Glancy Ardara Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	entry Permit	73739
9		Glancy	Bridget	22	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father Mr Timothy Glancy Ardara Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	entry Permit	64367
10		Latimer	Mary	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs Sarah Latimer Ballinacree, Phosges P.O. Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	52702
11		Milligan	Jane	30	F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs Ellen Milligan Blacktown, Blacktown Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	52702
12		McKean	Elizabeth	46	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father David McKean. Granny, Monaghan Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	73739
13		McKean	David	9	M	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father David McKean. Granny, Monaghan Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	73739
14		McKean	Laud	9	M	S	Mil	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father David McKean. Granny, Monaghan Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	73739
15		McElroy	Ellen	64	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Sister Miss Bridget McElroy Ballinacree, Phosges P.O. Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	49574
16		Robinson	Grace	45	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Princeton	Sister Mrs Eliza. Robinson 2, Millford Avenue, Longwood Co. Antrim.	N.J.	Princeton	entry Permit	62383
17		Sayers	Minnie	40	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Sister. Mrs Agnes Sayers. Brookmore, Co. Antrim	Pa.	Philadelphia	entry Permit	47678
18		Edgar	Isabella	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs Mary Edgar Leannacree, Markethill, Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	entry Permit	4219
19		Gregg	James	29	F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Ardmore Pa	Father Mr Andrew Gregg Mullum Cottage, Crossmannon Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Ardmore	entry Permit	72075
20		Quinn	Reba	38	F	S	Singer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Montana	Sister Mrs Annie Quinn 7, John Street, Co. Tyrone.	Col.	Denver.	entry Permit	53182
21		Kennedy	Emily	24	F	S	Domestics	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother. Mrs Martha Kennedy Ardmore, Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	entry Permit	47759
22		Woods	Mary	22	F	S	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father George Woods. Black P.O. Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	entry Permit	73628
23		Hughes	Elizabeth	34	F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother Mrs Sarah Hughes Blacktown, Co. Antrim.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	entry Permit	54213
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2-13, 1925

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who induces or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who induces or advocates the association of public officials or of whom he or she teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a demand for reorganization of government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.







# ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship "California", acting months in the U.S. Navy, and truly believe that I have had over ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of General Medical Council of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1925, at New York.

R. H. Chadwick

Notary Public for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	26	Glasgow	9/3/25
2	26	Glasgow	9/3/25
3	26	Glasgow	9/3/25
4	28	Glasgow	10/6/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Entered in England.)

J.M.G.. S.S. "CALIFORNIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEP 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intending future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	✓	Adam	37	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Ponoka			
2	✓	Adam	5	✓	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Ponoka			
3	✓	Adam	3	✓	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Ponoka			
4	✓	Hurst	48	✓	Mary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Montreal			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-531



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List 10  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten on

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Whether alien subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	Yes	Self	No		Husband - James Adam, Provincial Hospital, Ponoka, Alberta.	In transit to Canada											04-16 None	Scotland Airdrie		1	26	Glasgow 4/5/25
2	Yes	Mother	No			In transit to Canada											04-80 None	Canada Calgary		2		
3	Yes	Mother	No			In transit to Canada											04-80 None	Canada Calgary		3		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit Chicago	Husband - Andrew G. Hurst 90, 53rd Ave. Dixie, Montreal.	In transit to Canada											04-16 None	Scotland Ayr		4	28	Glasgow 10/6/25

Mark - Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Dr. J. C. T. Jones

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1920.  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Brazil, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Doon, northern Italy (i. e., the districts of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descent, by a word occurring in the Southern dialect, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italo-Slavic." Most of these people speak a Gotic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Question 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of an immigrant shall constitute permanent residence. The entry through the State's territory, if outside the State's territory, shall constitute the intended future permanent residence, if within the borders of the country to which the immigrant is coming.

[illegible]

Confronted with (14) and (15) we can see that *relative to* and *relative to himself* are different. The answer should be: whether being a parent, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with regard to comparison.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the "Gallina", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925  
at New York

R. H. Chadwick

Note.—If a surgeon, with the vessel, then affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on a certificate before the affidavit is executed. If no such certificate is filed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1124	Glasgow	11/8/25
2	24125	Glasgow	21st July 1925
3	24126	Glasgow	21st July 1925
4	24127	Glasgow	21st July 1925
5	23655	Glasgow	7th July 1925
6	23650	Glasgow	1st July 1925
7	51238	Re-entry Permit.	
8			
9	69470	Re-entry Permit.	
10	73680	Re-entry Permit.	
11			
12	69578	Re-entry Permit.	
13	25075	Glasgow	30th Aug. 1925
14	63566	Re-entry Permit.	
15	23420	Glasgow	1st July 1925
16	78091	Re-entry Permit.	
17	24571	Glasgow	7th Aug. 1925
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English) J.M.G..

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if none, state language).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Pringle	Marguerita	21	F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
2		McLeish	Dorothy	25	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
3		McLeish	Mary	3	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
4		McLeish	Hugh	1	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
5		Murray	Allison	26	F	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
6		Steven	Annie	22	F	Clerkess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
7		Allen	Jennie	32	F	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva		
8		Stuart	Mary												
9		Matt	Ella	33	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	East Orange.		
10		Matt	Eileen	9	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	East Orange.		
11		Matt	Margaret	5	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	East Orange.		
12		Collins	Henry	26	M	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton		
13		Goldsmith	Rebecca	26	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow		
14		Moore	James	34	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		
15		Hair	Barbara	24	F	Sales woman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
16		Johnston	Isabella	26	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
17		Campbell	Margaret	11	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line 8, Mary Stuart, short-shipped, did not embark.

PUNISH

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Aug 13 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a musical organization.	Whether a member of a theatrical organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com- plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	N.Y. Self	100	No		Brother-in-law, William Culley, North St., Ballston Spa, N.Y..	Yes Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	Deaf	02-16	Scotland	Glasgow	1	124	Glasgow	11/8/25
2	N.Y. See 19	450	No		Husband - Alexander McLeish, Everts Avenue.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Brown Grey	None	02-16	Scotland	Glasgow	2	24125	Glasgow	21st July 1925
3	N.Y. See 19	-	No		Blmsford, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair Fair Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow	3	24126	Glasgow	21st July 1925
4	N.Y. See 19	-	No		Fiance - Hugh McLeish, 20 Trenton Ave. White Plains, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow	4	24127	Glasgow	21st July 1925
5	N.Y. See 19	450	No		Sister, Mrs. Isabella Appleford, 101 Washington St. E. Walpole, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Dark Grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow	5	23655	Glasgow	17th July 1925
6	Yes See 19.	150	No	1921/4 New York	Home. 1320, 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	08-16	Scotland	Alva	6	23650	Glasgow	1st July 1925
7	N.Y. Self	150	Yes	1925	Home.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	08-16	Scotland	Alva	7	51238	Re-entry Permit.	
8																									
9	N.Y. Self	250	Yes	1919/East 1919/East	Husband Albert Matt 259 Park Avenue.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	08-15	England	London	9	69470	Re-entry Permit.	
10	N.Y. Father	-	Yes	1925 Orange	East Orange, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair Fair Blue	None	08-15	England	London	10	73660	Re-entry Permit.	
11	N.Y. Father	-	Yes	Born there	Home.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair Fair Blue	None		U.S.A.	Jamaica	11			
12	N.Y. Self	110	Yes	1913/ Now 1925 York	167, 11th St. Hoboken, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fresh Black Grey	None	08-16	Scotland	Greenock	12	69578	Re-entry Permit.	
13	N.Y. Self	100	No		Sister - Mrs. Lily Kaminsky, 156 E. 43rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair Brown Grey	None	08-15	England	London	13	23075	Glasgow	30th Aug. 1925
14	N.Y. Self	100	Yes	1925 York	Home. 83 Russell Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Fair Brown	None	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	14	63666	Re-entry Permit.	
15	N.Y. Self	50	No		Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Porter, 1119 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Brown Brown	None	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	15	23420	Glasgow	1st July 1925
16	Yes Self	50	Yes	1925 Phila.	Husband, Alexander Johnstone 3008 N. Howard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Dark Grey	None	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	16	78091	Re-entry Permit.	
17	Yes Father	-	No		Father, Donald Campbell, 3006 N. Howard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fair Fair Blue	None	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow	17	24571	Glasgow	7th Aug. 1925
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard C. Linnick, Surgeon of the SS "California", sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1925  
at New York

*(Signature)*  
Notarized and filed of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahman.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	39772	Re-entry Permit.	
2	84167	Re-entry Permit.	
3	48558	Re-entry Permit.	
4	39869	Re-entry Permit.	
5	39310	Re-entry Permit.	
6	61792	Re-entry Permit.	
7	79138	Re-entry Permit.	
8	81410	Re-entry Permit.	
9	24661	Glasgow	17th Aug. 1925
10	24862	Glasgow	17th Aug. 1925
11	24863	Glasgow	17th Aug. 1925
12	24864	Glasgow	17th Aug. 1925
13	79773	Re-entry Permit.	
14	181	Glasgow	26/8/25
15	6	Edinburgh	11th July 1925
16	63567	Re-entry Permit.	
17	24162	Glasgow	22/8/25
18	60080	Re-entry Permit.	
19			
20			
21	25319	Glasgow	28th Aug. 1925
22	25296	Glasgow	28th Aug. 1925
23			
24	16881	Dunfermline	22nd July 1925
25	16883	Dunfermline	22nd July 1925
26	16921	Glasgow	25th Aug. 1925
27	16922	Glasgow	25th Aug. 1925
28	16882	Dunfermline	22nd July 1925
29	45610	Re-entry Permit.	
30			



List

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at		Date.		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74																																																					



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Aug 13 1925

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.							
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.											
1	N.Y. Self	100Y	Yes	1915/1925	Home, 6 Braddick Avenue, Rankin, La.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 3	FairGreyBlue	Scotland Ballshill	1	39772	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
2	N.Y. Self	100Y	Yes	1925	Home - 209 East 58th Street, N.Y.C., New York City, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 9	FairBrn.Grey	Scotland Glasgow	2	84167	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
3	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1921/1925	Husband - James Greig, 1138 Longfellow Ave., New York, N.Y..	No Perm.	no no no no no no no good no		5 5	FairAuburnBlue	Scotland Aberdeen	3	48558	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
4	N.Y. Self	100Y	Yes	1920/1925	Home, 38, East 63rd Street, Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 4	FairFairBlue	Scotland Paisley	4	39289	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
5	N.Y. Self	100Y	Yes	1925	Home, 38 East 63rd Street, Oyster Bay, L.I..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 8	FairBrownBlue	Scotland Paisley	5	39310	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
6	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1908/1925	Home - 177 Burlington Ave., Rochester, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 -	FairDarkBlue	Ireland Armagh	6	61792	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
7	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1923	Home - 258 West 127th Street, New York City, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 11	FreshBrn.Blue	Ireland Downpatrick Co. Down	7	79138	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
8	N.Y. Self	40	Yes	1921/1925	Home - 50 Congress Ave., Providence, R.I..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 7 1/2	FairBrownBrn.	Scotland Dundee	8	81410	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
9	N.Y. Self	50	No		(Husband - William Jolly, 103 Freeman St., Woodbridge, N.J..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 1	DarkBrownBlue	Scotland Glasgow	9	24861	✓	Glasgow 17th Aug. 1925							
10	N.Y. Mother	-	No			No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	PaleBrown Blue	Scotland Paisley	10	24862	✓	Glasgow 17th Aug. 1925							
11	N.Y. Mother	-	No		N.J..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	PaleBlackBlue	Scotland Paisley	11	24863	✓	Glasgow 17th Aug. 1925							
12	N.Y. Mother	-	No			No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	FairFair Blue	Scotland Paisley	12	24864	✓	Glasgow 17th Aug. 1925							
13	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1923	Home - 37 Central Boulevard, Mount Vernon, New York.	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 5	DarkBlackBlack	Scotland Glasgow	13	79773	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
14	Yes Self	40	No		Daughter - Mrs. Margt. Paterson, 1368 E. 64th St., Cleveland, O..	Six Months	no no no no no no no good no		5 3	FairBrownGrey	Scotland Glasgow	14	181	✓	Glasgow 26/8/25							
15	N.Y. Self	70	No		Friend - Mrs. C. King, International House, Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y..	Six Months	no no no no no no no good no		5 9	FairBrownBlue	Scotland Edinburgh	15	6	✓	Edinburgh 11th July 1925							
16	N.Y. Self	50	Yes	1910/1925	Home - 129 Washington Ave., Belleville, N.J..	Yes Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 6	Fair GreyBlue	Scotland Aberdeen	16	62557	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
17	N.Y. See 19.	50	No		Home - 1014 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 6	FreshBrn.Grey	Scotland Springburn	17	24162	✓	Glasgow 22/8/25							
18	Yes Self	100	Yes	1925	(Husband - Peter Aiken, 4609 Nelson Street, Long Beach, Cal..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 1	FairBrownBlue	Scotland Aberdeen	18	60080	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
19	Yes Mother	-	Yes	Born there	Long Beach, Cal..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	FairFairBlue	U.S.A. Long Beach	19										
20	Self	-	Yes	New Haven	Home - 411 Winthrop Ave., New Haven, Conn..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 4	FairBrownBlue	New Haven	20										
21	N.Y. Husband	50	No		Husband - Charles Chisholm, 130 W. 41st St., Bronx, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 6	FairBrownBlue	Scotland Kilmaure	21	25319	✓	Glasgow 28th Aug. 1925							
22	Yes Self	100	No		Friend - Archibald Turner, 651 North 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 7	Fresh Grey	Scotland Uddingston	22	25296	✓	Glasgow 25th Aug. 1925							
23	Self	-	No		Friend - Florence McKenna, 235 Buchanan St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	Six Months	no no no no no no no good no		5 8	FreshBlk Grey	Ireland Belfast	23										
24	Yes Self	50	No		Husband - William Nankine, 134 Lecarone, Pa..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 7	Fresh Brown	Scotland Buckhaven	24	16881	✓	Dunfermline 22nd July 1925							
25	Yes Mother	-	No			No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	FreshBrownBrn.	Scotland Stirling	25	16883	✓	Dunfermline 22nd July 1925							
26	Yes Mother	-	No			No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	FreshBrn.Brown	Scotland Lockgelly	26	16921	✓	Glasgow 25th Aug. 1925							
27	Yes Mother	-	No			No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	FreshBrn.Brown	Scotland Lockgelly	27	16922	✓	Glasgow 25th Aug. 1925							
28	Yes Mother	-	No			No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	FreshBrn.Brown	Scotland Cowdenbeath	28	16882	✓	Dunfermline 22nd July 1925							
29	N.Y. See 19	60	Yes	1925	Husband - John Kilgour Thomson, 1351 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		5 2	FairBrownGrey	Scotland Glasgow	29	45810	✓	Re-entry Permit.							
30	N.Y. See 19	-	Yes	Born there		No Perm.	Yes no no no no no no good no		-	FairBrownBlue	U.S.A. Brooklyn	30										

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine that is hostile to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## 02-

SEP 13 1925

R. H. Cadman

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers must be so reported before the affidavit is executed.

If a passenger sails, with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer, or before an immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of him or their official capacities.

34 35 36

Migration		
Issued at	Issued at	Date
Number		

292 ✓ Re-entry Permit  
289 ✓ Re-entry Permit  
288 ✓ Re-entry Permit

515. Re-entry Permit  
715 Re-entry Permit  
885 Re-entry Permit  
917 Re-entry Permit  
923 Re-entry Permit

885 Re-entry Permit

C9 ~~Re-entry Permit~~

16 ~~Re-entry Permit~~

55 ~~Re-entry Permit~~

87 ~~Re-entry Permit~~

01 Re-entry Permit

te-ent, Permit.

58 Re-entry Permit

190 Re-entry Permit

192 ~~Re-entry Permit~~

93 Re-entry Permit

52 Glasgow

31 ✓ Glasgow

5926 Re-entry permit

CR 3096-



CALIFORNIA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER

1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.				
1		Donnelly	Nellie	40	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Hartford	Father. Terence Donnelly. Holmhead, Kilbirnie.	Conn. Hartford	
2		Donnelly	Lillian	29	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Hartford	Father. David Struthers. 61 Eglinton St., Belth.	Conn. Hartford	
3		Miller	Jennie	37	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother - Mrs Margt. Steele, Claws,	Conn. Hartford	
4		Miller	Margaret	7	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish U.S.A.	Hartford	Catrine, Ayrshire.	Conn. Hartford	
5		Miller	Jessie	3	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish U.S.A.	Hartford	Father - Allan McEwan, 13 Westonlee Tce., Lumbarton.	Conn. New Hav	
6		McEwan	Elizabeth Scott	32	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New Haven	Father - William Blaylock Fulton, 147 Main St., Alexandria, Md.	Conn. New Hav	
7		Fulton	Margaret Blaylock	27	F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Cottage City, Md..	Mother - Mrs Agnes McGill, 20 Bruce Street, Greenock.	Pa. Germantown	
8		McGill	Sarah	28	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - Robert McGregor, 15 Queen Street, Alloa,	Cal. Pasadena	
9		McGregor	James	30	M	M Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Pasadena	Clackmannanshire.	Cal. Pasadena	
10		McGregor	Margaret Waugh	27	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Pasadena		Cal. Pasadena	
11		McGregor	Mildred Thomson	1	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Pasadena		Cal. Pasadena	
12		McCabe	Jeanie		F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Yonkers	4 Broomlands St., Paisley.	N.Y. Yonkers	
13		Joneson	Margaret	31	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Yonkers	Mother. Mrs Mary Wallace, 19 A Thistle Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Yonkers	
14		Gowans	Nellie		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Yonkers	6 Hatton Drive, Govan.	N.Y. Yonkers	
15		Rance	Anna	52	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New York	Father - Malcolm McLean, Littlecroy, Gollanfield, Inverness.	N.Y. New York	
16		Duncan	Helen	51	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Plainfield	Sister - Miss Annie Duncan, 82 Windmill Brae, Aberdeen.	N.J. Plainfield	
17		Campbell	Nellie Lundie	33	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs. Agnes Cook, 30 Hill St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Conn. Hartford	
18		McHugh	William	33	M	M Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Yonkers	Father - Lantry McHugh, 25 Neilston Road, Paisley.	N.Y. Yonkers	
19		Lundie	Janet	51	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Hartford	Cousin - John Craig, 15 Dunn St., Dalnuir, West.	Conn. Hartford	
20		Wooldrage	Harriet	25	F	S House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Boorse	Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Wooldrage, Orkney, Kirkwall.	Mich. Boorse	
21		Uchan	Betty	5	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish U.S.A.	Boorse		Mich. Boorse	
22		Johnston	Annie	35	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English U.S.A.	Springfield	Father Robert Ellis, 42 Bridge Street, Panioik.	Mass. Springfield	
23		Johnston	William	1	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English U.S.A.	Springfield	Father. Colin Colquhoun, 36 Simpson St., Glasgow, N.H.	Mass. Springfield	
24		Colquhoun	Mary Gillespie	26	F	S Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Springfield	Father - James Linton, 53 Jute Street, Aberdeen.	Mass. Springfield	
25		Linton	Jeannie	27	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Springfield	Father - Andrew James Florence, 57 Wallington St., Aberdeen.	Mass. Springfield	
26		Florence	Jessie Dickie	26	F	S House-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Aberdeen	Father - David Jamieson, 3 Winton Place, Belth.	Conn. Hartford	
27		Jamieson	John	20	M	S Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Belth	Father - John McColl, 67 Meadowpark St., Glasgow, E.	Scotland Glasgow	
28		McColl	William Stoddart	26	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	Glasgow	Father. George Cooper, 32 Castle Terrace, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29		Mitch	Georgina	30	F	M House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New York		N.Y. Brooklyn	
30		Mitch	Jamesina	2	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish U.S.A.	New York		N.Y. Brooklyn	

Line 12, Jeanie McCabe, short-shipped, did not embark

Line 14. Nellie Cowans, short-shipped, did not embark.

Total passengers

## U.S. citizens

## Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-57



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

SEP 13 1925 19

26

*Note:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates information designed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled persons opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other domestic government because of his or their official character."



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Alfred C. Ellis*, Master, of the *U.S. California* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK *Aug 10*

SEP 13 1925

SEP 13 1925  
September

1925

Officer  
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government inspectors only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months for infants up to one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be "Male" or "Female".  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be "Married" or "Single".  
Column 6 (Profession or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Clerk, Engineer, Statuary, Carpenter, Painter, etc., and not in general terms, such as, "Laborer", "Seaman", "Farmer", etc.  
Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry should be the name of the country of birth, such as, "Italy", "France", "Germany", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "European", "American", etc.  
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, such as, "Italy", "France", "Germany", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "European", "American", etc.  
Column 9 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 10 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 11 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 12 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 13 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 14 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 15 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 16 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 17 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 18 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 19 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 20 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry should be the name of the last permanent residence, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.

Column 21 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 22 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 23 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 24 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 25 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 26 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 27 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 28 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 29 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.  
Column 30 (Race or people).—The entry should be the name of the race or people, such as, "Caucasian", "Negro", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "White", "Black", etc.

Column 31 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 32 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 33 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 34 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 35 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 36 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 37 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 38 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 39 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.  
Column 40 (Place of birth).—The entry should be the name of the place of birth, such as, "New York", "Chicago", etc., and not in general terms, such as, "City", "Town", etc.



ST

States,  
SECOT

Ar

14

No.  
on  
List

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1925at New YorkR. H. Chadwick

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the crew must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official, such as a consular agent.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Last

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Re-entry Permit.	OK
Glasgow	27th Aug 1925
Dundee	25th May 1925
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Glasgow	16th Aug 1925
Washington, D.C.	26th June 1925
Philadelphia	17th July 1925
Dundee	7th Aug 1925
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Glasgow	10th July 1925
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Glasgow	1st Aug 1925
Glasgow	1st Aug 1925
Glasgow	1st Aug 1925
Glasgow	1st Aug 1925
Glasgow	6/8/25
Re-entry Permit.	OK
Glasgow	1/7/25
Dundee	18/8/25
Re-entry Permit.	OK



List 6 CALIFORNIA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

J.M.G.. S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER

19 25.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		McDowell	Ella	25	F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Harrison	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Davidson, 9 Leven Street, Edinburgh.	N.Y. Harrison	1	63219	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
2		Brownlie	John	28	M	S Motor & Cycle Agent	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scotland Glasgow	Father - John Brownlie, 2 Kennyhill Gdns., Dennistoun.	N.J. Roselle	2	25215	Glasgow	27th Aug. 1925
3		Shand	Isabella Grant	46	F	S Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scotland Aberdeen	Sister - Miss Jessie Shand, Ernan, Cults, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y. New York	3	73	Duke	25th May 1925
4		Vincent	Wilhelmina Jane	24	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Bridgeport	Mother - Mrs Margt. Robertson, Archiestown, Morayshire.	Conn. Bridgeport	4	47769	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
5		Vincent	Evelyn Margaret	5	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Bridgeport		Conn. Bridgeport	5	47775	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
6		Coutts	Margaret	32	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs Margaret Coutts, 51 Blackness Road, Dundee.	N.Y. New York	6	161	Glasgow	16th Aug. 1925
7		Coutts	Amie	27	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mrs Margaret Coutts, 51 Blackness Road, Dundee.	N.Y. Brooklyn	7	66528	Washington, D.C.	26th June 1925
8		Mitchell	Frederick Ritchie	26	M	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scotland Musselburgh	Father - Alexander Mitchell, 169 High Street, Musselburgh.	Scotland Musselburgh	8	9	Edinburgh	17th Aug. 1925
9		Vallance	Margaret	19	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scotland Dunbarton	Father - John Vallance, 45 Summerville St., Burntisland, Fife.	N.J. Plainfield	9	16899	Dunbarton	7th Aug. 1925
10		McGarvie	Rachel	28	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Plainfield	Mother - Mrs Rachel McGarvie, 35 Alice Street, Paisley.	N.J. Plainfield	10	74040	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
11		Watson	Elizabeth	36	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Plainfield	Mother - Mrs Annie Watson, 61 Seedhill Road, Paisley.	N.J. Plainfield	11	73244	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
12		Timoney	Catherine	33	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Orange	Mother - Mrs Agnes Timoney, 10 Main St., Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.J. Caldwell	12	60703	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
13		Richardson	Adeline	30	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Caldwell	Mother - Mrs Rachel Spalding, 1 Wheatfield Road, Gorgie, Edinburgh.	N.J. Caldwell	13	60465	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
14		Richardson	John	5	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Caldwell		N.J. Caldwell	14	61248	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
15		Paterson	Sarah Dougall	26	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scotland Paisley	Father - Alexander Paterson, 25 Ferguslie Walk, Paisley.	N.Y. Brooklyn	15	23610	Glasgow	10th July 1925
16		MacKay	Andrew	28	M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scotland Wishaw	Father - James Mackay, 15 Gosforth Cres. Whitegates, Wishaw.	Pa. Universal	16	77919	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
17		Campbell	Thomas	25	M	S Chemist	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Rochester	Mother - Mrs Agnes Campbell, 13 Belmont Ave., Kirkintilloch.	N.Y. Rochester	17	65206	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
18		Beattie	Mary	25	F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Saffron	Mother - Mrs Jessie Beattie, 51 Jute Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y. Brooklyn	18	81404	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
19		Barclay	Charles	38	M	S Grinder	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Mary Barclay, 66 Mill Street, Rutherglen.	Pa. Philadelphia	19	52567	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
20		Barclay	Jean	31	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother - Mrs Isabella Kerr, 23 Gallowflat St., Rutherglen.	Pa. Philadelphia	20	52566	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
21		Richmond	Alexander	25	M	M Core Worker	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Springfield	Father - John Richmond, 8 Nansen Street, Maryhill.	Mass. Springfield	21	56091	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
22		McLoone	Bridget	29	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Edward Breslin, 3 Bute Street, Maryhill.	N.Y. Bronx	22	27110	Glasgow	1st Aug. 1925
23		McLoone	John	2	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Irish Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Bronx	23	27111	Glasgow	1st Aug. 1925
24		McLoone	Julia	3	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No Britain	Irish Scotland Glasgow		N.Y. Bronx	24	27112	Glasgow	1st Aug. 1925
25		Breslin	Annie	28	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Irish Scotland Glasgow	Brother - Edward Breslin, 3 Bute Street, Maryhill.	Pa. Philadelphia	25	27105	Glasgow	1st Aug. 1925
26		Wishart	Mary	39	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father - James Kinnell, 53 Greenfield St., Govan.	N.Y. Brooklyn	26	119	Glasgow	6/8/25
27		Northcote	James	28	M	S Ship Plater	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Niagara Falls	Father - Charles Northcote, 29 Montgomery St., Ardrossan.	N.Y. Falls	27	71935	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25
28		Kirkland	George	32	M	M Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Fort Chester	Wife - Mrs Janet Kirkland, 1129 Argyle St., Glasgow.	N.Y. Fort Chester	28	12	Glasgow	1/7/25
29		Murray	Alice Mary	40	F	S House Duties	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scotland Stonehaven	Mother - Mrs Mary Murray, 76 Barclay St., Stonehaven.	Ga. Atlanta	29	16458	Dundee	18/8/25
30		Gardiner	Margaret	28	F	S Assembler	Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Hartford	Aunt - Mrs Jeanie Jamieson, Glenville, Glengarnock.	Conn. Hartford	30	3841	Re-entry Permit.	10/1/25

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK

SEP 13 1925 . 19

28

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all formed law, or who disbelieves in or respects totalitarianized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extant or to be formed, or who teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its racial character."







ARTICLE I OF SEVEN

I, Richard C. Hadwick, Surgeon of the S.S. "California", returning from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Hadwick

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1925, at New York.

(Signature and title of Minister or other official authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If passengers sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
11	220	Glasgow	8/9/25
12	221	Glasgow	2/9/25
13	193	Glasgow	27/8/25
14	50238	Re-entry Permit.	
15	213	Glasgow	25th Aug 1925
16			
17	24959	Glasgow	19th Aug 1925
18	24960	Glasgow	19th Aug 1925
19	24961	Glasgow	19th Aug 1925
20	24962	Glasgow	19th Aug 1925
21	18063	Glasgow	24th July 1925
22	17606	Edinburgh	9th July 1925
23	241	Edinburgh	6/6/25
24	194	Glasgow	27/8/25
25	47629	Washington, D.C.	13th Apr. 1925
26	191	Glasgow	23/8/25
27	191	Glasgow	23/8/25
28	44432	Washington, D.C.	27th Apr. 1925
29	24	Glasgow	7th July 1925
30	45	Dundee	23/8/25
31	116	Glasgow	23/8/25
32	104	Glasgow	6/8/25
33	1320	Glasgow	14th May 1925
34	211	Glasgow	31/8/25
35	24272	Glasgow	24th July 1925
36	24276	Glasgow	24th July 1925
37	24277	Glasgow	24th July 1925
38	23940	Glasgow	14th July 1925
39	52517	Washington, D.C.	5th May 1925
40	65709	Re-entry Permit.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

<sup>1</sup>NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the S. California, San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of September, 1925

at New York

R. H. Chadwick

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the names must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechman.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	110	Glasgow	5/6/25
2	24391	Glasgow	3rd Aug. 1925
3	54148	Re-entry Permit.	
4	54147	Re-entry Permit.	
5	59668	Re-entry Permit.	
6	1283	Glasgow	14th May 1925
7	62993	Re-entry Permit.	
8	61826	Re-entry Permit.	
9	56386	Re-entry Permit.	
10	24085	Glasgow	3rd July 1925
11	43641	Re-entry Permit.	
12	23402	Glasgow	2nd July 1925
13	23403	Glasgow	2nd July 1925
14	24234	Glasgow	23rd July 1925
15	24235	Glasgow	23rd July '25
16	24242	Glasgow	23rd July '25
17	24241	Glasgow	23rd July '25
18	24236	Glasgow	23rd July '25
19	24240	Glasgow	23rd July '25
20	24237	Glasgow	23rd July '25
21	24238	Glasgow	23rd July '25
22	24239	Glasgow	23rd July '25
23	9	Dundee	28/8/25
24	61330	Re-entry Permit.	
25	9242	London	27th July '25
26	28228	Re-entry Permit.	
27	30229	Re-entry Permit.	
28	58327	Re-entry Permit.	
29	24452	Glasgow	4th Aug. '25
30	24453	Glasgow	4th Aug. '25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925

5th SEPTEMBER 1925															34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If known, full permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Stevenson	William	23	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bannockburn	Father - John Stevenson, Main Street, Bannockburn.	Scotland Bannockburn	110	Glasgow	5/6/25
2		MacLeod	Mary	23	F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Bella MacLeod, 5 Aird of Tons, Stornoway.	Mich. Detroit	24391	Glasgow	3rd Aug. 1925
3		Walker	David	67	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Universal	Daughter - Mrs Janet Dewar, 46 Robert Street, Wishaw.	Pa. Universal	54148	Re-entry Permit.	
4		Mackay	Helen	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Universal	Sister - Mrs Janet Taylor, 44 W. Bothwell Street, Glasgow.	Pa. Universal	54147	Re-entry Permit.	
5		Lipsett	Marion	55	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Mother - Mrs Agnes Graham, Ibrox Farm, Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. Brooklyn	59888	Re-entry Permit.	
6		Graham	Amie Duff	18	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Jessie Robertson, 623 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir, Mass.	N.Y. Richmond Hill	1283	Glasgow	14th May 1925
7		Isdale	Elizabeth Moodie	56	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Clarksburg	Father - John McLeod, 40 Sir Michael St., Greenock.	N.Y. Rochester	62993	Re-entry Permit.	
8		McLeod	Alexander	23	M	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochester	Sister - Georgia Morrison, 32 St. Mary Street, Peterhead.	Ills. Chicago	61838	Re-entry Permit.	
9		Morrison	Johanna	40	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Chicago	Brother - William Allan, 1019 Duke Street, Glasgow.	Ohio Cincinnati	56336	Re-entry Permit.	
10		Allan	Margaret	37	F	Lady's Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Prestwick	Cousin - Mrs Jeanie Paterson, 282 Duke Street, Glasgow.	N.J. Elizabeth	24085	Glasgow	3rd July 1925
11		Hay	Elizabeth	21	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Elizabeth	Father - Timothy Regan, No. High Street, Musselburgh.	Conn. New Haven	43641	Re-entry Permit.	
12		Regan	Charles	28	M	Elect'l. Lineman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Musselburgh	Mother - Mrs Mary McKelvie, 73 Queen Street, Glasgow.	N.J. Kearney	23402	Glasgow	2nd July 1925
13		Regan	Catherine Ahern	23	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Musselburgh	Grandmother/	N.J. Kearney	23403	Glasgow	2nd July 1925
14		McKelvie	James	53	M	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary McKelvie, 73 Queen Street, Glasgow.	N.J. Kearney	24234	Glasgow	23rd July 1925
15		McKelvie	Martha	48	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24235	Glasgow	23rd July '25
16		McKelvie	William	19	M	Hammerman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24242	Glasgow	23rd July '25
17		McKelvie	Mary	24	F	Confectionery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24241	Glasgow	23rd July '25
18		McKelvie	Catherine	15	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24236	Glasgow	23rd July '25
19		McKelvie	Elizabeth	15	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24240	Glasgow	23rd July '25
20		McKelvie	Robert	14	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24237	Glasgow	23rd July '25
21		McKelvie	Thomas	10	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24238	Glasgow	23rd July '25
22		McKelvie	Joseph	8	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.J. Kearney	24239	Glasgow	23rd July '25
23		Merson	Mary Jane	43	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bannochry	Mother - Mrs Jane Smith, Beechwood, Bannochry.	Havana. Cuba	9	Dundee	26/6/25
24		Begg	Mary	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Passaic	Mother - Mrs Mary Strachan, 39 St. Mary Street, Arbroath.	N.J. Passaic	61330	Re-entry Permit.	
25		McIntosh	Jessie Ann	41	F	Mental Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England Cambridge	Brother - James McIntosh, 59 Craigmont Drive, Maryhill.	N.Y. Johnstown	9242	London	27th July '25
26		Graham	Margaret	46	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Newark	Sister - Mrs Christina Strachan, 885 Dundyvan Road, Coatbridge.	N.J. Newark	28228	Re-entry Permit.	
27		Graham	Mary	6	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Mother - Mrs Margaret Robertson, 163 East High Street, Forfar.	Ills. Winnetka	38229	Re-entry Permit.	
28		Robertson	Ella	26	F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Winnetka	Uncle - William Campbell, 31 Dalderae Avenue, Falkirk.	Pa. Ashley	56337	Re-entry Permit.	
29		Ure	Elizabeth Clark	65	F	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa. Ashley	24452	Glasgow	4th Aug. '25
30		Ure	Margaret	25	F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa. Ashley	24453	Glasgow	4th Aug. '25

Total passengers . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

**Note.** Full text of question 74 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in... opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, nation, or people."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex<sup>o</sup> Collins, Master, of the S<sup>o</sup> "California" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>in</sup> number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1920

(11)

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., descendants of Lombard, Venetian, and Emilian) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (ROUTI)

The people who are alive to that permanent south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., Sardinia, Corsica, Liguria, the Maritime, Inland, Italy, the Adriatic and the Mediterranean, Sicily, Basilicata, Calabria, Puglia, and Apulia) are their descendants whom the Italian Government has not yet taken into permanent residence. The last census in which they were included was one year after their settlement, but the last permanent home registers of the same population of returning sons were not compiled until 1928. The last census of the Italian population was taken in 1928, and the last permanent residence lists were compiled in 1930. The last census of the Italian population was taken in 1928, and the last permanent residence lists were compiled in 1930. The last census of the Italian population was taken in 1928, and the last permanent residence lists were compiled in 1930.

Question 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also definitely state the name and location of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Question 14 (Whether having a fixed home).—The answer should be within the American States or in No one State.

March 16, by whom was presence paid. The entry should show definitely by whom presence was paid, as self, land and farmer, brother, or other relative. *Present, maintenance, clothing, or*

March 17, 18 member in presence of *Substance of law, his ranch.* The answer of old case in such case not be derived from the final statement of survey of *Money brought by the head of a family shown*

February 18, 18

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 13: *What do you do for a living or travel?* and if so, what relative is closest. The answer should be a whole that points to either a relative or travel, and if so, what relative or travel with nearest and complete address.

Questions 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to provision by inspection officers in the examination of witnesses. Moreover, it appears that question 26, if it is not based on a false premise, is not a question of fact but a question of law, and it is to be replied, for administrative reasons, by the authority for each interpretation, in this case, the court.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-607

J.M.G.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25.13.1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIAGE SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knudsen Mary	58	F	Wd		Husband Naturalized, Chicago, Ills. U.S. Passport No. 47019.	Home - 7945 Euclid Avenue, Chicago, Ills..
2	Sherman Robina	44	F	S		Chicago, Ills. Supreme Court. 10th November 1922.	Home - Chicago State Hospital, Chicago, Ills..
3	Somerville Mary	31	F	M	Chicago, Ills. 16th April 1894.		Home - 1377 Boulevard East, West New York, N.J..
4	Starok Elizabeth	68	F	Wd		Husband Naturalized. U.S. Passport No. 53861.	Home - 2140 Moore Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
6	Shanahan Jennie	25	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th October 1889.		Home -
6	Du Bose William Haskell	55	M	M	Abbeville, S.C. 17th May 1870.		Home -
7	Du Bose Deane	53	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 16th October 1872.		
8	Du Bose William Haskell	14	M	S	Sewanee, Tenn. 15th September 1910.		Sewanee, Tennessee.
9	Michie William	56	M	M		Superior Court, San Mateo, Cal. 20th January 1902.	Route 3, Box 223.
10	Michie Arnie	55	F	M			Santa Rosa, Cal.
11	Allardyce Alexander	43	M	M		Chicago, Ills. Circuit Court, April, 1915	Home - 1429 Farragut Ave., Chicago, Ills..
12	Allardyce Laura	43	F	M		-do-	
13	Allardyce Leslie	15	M	S	Chicago, Ills. 9th March 1910.		
14	Horne Jean Johnstone	33	F	S		Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ills. 28th September 1923.	Home - 711 Carpenter Avenue, Oak Park, Ill..
15	Allen Helen	36	F	S		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 5th May 1923.	Home - 539 W. Sedgwick Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa..
16	Irvine Joseph	73	M				Home - 7825 Lafayette Ave., Chicago, Ills..
17	Reilly Rose	44	F	M		Supreme Court, New York, 26th July 1912.	Home - 72 West 88th Street, New York City, N.Y..
18	Reilly Frances	17	F	S	New York City, 12th August 1908.		Home - 122 Woodlawn Avenue, Aurora, Ills..
19	Caldow Mary McLean Baird	44	F	S		District Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 15th April 1915.	Home - 224 Colorado Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.
20	McArthur Agnes Scott Rennie	41	F	M		Husband Naturalized. 1918. Cleveland, O. Passport No. 22303.	
21	Cockburn George	45	M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 30th April 1916.	Home - 20 Summer Street, Port Chester, N.Y..
22	Cockburn Catherine	46	F	M			Home - 744 Walton Ave., St. Louis, Miss..
23	Cameron Mary	60	F	Wd	Evansville, Ind. 25th January 1865.		Home - 20 Holley Street, Auburn, New York.
24	Kirkwood Thomas Morrison	38	M	M		Supreme Court of Cayuga County, Auburn, N.Y. 26th January 1914.	Home - 704a A Street, Gillespie, Ills..
25	Young John	34	M	S		Army. 1917. San Antonio, Texas. Passport No. 17726.	Home - 925 W. Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa..
26	McKay Robert	25	M	Wd		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 29th February 1904.	
27	Mackay Jane	40	F	M		Husband Naturalized. By marriage, 2nd June 1919. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Home - 3500, Penn Avenue.
28	Mackay Jean	5	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 27th September 1920.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Grieve Williamina Porter	32	F	M		Hampton County Court, (Pa. Naturalized) September 1922.	Home - 79 Villa Parkway, Springfield, Mass..
30	Grieve George Porter	2	M	S	Springfield, Mass. 14th September 1923.		

Line 16, Joseph Irvine, transferred to sheet 58 line 15, embarked at Moville.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Chicago, Ills. 25.13.1925

25.13.1925

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

21



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 2  
Sep 13, 1925

No. on List	No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	1	Bradshaw Margaret	59	F	Rathville, Mo. 6th March 1866.		Chapin House, Smith College, Northampton, Mass..
2	2	McColl Rachel	33	F		Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 24741. Philadelphia, Pa. 1920.	Home - 3532 N. Water Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
3	3	McColl Mary	9	F	Philadelphia, Pa. June 1916.		
4	4	Holdsworth Alice	48	F		Husband Naturalized. District Court. Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd May 1914.	Home - 322 E. Ottawa Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
5	5	Kerr William	64	M		Superior Court. San Francisco, Cal. 7th May 1896.	Home - 2736 Bryant Street, San Francisco, Cal..
6	6	Logie Iona	26	F	New York City, 6th March 1899.		Home - 2652 Decatur Avenue, Fordham, New York City.
7	7	Jack Mary	29	F		Husband Naturalized. 1921. Newark District Court. Passport No. 9447.	Home 133 Wilson Avenue, Newark, N.J..
8	8	Jack George	5	M	Newark, N.J., 28th May 1920.		Home - 133 Wilson Avenue, Newark, N.J..
9	9	MacCourt William	76	M		Superior Court of City of New York, 13th October 1884.	Sailor Sung Harbor, S.I. N. Y.
10	10	Milligan Elizabeth	35	F	Husband Born. 8th October 1901. Paterson, N.Y.	Paterson, N.J., 8th October 1901. Husband Naturalized. Newark, N.J., 1915. Passport No. 33874.	Home - 1119 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J..
11	11	Philp Agnes	43	F			Home - 75 Prospect Place, Rutherford, New Jersey.
12	12	Philp Margaret	6	F	New York, N.Y. 26th March 1919.		Home - 505 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y..
13	13	Taylor Robina	45	F		Supreme Court of New York, 18th November 1920.	Home - 48 Fairview Avenue, Bogota, New Jersey.
14	14	Hume Elizabeth	40	F	Husband Born. 15th February 1883. New York, N.Y.		Home - 26 Andrew Street, Manhasset, New York.
15	15	Hume Margaret	9	F	New York, N.Y. 20th June 1915.		135 Lafferts Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	16	McIntosh James	42	M		Supreme Court, Nassau County, Minneola, L.I., 12th March 1915. Norwich Superior Court, Conn. 25th June 1920.	Home - 82nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
17	17	Duncan Eva	25	F		County Court, New London, 2nd June 1925.	Home - 140 Union Road, Roselle Park, N.J..
18	18	Duncan Andrew	2	M	Norwich, Conn. 2nd April 1923.	Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 380603.	Home - 123-20 Edward Street, Springfield, Long Island, N.Y.
19	19	Cook Elizabeth	50	F			Home - 216 Conemaugh St., Johnstown, Pa..
20	20	Cook Betty	13	F	New York, N.Y. 22nd May 1912.		Home - 223 Congress Street, Brooklyn, New York.
21	21	McGill Robert	44	M		District Court, New York, N.Y. 16th June 1913.	Home - 800 N. Oak Street, Ludlow, Mass..
22	22	McGill Rose	44	F		-do-	Home - 2042 N. Hampton Street, Holyoke, Mass..
23	23	McGill James	13	M	Paterson, N.J. 11th August 1911.		Home - 1 Ferguson Place, Holyoke, Mass..
24	24	Flowman Anna	35	F	Ebensburg, Pa. 1st May 1924.	Edensburgh Pa. 1st March 1924. Kings County Court, New York, N.Y. 8th June 1917.	
25	25	Dawson George	34	M			
26	26	Bresnan Margaret Mary	40	F	22nd September 1885.		
27	27	McLean Florence	34	F	Husband Born. Holyoke, Mass. 8th July 1893.		
28	28	McLean Hugh	5	M	New York City, 18th August 1920.		
29	29	Mathieson Annie	29	F	Husband Born. Holyoke, Mass. 31st August 1897.		
30	30	Mathieson Wilson	2	M	Holyoke, Mass., 24th November 1922.		

Line 26, Margaret Mary Bresnan, short-shipped, did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

J. (Times in English) 14-807

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 5th SEPTEMBER 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

3

No. IN LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Ohlson	Agnes	61	F	Wd		Husband Naturalized. October 1893. Passport No. 53263.	Home - 272 Harvard Street, Wollaston, Mass..
2	Ohlson	Lily	28	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, 3rd August 1897.		
3	Porter	Catherine	49	F	M		Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court. New York, N.Y. 2nd July 1918.	Home - 1119 Garden Street, Hoboken, N.J..
4	Larned	Elsa Flora	43	F	S	Brooklyn, New York, 9th September 1882.		Home - 10433, 112 Street, Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y..
5	Graham	Helen	41	F	M	Husband Born. Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th May 1875.		Home - 730, 53rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Kirk	Georgina	44	F	S		District Court, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 2nd September 1924.	Home - 1647 Fillmore Street, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa..
7	Lynch	Mary	53	F	M		Husband natd., Court of Common Pleas, Passport No. 103262 14th October 1889.	Home - 36, 30th Street New York, N.Y.
8	Robertson	David	56	M	M		Superior Court, Long Island City, 3rd January 1910.	Home - 136 Fiske Avenue.
9	Robertson	Ellen	56	F	M			Wynnefield, L.I. N.Y.
10	Tull	Jesse	64	M	Wd	Windsor, Ills., 12th November 1860.		Home - 222, 3rd Street, N.W., Washington, D.C..
11	Dick	Margaret	36	F	M		Husband Naturalized. Morristown, N.J. Passport No. 4986.	113 Western Avenue.
12	Dick	James	7	M	S	Morristown, N.J. 16th November 1917.		Morristown, N.J.
13	Keand	Mary	60	F	W		Larchmont, N.J. Passport No. 86172.	46 Monroe Avenue. Larchmont, N.J.
14	Dilts	Hannah	50	F	M	Jersey City, 27th January 1875.		Home - 65 Cottage Street, Jersey City, N.J..
15	Dilts	Marion May	22	F	S	Jersey City, 14th May 1903.		Home - 65 Cottage Street, Jersey City, N.J..
16	Klein	Thelma	23	F	S	Jersey City, 29th December 1901.		Home - 29 Van Reipen Ave., Jersey City, N.J..
17	Weiss	Pauline Erb	23	F	S	Avon, Pa., 3rd November 1907.		Avon, Pa..
18	Hasemeyer	Martha Stewart	27	F	M	New York City, 26th December 1900.		Home - 2710 Edgehill Avenue, New York City, N.Y..
19	Hughes	Josiah	60	M	Wd		Kings County Court House, Brooklyn, N.Y., Passport No. 1006.	Home - 3743 Townsend Avenue, Detroit, Mich..
20	MacLeod	John	80	M	Wd		Superior Court, Grand Forks, Passport No. 102425, 1901.	Home - 203 Vernon Avenue, Grand Forks, N.Dak..
21	O'Connor	Mabella	23	F	S	Westbury, L.I. N.Y. 5th June 1902.		Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
22	Dolan	Mary Frances	35	F	S	New York, N.Y. 10th October 1899.		Westbury, Long Island, N.Y.
23	McGowan	Gertrude	23	F	S	New York, N.Y. 23rd March 1902.		1601 Ave. "3" Brooklyn, N.Y.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

25. 125.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDONERRY

5th SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 September

57

13, 1925

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burns	George	39	M	New York, 17th February, 1911	State of New York County of Bronx New York, 8th February, 1917	648 East 224th Street, New York.
2	Burns	Mary	14	F			648 East 224th Street, New York.
3	Caulfield	Mary	37	F	Buffalo, N.Y. 24th March 1915.	District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 16th January 1921.	60 Loraine Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Caulfield	Beatrice	9	F			522 Timpson Place, New York, N.Y.
5	Caldwell	Maggie	40	F		Husband Naturalized, New York, N.Y. Passport No. 62525.	166 Alexander Avenue, New York.
6	Conlan	Peter	54	M		Court of Common Pleas New York City 20th June, 1891.	166 Alexander Avenue, New York.
7	Conlan	Mary	50	F			166 Alexander Avenue, New York.
8	Duffy	Anna	46	F		District Court New York City 1st December, 1924.	301 East 188th Street New York.
9	Donnelly	Margaret	28	F		Supreme Court of the State of New York held at New York, 8th Jan'y. 1923.	304 West 85th Street, New York.
10	Duddy	Anna	35	F		Hudson County Court Jersey City New Jersey, 5th November, 1914	58, Vroom Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.
11	Gagen	Jennie	32	F	Husband Born. 29th July 1887	Passport No. 35820.	34 Webster Place, Orange, New Jersey.
12	Gagen	Donald	10	M			34 Webster Place, Orange New Jersey.
13	Gagen	Robert	7	M			34 Webster Place, Orange, New Jersey.
14	Gallagher	Mary	40	F		District Court of United States held at Philadelphia, 1st January 1911	113 North Windsor Avenue Atlantic City, New Jersey.
15	Greene	Anna	45	F			153 East 184th Street, New York.
16	Hughes	John	36	M		District Court, Mineola, L.I. N.Y. 19th October 1919.	6331 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, New York.
17	Hughes	Martha	36	F			
18	Hunter	Catherine	60	F		Husband Naturalized. Newark, N.J. 28th October, 1890.	
19	Brady	Anna	25	F	Newark New Jersey, 16th May, 1900.		285, Mount Pleasant Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.
20	Brady	Lillian	4	F	Newark New Jersey, 5th October, 1920		
21	Hartin	James	38	M		Army Camp Mead, Md. 7th July 1918.	51 Pennocook Avenue, Highland Park, Upper Merby, Pa.
22	McKenna	Anna	42	F		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd June 1925.	254, 61st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	McKilvey	Mary	48	F		Southern District of New York 16th July, 1908	384 Avenue, New York.
24	McElroy	Mary	57	F		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. 4th October, 1888.	175 East 77th Street New York, N.Y.
25	McSweeney	Anna	56	F	New York City, N.Y. 27th Oct. 1888		49 Walnut Avenue, Santa Cruz, California.
26	McLarkin	Alexander	24	M			
27	McLaughlin	Hugh	62	M		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th December 1891.	1002 Jamaica Bay Boulevard Broad Channel.
28	McLaughlin	Mary	60	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th January 1864.		1002 Jamaica Bay Boulevard Broad Channel
29	Moren	Patrick	33	M		District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 28th September 1922.	3816 Haverford Avenue, West Philadelphia.
30	Morris	Mary	41	F		District Court Philadelphia, Pa. 24th April, 1902.	3221 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia.

Line 15, Anna Greene, short-shipped, did not embark.

Line 26, Alexander McLarkin, transferred to sheet 60, line 26.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

125.  
69 2  
125.  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

58

37

13, 1925

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mullin	John					Supreme Court of New York, New York City, 15th October, 1888.	8 West 60th Street, New York City.
2	Mullin	Joseph	49	M	S		Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd February 1912.	154 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Milton	William	57	M	M		Supreme Court of West Chester County, New York, 11th June, 1900.	36, North 5th Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.
4	Nielson	Lillian	26	F	M		United States District Court New York, N.Y. 24th July, 1918.	890 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
5	O'Gorman	Michael	34	M	S		Supreme Court of New York 6th August, 1925.	360 West 47th Street, New York.
6	Potts	Margaret	58	F	W		Passport No. 473773.	780 Tuxedo Boulevard, Webster Groves, Miss.
7	Teer	Sarah	30	F	M	Husband Born. Harrison, N.J. 19th November 1892.		1, Tappan Street, Kearney, New Jersey.
8	Teer	Katherine	3	F	S	Kearney N.J. 23rd August 1921.		1 Tappan Street, Kearney, New Jersey.
9	Wyma	Anna	5	F	S	St Louis Miss. 11th February, 1887.		780 Tuxedo Boulevard, Webster Groves, Miss.
10	Wilcox	Louise	36	F	M		Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 474337. Bronx, 4th January, 1917.	4464 Park Avenue, New York City.
11	Wilcox	Thomas	8	M	S	New York 23rd August, 1917		4464 Park Avenue, New York City.
12	Wilcox	Walter	5	M	S	New York 15th April, 1921.		4464 Park Avenue, New York City.
13	Woods	Elizabeth	59	F	W		Court of Common Pleas. New York, N.Y. 22nd October, 1880.	2414 Creston Avenue, Bronx, New York.
14	Tully	John	64	M	S		Court of Common Pleas New York 21st September, 1891.	216 West 19th Street, New York.
15	Irvine	Joseph	73	M	S		Superior Court of Cook County Chicago, 1st October, 1888.	7525 Lafayette Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Line 1, John Mullin, short-skipped, did not embark.

W. H. L. 1 PURS R

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(2)  
38

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

W. H. Brown  
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
69 2

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

13 SEP 1925, 19

39

List

55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in United States.		Whether alien already in United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of--		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA									
								If yes--																										Country.		City or town.		Date		Place of Issuance		Number			
1	Self	no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		no		Good	no	5	17	Pair	Brown	None	Ireland	Wexford	1900	1									
2	Husband	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19
3	Father	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19
4	Col. 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19	yes	see col 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard C. Radwin, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, SAVING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, 54 in number, according to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number Date

Entry Permit	618097	1	July '25.
Entry Permit	77134	2	July '25.
Entry Permit	72937	3	July '25.
Entry Permit	64725	4	11/4/25
Entry Permit	10629	5	11/8/25
Entry Permit	10430	6	
Entry Permit	70651	7	
Entry Permit	11429	8	
Entry Permit	61391	9	
Entry Permit	52925	10	
Entry Permit	77977	11	
Entry Permit	89126	12	
Entry Permit	65436	13	
Entry Permit	70903	14	
Entry Permit	70864	15	
Entry Permit	64902	16	
Entry Permit	60937	17	
Entry Permit	60200	18	
Entry Permit	46470	19	
		20	
		21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	



List

54

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY, 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Currell	Janet	41	F	M	Housewife yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Father Mr Joseph Lilley 10, Mervue Street. Belfast.	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	61009	1	
2		Carney	Bridget	27	F	S	Wife yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn New York	Father. Bernard Carney, Mullaghmore, Leitrim. Sis-in-law Mrs Sarah Hawthorne 40, Hudson Street, Belfast.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	77134	2	16 July
3		Hawthorne	Agnes	37	F	S	Dressmaker yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father Mr Thomas Johnston Bushmills, Co. Antrim.	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	73937	3	16 July
4		Johnston	Alexander	30	M	S	Clerk yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	64735	4	21/4/25
5		Meechan	Helen	32	F	S	Domestic yes English yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Boston	Father } Mr John Meechan 2 Forbes Street, St. Leonards, Edinburgh.	Mass. Cambridge	Mass. Cambridge	10823	5	25/8/25
6		Meechan	Elizabeth	29	F	S	Nurse yes English yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Boston	Father } Mr John Meechan 2 Forbes Street, St. Leonards, Edinburgh.	Mass. Cambridge	Mass. Cambridge	10823	6	25/8/25
7		Murnaghan	Francis	32	M	M	Professor yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Baltimore	Father Mr George Murnaghan Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	Md. Baltimore	Md. Baltimore	70051	7	
8	U.S. CIT.	Murnaghan	Francis	5	M	S	Nil No Nil no	British	Irish	U.S.A. Baltimore	Grand-father. George Murnaghan Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	Md. Baltimore	Md. Baltimore	70051	8	
9		Marshall	Margaret	38	F	S	Housekeeper yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Brooklyn New York	Sister Mrs Mary Graham 12 Courtai Street. Belfast.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	61391	9	
10		Williams	Sarah	27	F	M	Housewife yes English yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Providence	Father Mr George Williams 68 Bridge Street, Portadown.	R.I. Providence	R.I. Providence	61391	10	
11		Wade	Marie	29	F	S	Grocer yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Eliza Wade Mountain Lodge, Co. Wick. Co. Wick.	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	52923	11	
12		Wilson	Rowan	30	F	S	Card-sher yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr Rowan Wilson Antecurridge, Antecurridge, Co. Down.	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	77877	12	
13		McHugh	Hannah	32	F	S	Clerk yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother. Mary McHugh. Croeslough, Donagall.	Pa. Pittsburgh	Pa. Pittsburgh	59123	13	
14		Corr	Sara Jane	51	F	S	Housewife yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Roseanna Corr Arboe, Stewartstown.	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	65436	14	
15		Murphy	Bessie	27	F	S	Dressmaker yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Washington	Mother Mrs Mary Murphy Ceshal, Silverbridge, Co. Armagh.	D.C. Washington	D.C. Washington	73937	15	
16		Muckian	Mary	34	F	S	Hair-dresser yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Washington	Father Mr Owen Muckian Carrigan, Silverbridge, Co. Armagh.	D.C. Washington	D.C. Washington	73937	16	
17		Keeley	Catherine	23	F	S	Cook yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father Mr Francis Keeley Ballysally, Coleraine, Co. Derry.	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	64902	17	
18		McGee	Annie	44	F	S	Dressmaker yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Sister } Mrs Margaret Scott Railway Station Lisnaskea.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	63008	18	
19		McGee	Alice	42	F	S	Dressmaker yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Sister } Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	63008	19	
20		Thompson	Anna	37	F	M	Housewife yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother. Catherine Bell.	O. Cleveland	O. Cleveland	46470	20	
21	U.S. CIT.	Thompson	William	15	M	S	Apprentice Baker yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland		O. Cleveland	O. Cleveland		21	
22		Thompson	Ernest	11	M	S	School yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Blunkin.	O. Cleveland	O. Cleveland		22	
23		Thompson	Dorothy	8	F	S	School yes English yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland		O. Cleveland	O. Cleveland		23	
24		Thompson	Violet	5	F	S	Nil No Child no	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland		O. Cleveland	O. Cleveland		24	
25		Thompson	Ruth	1	F	S	Nil No Child no	British	Irish	U.S.A. Cleveland	Co. Tyrone.	O. Cleveland	O. Cleveland		25	
26															26	
27															27	
28															28	
29															29	
30															30	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens



## 54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925 19

1

*Note* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the dissemination of publications, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is allied with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alexander Collier, MASTER of the \_\_\_\_\_ CALIFORNIA \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of the \_\_\_\_\_ aliens of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of **13 SEP 1925**, 19

MASTER ~~copy~~.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Hardy et al.* Streamflow lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government statisticians.

Column 6 *Married or single* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D (divorced).

A description should be made between tumors and their severity, regardless of the amount of material shown and flows.

- A former partner who operates a firm, either for himself or for others.
- A former partner who is a director or officer of a company who is not a partner.
- Shareholders or partners who are not partners or officers or directors.

If necessary, the partnership agreement should contain provisions for the following:

Column 8: *Read what lives* (e.g. if exempting the animal, then what grows?). In answering this question the farmer(s) of the farm responsible to read should be asked: "If you wanted to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the animal should be able to read what lives." The farmer(s) should be asked to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the animal should be able to read what lives.

Example 1. If the nationality requirement in the second sentence of paragraph 1 is interpreted as requiring that the citizen or subject of a country be a citizen or subject of that country, the question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and race facts should be given in column 10, *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in and last.

should be in accordance with the following conditions, and candidates should be given the opportunity to make a personal appeal to the medical authorities: those appearing under the heading "other" do not require a health certificate, provided that, obviously, French appearing under the heading of "other" people are not coming from the Soviet Union. An adult German, or Italian, or Italian also, by their family passport, coming from the Republic of Rhodesia, Botswana, or any other country. In this statement, the following restrictions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and *Negrosos*.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either Creolians or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>4</sup> 'Afrikan Black' refers to the United Negro College, which was founded by African American students in 1927.

(Indig. North & South America, Europe, & Africa) - Associated with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN YOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Poico, comprised mostly of the Totonaco, the Maricopa Indians, the Ririo, the Atlatzo and Mameo, Tancitaro, Atoyac, San Mateo, Coahuila, San Juan, and San Lorenzo, and their descendants, are now concentrated in the following communities:

Community, *San juan de los rios*.—A total of 1,000 persons lived in this place in the year 1900, and in 1910, the population had increased to 1,200 persons. The population is concentrated in the town of San Juan, which is situated on the right bank of the Rio Poico, and is situated on a hill. It should also be mentioned that the population is concentrated in the town of San Juan, which is situated on the right bank of the Rio Poico, and is situated on a hill. The entire population of the community is concentrated in the town of San Juan, which is situated on the right bank of the Rio Poico, and is situated on a hill. It is important to mention that the population of the community is concentrated in the town of San Juan, which is situated on the right bank of the Rio Poico, and is situated on a hill.

Country of last birth and reach record aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

4. (Annex 13. *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Q. Entry 12. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

show whether or not a year was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1841-1842. Prohibited

Column D: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

On June 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the questioner in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if after inspection of special work one year and the Six rotary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this

day of 13 SEP 1925, 19

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	55	Glasgow	16 July '25.
2	<del>964</del>	<del>Dunfermline</del>	<del>3rd July '25.</del>
3	48	Glasgow	21/4/25
4	188	Glasgow	26/8/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

(Printed in English) A.L.S.M. S.S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.	
1		Murray	Jannett	59	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila.	Sister-Mrs. Annie Buchanan, 25, White St., Patrick, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	1	55	Glasgow	16 July '25.
2		<del>Smith</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>33</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Builder</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Britain</del>	<del>Scottish</del>	<del>U.S.A. Scranton</del>	<del>54, Erskine St., Alva</del>	<del>Pa.</del>	<del>Scranton</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>994</del>	<del>Dunfermline</del>	<del>3rd July '25.</del>
3		Sloan	Grace	39	F	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Dumbarton	Brother, William Sloan Oakfield, Wallace St. Dumbarton.	Scotland	Dumbarton	2			
4		Crichton	John	25	M	Research Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Father, William Crichton Riverview, Banff	Scotland	Aberdeen	3	48	Glasgow	21/4/25
5																4	188	Glasgow	26/8/25
6																5			
7																6			
8																7			
9																8			
10																9			
11																10			
12																11			
13																12			
14																13			
15																14			
16																15			
17																16			
18																17			
19																18			
20																19			
21																20			
22																21			
23																22			
24																23			
25																24			
26																25			
27																26			
28																27			
29																28			
30																29			

Line 2 Robert Smith, transferred to sheet 13 line 14.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925 19 25.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.				
				If yes																				
1	Yes	See Col. 19 Self	100	1888 Phila.	Husband-Samuel Murray, 2174 East York St., Philadelphia, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	08-76	Scotland	Glasgow	1	55	Glasgow	16 July '25.
2	Yes	Self	100	1925	500, Deacon St., Coraeton, Pa..	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	03-76	Scotland	Alva	2	904	Dunfermline	3rd July '25.
3	Yes	Self.	100	1925	Friend. Margaret Miller 4255 N. Marshall St. Phila.	Six Months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	03-76	Scotland	Dumbarton	3	48	Glasgow	21/4/25
4	Yes	Research	100	1925	Friend. Doctor Meigs. Hellsfield, Washington, D.C.	Six Months	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Pair	03-76	Scotland	Wintrow	4	186	Glasgow	26/8/25

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Alexander S. Collier, MASTER of the CALIFORNIA from GLEADOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>15</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of **13 SEP 19**, 19

at NEW YORK

MASTER ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age). The Age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry place is either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Marrowed or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or P (divorced).

**Section 7 (Calling or occupation).** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupations obtained, learned, enjoyed, being pursued, etc. (e.g., teacher, schoolmaster, professor, lecturer, musician, painter, farmer, etc.). The names should be in German, French, Italian, Spanish, or English. A distinction should be made between trades and farm labors, occupations, etc.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.  
Some farm laborers are **seasonal**, meaning they work only during certain times of the year.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the inside, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and treasury desks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Column 8 - *Up to read and go on.* This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Question 9 - *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list. The entry should show Special attention should be paid to the following:

colored country, it is almost impossible to find the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are possessed by important permanent residence, and country of birth, and that it is still in some, at least, a head of country does not mean. Though, by these people, and, on the whole, by the South, appearing upon the head of race or people does not mean "race" by country. An Irish, German, or American, appearing upon race might properly come under the heading of "race" by country. An Irish, German, or American, appearing by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLY INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

FLANNERY AMPERSON.

\*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

\* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (MONTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, apart from the  
 Lombards, Venetians, and Romans and their descendants, who are Italian, the people of  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" only. Most of these  
 people speak a Latin dialect of the Roman language.

HALLAN (HOUTER).

[illegible]

are returning from a visit abroad should be respected. "United States"  
 (Form), 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. "The  
 of blood."

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall state definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

(c) No (two points) The answer should be either Yes (checked)

*Comment:* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was made.

Question 18: *If that case, when in the United States, and if so, when and where?* The entries should show who is or last (You or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897. Bibliography.

Question 19: *If so, was your case relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?* The entries should show who was your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Conceding 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the participant officers in the continuation of alibi. However, in answering questions 36, if the police

For the purpose of this study, the data were collected from the following sources: (1) the Ministry of Labour has authorized firm surveys for industrial firms, the agency for which is responsible for and the collection



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 9  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 H in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1925 day of 19

at New York

[Signature]  
Inspector

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of these persons must be noted before the vessel departs, and the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.  
If necessary to sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at	Date.
Glasgow	7th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	26th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	27th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	19th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	19th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	5th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	10th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	26th Aug. '25.
London	22nd Aug. '25.
Glasgow	24/8/25
Glasgow	28th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	28th Aug. '25.
Glasgow	2nd Sept. '25.
Glasgow	2nd Sept. '25.
Glasgow	2nd Sept. '25.
Glasgow	31/8/25
Glasgow	31/8/25
Glasgow	4/9/25
Glasgow	31/8/25
Glasgow	3/9/25



19<sup>25</sup>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925 . 1925.

45

**Note:** Full text of question 54 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who declares not to support organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or will, advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



100


189

MASTER ~~SECRET~~

*Immigration Officer*

25

25



ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, who first emigrated in 1849, 8 or 9 people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Section 12 (Name and address of a living relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry would give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (left blank).

Ones in 17. (If they is  $p$ , *massimal* of 8, 0, *what* *ans*, *how* *much*). 1 is *maximal* should *use* *it*, *each* *case* *medieval* or *late* *the* *exact* *number* of *money* *shown*. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included *as* *the* *number* *of* *the* *family* *shown*.

slave was sent or sent (Year or No.) in the United States before, and if so, the year you passed it (years) and price as, 1884-1887. Philadelphia.

Columba 20 notes that "These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the exercise class of classes." However, in response to question 20, it does not say:

To simplify, for notational simplicity, the discussion for each  $\mathbf{R}$  applies than should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Richard Chadwick*, Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *General Medical Council of United Kingdom*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

13 SEP 1925

19

at *New York**R. H. Chadwick*

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1183	Washington	20th Aug. '25
6716	Washington	24/7/25
9780	Washington	6/6/25
7733	Washington	27/7/25
7732	Washington	27/7/25
8524	Washington	27/7/25
70354	Washington	10th July '25
66832	Washington	28/5/25
68146	Washington	1/8/25
68200	Washington	29th July '25
62848	Washington	6/8/25
66289	Washington	21/8/25
66578	Washington	22/8/25

*U.S. Consul Gen. J. J. Kelly*  
*Kelly 58996*



List

13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) A.L.S.V.

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" . . . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925

34 35 36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Robb	Alice	38	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Mother-Mrs. Mary Martin, 116 St. Vincent Pl., Brooklyn Ferry.	Mass. New York.		5183	Washington	20th Aug. '25
2		Key	John	30	M	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Sister-Miss Jessie Key, 57 Cove Rd., Gourock.	N.Y. New York.		7715	Washington	24/7/25
3		Milne	Mary	30	F	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Holyoke	Father-George Milne, 93 Leslie Terr., Aberdeen.	Cal. Los Angeles.		9700	Washington	6/8/25
4		Wood	Grace	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark	Father-Charles Keir, 11, Silver St., Port Dundas, Glasgow.	Mass. Holyoke.		7733	Washington	27/8/25
5		Wood	Grace	2	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark		N.J. Newark.		7732	Washington	27/8/25
6		Wood	Charles	6	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Newark		N.J. Newark.		5524	Washington	27/8/25
7		Hulme	Ellis	31	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Phila.	Brother-Herbert Hulme, 58, Mourland Rd., Bolton.	Pa. Philadelphia.		70354	Washington	10th July '25
8		McPherson	John	27	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Jersey City	Aunt Elizabeth Bain, 2 wife 676, Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow.	N.J. Jersey City.		56832	Washington	18/5/25
9		Lindsay	Richard	24	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Father-John Lindsay, 42, Haymarket Terr., Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York.		50146	Washington	1/8/25
10		McLaughlin	Cedilia	31	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Cousin, Amy Connolly, 34 Colchester Rd., Leyton, Essex.	N.Y. New York.		8200	Washington	29th July '25
11		McLaughlin	Marjory	36	F	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Cousin-Miss Amy Connolly, 24, Colchester Rd., Leyton, Essex.	N.Y. New York.				
12		Lindsay	Emily	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Father-in-law John Lindsay, 42 Haymarket Tce. Edinburgh.	N.Y. New York.				
13		Mitchell	Agnes	25	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Father-in-law William Mitchell, 15 Netherfield St. Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago.		52848	Washington	6/5/25
14		Smith	Robert	33	M	Ironfounder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Scranton	Sister, Robina Young, wife 83 Machine St. N.Y.	Pa. Scranton		86259	Washington	21/5/25
15		Hopwood	Marion	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Father, Thompson Burgess, Technical College Paisley.	N.Y. New York		86578	Washington	23/6/25
16		Crawford	Elizabeth	36	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Mother, Susan Ferrier, 121, 1st St., Glasgow.	Pa. Pittsburgh				
17		Crawford	Susan	1	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Springfield Coupar.	Pa. Pittsburgh				
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .  
U.S. citizens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925 1925.

47

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises in or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization pertaining and teaching doctrine of non-resistance to organized government, or which teaches the means of destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## List —————

MASTER

day of 13 SEP 25, 19

Immigration Officer

14  
2  
5  
5  
5

13

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively to Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether passing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (80%)

The people who are now to be put in possession of the basin of the River Do (i.e., communities of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marche, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, the *Arverni* and *Armeni*, are to be considered as *Arverni* and *Armeni* for the purpose of the law of 1871 (i.e., descent, citizenship, etc.).

Article 11. *Lost permanent residence.*— Any individual who has obtained one year's stay (i.e., permanent residence) in the last country in which he resided with the intention of returning to his native country, and who has not obtained a certificate of naturalization of such of actual residence therein, the individual in question 11 should show the country and the date of his departure from the same. The individual must declare that obtaining companies actually show country of last permanent residence in the last country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Item 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Comment 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry must show definitely the place, date or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

part, a self, husband, father, brother, or other person; from 1, at one place, etc.

independent of family, the exact amount of interest shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of occurrence.

Column 19, *Brachyopora* group, *Brachyopora* *brachyopora* (Linn.) and of so, which relative is *Brachyopora* *brachyopora* (Linn.)

should state whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what address, and, second, whether you and complete a return.

are judged to be more self-explanatory and the answers less different in the same way as the answers to questions 14 and 15.

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1925, 19  
at New York

NOTE: If a cargo ship, with this vessel, then a full and complete verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted and the original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.  
If immigrants sail with the vessel, the original verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bornian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Issued at Date.

14	Washington	25/6/25
15	Washington	12/6/25
16	Washington	4/4/25
17	Washington	2/4/25
18	Washington	19/3/25
19	Washington	24/3/25
20	Washington	21/7/25
21	Washington	31/7/25
22	Washington	13th Oct. '24
23	Washington	8/8/25
24	Washington	10th July '25
25	Washington	21st July '25
26	Washington	24th July '25
27	Washington	24th July '25
28	Washington	13th June '25
29	Washington	8/5/25
30	Washington	9/5/25
31	Washington	17/4/25
32	Washington	26/7/25
33	Washington	3/5/25
34	Washington	12/8/25
35	Washington	17/6/25
36	Washington	12/6/25
37	Washington	18/6/25
38	Washington	17/7/25
39	Washington	17/7/25



List

12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

(Printed in England.) A.L.S.M.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

*Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER

1985

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		Family Name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1		Mitchell David	31	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	63104	Washington	25/6/25
2		Martin Helen	44	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	62083	Washington	12/6/25
3		Adamson Catherine	29	F	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brookline	46369	Washington	4/4/25
4		Bannantyne Matthew	63	M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Indianapolis	48118	Washington	20/4/25
5		Trainor Margaret	31	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. San Francisco	42511	Washington	19/3/25
6		Milne Barbara	39	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Yonkers	43346	Washington	24/3/25
7	U.S. CH.	Milne George	71	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Quincy	73820	Washington	21/7/25
8		Paton Alexander	28	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Quincy	79321	Washington	31/7/25
9		McDonald George	25	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila.	10075	Washington	13th Oct. '24
10		Wilkinson Donald	24	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Scranton	82050	Washington	8/8/25
11		Kane Michael	61	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	70277	Washington	10th July '25
12		Calder James	23	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	73821	Washington	1st July '25
13		Murday Marie	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Ashbury Park	74934	Washington	24th July '25
14	U.S. CH.	Murday Queenie	7	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Ashbury Park	74935	Washington	24th July '25
15	U.S. CH.	Murday Evelyn	5	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Ashbury Park	62432	Washington	13th June '25
16		Leslie William	50	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	53528	Washington	8/5/25
17		Leslie Henrietta	48	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	53626	Washington	9/5/25
18		Anderson William Hyslop	39	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Rahway	73498	Washington	17/4/25
19		Duffy Jemima	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	74587	Washington	22/7/25
20	U.S. CH.	Duffy Mary	7	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	80402	Washington	3/8/25
21		Duffy William	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	83124	Washington	12/8/25
22		Howell William John	39	M	Rubber Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Akron	53276	Washington	12/8/25
23		Hart Hector McBean	35	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	53274	Washington	12/8/25
24		McClure Elizabeth	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila.	53275	Washington	12/8/25
25		Paterson William	27	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit	72631	Washington	17/7/25
26		Parker Albert Samuel	38	M	Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Springfield	72632	Washington	17/7/25
27		Parker Margaret Scott	35	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Springfield			
28	U.S. CH.	Parker Freda Dorothy	6	F	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	U.S.A. Springfield			
29		Thomson Dorothy	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Fort Plain			
30		Thomson Isabella	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Fort Plain			

	1960	1970	1980
Total passengers	1,000,000	1,500,000	2,000,000
U.S. citizens	500,000	750,000	1,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insula  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925

19<sub>25</sub>.

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on this sheet or  
or posted.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes that he is entitled to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alexander Bell* MASTER, of the \_\_\_\_\_ CALIF. JURY \_\_\_\_\_ from GLASGOW \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ CLARE \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 13 SEP 1975  
at NEW YORK  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>a</sup> "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardia of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

[illegible]

(b) **Question 13 (Final destination).** The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry of a child is deliberately the place (one or more) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States a country, if outside the United States.

Question 17: *What is the amount of money given, loan, made, or brought to the person?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship company, etc. (Column 18: *By whom the passage paid*). The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money given. Money brought by the person should be divided into two parts.

(C) When the deceased member of the family is a male, the following designations should be used: *brother* or *brother-in-law* for the male relative, and if so, when and where the relative should meet, as least, that of the United States citizen, and if so, the year or period of years, and the month or months of the year.

Comments 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection others in the examination of affidavits. However, in answering question 20, if all it has been determined that the State and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to receive for submission, the necessity for such inspection should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1, Richard L. Hadwick, Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA** **SAILING THERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **OATH** that I have had **9** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **General Medical Council of United Kingdom**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at New York

**NOTE.**—If a suiton sails with the vessel, this duty of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel shall be noted on the form that before the sail has commenced.

If no passenger sails with the vessel, this duty of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14 215

**SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
 a whole voyage sailing with a full crew and getting  
 on to there for the same day  
 years' experience as a Physician

36

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1 68867	Washington	3rd July '25	
2 59731	Washington	6th June '25	
3 R/C # 51698			
4 57248	Washington	15th May '25.	
5 57189	Washington	18/5/25	
6 63664	Washington	17th June '25.	
7 68694	Washington	6/7/25	
8 43220	Washington	23rd March '25	
9 76933	Washington	24/7/25	
10 76932	Washington	24/7/25	
11 64651	Washington	20th June '25.	
12 76511	Washington	30/7/25	
13	U.S. Cons. Gen.		
14 64161	Washington	19/5/25	
15 49739	Washington	23/4/25	
16			
17 53001	Washington	7/5/25	
18 984			
19 87318	Washington	16th February '25	
20 71013	Washington	14/7/25	
21 69104	Washington	7/7/25	
22 70101	Washington	6th July '25	
23 61165	Washington	11/6/25	
24 58710	Washington	23/6/25	
25 57979	Washington	29th May '25	
26 65959	Washington	25th June '25	
27 56656	Washington	19th May '25	
28 39670	Washington	5/3/25	
29 70634	Washington	20th July '25	
30 63125	Washington	16th June '25	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States

(Printed in England.)

A.L.S.M.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". . *Passengers sailing from*

G L A S G O ' W

5th SEPTEMBER 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
		Family Name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to single.	Read. Write.	Read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1		Mulhern Norah	30	✓	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Irish U.S.A. Chicago	Mother-Mrs. Annabelle Mulhern, Duhamont, Uphall.	N.Y. New York.	68367	Washington 3rd July '25
2		Muir Margaret	40	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Chicago	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Ross, 31, St. Mungo St., Townhead, Glasgow.	Ill. Chicago.	59731	Washington 6th June '25
3	U.S. CH.	Muir Robert	7	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Chicago		Ill. Chicago.	51698	
4	U.S. CH.	Neillands May	35	✓	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Riverdale	Brother-David Neillands, Crummock Lodge, Beith.	N.Y. Riverdale.	57248	Washington 15th May '25
5		Pettigrew Alfred	24	✓	Pipe Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Glasgow	Father- John Pettigrew, 38, Elmbank Cres., Glasgow.	N.J. Hoboken.	57189	Washington 15/5/25
6		Pike Daisy	19	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Newark	Mother-Mrs. Beatrice Pike, 119, West Bridgend, Dumbarton.	N.J. Newark.	63664	Washington 17th June '25
7		Paterson Philip Watson	27	✓	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Middletown.	Father. John Peterson, 31, Castle St., Alloa.	N.Y. Middletown.	68694	Washington 6/7/25
8		Provan Thomas Longmuir	25	✓	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. New York	Wife-Mrs. Mary Provan, 19, Reid St., Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.	43220	Washington 23rd March '25
9		Robertson Agnes	48	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Northfield	Sister. Annie Gardner, 76, Baker St., Stirling.	N.J. Northfield.	76933	Washington 24/7/25
10	U.S. CH.	Robertson Agnes Mary	9	✓	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Northfield		N.J. Northfield.	76932	Washington 24/7/25
11		Ross Norman Gibson	37	✓	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Princeton	Father-David Ross, 75, Helen St., Arbroath.	N.J. Bayonne.	64651	Washington 20th June '25
12		Ross Marjory Blair	31	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Princeton		N.J. Bayonne.	76511	Washington 30/7/25
13	U.S. CH.	Ross Norman Gibson	1	✓	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Princeton		N.J. Bayonne.	64161	Washington 19/5/25
14		Russell Thomas	37	✓	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father-John Russell, 20, Main St., Renton.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	49739	Washington 25/4/25
15		Rattray Janet	42	✓	Forewoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Great Neck	Brother- Harry Rattray, 14, George 4th Bridge, Edinburgh.	N.Y. Great Neck.		
16		<del>Robertson</del>											
17		Sloan Christina	42	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Brother- James Sloan, Oakfield, Dumbarton.	Pa. Sewickley.	53001	Washington 7/5/25
18		<del>Smith Robert</del>											
19		Singer Charlotte Mary	39	✓	Iron-Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Pittsburgh	50, Eckline St., Alva.	Pa. Pittsburgh.	984	
20		Stevenson Allan	27	✓	Domestic Mill Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Rutherford	Cousin-Mrs. Mary Findlay, 30, Morningfield, Aberdeen.	N.J. Rutherford.	37316	Washington 16th February '25
21		Sloan William	55	✓	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Providence	Wife-Mrs. Mary Stevenson, 3, Hannah St., Paisley.	R.I. Providence.	71013	Washington 14/7/25
22		Scott Alexander	33	✓	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. New York	Brother-Robert Sloan, Belhaven, Troon.	N.Y. New York.	69104	Washington 7/7/25
23		Treasurer Jessie	24	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Trinidad	Mother- Margaret Scott, Carnock Cottage, Carnock, Dunfermline.	Colo. Trinidad	70101	Washington 6th July '25
24		Trotten Thomas	23	✓	Sheet Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Greenwich	Mother-Mrs. Eliz. Treasurer, Balrain House, Huntly St., Inverness.	Conn. Greenwich.	61165	Washington 11/6/25
25		Taylor Edith	25	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Cambridge	Mother-Mrs. Sarah Ross, 54, Rosevale St., Partick, Glasgow.	Mass. Cambridge.	65710	Washington 23/6/25
26		Timmins Edward	24	✓	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. New York	Brother-James Taylor, 8, Garvald St., Greenock.	N.Y. New York.	57979	Washington 29th May '25
27		Watson Margaret	29	✓	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Father-Edward Timmins, Burnside Villa, Bishopbriggs.	Pa. Pittsburgh.	65959	Washington 25th June '25
28		White Mary	37	✓	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Mansfield	Mother-Mrs. Margaret Watson, 18, Mack St., Airdrie.	Ohio. Mansfield.	66656	Washington 19th May '25
29		Hempseed David Rattray	24	✓	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Uncle-John McDonald, 27, Hope St., Glasgow.	Pa. Pittsburgh.	69670	Washington 5/5/25
30		McKellar Agnes	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish U.S.A. Castle Shannon	Father. John Hempseed, 86, St. Margaret's St., Dunfermline.	Pa. Castle Creek.	76634	Washington 20th July '25
										Mother-Mrs. Margaret Hyslop, Holkywood Village, Dumfries.	Pa. Castle Shannon	63125	Washington 16th June '25

Line 16, Katherine Savage, short-shipped, did not embark.

Line, 18, Robert Smith, transferred to shoot 13 line 14.

*(Faint handwritten signature)* PETER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



on this sheet  
or printed.

100

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925, 19<sub>25</sub>.

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in our organized (sovereign) government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in our (sovereign) government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alexander Collier*, MASTER of the *CLARE* from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

13 SEP 1925

, 19

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Shipmaster's name should be entered in this column. The space is for one of the following classes only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months. The space is for one of the following classes only.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The answer to this column should be expressed in male or female.  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, etc. The answer should be given in full, and should not be abbreviated.  
Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, Germany, etc. The answer should be given in full, and should not be abbreviated.  
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as for example, Italy, Germany, etc. The answer should be given in full, and should not be abbreviated.  
Column 9 (Country of intended destination).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country of intended destination of each alien, as for example, Italy, Germany, etc. The answer should be given in full, and should not be abbreviated.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., inhabitants of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Italy, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

The entry should give name and address of each relative, and if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of each alien, as for example, Italy, Germany, etc. The answer should be given in full, and should not be abbreviated.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether carrying money).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money carried, and if none, the answer should be "None".

Column 17 (Whether carrying baggage).—The answer should give in each case the amount of baggage carried, and if none, the answer should be "None".

Column 18 (Whether carrying other baggage).—The answer should give in each case the amount of other baggage carried, and if none, the answer should be "None".

Column 19 (Whether carrying other baggage).—The answer should give in each case the amount of other baggage carried, and if none, the answer should be "None".

Column 20 (Whether carrying other baggage).—The answer should give in each case the amount of other baggage carried, and if none, the answer should be "None".

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Chadwick Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA,  
do hereby certify that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Chadwick

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1925, 19  
at New York

[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted in the affidavit, is executed  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a surgeon or other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
		34	35
			36
1	51271	Washington	30/4/25
2	67997	Washington	19/7/25
3	71242	Washington	14/7/25
4	58259	Washington	1/6/25
5			
6	74981	Washington	24/7/25
7	65934	Washington	25/6/25
8	66136	Washington	2/7/25
9	57541	Washington	26/5/25
10			
11	69556	Washington	22/4/25
12	56983	Washington	5/5/25
13	51000	Washington	29/4/25
14	56519	Washington	15/5/25
15	70389	Washington	10/7/25
16	66333	Washington	26/6/25
17	70547	Washington	11/7/25
18	36955	Washington	27/2/25
19	39620	Washington	5/3/25
20	66112	Washington	25/6/25
21	73086	Washington	18/7/25
22	78125	Washington	18/7/25
23	79357	Washington	31/7/25
24	65016	Washington	23/6/25
25	41938	Washington	17/3/25
26	43738	Washington	1/7/25
27			
28	73519	Washington	2/7/25
29	50208	Washington	27/4/25
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.) A7L.S.M.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA".

*Passengers sailing from*

GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER

1925.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alexander Collier*, MASTER, of the *SS. " "* from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of 13 SEP 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and shoulders*). Shoemaking lines should make no entry in this column. The space between the lines is for the name of the shoe.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Age of the entry should be expressed in years or months, not days. Columns 6 (*sex*) - 7 (*sex*) - 8 (*sex*) should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Weight in kilograms*). The entry should be entered as accurately as possible the complete number of kilograms, e.g., 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 35

(CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

\* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Liguria, Valais, and Emme) and their descendants, who live mostly in Italy, Southern France, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian descent". Most of these people speak a basic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (9017)

[illegible]

Country 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came). The alien must give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 *Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place name or name of intended future permanent residence, the entry should state "country, if outside the United States."

(Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." (no ticket)

16. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, at amount in pence, sh.

show year or date (Yes or No in the United States) and if so, when and where - 10. entries should have, as 1844-1892, Philadelphia, and if so, the year for periodical years and  
 Columns 13-14 better use *transmitted in the United States* and if so, when and where - 10. entries should have, as 1844-1892, Philadelphia, and if so, the year for periodical years and

should ask whether going to join them a relative or friend. The answer and compute as in 20.

The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision. The question relates to the dissemination of sheet 11, which, in answering to question 23, that it has been obtained from the staff and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for our use, the authority for such transmission should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard L. Chadwick, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ARE that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1925, 1925, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above named aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
1	60052	Washington	6/6/25
2	60949	Washington	10/3/25
3	62763	Washington	16/6/25
4	66884	Washington	27/6/25
5	50123	Washington	27/4/25
6	76994	Washington	24th July '25.
7			
8			
9			
10	82023	Washington	6/8/25
11	69521	Washington	8/7/25
12	65558	Washington	24th June '25.
13	57767	Washington	28th May '25.
14	51713	Washington	1/5/25
15	52674	Washington	6/5/25
16	49099	Washington	23rd April '25
17	43423	Washington	24/3/25
18	76934	Washington	24/7/25
19			
20	49524	Washington	24/4/25
21	74917	Washington	28/7/25
22	65900	Washington	25th June '25
23	75602	Washington	25/7/25
24	63981	Washington	19th June '25
25	64928	Washington	22nd June '25.
26	63983	Washington	19th June '25.
27	63982	Washington	19th June '25
28	48533	Washington	21/4/25
29	59255	Washington	6/6/25
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

6th SEPTEMBER, 1925.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

55

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925

19<sub>25.</sub>[illegible]



APPROVED OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*W. Alexander Collier* MASTER of the CALIFORNIA from Guano W. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBS that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP 1925, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Industry*).—*Industry* should not enter in this column. The question is one of Government, not of Industry.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The Assessor in this column should be expressed in years or months, not in days.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The Assessor in this column should be expressed in years or months, not in days.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The Assessor should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Office or occupation*).—The entry should be expressed as accurately as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession of the person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamship engineer, painter, teacher, farmer, or other business description. The Assessor should not be misled by names used for farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or for wages.

Standard occupations should be taken from the list of occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assessors.

Column 8 (*Is to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the person read and write?" If, in exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, exemption from the reading requirement, the reading should be stated. If unable to read and write, the Assessor is (*Native*).—The Assessor is (*Native*) should be contrasted to mean the country of which the person is a citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the proper people as given in said list.

Significant distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens of various nations are citizens, and, country of birth, and race. It is to be understood that the country of birth of citizens and race should be stated. French, by race of people, and similarly, French, by country of birth, might properly mean one born in France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also is one of the following distinctions should be expressed.

CUBANS.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West or South America, Liberia, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of Negro should be classified under this heading.

(ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, S. America, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible][illegible]



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

56

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Sex		
1	Abraham	John	37	M	District Court of United States Philadelphia, 17th March 1893	2840 "C" Street Philadelphia.
2	Abraham	Anna	40	F		2840 "C" Street Philadelphia.
3	Black	Rachel	33	F	U.S. Passport No. 21443.	Home
4	Black	James	9	M	New York, N.Y. 19th June 1916.	106 East 87th Street
5	Black	Richard	5	M	New York, N.Y. 12th June 1920.	New York, N.Y.
6	Bell	Edward	38	M	Kings County Court Brooklyn, New York April 1894.	110 King Street, Brooklyn, New York
7	Bell	Susan	40	F		110 King Street, Brooklyn, New York.
8	Bray	Margaret	32	F	U.S. Passport No. 39884. U.S. District Court Pittsburgh 26th February, 1924.	4 Maple Avenue East Pittsburgh.
9	Currell	William	29	M	Jersey City County Court 18th August, 1919	Broad & Filbert Street Philadelphia.
10	Callahan	Patrick	33	M		330 Chauncey Street.
11	Callahan	Mary	32	F		Brooklyn.
12	Callahan	Catherine	4	F	Brooklyn New York 21st August 1921	N.Y.
13	Callahan	John	2	M	Brooklyn New York 12th January, 1922.	
14	Carney	Patrick	31	M	Supreme Court of New York 29th March 1919.	330 Chancey Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Campbell	Pansy	28	F	Cross Creek, Pa. 20th August 1886. Husband Born.	244 Cross Street, Pittsburgh.
16	Chambers	Margaret	48	F	Jacksonville, Fla. 8th June 1883.	320 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.
17	Donnelly	Peter	31	M	District Court of U.S. Eastern District of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia, Pa. November, 1921.	1319 West Lehigh Avenue. Philadelphia.
18	Denneman	Matilda	35	F	U.S. Passport No. 7252. District Court. Pittsburgh, 1920. (January)	417-75th Street, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.
19	Fulton	Joseph	38	M		229 Green Street, Wilkesburg, Pa.
20	Foster	Mary	50	F	U.A. Passport. No. 34995. County Court of Montgomery, N.Y. 13th October, 1894	3, Burlington Place Winchester, Boston, Mass.
21	Geddis	Henry	55	M		257 Brookside Avenue Amsterdam, New York.
22	Geddis	Jane	59	F		257 Brookside Avenue Amsterdam, New York.
23	Hart	Robert	35	M	County Court of Montgomery, N.Y. 8th June, 1921.	362 Locust Avenue, Amsterdam, New York.
24	Hart	Agnes	30	F		362 Locust Avenue, Amsterdam, New York.
25	Hart	Mary	52	F	U.S. Passport No. 60519.	2313 South 15th Street, Philadelphia.
26	Hart	Paul	9	M	Philadelphia Pa. 14th September 1915.	2313 South 15th Street, Philadelphia.
27	Kennedy	Joseph	35	M	Court of Common Pleas, Camden N.J. 30th September 1920.	227 Kings Highway Camden, New Jersey.
28	King	Sarah	35	F	U.S. Passport No. 66619.	622 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, New Jersey.
29	King	Kathleen	6	F	Philadelphia 5th September, 1919.	622 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, New Jersey.
30	King	Mileen	1	F	Atlantic City, 23rd December, 1923.	622 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	32	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	3303	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	3304	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	T.S.	do.	do.
11	16803/351	LONDON	28/8/25
12	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
13	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
14	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
15	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
16	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
17	T.S.	do.	do.
18	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
19	16787	do.	28/8/25.
20	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
21	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
22	1637	LONDON	29/7/25.
23	1637	LONDON	29/7/25.
24		BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
25		BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
26	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
27	65.	BRADFORD	23/8/25.
28	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
29	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
30	176.	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
31	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

57

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from LONDON LERRY 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kelleher	Bridget	50	F	W	U.S. Passport No. 93019. Supreme Court of Philadelphia. September, 1878.	East Linnington, Pa. 2737 North 15th Street, Philadelphia.
2	Lockhart	Isaac	74	M	M	Common Pleas Court Cleveland Ohio 2nd June, 1921.	4016 Gaylord Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Marron	Peter	35	M	M		4016 Gaylord Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Marron	Alice	32	F	M		201, Kearney Avenue Kearney, New Jersey.
5	Mills	Isabella	45	F	M	United States District Court Washing- ton, D.C. (Hus. Naturalized) March, 1916. Circuit Court of Cook County Illinois 8th April, 1898.	Riverside, Illinois. Lay Avenue, Ridgefield New Jersey.
6	Martin	Thomas	58	M	M	Supreme Court of New York U.S. Passport No. 96850.	Ridgefield Ridgefield, New Jersey Ridgefield Ridgefield, New Jersey
7	Marine	Sarah	32	F	M		Ridgefield, New Jersey
8	Marine	Rose	8	F	S	Ridgefield N.J. 1st September, 1917.	Ridgefield, New Jersey
9	Tepper	Hinda	11	F	S	Ridgefield N.J. 17th May, 1914	Ridgefield, New Jersey
10	Maxwell	Annie	48	F	M		244 Gross Street, Pittsburgh.
11	Maxwell	George	24	M	S	Pittsburgh 3rd December, 1900.	244 Gross Street, Pittsburgh.
12	Maxwell	Alexander	21	M	S	Pittsburgh 26th November 1903.	244 Gross Street, Pittsburgh.
13	Maxwell	Anna	9	F	S	Pittsburgh 21st September, 1916	244 Gross Street, Pittsburgh.
14	Maxwell	Ruth	7	F	S	Pittsburgh 6th March, 1918.	244 Gross Street, Pittsburgh.
15	McCullough	Thomas	37	M	S	18th April 1921 District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th June 1920.	190 Franklin Avenue, Vandergrift, Pa. 285 Reid Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
16	McCue	Mary	43	F	M		285 Reid Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
17	McCue	Annie	12	F	S	New York, N.Y. 23rd January, 1913.	3069 Kennebec Avenue, Camden, New Jersey.
18	McCurdie	Deniel	60	M	S	Supreme Court. Washington, 23rd April, 1925.	Carroll Avenue, Islington, Mass.
19	McLean	Ellen	60	F	M	U.S. Passport. No. 36084.	
20	O'Malley	Bernard	29	M	M	Rye, N.Y. 5th December 1895	( Mansuring Way Rye. N.Y.
21	O'Malley	Bridget	29	F	M	Husband Born. Floyd, Va. 4th March 1893.	1040 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
22	Pitzer	Margaret	30	F	M		1748 North Lever Street, Philadelphia.
23	Reid	George	69	M	M	Court of Quarter Session Philadelphia, Pa. 5th February 1891. District Court. Philadelphia 18th January, 1922.	5836 Crittenden Street, Philadelphia.
24	Reeves	James	41	M	M		
25	Reeves	Ellen	40	F	M		
26	Reeves	Mary	9	F	S	Philadelphia 4th November, 1918.	
27	Reeves	James	8	M	S	Philadelphia 21st February, 1916.	5836 Crittenden Street, Philadelphia.
28	Reeves	Katherine	6	F	S	Philadelphia 8th May, 1918.	
29	Reeves	Joseph	5	M	S	Philadelphia 8th April, 1925.	
30	Smythe	William	66	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia September, 1920.	Welcome, Md.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	73	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6303	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6304	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925.
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
14	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
15	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16	6428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
17	16787	do.	28/8/25.
18	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
19	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
20	7637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21	7637	LONDON	29/7/25.
22		BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23		BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	85.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	2/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	1825	LONDON	9/7/25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

58

53  
19

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY 5th SEPTEMBER, 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kesgick	Catherine	63	F	W		Husband's papers taken out at Quarter Sessions Court, Philadelphia 24th December 1899.	14.3 East Oxford Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Capehart	Bertha	30	F	M	Philadelphia 18th January, 1895		1421 Emerick Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Capehart	Joseph	2	M	S	Philadelphia		

*Handwritten notes:*  
15  
40

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	23	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	23	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	2627	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	2627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21		BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
22		BIRMINGHAM	8.9.25
23	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
24	35.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
25	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
26	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
27	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
28	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

52

59

19

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Sturtevant	Susan	44	M	Husband Born. Somerville Mass. 6th April 1885		104 Union Avenue, Rutherford, New Jersey.
2	Sturtevant	Evans	12	M	S Rutherford New Jersey 10th Novr. 1912		104 Union Avenue, Rutherford, New Jersey.
3	Sturtevant	Muriel	10	F	S Rutherford New Jersey 21st Sept. 1914.		104 Union Avenue, Rutherford, New Jersey.
4	Tinney	Annie	38	F	M District Court of United States held (Husband Naturalized) at Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1916.		315 Woodbine Avenue, Marberth Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Thompson	Anna	27	F	M		
6	Thompson	William	15	M	S		
7	Thompson	Ernest	11	M	S		
8	Thompson	Dorothy	8	F	S		
9	Thompson	Violet	5	F	S		
10	Thompson	Ruth	1	F	S		
11	Wallace	Thomas	41	M	S	County Court Greenville S. Carolina 18th November. 1913.	12 Corners Monroe Avenue Brighton, New York. N.Y.
12	Wright	Martha	55	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 51906.	2460 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Wright	James	13	M	S Philadelphia 9th March. 1912.		2460 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Ward	Mary	46	F	W	U.S. Passport No. 80846. Kings County Court House Brooklyn New York, N.Y. October, 1886	147 Amsterdam Avenue. New York. N.Y.
15	Hegarty	Charles	62	M	S	District Court New York City N.Y. (Husband Naturalized) January, 1907.	582 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
16	MacDonnell	Margaret	48	F	M		63 Perry Street New York City, N.Y.
17	MacDonnell	William Anthony	21	M	S New York, 28th November 1903.		63 Perry Street New York City, N.Y.
18	Atchison	Milbrun	23	F	S Calistoga, Cal. 10th May 1901.	Supreme Court White Plains, New York, 14th March. 1924.	2302 Ashby Avenue, Berkeley, California.
19	McGovern	Francois	32	M	S		Mount Kisco, New York.
20	Jacobson	Gertrude	30	F	S Hillsboro, N. Dak. 2nd July 1895.		Hunter College, 68th Street and Park Avenue, New York.
21	Pinkerton	Ruth	25	F	S San Francisco, Ca. 2nd October 1899.		2266 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California.
22	Stephens	Walter	29	M	M		
23	Stephens	Maude	27	F	M		115 West 68th Street, New York.
24	Stephens	Claude	5	M	S		
25	Stephens	Warren	2	M	S		
26	Tinney	Margie	9	F	S Philadelphia, Pa. 7th January 1916.		315 Woodbine Ave. Marberth Philadelphia, Pa.
27	O'Brien	Mary	38	F	M St. Paul, Minn. 10th August 1887.		2147 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
28	Freelorn	Margaret	48	F	W	U.S. Passport. No. 73060. not then husband - U.S. born	232 Swanton Street Winchester, Mass.
29	Elell	Mary	59	F	M Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th June 1899.	City Court Brooklyn, New York, N.Y. (Husband Naturalized 5th September, 1892)	43 North Person Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Glacken	Mary	59	F	W		923 79th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Lines 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10, Anna, William, Ernest, Dorothy, Violet, & Ruth Thompson transferred to sheet 34 lines 20 to 25.

Lines 22, 23, 24 & 25, Walter, Maude, Claude & Warren Stephens, short-shipped, did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	33	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	333	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	344	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
15	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16	6428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
17	16787	do.	28/8/25.
18	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
19	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
20	7637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21	7637	LONDON	29/7/25.
22		BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23		BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	35.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16871	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	901	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	32/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

60

1925.

S.S. "CALIFORNIA" L

sailing from

GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OR LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Dahlberg	Ellen.	27	F M	By Marriage/- U.S. Passport No. 36121.	Cove Neck Rd., Oyster Bay, New York.
2	Dahlberg	Eric	2	M S	New York, 10th August, 1922.	
3	Dykes	Marion	43	F M	U.S. Passport No. 75573.	
4	Dykes	Andrew	9	M S	Paterson, N.J.. 26th August 1916.	473, East 25th St., Paterson, N.J..
5	Dykes	Mary	8	F S	Paterson, N.J.. 18th August 1917.	
6	Dykes	James	6	M S	Paterson, N.J.. 23rd March 1919.	
7	Dyer	William	63	M M	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.. 1st November 1890.	436, 60th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
8	Duncan	Mary	54	F W	By Marriage/- U.S. Passport No. 74572. Husband Natd/-	87 1/2, So. 6th St., New Bedford, Mass..
9	Dott	Rebecca	48	F M	U.S. Passport No. 65661.	233, East Mayfield St., Philadelphia, Pa..
10	Dial	Tura	44	F W	Kiawka Texas, Husband Born. 23rd December 1860	520, So. Second St., McAlister, Okla. 240, Grove Avenue. Moxham, Johnstown, Pa.
11	Forrest	Susan	31	F M	Johnston Pa. 1884.	9, Walnut St., Arlington, Mass..
12	Frame	Grace	40	F M	District Court, Boston, Mass. 25th April 1885.	
13	Frame	Janet	6	M S	Cambridge, Mass.. 12th September 1918.	
14	Finnie	Elizabeth	41	F M	Husband Naturalized, District Court, 24th February 1912, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1804, Beaver Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa..
15	Finnie	Elizabeth	9	F S	Pittsburgh, Pa.. 4th May 1915.	
16	Finnie	Margaret	1	F S	Pittsburgh, Pa.. 8th June 1924.	
17	French	Walter	28	M S	Oak Park, Ill.. 19th June 1897.	3, Central Ave., Ithaca, N.Y..
18	Findlay	Alexander	44	M S	District Court, Twin Falls, Idaho. 12th May 1921.	182, Adams St., Twin Falls, Idaho.
19	Falwell	Dorothy	23	F S	Tyresanna, Va. 5th April 1902.	R.F.D. No. 3, Lynchburg, Va..
20	Gable	Ellen	59	F W	Barkhamsted, Conn. 6th June 1867.	315, 11th Ave., S.E.. Minneapolis, Minn..
21	Gable	Margaret	31	F S	Easton, Pa. 7th February 1894.	6, Highlands Heights, Rochester, N.Y..
22	Gleason	Harold	23	M M	Jefferson, Ohio.. 26th April 1892.	5952, Normal Boulevard, Chicago, Ill..
23	Harden	William	22	M S	Chicago, Ill.. 26th January 1903.	
24	Heron	Isabella	43	F M	District Court, Naturalized, 29th September 1924.	Rolling Rd., Relay, Md..
25	Heron	Lenora	13	F S	District Court, Jersey City, N.J.. May 1919.	25, West 4th St., Bayonne, N.J..
26	Hunt	Lily	48	F M		
27	Hunt	William	5	M S	Bayonne, N.J.. 22nd August 1920.	1634, 25th Ave., Oakland, Cal..
28	Harris	Thomas	47	M S	San Francisco, Cal.. Superior Court. 20th July 1897.	
29	Heald	Mark	33	M M	Canton, Ill... 20th February 1892.	North Moore Street, Princeton, N.J..
30	Heald	June	33	F M	Canton Ill.. 10th June 1892.	

No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	18901/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	42	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6303	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6764	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
14	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
15	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
17	16787	do.	28/8/25.
18	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
19	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
20	7637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21	7637	LONDON	29/7/25.
22	1	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	10	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	85	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.M. S.S. "CALIFORNIA". sailing from GLASGOW 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925.

OR LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	Alexander	James	40	M	District Court, Hartford, Conn..	25, Huntington St.,
2	Alexander	Christina	39	F	April 1914.	
3	Alexander	John	13	M	Hartford, Conn.. 22nd August 1911	Hartford,
4	Alexander	Flora	11	F	Hartford, Conn.. 14th February 1914	
5	Alexander	James	7	M	Hartford, Conn.. 12th September 1918	Conn..
6	Alexander	Christina	11	F	Hartford Conn. 20th September 1924	
7	Anderson	Mary	41	F	Husband Natd/- Supreme Court, New York, 13th June 1905.	240, Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..
8	Adamson	Mary	52	F	Indianapolis, Ind.. Superior Court. 5th October 1921.	1337, West 26th St., Indianapolis, Ind..
9	Aitchison	M				
10	Pinkerton	Ruth				
11	Alperman	Isabella	57	F	Husband Born. Pittsburgh, Pa. 3rd April 1874.	90915, Catskill St., Hollis, Long Island, N.Y..
12	Bannatyne	John	27	M	San Francisco, Cal.. 29th July 1897.	1653 Golden Gate Avenue. San Francisco, Cal.
13	Brigham	Charles	58	M	Baltimore Md. 3rd February 1867.	Greenport. Suffolk County. N.Y.
14	Brigham	Mary	51	F	Topeka, Kansas 25th May. 1874.	26, Russell St., N.S..
15	Crum	Jeanie	42	F		Pittsburgh, Pa..
16	Crum	Mary	6	F	Pittsburgh, Pa. 5th November 1918.	469, Broadway, Lowell, Mass..
17	Clark	Andrew	9	M	Lowell Mass. 5th December 1915.	5010, Irving St., Philadelphia, Pa..
18	Clark	Mimmie Allison	48	F	Husband Born. Greensboro, Md. 3rd December 1874.	14, Lawrence St., Chelsea, Mass..
19	Case	Isabella	35	F	Philadelphia, Pa.. 12th August 1920.	664, 58th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
20	Case	Robert	5	M	Portland, Me.. 2nd April 1874.	47, Sheridan Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.
21	Cairns	James	51	M		777 North Market. Philadelphia, Pa. 87, South 6th St., New Bedford, Mass..
22	Clark	Elizabeth	69	F	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.. 1st August 1918.	7342, So. Sangamaw, Chicago, Ill..
23	Clark	Mary	18	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.. 13th May 1907.	621, East 9th Avenue. Munhall, Pa..
24	Campbell	Elizabeth	46	F	By Marriage/- U.S. Passport No. 21376.	
25	Cannon	Mary	36	F	Husband born/- Philadelphia, Pa. 5th April 1887.	
26	Collins	Rose	50	F	By Marriage/- U.S. Passport No. 73817.	
27	Chappell	Agnes	44	F	By Marriage/- County Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.. (Husband Naturalized) 1917.	
28	Donaghy	Mae	34	F		
29	Donaghy	Charles	9	M	Homestead, Pa.. 18th July 1915.	
30	Donaghy	Ann	6	F	Homestead, Pa.. 10th June 1919	

Line 7, Mary Anderson, short-shipped, did not embark.  
Line 9, M. Aitchison, on sheet 52 line 16 embarked at Moville.  
Line 10, Ruth Pinkerton, on sheet 52 line 21, embarked at Moville.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	72	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6863	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6864	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
14	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
15	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
17	16787	do.	28/8/25.
18	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
19	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
20	2637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21	2627	LONDON	29/7/25.
22		BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	20	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	85	BRADFORD	28/8/25.
26	887	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	23/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "CALIFORNIA". sailing from GLASGOW 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 62, 1925.

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	Harrison	Annie	43	F S	Pittsburgh, Pa. District Court, Queens County Court, New York.	1804 Beaver Ave. North Side. Pittsburgh, Pa. 516, 13th St.,
2	Jack	Alexander	60	M W	4th February 1899. Luzerne County Court, Pa.	West New York, N.J.. 93, Manhattan St.,
3	Kelly	Nathaniel	66	M W	June 1884. By Marriage/- Husband Naturalized.	Ashley, Pa.. 818, Carlton Ave.,
4	Keenan	Elizabeth	58	F M	Supreme Court, New York, Oct. 1878. Father Natd/- U.S. Passport. 70706	Brooklyn. 104, No. Baltimore Ave., Wentnor City, N.J..
5	Kennedy	Robert McGowan	16	M S	Eastern Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 5th April 1920.	3048, North 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa..
6	Love	Hugh	22	M S		
7	Livingston	Donald	26	M M	New York, 21st November 1888.	1492, University Ave., New York.
8	Livingston	Margaret	7	F S	New York, 13th December 1917.	Mass Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass..
9	Lawson	Andrew	32	M S		
10	Langmuir	John Dean	23	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y.. 27th July 1902.	Oakledge, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.. 442, Warren St.,
11	McLaughlin	Veronica	30	F M		Newark, N.J.. N.J..
12	McLaughlin	Elizabeth Mary	1	F S	Newark, N.J.. 15th August 1924.	181, East 93rd St., New York,
13	McConnachie	John	58	M M		362, Washington Ave., Chelsea, Mass..
14	McLeish	Thomas	39	M S	Chelsea, Mass.. 5th April, 1886.	2515 South 18th Street. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	McCaughan	Mary	50	F W		219, West 82nd St., New York.
16	MacLeod	Farquhar	40	M M		
17	MacLeod	Catherine	30	F M		
18	McKilham	Alexander	34	M M		
19	McKenzie	Jessie	58	F M		
20	McKellar	Ruth	25	F S	Buffalo, N.Y.. 24th February 1900.	Federal Court, Norfolk, Va.. 18th November 1916.
21	McCrea	Alexander	42	M M		
22	McCrea	Emma	52	F M	Barhamsville, Va.. 24th December 1873	By Marriage/- Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Maas	Margaret	37	F M	Bay City, Mich. 12th May 1883.	U.S. Passport No. 85820.
24	Minnery	Mary	57	F M		U.S. Passport No. 65821.
25	Minnery	Mary	32	F S		
26	Milliken	Donald	81	M S	Relham, N.Y.. 24th July 1903.	217, Cliff Ave., Relham, N.Y..
27	Vary	Edwin	20	M S	Battle Creek, Mich.. 2nd September 1904.	93, Garrison Ave., Battle Creek, Mich..
28	McGee	Alice	40	F S	Charlottesville, Va.. 27th July 1885.	411 Allamont Circle. Charlottesville, Va..
29	Duke	Mary	40	F S	Charlottesville, Va.. 30th July 1885.	616 Park Street Charlottesville, Va..
30	McLean	Andrew Paterson	65	M M		San Francisco, Cal.. Superior Court. 1892

Line 26, Donald Milliken, short-shipped, did not embark.

1004 Basel Sent West

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. in list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	27	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6804	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
14	16938.4	LONDON	29/8/25.
15	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
17	16787.	do.	28/8/25.
18	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
19	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
20	16637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21	16637	LONDON	29/7/25.
22		BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	88.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	6287	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176.	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.M. S.S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925.

NO. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB			
1	Murphy	Ella Josephine	53	F S Springfield, Ill.. 20th January 1872.		1508, Burlew St., Dallas, Texas.
2	Frank	Cynthia Anne	61	F S Germantown, Ohio.. 29th April 1864.	Superior Court, Pittsfield, Mass.. 11th July 1924.	105, High St., Pittsfield, Mass..
3	More	Thomas	49	M M		2174 East York Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Kuehner	Elizabeth	18	F S Philadelphia, Pa.. 2nd November 1906.	Payetteville, Va.. County Court, September 1900	Box 84, Sun. W.Va.
5	Muir	John	56	M W	Court of Common Pleas, Camden, N.J.. September 1916.	3069, Kearsage Ave., Camden, N.J..
6	Maiden	George	40	M M	By Marriage/-	3069, Kearsage Ave., Fairview, Camden, N.J..
7	Maiden	Elizabeth	40	F M		3142, West 39th St., Denver, Colo.
8	Mitchell	Mary Ellen	26	F S Boston, Mass.. 29th June 1899.	Father Natzd/- District Court, Boston, Mass. April 1924.	315, Baylston St., Brookline, Mass..
9	Martin	Helen	18	F S		1861, East 88th St., Chicago, Ill..
10	Mitchell	Agnes	25	F M Chicago, Ill..	By Marriage/-	90, Park Ave., New York.
11	Newton	Jessie	37	F M Camden, Maine. 15th February 1890.	Canton, Ohio.. Court of Common Pleas 10th May 1918.	1036, 9th St., Loraine, Ohio.
12	Penman	John	40	M M		
13	Penman	Anna	36	F M Massillon, Ohio. 11th December 1888.		
14	Penman	Margaret	7	F S Massillon Ohio. 7th December 1917.		
15	Penman	Helen	5	F S Massillon, Ohio. 24th June 1920.		
16	Patterson	Robert	36	M M	Pittsburgh, Pa.. District Court. 10th November 1919.	1510, Packer St., McKeesport, Pa..
17	Paul	Carl	45	M M Rochester, N.Y.. 27th February 1880.		896 Highland Avenue, Rochester N.Y.
18	Rice	Thomas	19	M S Port Arthur, Texas. 11th October 1905.	Galveston, Texas. Supreme Court. (Husband Naturalized) 1921.	1719, 25th St., Galveston, Texas.
19	Rice	Susan	45	F M	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.. (Husband Naturalized) June 1897.	5238, South Long Ave., Chicago, Ill..
20	Roy	Elizabeth	53	F M	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 12th June 1925.	
21	Reid	Mary Ann	42	F M		1524, Hoe Ave., Bronx, N.Y..
22	Reid	Alice Morgan	14	F S 29th January 1911. New York, N.Y.		
23	Reid	John	52	M M	District Court, Holyoke, Mass.. November 1893.	61, Hilton St., Chicopee Falls, Mass..
24	Reid	Barbara	52	F M		2042, Park Ave., Baltimore, Md..
25	Rose	Douglas	24	M S Baltimore, Md.. 19th June 1901.		
26	Stephens	Walter	39	M M St. Louis, Mo. 16th August 1895.		106, West 64th St., New York.
27	Stephens	Maudie	27	F M Brooklyn, N.Y.. 13th June 1898.		
28	Stephens	Clinton	5	M S Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y. 15th October 1919.		
29	Stephens	Warren	4	M S Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y. 15th August 1921.		
30	Saybo	Elizabeth	33	F M	District Court, New York.. (Husband Naturalized) 8th June 1921.	10, Sherman Ave., New York.

Line 10, Agnes Mitchell, transferred to sheet 14 line 13. Alien.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
16801/349	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
16802/350	LONDON	do.
22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
23	do.	do.
34	do.	do.
303	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
304	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.
16803/351	LONDON	28/8/25
7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
6428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16787	do.	28/8/25.
16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
16827	LONDON	29/7/25.
16828	LONDON	29/7/25.
21	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
293	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
6877	LONDON	29/8/25.
201	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
1825	LONDON	9/7/25.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.M. S.S. "CALIFORNIA". sailing from GLASGOW 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1025.

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Seibert	Clarendon	22	M S	New York, 6th September 1903.	51, St. Pauls Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Seibert	Kingston	20	M S	New York, 29th June 1905.	51, St. Pauls Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Scott	Emma	64	F M	Supreme Court, New York, June 1918.	65, West 68th St., New York.
4	Scott	Doris	31	F D	By Marriage/- U.S. Passport No. 89997.	200, Beech Tree Lane, Wayne, Pa.
5	Sheerin	Annie	58	F M	U.S. Passport No. 61400	1682, 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
6	Hysler	John	13	M S	28th May 1912. New York, N.Y.	1682, 3rd Avenue, New York, N.Y.
7	Sherrit	Jean	34	F M	Supreme Court, Long Island, N.Y. 30th November 1923.	104, Trowbridge St., Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Sherrit	Mary	14	F S	Long Island City, New York. 8th March 1916.	105, Van Wagener Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
9	Sherrit	Jean	9	F S	Supreme Court, Southern District New York, November 1924.	105, Van Wagener Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
10	Scott	Johan	26	F M	14th March 1925.	Box 297, Ajo, Arizona.
11	Scott	Ann	5	F S	4th October 1892.	2950, Hurley St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Baird	Agnes	32	F M	28th October 1915.	84, West 103rd St., New York.
13	Baird	Douglas	9	M S	9th May 1917.	420 Park Street, Charlottesville, Va.
14	Baird	Agnes	8	F S	District Court, Tucson, Arizona. 24th November 1924.	54, West 84th St., New York.
15	Stirton	George	42	M M	Morenci, Arizona. 15th January 1898.	3312, Washington St., Wilmington, Del.
16	Stirton	Josephine	27	F M	Ray, Arizona. 25th April 1914.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
17	Stirton	George	11	M S	Hayden, Arizona. 13th November 1916.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
18	Stirton	Mabel	9	F S	Ajo, Arizona. 24th July 1918.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
19	Stirton	David	7	M S	Philadelphia, Pa.. District Court. 25th December 1920.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
20	Sweeney	Margaret	38	F M	Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. (Husband Naturalized December 1920).	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
21	Urquhart	Mary	41	F M	Charlotteville, Va.. 14th May 1896.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
22	Wills	Susie	29	F S	New York. 14th December 1884.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
23	Whyte	Elizabeth	40	F S	North East, Md. 10th December 1888.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
24	Wilmer	Malvin	37	M M	Ponsgrove, N.J. 17th February 1922.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
25	Wilmer	Jessie	40	F M	By Marriage/-	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
26	Wilmer	Frederick	3	M S	Springfield, Mass. 20th October 1916.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
27	Warnock	Marion	36	F M	Springfield, Mass. 13th February 1919.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
28	Warnock	Margaret	10	F S	Superior Court, Springfield, Mass. 9th September 1918.	31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
29	Warnock	Marion	6	F S		31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.
30	Warnock	Alexander	41	M M		31, Pine Street Court, Springfield, Mass.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
16802/350	LONDON	do.
16803/351	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
16804/352	do.	do.
16805/353	do.	do.
16806/354	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
16807/355	do.	do.
16808/356	do.	do.
16809/357	do.	do.
16810/358	LONDON	28/8/25
16811/359	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
16812/360	LONDON	29/8/25
16813/361	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16814/362	LONDON	25/8/25
16815/363	do.	28/8/25.
16816/364	LONDON	29/8/25.
16817/365	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
16818/366	LONDON	29/7/25.
16819/367	LONDON	29/7/25.
16820/368	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
16821/369	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
16822/370	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
16823/371	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
16824/372	LONDON	29/8/25.
16825/373	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
16826/374	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
16827/375	LONDON	9/7/25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.M. S.S. "CALIFORNIA". sailing from GLASGOW 5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 25.

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				
1	Watson	Bella	43	F M	By Marriage/- U.S. Passport No. 49606	Beaconhill, Newport, R.I..
2	Watson	Jack	10	M S	Husband Naturalized. Court of Common Pleas. Luzerne Co. Pa. 4th March 1920.	16, Broad St., Pittston, Pa..
3	Williams	Elizabeth	38	F M	By Marriage/- U.S. Passport No. 49606	Thomasville, Georgia.
4	Williams	James	11	M S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	(221 Cherry St., Niles, Ohio.
5	Wilkinson	Catherine	34	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	Tiltonville, Ohio.
6	Wilkinson	Frank	5	M S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	Newell, W. Va..
7	Wilkinson	Catherine	3	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	Kenoak Rd., Mount Washington, Md..
8	Wilson	John	67	M M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	1415, Columbus Ave., Sandusky, Ohio.
9	Wilson	Jane	70	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	12, Howard St., Hillsdale, N. J..
10	Welsh	Catherine	55	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	2147, Grand Ave., St. Paul, Minn..
11	Welsh	Margaret	17	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	West Place, Whitestone, L.I. N.Y.
12	Wilson	Elizabeth Marion	32	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	244, Abington Rd., Kew Gardens, N.Y..
13	Wilson	Ruth Marion	8	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	76, Rose St., Metuchen, N.J..
14	Wilson	Bruce Edward	4	M S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	3333, Summerville Boulevard, Rochester, N.Y.
15	Watkins	Dorsey	25	M S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	543, 76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
16	Williams	Roy	51	M M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	Wadesboro, N.C..
17	Williams	Verna	50	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	207D, Brown Rd., Lakewood, Ohio.
18	Wood	Frederick	36	M M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
19	O'Brien	Mary	38	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
20	Ramsay	Joseph	54	M M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
21	Ramsay	Gladys	29	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
22	Goerz	Mirabel	24	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
23	Campbell	Edith Augusta	23	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
24	Colt	Walter	25	M S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
25	Fleischman	Alice	44	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
26	Hamaker	Margaret	37	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
27	Hamaker	Mary Frances	10	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
28	Hamaker	Margaret Nicholson	4	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
29	McCorvie	Mary	38	F M	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	
30	McCorvie	Margory Vivian	7	F S	Husband Born. Greenwood, S. Car. 11th October 1879.	

Line, 19 Mary O'Brien, transferred to sheet 52 line 27 embarked at Moville.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	16803/351	LONDON	28/8/25
4	16804/352	LONDON	28/8/25
5	16805/353	LONDON	28/8/25
6	16806/354	LONDON	28/8/25
7	16807/355	LONDON	28/8/25
8	16808/356	LONDON	28/8/25
9	16809/357	LONDON	28/8/25
10	16810/358	LONDON	28/8/25
11	16811/359	LONDON	28/8/25
12	16812/360	LONDON	28/8/25
13	16813/361	LONDON	28/8/25
14	16814/362	LONDON	28/8/25
15	16815/363	LONDON	28/8/25
16	16816/364	LONDON	28/8/25
17	16817/365	LONDON	28/8/25
18	16818/366	LONDON	28/8/25
19	16819/367	LONDON	28/8/25
20	16820/368	LONDON	28/8/25
21	16821/369	LONDON	28/8/25
22	16822/370	LONDON	28/8/25
23	16823/371	LONDON	28/8/25
24	16824/372	LONDON	28/8/25
25	16825/373	LONDON	28/8/25
26	16826/374	LONDON	28/8/25
27	16827/375	LONDON	28/8/25
28	16828/376	LONDON	28/8/25
29	16829/377	LONDON	28/8/25
30	16830/378	LONDON	28/8/25



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALIFORNIA".

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

66

19 25.

LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Kates	William	61	M S	New York, 25th November 1863.	49, Normandy Ave., Rochester, N.Y..
2	Campbell	Robert	41	M S	Florida N.Y. 13th August 1884.	Holy Cross, West Park, New York.
3	Johnston	John Howard	28	M S	Richmond, Va.. 10th May 1897.	177, West 63rd St., New York.
4	Brewer	Dorothea	19	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st November 1905.	84, Pintard Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y..
5	McAlden	James	52	M M	Boston, Mass., District Court. September 1896.	(52, Judson St., Malden, Mass..
6	McAlden	Marion	27	F S	Boston, Mass.. 5th October 1897.	(
7	Davenport	Margaret	20	F S	Aberdeen, Wash.. 18th April 1905.	Aberdeen, Wash. 1115, Dewey Avenue.
8	Straight	Lois	18	F S	Bradford, Pa.. 26th June 1907.	Bartonsville, Pa. Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y..
9	Straight	Harriet	20	F S	Bradford, Pa.. 3rd March. 1905.	15, Sunnyside Ave., Pleasantville, N.Y..
10	Hunter	Amy Louise	27	F S	New York 24th February 1898.	1008, Capitol Way, Olympia, Wash..
11	Ingham	Caroline	22	F S	Olympia, Wash.. 29th October 1902.	300, Central Park West, New York.
12	Taneyhill	Jean	18	F S	Baltimore, Md.. 28th March 1907.	Orienta Point, Mamaronick, N.Y.
13	Whitney	Alice	18	F S	Bronxville, N.Y.. 27th December 1906.	50 West 9th Street, New York, N.Y.
14	Ealand	Marie	20	F S	Santa Barbara, Cal.. 6th October 1904.	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y..
15	Smallwood	Dorothy	22	F S	Russelville, Ark. 25th May 1903.	456, Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y..
16	Townsend	Frank	29	M S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th May 1896.	1228, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y..
17	Popper	Norbert	32	M S	New York. 15th January 1893.	92, Hancock Street Cambridge, Mass.
18	McLeish	Mary	48	F S	Washington, D.C.. 6th November 1864.	122, East Thornapple St., Chevy Chase, Md..
19	Walker	Laura Virginia	60	F S	Washington, D.C. 27th March 1908.	122, East Thornapple St., Chevy Chase, Md..
20	Britton	Virginia	17	F S	Laddsbrough, Pa. 2nd August 1889	56 Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Farrell	Henry	36	M S	Ardsley, N.Y. 25th August 1893.	411, Yonker Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..
22	Glancy	William	32	M S	Chestnut Hill, Pa.. 11th November 1888.	Bradenheim, P.O. Chestnut Hill, Pa..
23	Hamilton	William	28	M S	New York, 22nd March 1897.	9, Prospect Park, W. Brooklyn, N.Y..
24	Carr	Edgar	30	M S	Lisbon, N.H.. 26th April 1895.	138, East 37th St., New York.
25	Crossman	Francis	51	M M	Pittsburgh, Pa.. 3rd April 1874	Tiffin, Ohio.
26	Kennedy	George	60	M M	Chicago, Ill. 30th March 1865.	275 East Perry Street Tiffin, Ohio.
27	Mullinger	Hovey Charles	22	M S	Evanston, Ill.. 5th August 1903.	1424, Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill..
28	Clark	Fred	18	M S	Philadelphia, Pa.. 1st March. 1907.	Elkins Park, Pa..
29	Roedelheim	Howard	20	M S	Langhorne, Pa.. 24th January 1905.	Langhorne, Pa..

Line 26, Francis Kennedy, manifested on sheet 16 line 4.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
16801/249	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
16802/350	LONDON	do.
16803/351	LONDON	do.
16804/352	LONDON	do.
16805/353	LONDON	do.
16806/354	LONDON	do.
16807/355	LONDON	do.
16808/356	LONDON	do.
16809/357	LONDON	do.
16810/358	LONDON	do.
16811/359	LONDON	do.
16812/360	LONDON	do.
16813/361	LONDON	do.
16814/362	LONDON	do.
16815/363	LONDON	do.
16816/364	LONDON	do.
16817/365	LONDON	do.
16818/366	LONDON	do.
16819/367	LONDON	do.
16820/368	LONDON	do.
16821/369	LONDON	do.
16822/370	LONDON	do.
16823/371	LONDON	do.
16824/372	LONDON	do.
16825/373	LONDON	do.
16826/374	LONDON	do.
16827/375	LONDON	do.
16828/376	LONDON	do.
16829/377	LONDON	do.
16830/378	LONDON	do.
16831/379	LONDON	do.
16832/380	LONDON	do.
16833/381	LONDON	do.
16834/382	LONDON	do.
16835/383	LONDON	do.
16836/384	LONDON	do.
16837/385	LONDON	do.
16838/386	LONDON	do.
16839/387	LONDON	do.
16840/388	LONDON	do.
16841/389	LONDON	do.
16842/390	LONDON	do.
16843/391	LONDON	do.
16844/392	LONDON	do.
16845/393	LONDON	do.
16846/394	LONDON	do.
16847/395	LONDON	do.
16848/396	LONDON	do.
16849/397	LONDON	do.
16850/398	LONDON	do.
16851/399	LONDON	do.
16852/400	LONDON	do.
16853/401	LONDON	do.
16854/402	LONDON	do.
16855/403	LONDON	do.
16856/404	LONDON	do.
16857/405	LONDON	do.
16858/406	LONDON	do.
16859/407	LONDON	do.
16860/408	LONDON	do.
16861/409	LONDON	do.
16862/410	LONDON	do.
16863/411	LONDON	do.
16864/412	LONDON	do.
16865/413	LONDON	do.
16866/414	LONDON	do.
16867/415	LONDON	do.
16868/416	LONDON	do.
16869/417	LONDON	do.
16870/418	LONDON	do.
16871/419	LONDON	do.
16872/420	LONDON	do.
16873/421	LONDON	do.
16874/422	LONDON	do.
16875/423	LONDON	do.
16876/424	LONDON	do.
16877/425	LONDON	do.
16878/426	LONDON	do.
16879/427	LONDON	do.
16880/428	LONDON	do.
16881/429	LONDON	do.
16882/430	LONDON	do.
16883/431	LONDON	do.
16884/432	LONDON	do.
16885/433	LONDON	do.
16886/434	LONDON	do.
16887/435	LONDON	do.
16888/436	LONDON	do.
16889/437	LONDON	do.
16890/438	LONDON	do.
16891/439	LONDON	do.
16892/440	LONDON	do.
16893/441	LONDON	do.
16894/442	LONDON	do.
16895/443	LONDON	do.
16896/444	LONDON	do.
16897/445	LONDON	do.
16898/446	LONDON	do.
16899/447	LONDON	do.
16900/448	LONDON	do.
16901/449	LONDON	do.
16902/450	LONDON	do.
16903/451	LONDON	do.
16904/452	LONDON	do.
16905/453	LONDON	do.
16906/454	LONDON	do.
16907/455	LONDON	do.
16908/456	LONDON	do.
16909/457	LONDON	do.
16910/458	LONDON	do.
16911/459	LONDON	do.
16912/460	LONDON	do.
16913/461	LONDON	do.
16914/462	LONDON	do.
16915/463	LONDON	do.
16916/464	LONDON	do.
16917/465	LONDON	do.
16918/466	LONDON	do.
16919/467	LONDON	do.
16920/468	LONDON	do.
16921/469	LONDON	do.
16922/470	LONDON	do.
16923/471	LONDON	do.
16924/472	LONDON	do.
16925/473	LONDON	do.
16926/474	LONDON	do.
16927/475	LONDON	do.
16928/476	LONDON	do.
16929/477	LONDON	do.
16930/478	LONDON	do.
16931/479	LONDON	do.
16932/480	LONDON	do.
16933/481	LONDON	do.
16934/482	LONDON	do.
16935/483	LONDON	do.
16936/484	LONDON	do.
16937/485	LONDON	do.
16938/486	LONDON	do.
16939/487	LONDON	do.
16940/488	LONDON	do.
16941/489	LONDON	do.
16942/490	LONDON	do.
16943/491	LONDON	do.
16944/492	LONDON	do.
16945/493	LONDON	do.
16946/494	LONDON	do.
16947/495	LONDON	do.
16948/496	LONDON	do.
16949/497	LONDON	do.
16950/498	LONDON	do.
16951/499	LONDON	do.
16952/500	LONDON	do.
16953/501	LONDON	do.
16954/502	LONDON	do.
16955/503	LONDON	do.
16956/504	LONDON	do.
16957/505	LONDON	do.
16958/506	LONDON	do.
16959/507	LONDON	do.
16960/508	LONDON	do.
16961/509	LONDON	do.
16962/510	LONDON	do.
16963/511	LONDON	do.
16964/512	LONDON	do.
16965/513	LONDON	do.
16966/514	LONDON	do.
16967/515	LONDON	do.
16968/516	LONDON	do.
16969/517	LONDON	do.
16970/518	LONDON	do.
16971/519	LONDON	do.
16972/520	LONDON	do.
16973/521	LONDON	do.
16974/522	LONDON	do.
16975/523	LONDON	do.
16976/524	LONDON	do.
16977/525	LONDON	do.
16978/526	LONDON	do.
16979/527	LONDON	do.
16980/528	LONDON	do.
16981/529	LONDON	do.
16982/530	LONDON	do.
16983/531	LONDON	do.
16984/532	LONDON	do.
16985/533	LONDON	do.
16986/534	LONDON	do.
16987/535	LONDON	do.
16988/536	LONDON	do.
16989/537	LONDON	do.
16990/538	LONDON	do.
16991/539	LONDON	do.
16992/540	LONDON	do.
16993/541	LONDON	do.
16994/542	LONDON	do.
16995/543	LONDON	do.
16996/544	LONDON	do.
16997/545	LONDON	do.
16998/546	LONDON	do.
16999/547	LONDON	do.
17000/548	LONDON	do.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

19 25

A.L.S. S.S. "CALIFORNIA".

sailing from GLASGOW

5th SEPTEMBER 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
LINE	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS	MO		
1	Hohendorf	Otto	30	M	S	Piqua, Ohio. 10th April 1895.
2	Hans	Leo	26	M	S	Mansfield, Ohio. 29th April 1899.
3	Grieves	Cecile	21	F	S	Park Falls, Wisc. 8th February 1904.
4	Blatchford	Charles	51	M	M	Evanston, Ill.. 2nd January 1874.
5	Tilghman	George Hammond	29	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 74727.
6	Buffurn	Thomas Bradley	31	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 75365.
7	Parker	Robert Meade	16	M	S	Jersey City, N.J.. 21st July 1909.
8	Engen	Emil	36	M	M	District Court, Portland, Ore.. 21st March 1919.
9	Engen	Olive	40	F	M	
10	Engen	Esther	14	F	S	Portland Ore. 29th November 1910.
11	Nelson	Elin Elizabeth	41	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 43012.
12	Nelson	Elizabeth Dorothy	13	F	S	Jamestown, N.Y. 21st November 1911.
13	Bowers	Richard	25	M	S	Boston, Mass. 18th June 1900.
14	Holes	Herbert	24	M	S	Robury, Mass. 26th March 1901.
15	Bair	Hugo	20	M	S	Harrisburgh, Ills. 12th October 1904.
16	Drew	Gavin	21	M	S	Portsmouth, N.H. 18th September 1903.
17	Slocum	Edward	20	M	S	Burlington Vt. 3rd August 1904.
18	Taylor	William	22	M	S	Chelsea, Mass. 3rd December 1902.
19	Pennington	Harry	23	M	S	New Brunswick, N.J. 7th February 1903.
20	Shugaker	Josephine	33	F	W	Pittwood, Ill.. 8th October 1891.
21	Ryan	Carson	40	M	M	New York 4th March 1885.
22	O'Connor	Thomas	39	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, 11th July 1917.
23	Bafler	Bernard	22	M	S	Lawrence, Kansas. 1st June 1903.
24	Speir	Wilmar	20	M	S	Montclair, N.J. 9th April 1905.
25	Chase	Aurin	21	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y.. 2nd June 1904.
26	Frost	Thurston	21	M	M	Hanover, N.H.. 19th August 1903.
27	Walsh	John	44	M	M	Supreme Court, New York.
28	Walsh	Muriel	39	F	M	Federal Court, Cleveland, Ohio, March 1925.
29	Campbell	John	36	M	M	
30	Mendoza	Agapita				

Lines 27 & 28, John & Muriel Walsh, transferred to First Class.  
Line 30 Agapita Mendoza already manifested, see 16 line 13.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LINE	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	16803/251	LONDON	do.
4	16804/252	LONDON	do.
5	16805/253	LONDON	do.
6	16806/254	LONDON	do.
7	16807/255	LONDON	do.
8	16808/256	LONDON	do.
9	16809/257	LONDON	do.
10	16810/258	LONDON	do.
11	16811/259	LONDON	do.
12	16812/260	LONDON	do.
13	16813/261	LONDON	do.
14	16814/262	LONDON	do.
15	16815/263	LONDON	do.
16	16816/264	LONDON	do.
17	16817/265	LONDON	do.
18	16818/266	LONDON	do.
19	16819/267	LONDON	do.
20	16820/268	LONDON	do.
21	16821/269	LONDON	do.
22	16822/270	LONDON	do.
23	16823/271	LONDON	do.
24	16824/272	LONDON	do.
25	16825/273	LONDON	do.
26	16826/274	LONDON	do.
27	16827/275	LONDON	do.
28	16828/276	LONDON	do.
29	16829/277	LONDON	do.
30	16830/278	LONDON	do.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A.L.S.S. "CALIFORNIA". sailing from G A S G O W 5th SEPTEMBER 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 25.

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS	MO			
1	Harston	William	25	M S	Leaksville, Carolina 28th Nov. 1901.	426, Charle St., Norfolk, Va..
2	Ross	George	54	M S	St. Louis, Mo.	Marshall, Ill..
3	Lindsay	Emily	24	F M	Providence, R.I. 2nd July 1901.	1080, Prospect Ave., New York.
4	Kennedy	Francis	51	M M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 3rd April 1874.	78 Circular Street Tiffin Ohio.
5	Bailey	Laura	47	F S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 12th May 1878.	901 Hill Avenue. Wilkesburg, Pa.
6	Michel	Ella	29	F S	New York, N.Y. 16th August 1896	(1122 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Michel	Gertrude	22	F S	New York, N.Y. 8th August 1903.	4500 Euclid Avenue. Cleveland Ohio.
8	Davidson	Clara	36	F S	Cooperstown, N.Y. 11th August 1889.	R.F.D. No. 3 Friendship, N.Y.
9	Canfield	Ruth	29	F S	Scio, N.Y. 22nd April 1896.	Chamber of Commerce. Hoboken, N.J.
10	Huus	Randolph	32	M S	Decorah, Ia. 12th August 1893.	39 North Bonquet Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Swanson	Frederick	33	M M	Gatesburgh, Ills. 7th September 1892.	Indianapolis, Ind. Superior Court. June 1901.
12	Easton	William	58	M M		Swan's Protection Certificate No. 1641
13	Mendoza	Agapita	24	M S		Baltimore, Md.
14	O'Connor	Mabelle				313 Market Street. Norfolk, Va.
15	Dollan	Mary				
16	Simmons	Gordon	30	M S	Chicago, Ills. 16th January 1895.	25 Park Place. New York, N.Y.

Line 3, Emily Lindsay, transferred to sheet 13 line 12.

Line 14, Mabelle O'Connor, transferred to 2nd Class.

Line 15, Mary Dollan, transferred to 2nd Class.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	73	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	603	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	604	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
14	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
15	750	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
17	16787	do.	28/8/25.
18	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
19	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
20	16637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21	16637	LONDON	29/7/25.
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

CALIFORNIA

Anchor

arrived 9/14/25

19

17.

from 1st 60

No.

(19)

19

NAME	MAINTENANCE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTED		MEALS			
				DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	DATE	NOTE	COOK	DESSERT	STEW	OTHER
1 POINGLE, Marguerita	9	1 SCOT IMP VISA L.P.C.	11:00 Sear																
71m 2 MCGOWN, Robert 2nd C	5	11 " L.P.C. P.D.	" MICH																
64f 3 ROSS, Jane "	5	20 " No Visa L.P.C.	" "																
26f 4 JOHNSTON, Isabella "	9	16/17 " Un 16 Un acc P.D.L.P.C.	" Sear																
11f CAMPBELL, Margaret sis																			
29f 5 O'DONNELL, Mary A "	60	21 IRE L.P.C. ILLT.	" McGlynn																

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
6801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
6802/250	LONDON	do.
6803/251	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
6804	do.	do.
6805	do.	do.
6806	do.	do.
6807	do.	do.
6808	do.	do.
6809	do.	do.
6810	do.	do.
6811	do.	do.
6812	do.	do.
6813	do.	do.
6814	do.	do.
6815	do.	do.
6816	do.	do.
6817	do.	do.
6818	do.	do.
6819	do.	do.
6820	do.	do.
6821	do.	do.
6822	do.	do.
6823	do.	do.
6824	do.	do.
6825	do.	do.
6826	do.	do.
6827	do.	do.
6828	do.	do.
6829	do.	do.
6830	do.	do.
6831	do.	do.
6832	do.	do.
6833	do.	do.
6834	do.	do.
6835	do.	do.
6836	do.	do.
6837	do.	do.
6838	do.	do.
6839	do.	do.
6840	do.	do.
6841	do.	do.
6842	do.	do.
6843	do.	do.
6844	do.	do.
6845	do.	do.
6846	do.	do.
6847	do.	do.
6848	do.	do.
6849	do.	do.
6850	do.	do.
6851	do.	do.
6852	do.	do.
6853	do.	do.
6854	do.	do.
6855	do.	do.
6856	do.	do.
6857	do.	do.
6858	do.	do.
6859	do.	do.
6860	do.	do.
6861	do.	do.
6862	do.	do.
6863	do.	do.
6864	do.	do.
6865	do.	do.
6866	do.	do.
6867	do.	do.
6868	do.	do.
6869	do.	do.
6870	do.	do.
6871	do.	do.
6872	do.	do.
6873	do.	do.
6874	do.	do.
6875	do.	do.
6876	do.	do.
6877	do.	do.
6878	do.	do.
6879	do.	do.
6880	do.	do.
6881	do.	do.
6882	do.	do.
6883	do.	do.
6884	do.	do.
6885	do.	do.
6886	do.	do.
6887	do.	do.
6888	do.	do.
6889	do.	do.
6890	do.	do.
6891	do.	do.
6892	do.	do.
6893	do.	do.
6894	do.	do.
6895	do.	do.
6896	do.	do.
6897	do.	do.
6898	do.	do.
6899	do.	do.
6900	do.	do.

9/14/25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, on board upon arrival.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY Given name.	(4) SHIPPED OR When
1	Collie	Alexander	Master 2/9/1925
First 2	Hawley	Thomas	Chief Officer "
First 3	Miller	Herbert	1st Mate "
4	Richardson	Eric	2nd Mate "
5	Watson		
6			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In the presence of the Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. California

Received to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 14, 1918, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Laws thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, on board upon arrival, a list of the aliens employed on the vessel, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

Received for the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, on board upon arrival, a list of the aliens employed on the vessel, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

By direction of the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival, on board upon arrival, a list of the aliens employed on the vessel, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

Immigrant Inspector.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 19th Sept 1925

I, master of the British S. S. "California", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 348 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 343

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th September 1925, consigned to Anchor Line, 25 Broadway, is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 19th Sept 1925 for Glasgow via Knoxville.

First port of call in United States this voyage was Glasgow.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 70

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ed. Hanna	28	British	25th Sept 25 Glasgow
Geo. Gordon	24	"	"
P. Campbell	29	"	"
John Dillion	28	"	"
John Cowart	28	"	5th Sept

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all British for the duration of the voyage.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such alien arriving and departing, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as the Secretary of Labor shall, if required by the customs, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	553	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	604	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25
14	700	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



Printed and sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British  
in port of Glasgow (optional)

Total crew at time of arrival 348

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13<sup>th</sup> September  
Anchor Line, 25 Broadway

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age
Ed. Hanna	28
Geo. Gordon	27
Wm. Campbell	29
John Dutton	28
John Connor	28

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Other
16	David	Wallace	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
17	Glenn	James	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
18	Dunnett	Daniel	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
19	McMencie	James	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
20	McIlwray	Matthew	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
21	Brown	John	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
22	Brown	Frank	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
23	Thompson	Neil	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
24	Sample	William	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
25	McLeod	Malcolm	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
26	McLeod	Daniel	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
27	Morrison	Donald	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
28	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
29	Graber	Samuel	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	
30		Donald	17	M	W	5' 10"	150	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Single	Protestant	Democrat	

U. S. M. OFFICE  
8-SEP-11  
GLAFCO

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	22 ✓	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23 ✓	do.	do.
5	34 ✓	do.	do.
6	353 ✓	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	354 ✓	-DO-	-DO-
8	do. ✓	do.	do.
9	do. ✓	do.	do.
	T.S. ✓		
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
	7950/451		
12	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16938 ✓	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780 ✓	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
	T.S. ✓		
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787 ✓	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958 ✓	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27 ✓	EDINBURGH	28/7/25.
19	12637 ✓	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12637 ✓	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71 ✓	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90 ✓	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
24	393 ✓	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55 ✓	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
	16987 ✓	LONDON	29/8/25.
26	90 ✓	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
27	176 ✓	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
28	11825 ✓	LONDON	9/7/25.
29			
30			







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to  
on board upon a

Vessel "CAMBRIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

In the presence of the Agent, Consular Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S.

Persons, notwithstanding the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 14, 1900, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, you are hereby directed to  
do not on board  
the persons named herein, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge  
W. Hawley G. O.

Page 1

aliens

1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR COMPANY	(5) When
1	Collie	Alexander	Master	2/9/1925
2	Hawley	Thomas	1st Officer	"
3	Miller	Herbert	2nd Mate	"
4	Richardson	Eric	2nd do	"
5	Walmesley	James	2nd do	"
6	Souter	Charles	3rd do	"
7	Machell	James	3rd do	"
8	Chadwick	Robert	Surgeon	"
9	Driscoll	Philip	Physician	"
10	Monro	John	Steward	"
11	Fraser	William	Sr. Asst. do	"
12	Gray	Robert	Jr. Asst. do	"
13	Miller	Matthew	Clerk	"
14	Stirling	James	"	"
15	Johnston	Joan	Typist	"
16	Davis	Wallace	W.R.P.	"
17	Fleming	James	2nd do	"
18	Dunnott	Daniel	do do	"
19	McKenzie	James	Carpenter	"
20	McIlwain	Matthew	do Mate	"
21	Brown	John	"	"
22	Brown	Frank	"	"
23	Brown	Neil	do Mate	"
24	Brown	William	"	"
25	McLeod	Malcolm	Gr. Asst.	"
26	McLeod	Daniel	"	"
27	McLeod	Robert	"	"
28	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	"	"
29	Grimes	Samuel	"	"
30	Grimes	Donald	"	"

The above named persons have produced  
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities  
stated after their names and none of them  
is under an agreement to be discharged in  
the United States. They are all ready to  
for the departure of the vessel.



34 35 36

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1	16901/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16902/350	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6003	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6004	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	28/7/25.
19	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	2/9/25.
28	176.	BIRMINGHAM	28/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			

CALIFORNIA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board upon arrival at NEW YORK

1925/ "CALIFORNIA" arriving at NEW YORK

CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) When Shipped	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Color of hair	(11) Color of eyes	(12) Color of skin	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collie Alexander	Master	2/9/1925	50	MALE	SCOTCH	5.9	154				NONE
First 2	Hawley Thomas	1st Officer	"	48	"	"	5.9	153				"
First 3	Miller Herbert	2nd Mate	"	32	"	"	5.6	153				"
4	Richardson Eric	2nd do	"	30	"	"	5.6	153				"
5	Walmsley James	2nd do	"	31	"	"	5.11	150				"
6	Butler Charles	3rd do	"	25	"	"	6.	157				"
7	Machell James	3rd do	"	20	"	"	5.6	150				"
8	Chadwick Robert	Surgeon	"	35	"	"	5.7	153				"
9	Driscoll Philip	Dischargee	"	41	"	"	5.8	148				"
10	Munro John	Nurse	"	37	"	"	5.6	155				"
11	Fraser William	Sr. Asst. do	"	28	"	"	5.8	150				"
12	Gray Robert	Jr. Asst. do	"	25	"	"	5.7	153				"
13	Miller Matthew	Clerk	"	24	"	"	5.8	151				"
14	Stirling James	"	"	25	"	"	5.8	151				"
15	Johnston Joan	Typist	"	29	"	"	5.9	152				"
16	Davis Wallace	1st Mate	"	29	"	"	5.9	150				"
17	Fleming James	2nd do	"	24	"	"	5.7	154				"
18	Dunnell Daniel	do	"	20	"	"	5.6	157				"
19	McKenzie James	Carpenter	"	37	"	"	5.9	157				"
20	McMillan Matthew	do Mate	"	32	"	"	5.7	153				"
21	Brown John	"	"	23	"	"	5.7	151				"
22	Brown Frank	do	"	40	"	"	5.8	153				"
23	Butler Neil	do Mate	"	36	"	"	5.7	157				"
24	Samuel William	"	"	52	"	"	5.8	151				"
25	McLeod Malcolm	Dr. Mate	"	32	"	"	5.9	152				"
26	McLeod Daniel	"	"	42	"	"	5.7	148				"
27	McLennan Kenneth	"	"	42	"	"	5.7	153				"
28	FITZPATRICK JOHN	"	"	36	"	"	5.8	156				"
29	Grady Samuel	do	"	60	"	"	5.6	152				"
30	Grady Donald	do	"	45	"	"	6.	158				"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all natives of the United States.



No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	0803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	0804	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16938-1	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	700	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787.	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	169871	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176.	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" arriving at NEW YORK 13 1925 from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be off on discharge port of arrival	(6) Whether discharged	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical markings or scars
1	Jollie	Alexander	2/9/1925 GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE
2	Harley	Thomas	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
3	Miller	Herbert	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	Rickerson	Eric	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Walters	James	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
6	Soutor	Charles	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	157	"
7	Macchell	James	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Chadwick	Robert	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
9	Driscoll	Philip	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	Munro	John	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	Praver	William	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	Gray	Robert	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	Miller	Matthew	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
14	Stirling	James	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	Johnston	John	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
16	Davis	William	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	Wheeler	James	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	Burnett	William	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
19	McGowan	James	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
20	McGowan	James	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
21	Brown	John	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	Brown	John	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	Burner	William	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
24	Seiple	William	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	McLeod	William	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
	McLeod	Daniel	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
	Morrison	Kenneth	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
	FITZPATRICK	JOHN.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
	Graham	Samuel	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.	145	"
	Ferguson	Donald	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.	141	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the United States. They are all under an agreement to be discharged from the operation of the vessel.

(14) No. on list	(15) Immigration Via Number	(16) Issued at	(17) Date
1	18901/249	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	18902/350	LONDON	do.
3	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	23	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	23	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	18902/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16938	LONDON	26/8/25.
14	710	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16425/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16727	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	28/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	21/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	28/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	NEWCASTLE	24.8.25.
23	90	NEWCASTLE	2.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	30	LEEDS	24/8/25.
26	30	LEEDS	24/8/25.
27	30	NEWCASTLE	2/9/25.
28	30	NEWCASTLE	2/9/25.
29	30	NEWCASTLE	2/9/25.
30	30	NEWCASTLE	2/9/25.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" arriving at NEW YORK 13 SEP 25, 1925 from the port of GLASGOW.

1

19

CALIFORNIA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	Collie	Alexander	Member	2/9/1925	GLASGOW	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8 164 NONE
First 2	Hawley	Thomas	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9 163 "
First 3	Miller	Herbert	2nd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6 156 "
4	Richardson	Eric	3rd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 156 "
5	Walsley	James	4th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11 150 "
6	Souter	Charles	5th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6. 167 "
7	Macchell	James	6th do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6 156 "
8	Chadwick	Robert	7th do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7 153 "
9	Driscoll	Philip	8th do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8 148 "
10	Munro	John	9th do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6 145 "
11	Fraser	William	10th do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 150 "
12	Gray	Robert	11th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 156 "
13	Miller	Matthew	12th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 151 "
14	Stirling	James	13th do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 151 "
15	Johnston	Joan	14th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9 150 "
16	Wavie	Wallace	15th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.2 166 "
17	Alaming	James	16th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7 154 "
18	Bennett	Daniel	17th do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6 157 "
19	McKenzie	James	18th do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9 157 "
20	McIlroy	Matthew	19th do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 153 "
21	Brown	John	20th do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7 153 "
22	Law	Frank	21st do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6 151 "
23	Prater	Neil	22nd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7 157 "
24	Seale	William	23rd do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8 163 "
25	McLeod	Calvin	24th do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9 157 "
26	McLeod	Daniel	25th do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7 156 "
27	Morrison	Herbert	26th do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7 153 "
28	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	27th do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6 156 "
29	Wheeler	Samuel	28th do	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6 156 "
30	Wheeler	Thomas	29th do	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6. 158 "

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	32	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6863	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6864	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	26/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,                     , of the                     , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4 and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

                      
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 192                    

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such lists shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving section is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 26 has been turned in and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Chinese).
Japanese.	

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6863	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6864	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176.	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALLANTHA" arriving at NEW YORK 13 SEP 1925, 1925 from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davidson	William	M. C. A. 2/9/25 GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE
2	McLeod	John	A. B.	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	Crawford	James	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
4	Wilson	Robert	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Tillon	Patrick	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	McCall	John	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	Smith	Donald	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
8	Courlay	John	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
First 9	Wells	George	Sailor	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
First 10	McKay	John	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
First 11	Hall	James	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
First 12	McColl	William	A. B.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	Dennison	Robert	Sailor	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
First 14	Gibson	James	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
15	Kinnaird	Colin	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
16	McNeil	James	A. B.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	151	"
First 17	Simpson	William	Sailor	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
First 18	McGottigan	Hugh	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
First 19	Hamilton	John	A. B.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
First 20	Mayburn	Andrew	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
First 21	McCahey	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
22	Wilson	John	O. B.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
23	Armstrong	Thomas	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
First 24	James	James	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
First 25	Quinn	James	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	Reid	William	Medicinal	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	POOLE	STANLEY	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	PYE	CHARLES	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
First 29	Campbell	Robert	O. B.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
First 30	Anderson	William	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all in for the operation of the law.



No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6804	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
26	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
27	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
28	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
29			
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 158) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving manifest is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahki.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Chinese).

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	2803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6164	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA"

arriving at NEW YORK 13 SEP 1925, 1925 from the port of GLASGOW.

Sheet No. 3

75

3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First 1	Scollan	William	O.S.	2/2/25	GLASGOW	No	Yes	27	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	163	None
First 2	Overend	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
First 3	Battersby	James	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
First 4	McCallum	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
5	Gosden	William	Fire 'tee	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	153	"
6	BARR	GEORGE	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	141	"
7	JONES	WILLIAM	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	KING	CHARLES	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
9	BROWNE	ROBERT	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	148	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



(14) No. on list	(15) Immigration Visa Number	(16) Issued at	(17) Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	72	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6603	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6104	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176.	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			

\*See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1925

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 188) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the admission of a fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Polesiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	33	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	33	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	553	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	554	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.M.S. *Thetis*"

arriving at NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925

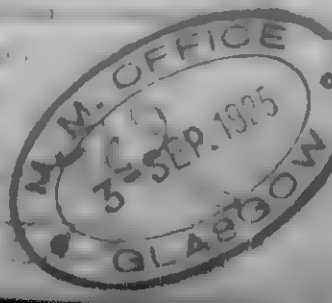
192 from the port of

GLASGOW.

76  
4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where								
1	McGraw	Charles	2/9/1925	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTCH	5.8	152	NONE
2	Grant	Alexander	2/9/1925	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.9	152	"
3	Redmond	William	2/9/1925	"	"	"	32	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	MacGillivray	Alexander	2/9/1925	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.5	149	"
5	Bryce	John	2/9/1925	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Baillie	John	2/9/1925	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.9	153	"
7	Hart	Alexander	2/9/1925	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	MacNiven	Robert	2/9/1925	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	Carmichael	Alexander	2/9/1925	"	"	"	33	"	"	5.8	153	"
10	Barr	John	2/9/1925	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.7	151	"
11	McLeod	Adam	2/9/1925	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	Mills	James	2/9/1925	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.9	157	"
13	McBurnie	Robert	2/9/1925	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.8	153	"
14	Barclay	William	2/9/1925	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.9	156	"
15	Spicer	James	2/9/1925	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.9	157	"
16	McGowan	John	2/9/1925	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.8	155	"
17	McGowan	Alexander	2/9/1925	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	McGowan	Robert	2/9/1925	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.8	160	"
19	McGowan	James	2/9/1925	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	McGowan	Arthur	2/9/1925	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.11	153	"
21	McGowan	Paul	2/9/1925	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.7	156	"
22	McGowan	Thomas	2/9/1925	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.8	152	"
23	McGowan	Joseph	2/9/1925	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.9	156	"
24	McGowan	Robert	2/9/1925	"	"	"	42	"	"	5.9	157	"
25	McGowan	Donald	2/9/1925	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	McGowan	James	2/9/1925	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.7	157	"
27	McGowan	James	2/9/1925	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.8	154	"
28	McGowan	John	2/9/1925	"	"	"	46	"	"	6.	159	"
29	McGowan	Andrew	2/9/1925	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	McGowan	Andrew	2/9/1925	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	153	"

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are engaged for the operation of this vessel.



No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6603	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6604	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7945/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16935	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/7/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-(a) Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving section is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wash.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	24	do.	do.
6	2603	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	2604	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787.	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD.	29/8/25.
26	169871	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925

1925 from the port of GLASGOW

Sheet No.

5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	James	Fireman 9/9/1925 Glasgow	No	Yes	26	MALE	Scotch	British	5.7	153	MON.
2	Prior	John	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Speirs	Edmund	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
4	Goodfellow	Michael	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
5	Black	James	Trimmer	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
6	Galbraith	David	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
7	Bell	Robert	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
First 8	Blackwood	Robert	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	171	"
9	Gunn	Francis	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
First 10	Cellie	James	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
First 11	Leonard	James	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
First 12	Sweeney	James	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
First 13	MacFarlane	William	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
14	McLaughlin	William	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	152	"
First 15	Brown	William	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
First 16	Hume	John	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
First 17	Lutty	Robert	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
18	Sweeney	Peter	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
First 19	William	Luke	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	154	"

The above named persons have no satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged to the United States. They are all employed for the operation of the vessel



No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6003	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6004	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	M.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11625	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			

\* See List of names on board vessel.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 657) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Panama Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holander.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6003	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6004	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	169871	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C. L. O'NEIL"

arriving at NEW YORK

13 SEP 1925

1925 from the port of GLASGOW.

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be used on arrival at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKay	Walter	Chief Stew.	2/9/19	GLASGOW	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	155	HOMB
2	Grimsley	Arthur	1st do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	Mowatt	William	1st Stew.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
4	Parlinson	Quinton	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
5	Campbell	George	Deck Stew.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	Foggo	James	2nd Stew.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	Clarkson	Robert	3rd Stew.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
8	Scott	John	4th Stew.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
9	McGlychie	James	5th Stew.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	MacKin	Alexander	Asst. Sal. Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
11	Alston	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
12	Bourne	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
13	Fotherham	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
14	Parker	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
15	Wilson	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	151	"
16	Foster	Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	O'Rourke	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
18	McDynamie	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
19	Hynd	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	Stephen	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
21	McGillock	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Thompson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
23	Adair	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
24	Blackerty	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	Parlis	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
26	Smith	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
27	Brown	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
28	Sykes	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
29	Johnston	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
30	McK	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	152	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the operation of the Ship or other vessel.

\* See list of names on back of manifest.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by law.



No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	27	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	28	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	2803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	2804	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16978	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	26/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,       , of the       , do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

        
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 557) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing, seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pac. Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmarian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Swedish.
Holander.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	77	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	24	do.	do.
6	6803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6804	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176.	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. *GLASCOW*" arriving at *NEW YORK* 13 SEP 1925 from the port of *GLASCOW*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether also to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name.	Given name.	When	Where										
First	1	McDonald	William	Asst. Sal. Stew.	2/4/1918	GLASCOW	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6 155	HOME
First	2	Livingstone	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7 152	"
First	3	Vnox	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8 150	"
First	4	Hoggie	William	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9 151	"
First	5	Rutherford	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6 157	"
	6	Matthews	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 152	"
First	7	Hannah	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8 149	"
	8	Brown	John	Watchman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7 150	"
	9	Perry	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7 155	"
	10	Cuthbertson	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5 152	"
	11	JARDINE Carpenter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7 151	"
	12	Reid	Donald	1/B.R. Stew.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8 156	"
	13	Matthews	William	Asst. B.R. Stew.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9 157	"
	14	McCallum	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7 151	"
	15	McKiven	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 152	"
	16	Leighton	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 157	"
	17	Boyle	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8 159	"
	18	Pirie	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7 155	"
	19	Jackson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7 153	"
	20	Baker	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6 156	"
	21	Guest	Thomas	1st Stew.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 152	"
	22	Swan	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7 151	"
	23	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 153	"
	24	Farbes	John	1/Sal. Stew.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7 150	"
	25	Johnston	William	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 155	"
	26	Silver	Ernest	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 152	"
First	27	Hunter	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6 156	"
First	28	Yule	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8 152	"
First	29	Faylor	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 151	"
First	30	Phillips	John	Butteryboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7 156	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
1	16802/250	LONDON	do.
2	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
3	23	do.	do.
4	24	do.	do.
5	24	do.	do.
6	24	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	24	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	16928	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	26/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	28/8/25.
26	16887	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
English.	Sami (Norwegians).
Finnish.	Swedish (Swedes).
Flemish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	0803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	0804	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

13 SEP 25

1925

from the port of

GLASGOW.

3

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	Where	Where								
First 1	Eason	Harry	Sail. Rm. do.	2/9/1925	GLASGOW	NO	YES	14	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7 155
2	Rae	William	1st. 2nd. Bdrn.					34	"	"	"	5.8 153
3	Muir	William	2nd. do.					21	"	"	"	5.9 156
4	McAndrews	Alexander	Deck Stwd.					32	"	"	"	5.7 157
5	Conlin	Joseph	Sail. Rm. do.					25	"	"	"	5.7 152
6	McMillan	John	Asst. 1st. 2nd. Bdrn.					24	"	"	"	5.8 151
7	Chalk	Ernest	2nd. Cab. Stwd.					26	"	"	"	5.8 155
8	Seaton	Herbert	"					40	"	"	"	5.8 152
9	Cook	Robert	"					25	"	"	"	5.6 151
10	Smith	Joseph	"					25	"	"	"	5.8 157
First 11	Johnstone	Wilfred	"					22	"	"	"	5.7 152
12	McRoberts	John	"					25	"	"	"	5.9 155
13	McDonald	Hector	"					27	"	"	"	5.8 155
14	Percy	Stiney	"					26	"	"	"	5.7 154
15	Gordon	George	"					26	"	"	"	5.8 152
16	Whiteford	Archibald	"					27	"	"	"	5.7 151
17	Held	Ronald	"					25	"	"	"	5.7 157
18	Granger	John	"					18	"	"	"	5.9 152
19	McFarlane	John	"					20	"	"	"	5.8 150
20	Kennedy	Robert	"					29	"	"	"	5.8 155
21	McPherson	Robert	"					18	"	"	"	5.7 152
22	McDonald	Colin	"					23	"	"	"	5.8 156
23	Lone	John	"					24	"	"	"	5.8 157
First 24	Copeland	Joseph	"					24	"	"	"	5.5 153
First 25	Hunter	Morris	"					32	"	"	"	5.7 155
First 26	Hendrie	Thomas	"					20	"	"	"	5.8 152
27	McEain	Dorvald	"					33	"	"	"	5.7 148
28	McCallum	John	"					24	"	"	"	5.9 150
29	Wendey	Walter	"					16	"	"	"	5.8 151
First 30	Jackson	James	"					31	"	"	"	5.9 153

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all fit for the operation of the vessel.



No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	32	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6804	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,                     , of the                     , do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1, a, and b, of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Latvian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	etc., etc., etc.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	0003	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	0004	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LIVERPOOL	do.
14	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
15	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
16	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
17	16787	do.	28/8/25.
18	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
19	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16877	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	2/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GALLICIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 13 SEP 25, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW.

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name, Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Hastie	Charles	Asst. Stwd. 2/9/25 GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	158	NONE
First 2	Adam	William	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	181	"
3	Campbell	Patrick	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
4	McGuinness	William	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	Clarkson	William	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
First 6	Dick	John	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
First 7	Craig	David	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	185	"
First 8	Horsburgh	George	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
9	McLean	George	2nd Cat. B.R. Stwd.	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	Menzies	Thomas	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	Black	George	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
12	Dunbar	William	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
13	McLaughlin	William	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
14	McGuire	Thomas	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
15	McKerson	Robert	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
First 16	Miller	James	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
17	Beresford	William	1st 2nd Cat. Steward	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
18	Bett	James	2nd do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
19	Irvine	Archd.	Asst. St.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
First 20	McNamee	James	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
21	Looby	John	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	143	"
First 22	McGee	Alec	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
First 23	Smith	James	Landryboy	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
24	O'NEIL	GEORGE	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
25	McKay	Ruth	1st Cat. Stwd.	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
26	Doxlin	Andrew	2nd do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	144	"
27	McKay	Gavin	Asst. do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Hewers	Henry	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
29	Stedman	Michael	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
30	Milna	George	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	151	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all here for the operation of the vessel.



No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	32	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6804	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/717	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADEFORD	28/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-a and 3-b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fines are imposed, without remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or retailed; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 35 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wench.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 26TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	33	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	333	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	334	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	35.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

82

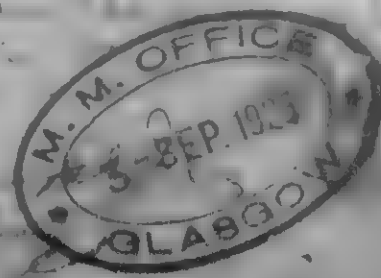
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1925, from the port of GLASGOW.

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name.	Given name.											
1	Symington	John	First Stwa. 2/3/25	GLASGOW	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6 140	NONE
2	Crabb	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 155	"
3	Murray	Michael	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9 158	"
4	Johnston	Edward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10 160	"
5	Giffen	Robert	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 163	"
6	Murchison	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9 157	"
7	Dick	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 156	"
8	Jones John	Thomas	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9 155	"
First 9	Boyle	Edward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9 156	"
First 10	Irving	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7 158	"
First 11	Galbraith	Donald	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9 157	"
First 12	Mowat	Arthur	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 155	"
First 13	Workman	Hugh	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8 153	"
First 14	McIlvray	Arthur	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9 157	"
First 15	Dillon	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11 159	"
First 16	Simpson	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6. 157	"
17	McGregor	Donald	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8 155	"
First 18	Anderson	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8 152	"
First 19	Doak	George	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9 150	"
First 20	Rankin	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8 153	"
First 21	Cooper	James	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 156	"
First 22	Livingstone	George	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7 155	"
First 23	Hane	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8 153	"
First 24	Paillie	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 156	"
First 25	Galbraith	Robert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6 156	"
First 26	Gordon	Archibald	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7 151	"
First 27	McShane	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9 157	"
First 28	Richardson	James	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7 152	"
29	Allan	Duncan	Stew. Rtyman.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6 156	"
30	Prentice	George	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 155	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all employed for the operation of the vessel.



No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	2203	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	2204	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, receiving, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the cost required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the Report specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Swedish (Norwegian).
Finnish.	Swedish and Swedes.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Thracian.
Italian (south).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Puerto Rican.

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	24	do.	do.
6	25	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	26	do.	do.
8	27	do.	do.
9	28	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16956	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	28/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DAILY MAIL" arriving at NEW YORK 13 SEP 25 1925 from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cameron Alexander	Lineal Stwd.	2/9/25 GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	153	N
2	Richardson David	Resp. do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
3	Gray John	" do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	Webster David	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	151	"
5	McVicar Richard	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
6	STANLEY ROBERT	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
7	McKenzie Murdoch	1st Stwd.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	Irvine John	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
9	Cather James	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	Banks Alex.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
11	Smith James	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
12	Shepherd William	1st Boy	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
13	McVicar James	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
14	Murray Thomas	Boats	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
15	Stevenson Frederick	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
16	Lewis John	1st Printer	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
17	Wale Eric	2nd do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	Shepherd William	1st Stwd.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
19	Banchope James	1st Stwd. or	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
20	Haggie John	2nd do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
21	Dinwoodie Harry	1st Printer	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
22	Watson James	" do	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
23	Kenny Matthew	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	KILLER DANIEL	Printer	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
26	Benson Maxwell	Chief	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
27	SWANSON ALEXANDER	2nd Cook	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	CONNER JOHN	1st Cook	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	McLennan Joseph	2nd do	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
30	SMITH WILLIAM	3rd Cook	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	155	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of is under an agreement to be discharged for the operation of this vessel.



No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	24	do.	do.
6	0803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	0804	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16938	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	28/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,                     , of the                     , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4 and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

                      
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 192                    .

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 950) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	27	N.W. CASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	33	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	34	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	2/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	12/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 13 SEP 1925, from the port of GLASGOW

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether absent read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name.	Given name.											
1	Wilson	William	2nd Cook	GLASGOW	NO	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	155	None
2	M'NEE	JAMES	1st Cook	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
3	Swanson	ANDERSON	3rd Cook	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
4	Young	WILLIAM	4th Cook	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
First	Robertson	David	2nd Land Cook	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	152	"
First	M'NECHAN	WILLIAM	1st Land Cook	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
First	Duncan	John	2nd Vag. Cook	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	McNee	Duncan	1st Pass. r. Cook	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
8	Campbell	James	2nd do	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	Black	JAMES	3rd do	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
First	Brown	George	1st Stew. Cook	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	Roseweir	Robert	1st Stew. Cook	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
12	Hughes	William	2nd do	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	156	"
13	IRVING	JAMES	3rd do	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
14	McCue	John	1st do	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
15	Ignach	John	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
16	Buchanan	James	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
17	Shaw	William	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
First	Murray	Douglas	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
First	Campbell	Hugh	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
First	Lockhead	James	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
First	Keeney	Joseph	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
First	Thomas	Joseph	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
First	McConville	Arthur	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	157	"
First	Kelston	James	1st Porter	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	Taylor	James	2nd do	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
26	Stanton	Matthew	3rd do	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
27	Kennedy	John	3rd do	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
28	Poly Baillie	Thomas	4th do	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
First	Love	DAVID	5th do	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
First	McBark	Andrew	6th do	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	154	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	72	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6603	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6604	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	3/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1925

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	32	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6804	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	16928	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

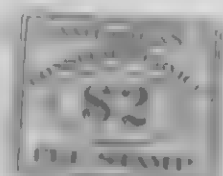
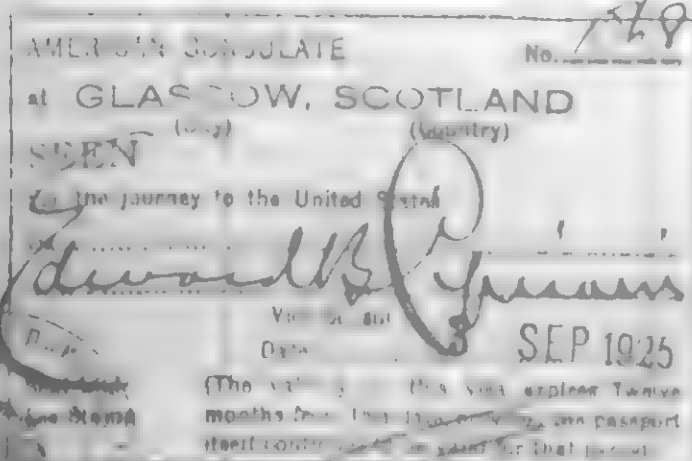
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CLARENCE" arriving at NEW YORK 13 SEP 1925 from the port of GLASGOW

85  
13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 1	McKee	William	1st Mate	2/9/25	Glasgow	No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5.6	163	None
First 2	Barbour	James	2nd do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	Banks	John	3rd do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
First 4	Kear	George	4th do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
First 5	EDWARD Campbell	Edward	do do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
6	Craigie	Margaret	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5.6	148	"
7	Wright	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
8	Doyle	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
9	Thomson	Fannie	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
10	McLachlan	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
11	Davie	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
12	Cooper	Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	162	"
13	Hay	Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	Dickson	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
15	Bowman	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
16	DOWNES	MARGT	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
First 17	HAY	MARGT	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
First 18	McIVER	ANGUS	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
19	COWAN	MARGT	Maid	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



fee \$2.00 - 87c

No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/349	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	23	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	3363	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	3364	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16803/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	28/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRAUFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	28/1/25
29	11625	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Collier, Master, of the S.S. California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1, 2, and 3 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alexander Collier  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Panama Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Saxon.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovene.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	24	do.	do.
6	2503	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	2504	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I. 16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	T.S. 16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	29/7/25.
19	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	29/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA" arriving at NEW YORK 13 SEP 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or unemployed at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ward	First	Ward									
2	Ward	First	Ward									
3	Ward	First	Ward									
4	Ward	First	Ward									
5	Ward	First	Ward									
6	Ward	First	Ward									
7	Ward	First	Ward									
8	Ward	First	Ward									
9	Ward	First	Ward									
10	Ward	First	Ward									
11	Ward	First	Ward									
12	Ward	First	Ward									
13	Ward	First	Ward									
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

After arrival at New York City, 13 Sept 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW. 86

(13) After Sept 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW. 86

After arrival at New York City, 13 Sept 1925, 1925, from the port of GLASGOW. 86

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	32	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6863	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6864	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/351	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/317	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787.	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Lollie, Master, of the S.S. California, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1, 2, and 3 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1925 day of September 1925 at New York  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 626) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 23 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the duplicate specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	33	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	6803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6804	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925.
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	16938	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13627	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	12627	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL.	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176.	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TRINITY, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 5, from the port of GLASGOW. 87

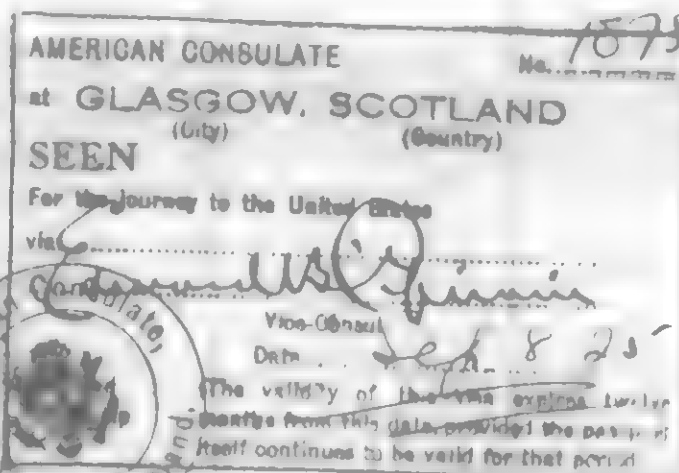
## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
First 1	Tyrer	Fred	Asst. C. 4, 1/2		Glasgow	No	Yes	41	Male	Scot. Ir.	British	5.7	180	
First 2	Holmes	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	181	
First 3	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	187	
First 4	Sam Burns	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	180	
First 5	Black	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	187	
First 6	Cuthill	William	2d 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	180	
First 7	McKenzie	Murdoch	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	180	
First 8	Heatley	William	3rd Pass. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	188	
First 9	Aithenhead	William	Asst. Baker.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	181	
First 10	Spence	Walter	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	182	
First 11	Lamont	Matthew	Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	187	
First 12	Kelly	Thomas	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	149	
First 13	McKenna	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	181	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Canada  
Vice-Consul James J. Quinn  
Date Sept 8 25  
(The validity of this visa expires under  
penalty from this date, provided the person  
herein continues to be valid for that period)

1 Fee provided

Supplementary certificate  
received at Cons. office, 7<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
Sept. 16, 1926



1 Fee preserved

*Supplementary consular  
received at Sarg. Office, 7th Sept. 16, 1926*

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	24	do.	do.
6	2803	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	2804	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	7.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	35.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



7-12-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought aboard vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (form 884) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fines imposed, which remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Poles, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Syrian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Chinese).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/250	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	23	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	9903	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	6064	-DO-	-DO-
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	N.I.	LONDON	29/8/25.
14	16978	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	26/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	22/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	13637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17677	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	2.9.25
24	393.	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55.	BRADFORD	29/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



DATE OF ISSUE  
BILL NO. 702

SEP 2 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the CANADIAN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

13 SEP 1925

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

19

SURGEON

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the ship arrives at the port of destination.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CABIN	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										Total
		S. L.	U. S. Census	Imm. St. v.	In Transit	U. S. Census	Imm. St. v.	U. S. Census	Imm. St. v.	U. S. Census	Imm. St. v.	
1st Cabin	1.3											1.3
2nd Cabin	2.0											2.0
3rd Cabin	3.0											3.0
4th Cabin	4.0											4.0
5th Cabin	5.0											5.0
6th Cabin	6.0											6.0
7th Cabin	7.0											7.0
8th Cabin	8.0											8.0
9th Cabin	9.0											9.0
10th Cabin	10.0											10.0
11th Cabin	11.0											11.0
12th Cabin	12.0											12.0
13th Cabin	13.0											13.0
14th Cabin	14.0											14.0
15th Cabin	15.0											15.0
16th Cabin	16.0											16.0
17th Cabin	17.0											17.0
18th Cabin	18.0											18.0
19th Cabin	19.0											19.0
20th Cabin	20.0											20.0
21st Cabin	21.0											21.0
22nd Cabin	22.0											22.0
23rd Cabin	23.0											23.0
24th Cabin	24.0											24.0
25th Cabin	25.0											25.0
26th Cabin	26.0											26.0
27th Cabin	27.0											27.0
28th Cabin	28.0											28.0
29th Cabin	29.0											29.0
30th Cabin	30.0											30.0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be taken via of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin	145	504	649
2nd Cabin	213	76	289
3rd Cabin	211	198	409

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	16801/249	LONDON	AUG 28TH 1925.
2	16802/350	LONDON	do.
3	22	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	AUG 6TH 1925.
4	22	do.	do.
5	34	do.	do.
6	2203	LIVERPOOL	17.8.25
7	2204	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	16802/251	LONDON	28/8/25
11	7949/450	LIVERPOOL	Sept 2nd 1925
12	7950/451	LIVERPOOL	do.
13	16928	LONDON	29/8/25
14	780	LEEDS	AUG 6TH 1925.
15	16428/217	LONDON	25/8/25
16	16787	do.	28/8/25.
17	16958	LONDON	29/8/25.
18	27	EDINBURGH	22/7/25.
19	12637	LONDON	29/7/25.
20	17637	LONDON	29/7/25.
21			
22	71	BIRMINGHAM	14.8.25.
23	90	BIRMINGHAM	3.9.25
24	393	LIVERPOOL	24/8/25.
25	55	BRADFORD	28/8/25.
26	16987	LONDON	29/8/25.
27	90	BIRMINGHAM	7/9/25.
28	176	BIRMINGHAM	22/1/25
29	11825	LONDON	9/7/25.
30			



<sup>6</sup> Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

19

## Arriving at Port of

13TH SEPTEMBER

19 25.

19

89

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of  
or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of its officials, or who advocates or  
of affiliated with any organization seeking and teaching established principles, organized government, or which teaches that  
the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assault upon, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers  
other organized government because of his or their office, character."







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THERE WITH.

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SS. MANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1925 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

Note: - If a surgeon, with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If necessary, evidence of the vessel's statement of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before going on board the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number	Issued at	Date
1	GLASGOW	3/9/25.
2	LONDON	12/8/25
3	WASH. D.C.	10/7/25
4	LONDON	5/7/25
5	WASH.	17/7/25
6	WASH. D.C.	12/5/25.
7	LIVERPOOL	21/8/25
8	U.S. BORN	
9	LIVERPOOL	28/8/25
10	SOUTHAMPTON	20/8/25
11	WASH. D.C.	3/4/25
12	do.	2/4/25
13	EDINBURGH	2/7/25.
14	BIRMINGHAM	29/7/25
15	ENTRY PERMIT.	
16	WASHINGTON.	16/5/25.
17	WASH. D.C.	20/7/25
18	NEWCASTLE	
19	AUSTRALIA	22/5/25
20	LONDON.	25/5/25.
21	do.	do.
22	LIVERPOOL	20/8/25
23	LIVERPOOL	5/9/25
24	WASH. D.C.	14/5/25
25	do.	do.
26	F. S. O.	
27	WASH.	17/7/25
28	LONDON.	13/7/25.
29	BIRMINGHAM	28/7/25.
30	MANCHESTER	14/8/25.
31	do.	do.
32	WASH. D.C.	13/6/25



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

CARLANIA.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

5TH. SEPTEMBER.

1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		ADKINS RACHAEL M.	36	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	MOTHER MRS. J. GIBBE. 18. WAR ENDER ROAD. EDINBURGH.	NY NEW YORK.	1	1244	GLASGOW	3/9/25.
2		BLACK HENRY	24	M	S DEALER YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	MOTHER MRS. S. BLACK. 109. WELLS ST. HACINEY. LONDON	ENGL LOND. N.	2	15068	LONDON	12/8/25
3		BUTTON W. RUSSELL	36	M	S DEALER YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	SISTER. MRS. MCINTOSH. LONDON	ILL CHICAGO.	3	70248	WASH. D.C.	10/7/25
4		DAVIES GODFREY	32	M	S TUTOR YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND OXFORD.	FATHER SIR THOMAS DAVIES. 12. GLOUCESTER ST. CIRENCESTER. ENG OXFORD.	ENG OXFORD.	4	234	LONDON	10/7/25
5		DONEGAN HORACE	24	M	S STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CAMBRIDGE.	WM. S. HAND. (UNCLE) CROWN SQUARE. MATLOCK.	MASS CAMBRIDGE.	5	72661	WASH	17/7/25
6		ESKRIGGE ROBERT B.	57	M	M HROHNT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS.	B/LAW. DR. G. KING-EDMAN. BROTH. ESKRIGGE. ST. MARY'S RD. LA NEW ORLEANS.	LA NEW ORLEANS.	6	55564	WASH. D.C.	13/8/25
7		ESKRIGGE VIRGINIA KING	47	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS.	BROTHER-IN-LAW do.	LA NEW ORLEANS.	7	169	LIVERPOOL	21/9/25
8		ESKRIGGE WINIFRED V.	14	F	S STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS.	UNCLE do.	LA NEW ORLEANS.	8		U.S. BORN	
9		ESKRIGGE EDITH AGNES	16	F	S DO- YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS.	UNCLE do.	LA NEW ORLEANS.	9	167	LIVERPOOL	28/8/25
10		EVANS GWLADYS ELLEN	23	F	S STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALS. CARDIFF.	FATHER MR. E. P. EVANS. 11. ST. ANDREWS PLACE. CARDIFF. S. WALES.	WALES CARDIFF.	10	38	SOUTHAMPTON	20/8/25
11		FARRIMOND ALICE	57	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DALLAS.	MRS. FARRIMOND. 19. C. MORAY ROAD. S. UTHPORT. (MOTHER-IN-LAW)	TEX DALLAS.	11	46103	WASH. D.C.	2/4/25
12		FARRIMOND FLORENCE	19	F	S STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DALLAS.	GRANDMOTHER do.	TEX DALLAS.	12	46104	do.	2/4/25
13		GELLATLY CORDELIA	71	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH.	DR. JESSIE H. GELLATLY. DAUGHTER. COUNTY HALL. CAMBRIDGE.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH.	13	17089	EDINBURGH	2/7/25
14		GRAHAM JOHN WILLIAM	66	M	M HPROFSRYES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM.	MRS. GRAHAM. 12. LADBROKE RD. LONDON. W. 11.	ENGL BIRMINGHAM.	14	265	BIRMINGHAM	29/7/25
15		HASLAW SOPHIA	59	F	S DOMSTC YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	BROTHER. MR. W. HASLAW (BIRMINGHAM)	NY PLEASANTVILLE	15	57106	WASHINGTON	15/5/25
16		HOURIGAN MOLLIE	38	F	S TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	4. NORFOLK BLDG. EDGECASTON. MADAME JOSEPH MEURELA (WIFE)	NY NEW YORK.	16	72538	WASH. D.C.	20/7/25
17		HOURIGAN BRIDGET	63	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	58. AVENUE LONGCHAMPS. BRUSSELS.	NY NEW YORK.	17	2466	NEWCASTLE AUSTRALIA	22/5/25
18		HUNTER DONALD	27	M	M PHYSYON YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	FATHER. STRONE (MR HUNTER) 213. BEXLEY ROAD. LONDON. E. 12.	ENG. LONDON.	18	16966	LONDON	23/8/25
19		HUNTER MATHILDA. E.F.	29	F	M PHYSYON YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	F/LAW. do.	ENG. LONDON.	19	16968	do.	do.
20		HOOTON FREDERICK	43	M	M HROHNT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRKDALE.	WIFE. EMMA HOOTON. 20. WEST B. JARNE ROAD. BIRKDALE. NR. SOUTHPORT. ENGL BIRKDALE.	ENGL BIRKDALE.	20	2276566	LIVERPOOL	20/8/25
21		JACKSON DOROTHY BERYL	24	F	S CLERK YES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	CANADIAN	U.S.A. BROOKLYN.	AUNT. MRS. E. HOLLOCK 26. CHASE ST. L. HAVEN.	NY BROOKLYN.	21	203	LIVERPOOL	5/9/25
22		LAVERS NORMAN L.	44	M	M HMETR. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MONTCLAIR.	MRS. DUNDAS A. LAWSON. SANDRINGHAM. HULGRAVE RD. SUTTON. SURREY. ENGL MONTCLAIR.	NJ MONTCLAIR.	22	55115	WASH. D.C.	14/5/25
23		LAVERS EVELYN	45	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MONTCLAIR.	S/LAW. do.	NJ MONTCLAIR.	23	55114	do.	do.
24		LAVERS CLIFTON	14	M	S SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MONTCLAIR.	AUNT. do.	NJ MONTCLAIR.	24		F. S. C.	
25		MILLS GREGG	58	F	S ADPT. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. JACKSONVILLE.	COUSIN. MRS. H. BURLAND 7. GAMBIER TERRACE. LIVERPOOL	LA JACKSONVILLE.	25	72724	WASH	17/7/25
26		OAKDEN ELLEN CATHERINE	30	F	S LECTURER YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	BROTHER J. C. O. KIDEN. 54. TALBOT ST. BRIERLEY HILL. STAFFS.	ENG. LONDON.	26	68	LONDON	13/7/25
27		OAKDEN REBECCA C.	57	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRIERLEY HILL.	SON. do.	ENG. BIRIERLEY HILL.	27	45	BIRMINGHAM	28/7/25
28		PARRINGTON EDWA D	58	M	M HENR. YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCHDALE.	BROTHER. W. PARRINGTON. 11. DUMERS LANE. RADCLIFFE.	ENG. ROCHDALE.	28	92	MANCHESTER	14/6/25
29		PARRINGTON ALICE	58	F	M HSWIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCHDALE.	B/LAW. do.	ENG. ROCHDALE.	29	89	do.	do.
30		REYNOLDS MARY	25	F	S NURSE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	719. MAIN ST. (HOME) NIAGARA FALLS. N.Y.	NY NEW YORK.	30	62142	WASH. D.C.	12/6/25

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-111



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

13TH SEPT.

19<sub>25.</sub>

31

*Note: Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is prepared to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disobedience to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other State or Government because of his or their official character."*



## Tiet

6 SEP. 1957

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at *10-11-13*  
*10-11-13*  
Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., autochthonous of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, without exception, in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be called as "Italian country." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

## HALLAN (SOFT)

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of U.S. who are permanent residents of United States and are returning from a visit abroad to be recorded: "United States"

Country: 12 (N.A., U.S., & Mexico) of year of relative's (grand or grandchild) residence. The country should give name and address of such residence. If no such relative living, ... Name and address of family.

Paragraph 13 (*Fiscal domicile*). The answer to this question shall show the assumed future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Line entry 2-1 shall indicate the place (in or out) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Question 16:** *By whom were proceeds paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except, if paid out of funds of state relative family, statement of such fact.

**Question 17:** *For what purpose?* Entry must show, finally, the exact amount of money given and be checked among those categories of the form.

Common 18 (40) that *is* *is* in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and price as 1891-1891. To duplicate.

Only in *Ph. trachea* does *one relative to female* and *of its what relative to female*. The answer should show what is going to join either a relative or female, and if so, what relative or female, with *distal* and *complete* answers.

to reapply for admission, the opportunity for such reapplication should be given.

## CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP., 1925  
 at NEW YORK NEW YORK SURGEON

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the passengers named hereon, shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.  
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahaman.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

LIVERPOOL 24/8/25

do. do.

DOVER 25.5.25

BIRMINGHAM 19.7.25

do. do.

do. do.

LIVERPOOL 1/9/25

SOUTHAMPTON 6/8/25

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE 20/5/1925

LONDON 5/8/25

LIVERPOOL 27.8.25

do. 4/8/25

MANCHESTER 1.7.25

LIVERPOOL 6.8.25

do. 6.8.25

BELFAST 18/8/25



## 18

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CAROLIA

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 5TH

1929

Total passengers . . . .	119
U.S. citizens . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## 18

19 25.

NOTE: Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of the financial destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine of non-resistance to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any







S

Sta  
SE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Govt. of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 SEP. 19

day of

, 19

SURGEON

at

NEW YORK

(Sign name and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon's with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be ascertained and verified before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

94

35

36

Issued at

Date.

TURNING  
IDENT.  
PORARY  
ISIT.  
TURNING  
IDENT.

DO.  
PORARY  
ISIT.

DO-  
TURNING  
ESIDENT  
BUSINES  
VISIT

ISIT

o.  
ALIEN  
ESIDENT  
ALIEN  
ESIDENT  
RY  
ISIT

.

.

.

.

ing Al  
esident

17

London	31/1/25
Brauford	7/6/25
WASH. D.C.	10/1/25
WASH. D.C.	1/2/25
London	19/11/24
do.	27/10/25
Liverpool	5/9/25
London	3/11/24
GLASGOW	25/8/25
GLASGOW	do.
DUBLIN	3/9/25
WASH. D.C.	14/1/25
BIRMINGHAM	31/8/25
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	19/8/25
do.	19/8/25
BIRMINGHAM	19/8/25
ROTTERDAM	7/8/25
LEEDS	28/8/25
WASH. D.C.	20/2/25



## 17

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

C A R M A N I A.

### Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

5TH. SEPTEMBER.

, 19<sub>25</sub>

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U.S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12TH SEPT.

19 25.

35

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.							
1	YES	SELF	YES	1912	N.Y.C. HOME. THE GRAYDONS. 68. MONTAGUE ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	DRK	GREY	BLK	08-15	ENGLAND	SEACOMBE.	1	514	LONDON	31/1/25
2	NO	SEE 12	YES	NO	FRANKLIN AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	FR	GREY	03-15	ENGLAND	SKIPTON.	2	37	BRADFORD	7/2/25
3	YES	SELF	YES	1890/1892	HOME. 5784. HOWE STREET. C. PITTSBURGH, PA.	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	3	32470	WASH. D.C.	20/1/25
4	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	1888/1925	DO-	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BRN	BRN.	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	4	3000	LONDON	12/2/25
5	YES	SELF	YES	1925	Appleton AUNT. MRS. MARTINDALE. 639. GORRELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN	GREY	03-16	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	5	24626	LONDON	19/11/24
6	YES	FOUNDATION	YES	NO	NEW BRINSWICK, N.J.	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	D.B.	HZL	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	6	164	DO.	27/10/25
7	YES	SELF	YES	1885	HOME. 277. Yates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	GREY	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	7	202	LIVERPOOL	5/9/25
8	YES	SELF	YES	June/25	MANAGER. WINTEROP. LINES LITTLE THEATRE. N.Y.C.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	FR	Blue	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	8	27463	LONDON	2/11/24
9	YES	SELF	YES	1914	THE BAPTIST PARSONAGE. ORMOND. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	GREY	Blue	03-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	9	167	GLASGOW.	25/8/25
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	do.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	GREY	Blue	03-16	SCOTLAND	ROTHESGLEN	10	166	GLASGOW.	do.
11	YES	SELF	YES	1920/1925	HOME. 30 E. 60TH ST. N.Y.C.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BRN	Blue	08-13	IRELAND	BALLINA	11	18983	DUBLIN	2/9/25
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1913/1925	HOME. 235. HENRY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.C.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BRN	BRN.	08-12	GERMANY	ASHAFT-ENSBURG.	12	22096	WASH. D.C.	14/1/25
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BUSINESS. C/O E.F. Houghton & Co. 117. Somerset St. Philadelphia, Pa.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FR	BRN	Blue	08-15	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM	13	82	BIRMINGHAM	21/8/25
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER. Mrs. Walther 741. Pennington St. Elizabeth N.J.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	GREY	Blue	03-15	ENGLAND	KESWICK	14	45	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	19/8/25
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	do.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR	GREY	Blue	03-15	ENGLAND	KESWICK	15	45	do.	19/8/25
16	YES	SELF	YES	1920	VARIOUS C/o E. Soudheimer & Co. Memphis. Tenn.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	GREY	BRN	03-15	ENGLAND	DUNLEY	16	74	BIRMINGHAM	18/8/25
17	NO	VOORHOUT	YES	NO	C/o Cojex Co. 117. Broad St. N.Y.C.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FR	BRN	Blue	03-15	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM	17	42	ROTTERDAM	7/8/25
18	NO	See 19.	YES	YES	BORN OHIO 1914/1925	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BLK	GREY	08-15	U.S.A.	ROUNDHAD OHIO	18	846	LEADS	28/8/25
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	BRN	BRN.	08-17	WALES	RUTHIN	19	42691	WASH. D.C.	20/2/25

Note: Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. McNeil MASTER, of the COMMUNA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBSCRIBE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

13 SEP. 1955

## COMMANDING

*Officer.*

day of

13

Immigration (over)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

*Spanish American* 'relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent'

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)  
The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., northern part of Lombardy, Piedmont, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, of whatever nationality, living in the United States, Canada, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a more dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

**Question 10:** *Whether there is a trend in each final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.  
**Answer:** An informed person or one who should consult persons and sources. The entry should show details of the present state of trend of international future-potential movement, if within the United States.  
*Comment:* *Whether there is a trend in each final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.  
**Question 11:** *What are persons used?* The entry should show definitely by whom, how, and for what purpose, future business.

[illegible]

Consequently, if the "I" has questions as to "I" (epistemology) and "I" (ontology), like all "I" stands on the street, spiritual life is the first to have been created some concept and the universality of having the authentic human to triumph for achievement in the universe for such a replacement, moved by the state.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the CANTONIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

13 SEP. 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Signature and Title of Surgeon of vessel authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the passengers named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the duty of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

96

34 35 36

Migration  
Visa  
number.

Issued at

Date.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 1925  
189 LIVERPOOL 2/9/25

79 MANCHESTER. 8TH MARCH 1925.

56 LEADS 2/7/25

6. LONDON 10/6/25.

21. LONDON 17/7/25.

LIVERPOOL 28/8/25

U.S. BORN

MANCHESTER. 14/3/25.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT. WASH D.C. 23/8/25

5 LONDON 2/9/25

6 LIVERPOOL. 28/8/25.

8 DO. do.

1. MANCHESTER. 14/ /25

75 LONDON 10/8/25

06. WASHINGTON 7/3/25.

36. do. 26/2/25.

01. do. 7/3/25.

24. GLASGOW. 17/6/25

25 do. do.

U.S. BORN

U.S. BORN

U.S. BORN

U.S. BORN

072 WASHINGTON. D.C. 4/5/25.

091 LONDON 11/8/25.

093 LONDON 11/8/25.

102 LIVERPOOL 4/9/25.

5602 WASHINGTON D.C. 2/6/25

RE-ENTRY PERMIT.  
1120. WASHINGTON D.C. 11/1/25



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CARMANIA.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

5TH. SEPTEMBER.

1925.

(Printed in English.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (This column for use of permanent residents only.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.					
1		BRADY	BRIDGET	52	F	S WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. NEWARK.	Brother, P. Brady 55, Emily St. Helena.	NY	NEWARK.	277 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 8/4/25	2/9/25
2		DEANE	ELISE S.	49	F	D CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WASHINGTON.		DC	WASHINGTON.		
3		REIS	WILLIAM	25	M	S COITON WASTE BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	FRIEND, R. WYNEKEN, 8, CLIFTON RD. CHORLTON-CUM-HARDY, W.C.	ENG.	MANCHESTER	279 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 8TH MARCH 1925.	
4		RHODES	EDITH EMMA	56	F	S MUSIC TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LEEDS	COUSIN, JOHN SIMPSON, 3, SHOLEBOKE MOUNT, LEEDS.	ENG.	LEEDS.	756 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 2/7/25	
5		ROBERTSON	KATHLEEN M.	33	F	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND NAIRN.	FATHER, J.S. ROBERTSON, CONSTABULARY GARDENS, NAIRN.	ENG.	LEEDS.	3216 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 10/6/25	
6		SAVAGE	EDWARD GRAHAM	38	M	M SCHOOLS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIMBLEDON.	WIFE MRS. MAY SAVAGE, 31, BERNARD GUNS, WIMBLEDON, LON.	ENG.	WIMBLEDON.	12621 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 17/7/25	
7		STEWART	MURIEL DORIS	28	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SOUTH AMBOY.	MR/ MRS. ROWLANDS. (PARENTS) 29, UPTON ROAD, BIRKENHEAD.	NY	SOUTH AMBOY	154 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 28/8/25	
8		STEWART	MURIEL MARY	1	F	S INFANT	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SOUTH AMBOY.	WIFE, MS. TAYLOR, 52, SHORE WIFE, MS. TAYLOR, 52, SHORE	NY	SOUTH AMBOY	90 U.S. BORN	
9		TAYLOR	JAMES WM.	35	M	M EXPERT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LITTLEBOROUGH.	FRANK, 1, LITTLEBOROUGH.	ENG.	LITTLEBOROUGH	573 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 14/5/25	
10		TAYLOR	ELLEN	52	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW ORLEANS.	FATHER, MR. E. THURLOW-PRIOR, THE CRESCENT, NORWICH.	LA	NEW ORLEANS.	565 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 2/9/25	
11		THURLOW-PRIOR	HARRY RAWLINSON	28	M	S BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	FATHER, J.B. REDDIE, 8, PARKBRIDGE ROAD, PRENTON, BIRKENHEAD.	NY	NEW YORK.	438 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 28/8/25	
12		TULLOCH	JESSIE K.	30	F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD.	G/FATHER. -DO- WIFE, MRS. D. WARBURTON.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD.	438 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 14/1/25	
13		TULLOCH	DOUGLAS STUART	7	M	S INFANT	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BIRKENHEAD.	474, EDENFIELD RD. ROCHDALE.	ENG.	BIRKENHEAD.	91 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 10/8/25	
14		WARBURTON	THOMAS EDWARD	28	M	M EXPERT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCHDALE.	SISTER, MRS. F. SCARBOROUGH, TATTESHALL, LINCOLN.	ENG.	ROCHDALE.	275 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 7/3/25	
15		WALSH	KATHERINE	46	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. GLENHEAD.	FATHER, THOMAS HENRY WILSON, BAYER HALL, COSELEY, BILSTON.	ILL	GLENHEAD.	40205 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 26/2/25	
16		WILSON	FRANK	36	M	M MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	G/FATHER. -DO- SISTER, MRS. D.W. RICHARDSON, 45, HAVERSTOCK HILL, HAMPSTEAD, LON.	ILL	CHICAGO.	40101 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 7/3/25	
17		WILSON	MAY	32	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	S/LAW. -DO- SISTER, MRS. D.W. RICHARDSON, 45, HAVERSTOCK HILL, HAMPSTEAD, LON.	ILL	CHICAGO.	1734 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 17/6/25	
18		WILSON	KATHLEEN M.	12	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO.	AUNT. -DO- DO.	ILL	CHICAGO.	1735 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. do.	
19		WILSON	HAROLD ALBERT	50	M	M PROFFS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON.	S/LAW. -DO- SISTER, MRS. A.H. HUNT, INCECROFT, BLUNDILLSANDS, L'POOL	TEX	HOUSTON.	52078 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 4/5/25	
20		WILSON	MARJORIE	36	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON.	SON, MR. P. BRIDGER, 18, DINGWELL AVE. E. CROYDON.	TEX	HOUSTON.	14991 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 11/8/25	
21		WILSON	KATHLEEN	11	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON.	(DAUGHTER) J. GREEN, 12, STONEYGATE AVENUE, LEICESTER.	TEX	HOUSTON.	14992 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 11/8/25	
22		WILSON	JOAN	8	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON.	FATHER, CHARLES WM. GILLET, 54, BELMONT AVE. BLACKPOOL.	TEX	HOUSTON.	462 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 4/9/25	
23		WILSON	JOHN	6	M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON.	STREET HILL, LONDON, E.C.	NY	BROOKLYN	66607 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 11/8/25	
24		WILSON	STEPHEN	2	M	S INFANT	NO	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. HOUSTON.	SISTER, MRS. J. BIND, MAES-Y-GROES PRESTATYN, N. WALES.	NY	MONTCLAIR	61128 RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 11/8/25	
25		WILSON	ELIZABETH A.	59	F	D ESTATE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. EAST ORANGE.		NY	NEW YORK.		
26		BRIDGER	FLORA J.	75	F	W INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HOVE.		ENG.	HOVE.		
27		ELLIS	PHYLLIS EVA	63	F	W IND T.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HOVE.		ENG.	HOVE.		
28		GILLET	LOUIE	21	F	S THEATRICAL DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKPOOL.		ENG.	BLACKPOOL		
29		HUNTER	EMMA FRANCES S.	39	F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A. BROOKLYN.		NY	BROOKLYN		
30		INGLEFIELD	WILLIAM	60	M	W RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MONTCLAIR.		NY	MONTCLAIR		

Sheet No. 16. Line 2. DARS E.S. - Duplicated.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

337

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, when teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."











List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from BUCHEN (QUEENSTOWN)

6th. SINT 2:5.32

1935

Sheet 11.8

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Harrington	Mary	35	✓	✓	S. Domestic	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Glengarriff, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	Ireland		10/9/25	Corn	13
2		Naughton	Thomas	37	✓	✓	S. Priest	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Curteen, 88, Marlborough St. Dublin	Ireland		8/3/25	Dublin	41
3		O'Mahony	William	31	✓	✓	S. Priest	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Ballinasloe, 188, Derrybrin, Port, Salway.	Ireland		8/3/25	Dublin	47

Sheet 28. Lines 4. to 30. blank.

*M. W. J.*  
PURSER.

*James J. J.*  
11/2/25

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

<sup>1</sup> Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th Sept.

19<sub>25</sub>

99

$$\text{net } \therefore .8$$

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Immigration Visa Place of Issuance Number
1	Self	Yes	Brother, Mr. Harrington 1414 Milwaukee St. Touring Denver, Col.	6 months	Good	No	5 6	Fresh brn whtrey	Nil	Ireland Glengarriff	20/8/25	Dublin 41
2	Self	No	Brother, E. L. Naughton, 367, Belmont St., Highland Park, Ill.	visit 6 months	Good	No	5	dur dark blue	Nil	Ireland Ballinacree	25/8/25	Dublin 47
3	Self	Yes	Col. Sister, Mrs. R. Finley, 1221 Denver St. W. Philadelphia	5 months	Good	No	5	fresh dark blue	N	Ireland Gort.	25/8/25	Dublin 47

**NOTE:** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States."







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the CAUCASIAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 SEP 1920  
day of

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above listed aliens shall be noted thereon and transmitted to the nearest immigration office. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

SAILING THEREWITH

100

Sheet No. 7

24 25 26

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance Number

*[Signature]* 1706

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



Form 500-A  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from COCH (QUEBEC TOWN)

6th. SEPTEMBER

1925

Sheet No. 7

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Bennett	Norman	20	✓	✓	✓	English	Yes	Australian	English	Australia	S. Johnstone	Annle St. Torwood, Brisbane.	La. Baton Rouge	✓	1
2		Sheet 47. Lines 2. to 20. Blank.															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. N. W. C.  
PURSER.

Manayau Inok  
4/13 25  
Completed  
1920

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12th Sept. 1925.

101

Sheet No. 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	Self	\$50.00	-	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	feet	brown	grey	Nil	Irvinebank	Australia	June 6, 1925	1706	1
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. S. the Nail MASTER of the COCAINE from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and out of the persons named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct.

*Sworn to before me this*

et

1 - 1000

10 SEP. 1925

day of

COMMANDING

*Opfer*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column shall be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or designation*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as, for example, *field construction stationer*, *engineer*, *locomotive engineer*, *industrial engineer*, *house painter*, *steel erector*, *iron molder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *painter*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, in a loss of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for other.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cooperation should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Add to read and rate*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language and if exemption is claimed upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien was to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residence should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth of a French, "France" for race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew who has lived in England should come under the heading of England; Switzerland or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST, NOLAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AT THE ANCHORAGE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the heart of the River Po in northern Italy at a confluence of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classified as Italian month. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CHALHAN AND JONG

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine mountains of Europe, that is, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year before date of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereafter. The entries, including 11, clearly show the country of origin, of last and permanent residence. It is noted that for statistical purposes that the country of permanent residence is shown in column 12.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

10. Give name and complete address of nearest relative in United States (if none, give name and address of nearest relative in foreign country; if none, give name and address of friend). If no such relative

Column 13. *Local destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, for example:

Column 1a will better have our ticket to such final destination. The answer should be either Yes checked or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well as husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Item 17. *If there is more than \$20 and if less than much*. The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States* and if so *when and where*. The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if the year (or period of years) and place.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend relative or friend with whom going to join.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers as it

However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1918, at New York.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The matter herein to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Bosnian	Irish	Saracenic, Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish
Brazilian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Moldavian	Turkish
French	Moroccan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

102

Sheet No. 6.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/18 Washington 51537 1  
10/18 Washington 51538 2  
10/18 Washington 51539 3  
10/18 Washington 51540 4  
10/18 Washington 51541 5  
10/18 Washington 51542 6  
10/18 Washington 51543 7  
10/18 Washington 51544 8  
10/18 Washington 51545 9  
10/18 Washington 51546 10  
10/18 Washington 51547 11  
10/18 Washington 51548 12  
10/18 Washington 51549 13  
10/18 Washington 51550 14  
10/18 Washington 51551 15  
10/18 Washington 51552 16  
10/18 Washington 51553 17  
10/18 Washington 51554 18  
10/18 Washington 51555 19  
10/18 Washington 51556 20  
10/18 Washington 51557 21  
10/18 Washington 51558 22  
10/18 Washington 51559 23  
10/18 Washington 51560 24  
10/18 Washington 51561 25  
10/18 Washington 51562 26  
10/18 Washington 51563 27  
10/18 Washington 51564 28  
10/18 Washington 51565 29  
10/18 Washington 51566 30



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from C. E. H. (U.S. DESTIN)

6th, SEPTEMBER

1922

Sheet No. 6

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Head what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Harrington	Mary	31	✓	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. Butte, Mont. P.O. Co. Park.	Mont. Butte	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	1
2	Harrington	Anna	22	✓	S Cashier	Yes English	Yes U.S.A. Irish		U.S.A. Butte, Mont. P.O. Co. Park.	Mont. Butte	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	2
3	McCann	Nora	21	✓	S Waitress	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	3
4	Loftus	Ellen	35	✓	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	4
5	Kavanagh	Ann	38	✓	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	5
6	O'Halloran	Sr. Mary Bertha	40	✓	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	6
7	Griffin	John	32	✓	S Miner	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	7
8	Griffin	Melissa	27	✓	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	8
9	Shea	Kathleen	29	✓	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	9
10	Kelly	Annie	31	✓	S Cook	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	10
11	McDonnell	Delia	31	✓	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	11
12	Gunning	Edward	33	✓	S Priest	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	12
13	McClair	John	35	✓	S Priest	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	13
14	Harrington	Michael	23	✓	S Student	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	14
15	Hennessey	Timothy	29	✓	S R est.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	15
16	Brilly	Anna	31	✓	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish, F.S. Irish		U.S.A. New York, N.Y. City, Co. Albany.	N.Y. New York	U.S.A.	Washington	51537	16
17	Sheet Q6. Lines 17. to 30 Blank.													
18	PURSER.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet 66. Lines 17. to 30 Blank.

M. W. W.

PURSER.

12-30 pm

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

7<sup>th</sup> Sept

19:25

1112

Sheet No. 6.

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13 SER. 1925

COMMANDING *thirteen*

Immigration Officer

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

URBAN.

"The term 'Urban' refers to the Urban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies--that is, either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THERewith.

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. 7*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18 SEP. 1905

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

SURGEON

at

*San Francisco*

*J. J. Brennan*  
*Surgeon*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if required, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the sailing of the vessel.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Assyrian	Hebrew	Russian
Bahamanian	Hungarian	Ruthenian, Rusnak
Bosnian	Irish	Serbo-Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, and Saxon
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantonese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Cebuano	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Monacan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

Sheet No. 5.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*W. F. K.* *1891* 1  
*W. F. K.* *11187* 2  
*W. F. K.* *21085* 3

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from COBEH (QUEENSTOWN)

8th. SEPT. 1925

Sheet No. 5.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Those exempt from payment of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination State City or town
1		Dempsey	30	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes Irish	Ireland	Irish	Tullamore, Killalory, Cahill, Offaly.	Brother, Joseph Finlay.	N.Y. New York
2		O'Connor	19	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Irish	Ireland	Irish	Abbeyfeale	Mother, Mrs. Margt. O'Connor	N.Y. New York
3		Derwin	45	F	S Daughter	Yes English	Yes Irish	Ireland	Irish	Adamsstown, Connors, Co. Wick.	Brother, Patrick Derwin.	N.Y. New York
4	Sheet 45. Lines 4. to 30 blank.											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

M. W. W. W.

PURSER.

Asst. Dir. 12<sup>th</sup> Nov

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



6.  
List 5-

115

Sheet No. 5.

NEW YORK

17th Sept.

19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien, subject to laws of the United States			
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years, Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Date Place of Issuance Number						
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	visit 1922, N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs. A. A. Kinison, 304 E. 1st St. New York City	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh brown grey	Nil	Ireland	Killecary	May 12, 1922	Dublin	1922
2	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	P.A. O'Connor, Brother 218 Grand Concourse, New York	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland	Abbeylea	July 24, 1922	Dublin	1922
3	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Sister, Mrs. T. Henry, 212 Whittier Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Abbeylea	July 6, 1922	Dublin	1922

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of speech, individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



COMMANDING Officer

1000

1058

Immigration Officer

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 4, *Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4, *Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 5, *Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Murphy or Singler*). The answer should be  $M(\text{minutes}) = 8 \cdot \text{singl} + W(\text{two-downed})$ , or  $D(\text{downed})$ .

(Column 7 *Calling an occupation*). The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival. For example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus, postoffice, steel production, motor, wood turner, etc." and not simply a "engineer, postoffice, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

Steamship companies should make this gratification of the merchants and contractors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided into two, posing the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, must read and ground". In answering this question the language or dialect the able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the ethnicity of which citizens or subject countries of host countries are members, and citizens of host countries.

which citizen of subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest, should be carefully revised by inspection, and entry clerk in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" because of people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Citizen or Hebrew when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GILMAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

<sup>10</sup> West Indian<sup>10</sup> refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup> 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1. (Continued)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of the Alpine, Lombard, Venetian and Etruscan and their descendants, a further remnant in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary and any other country should be named as Italian people. Most of these people speak a form dialect of the Italian language.

FALLIAN SCOTT

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, — the portions of Liguria, Lombarly, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, — and their descendants, should be considered as Italian, south.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*. Actual or re-interpreted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. To address the length of return residence theme, the country is chosen if it shall show the country actively or to be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies, countries, show country of last permanent residence independent of quality of last country residence. Country of birth/nationality on one

Country of last permanent residence of alumnus who, in permanent residence of the United States, had no return and home country income tax liability.

Common P. *Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country, telephone number.* If no such person, then name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column E3 of *your distribution*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future residence.

Column 1a. *What the taxpayer is to do for each final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 16: *For whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether or not*—sum of \$40 and at less than \$40. The answer should state on each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States*—and if so, *when and where*. The entries should show whether or not YES or NO in the United States before—and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e.g. 1891-1895 Philadelphia).

The answer should show whether going to point out a relative or friend – and if so, what relative or friend – with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if when has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *SEP.* 19*20*  
at *NEW YORK*  
*[Signature]*  
SURGEON

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be extended to the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be indicated on the manifest before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be extended at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock and language shall be the basis of the classification. The modifier language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzogovian	Ruthenian, Russian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

106

Sheet No. 4

## IMMIGRATION VISA

ate Place of Issuance—Number

1	Czech	12250	1
2	Czech	12251	2
3	Czech	20127	3
4	Czech	20128	4
5	Czech	20129	5
6	Czech	20130	6
7	Czech	20131	7
8	Czech	12252	8
9	Czech	12253	9

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

, 1957.

Sheet No. 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column reserved for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number	
1		Byrne	24	F	S	Domst. Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Unni tyson, Clome, Innistymon, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2		McMahon	29	F	S	Domst. Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bally union, Beal, Ballybunion, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
3		Conny	35	F	S	Domst. Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cullieens, Carron, Cullieens, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
4		Walsh	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Li towel, Fulemore, Li towel, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	
5		Mulligan	21	F	S	Domst. Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Doughadoon, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Ware		
6		Lennon	21	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardkeenan, Ardkeenan, Co. Roscommon.	Ill.	La Grange	
7		Connors	34	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin, Stoodisland, Killorglin, Kerry, Conn.	Conn.	Hartford	
8		Richardson	34	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coachford, Coachford, Co. Cork.	D.C.	Seattle	
9		Richardson	1	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Irish, F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Coachford, Coachford, Co. Cork.	D.C.	Seattle	

Sheet Q4. Lines 10 to 30. Blank.

M. K. W. L.

100

Total passengers	...	...
U. S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17TH SEPT.

1905

Sheet No. 1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes No	Yes No	Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance—Number
1	Yes	Self	\$30 No	-	Cousin, Mary Paulkener	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland	Annistymore	1890	1
2	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Cousin, Mrs. I. O'Connor	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark black brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballybun	1890	2
3	No	Self	\$50 No	-	Wife, Mrs. A. O'Connor	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh brown brown	Nil	Ireland	Cullin	1890	3
4	Yes	Self	\$75 No	-	Cousin, Daniel Madden	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Listowel	1890	4
5	Yes	Father	(see 12) \$50 No	-	Brother, John Mulligan	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fresh brown grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballybun	1890	5
6	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Friend, Mother Patricia	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair brown grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballybun	1890	6
7	No	Sister-in-Law	(see 19) \$50 No	-	Sister-in-Law, Mrs. A. Connor	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland	Stocki	1890	7
8	Yes	Self	\$25 No	-	Husband, Richard K. K. K.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark black blue	Nil	Ireland	Ovens	1890	8
9	Yes	Mother	\$25 No	-	Father, -do-	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark black blue	Nil	Ireland	Coachford	1890	9

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any insular possession, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SSS McNeil MASTER, of the COULDA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein with or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at 10th

18 SEP. 1905

COMMANDING Officer

J. J. Kelly  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head *via status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe accurately and possibly the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as follows: (a) General stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; the former of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and subject on board if made, if necessary, by inspection and registry cards during the passage.

Column 8 (Birth or date of birth)—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language (or, if exemption is claimed, name, what given)?" In answering this question the language, or, if exemption is claimed, name, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people)—Select of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and masters when received. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Canadian or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence)—The entry in this column should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States. The entry should show the country of birth of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States. The entry should show the country of birth of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 12 (Intention of residence)—The entry in this column should show the intended residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 13 (Address)—The entry in this column should show the address of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 14 (Relatives)—The entry in this column should show the names of the alien's relatives, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 15 (Passage)—The entry in this column should show the date of the alien's passage, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 16 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 17 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 18 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 19 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 20 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 21 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 22 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 23 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 24 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 25 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 26 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 27 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 28 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 29 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 30 (Remarks)—The entry in this column should show any other information, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the date of arrival in the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

108

S.S. "CARMANIA" sailing from COBH (DUBLIN) 6th. SEPT. 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th SEPT. 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Higgins	Bernard	36	✓ M S	303 93 K	N. Dakota Hope. District Court, Cavalier Co. Langdon. 3/6/21. North Dakota
2	O'Donnell	Mary	26	✓ F S	25921 K	Anoka, Minn. District Court of Minn. Dec. 1st. Dec. 1922. 1723, Bryant Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Ryan	Thomas P.	32	✓ M S	20021 K	Federal Court, San Francisco, Jan. 5th. 1920. 447, Spruce St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Burke	Delia	56	✓ F S	77357 K	Dist. Court. 16th U.S. Court St. Louis, Sept. 1/1917. 3867, Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
5	Malone	William	37	✓ M S	57040 K	Eastern Dist. Court of Missouri 1918. St. Louis Passport No. 37040, issued 20/1/25. 2719, N. 3rd St. St. Louis, Mo.
6	Gilsenan	John J.	33	✓ M S	70179 K	By marriage P.P. 70179. 2038, Morris Ave. New York City
7	Murray	Helen F.	22	✓ F W		Federal Court of Los Angeles 1924. Passport No. 314440 issued 17/2/25. 1477, W. 49th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	Hanley	Ellen	58	✓ F S		Federal Court of Los Angeles 1923. Passport No. 314412 issued 17/2/25. -do-
9	Maloney	Katherine	34	✓ F S		Supreme Court, New York, April 1893. 1454, Lakeside Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
10	Tiernan	Michael	58	✓ M M	57737	-do-
11	Tiernan	Bridget	55	✓ F M		-do-
12	Tiernan	Rose	14	✓ F S	City New York, 3/6/1911.	-do-
13	Fitzgerald	Ellen	65	✓ F S	19015 K	Through marriage. Superior Court Cook Co. Ills. Mar. 14/1887. 5030, W. Harrison Blvd. Chicago, Ills.
14	Byrne	Patrick	37	✓ M S	71162 K	King's Co. Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1911. 41, Butler St. Brooklyn, New York.
15	Cavagan	Christopher	51	✓ M S	65483 K	King's Co. Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1898. Passport No. 3443 issued 27/2/25. -do-
16	Murphy	Andrew	59	✓ M M	55168	Supreme Court, New York, 12/3/25. 554, W. 162nd St. New York City
17	Murphy	Alice	50	✓ F M		By marriage -do- P.P. 55168. -do-
18	Murphy	Joseph	16	✓ M S	N.Y.C. 1/March 17th 1910.	-do-
19	Murphy	Raymond	9 1/2	✓ M S	N.Y.C. 1 Nov. 29th 1915.	-do-
20	Murphy	Gerard	18	✓ M S	New York, Sept. 20th. 1907.	554, W. 162nd St. New York City
21	Daly	Edmund	28	✓ M M	Waterbury, Conn. Mar. 7th. 1897.	53, Waterville St. Waterbury, Conn.
22	Daly	Grace C.	26	✓ F S	Waterbury, Conn. Oct. 25th. 1898.	70, Columbia Boulevard Waterbury, Conn.
23	Daly	Catherine	56	✓ F M	Waterbury, Conn. Feb. 11th. 1899.	do. Waterbury, Conn.
24	Moriarty	Julia	38	✓ F M	76938 K	By husband P.P. 76938. Supreme Court, New York, May 8th. 1900. 210, E. 79th St. New York City
25	Moriarty	Mary	9	✓ F S	New York City Oct. 8th. 1915.	16, E. 88th St. New York City
26	Moriarty	Mortimer	8	✓ M S	New York City Nov. 30th. 1916.	210, E. 88th St. New York City
27	Coyne	William	19	✓ M S	Orange, N.J. 21/1/00.	61, Sunnyside Ave. East Orange, N.J.
28	Coyne	Anna	62	✓ F S	20146 K	Union Co. Court, Elizabeth, N.J. Oct. 1888. 1, Sunnyside Ave. East Orange, N.J.
29	O'Mahony	James	41	✓ M S		Stn. District Court, New York, 1922. 141, Henry St. New York City
30	McCarthy	Joseph	43	✓ M S		17th March 1919. Supreme Court of N.Y. Passport No. 30030 issued 2/5/1921. Yonkers St. Josephs Seminary, N.Y.

928.

ATES.

IOWA.

ONE.

SEPH. MO.

TONIA, TEX.

ANTONIA, TEX.

BEACH, N.J.

AND. MICH.

DRE. MD.

STON, D.C.

York.

City.

INGTON, D.C.

ROAD.

MONTANA.

BEACH, N.J.

BURGH, PA.

LISS STN.

ISBURGH, Pa.

MACE.

ALTIMORE.

MD.

ONE. MD.

TEX.

ANTONIA, TEX.

CITY

AGO, ILL.

(10)

papers.

ade upon

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARMANIA" sailing from (COB) QUINCY, ILL. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 17TH, 1926

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	DATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Chambers	Madeline E.	39	F S	City of New York, Bronx. Co.	City	ORE.
2	Curran	Catherine	23	F S	New York, 29th. March 1902.	City	JOSEPH, MO.
3	Baker	Samuel	56	F W	7715 E. 11th St. New York.	City	ANTONIA, TEX.
4	Rudgalivis	Annie	56	F M	76657 E. 11th St. New York.	City	N. ANTONIA, TEX.
5	Rudgalivis	E. Henry C.	8	M S	born, New York, 1/1/1916.	-do-	G. BEACH, N.J.
6	Burns	James	48	M M	55178 E. 11th St. New York.	City	AND. MICH.
7	Burns	Mary	45	F M	By marriage -do- to above	8218, S. Ada St, Chicago, Ills.	ORE. MD.
8	Flannery	Florence	39	F S	New York, March 1906.	City	
9	Dolan	Genevieve	37	F S	New York, January 2nd. 1906.	City	
10	King	John	42	M S	March 1916.	County Court, Mercer, Pa.	STON, D.C.
11	Fleming	Ellen	40	F M	Circuit Court of Chicago.	1895.	rk.
12	Fleming	John	45	M M	By husband's papers.	P.P. 94220.	Y. TC.
13	Fitzmaurice	Julia	40	F M	Los Angeles, Cal. 20th. March 1921.	110, Vincent St. Redondo Beach, Cal.	INGTON, D.C.
14	Deenilighan	James	39	M S	County Court, Chicago, Ills. June 1899.	4836, W. 13th St. Chicago, Ills.	ROAD.
15	Kiely	Joseph M.	54	M S	Supreme Court, New York, Sept. 1916.	17, State St. New York City.	C.
16	Scanlon	Thomas	37	M S	34937 E. 11th St. New York.	City	MONTANA.
17	Burns	Josephine	26	F S	Brooklyn, New York, June 18th. 1899.	841, 54th St. Brooklyn, New York.	BEACH, N.J.
18	Quinlan	Timothy	56	M M	District Court, New York, 10th. Nov. 1911.	147-W. 60th St. New York City	BURGH, PA.
19	Quinlan	Delia	53	F M	District Court, New York, Nov. 10th. 1914.	147-W. 60th St. New York City	y.
20	Miller	Winifred	27	F S	Yonkers N.Y. 12/5/1898.	30, Herriot St. Yonkers, N.Y.	MISS STN.
21	Meves	Mary	32	F S	Yonkers, N.Y. 12/11/1892.	79, 5th Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.	TSBURGH, Pa.
22	Meves	Etta	37	F S	Yonkers N.Y. 4/12/1887.	-do-	MASS.
23	Seally	Julia	52	F S	Albany, New York. 1/1/1873.	741, Madison Ave. Albany, N.Y.	ALTIMORE.
24	Esan	William	52	M S	New York City. 1/1/1873.	812, 10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	MD.
25	McIntosh	Clara	45	F M	Peoria, Ills. 22/11/1873.	100, Nth. 10th St. Peoria, Ills.	ORE. MD.
26	Bourke	Eva	46	F S	Peoria, Ills. 11/12/1878.	1815, North Glenora, Peoria, Ills.	TEX.
27	Bourke	Lettie	50	F S	Peoria, Ills. 10/7/1869.	1815, North Glenora, Peoria, Ills.	
28	Bourke	Catherine	49	F S	Peoria, Ills. 27/3/1870.	1815, North Glenora, Peoria, Ills.	ANTONIA, TEX.
29	Boardsle	Margaret	38	F S	Chicago, Ills. 21/12/1886.	111, Broadway, Peoria, Ills.	CITY
30	O'Hare	Margaret	18	F S	Chicago, Ills. 3/12/1879.	271b, Normal Ave. Chicago, Ills.	AGO, ILL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Handwritten: 9/13 75 Completed 10/12/26

papers.  
ade upon



### Summary

133

S.S. "CARRANTIA" sailing from COBHEN (COPENHAGEN) DEN. 19th Sept. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th Sept. 1925

61925.  
W 48144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2	1	Jew	Francis B.	74	M S	Jersey City, P.P. 450517. Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey, 1902.	101, Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	IOWA.
3	2	Leen	John	57	M S	Dist. Court, Clinton, Iowa, Nov. 1901. Passport No. 100004 issued Wash. 10/7/20. Bernard.		D. ONE.
4	3	Burdsale	Benjamin	22	M S	Port Chester, N.Y. 25/2/1903.	Port Chester, New York.	JOSEPH, MO.
5	4	Burdsale	Hillwood	20	M S	Port Chester, N.Y. 1/3/1905.	-do-	ANTONIA, TEX.
6	5	Gordon	Mae	30	F S	Through Marriage, P.P. 42143. Supreme Court N.Y. Feb. 28th, 1925.	6201, Broadway, New York City.	AN ANTONIA, T.
7	6	Daly	John	57	M M	County Ct. Oakland, Cal. Passport No. 20030	Eureka, Cal.	VG BEACH, N.J.
8	7	Daly	Ellen E.	38	F M	By marriage, to above. -do-	Eureka, Cal.	LAND, MICH.
9	8	Daly	Marian	14	F S	Eureka, Cal. April 14th 1911.	-do-	IORE, MD.
10	9	Daly	Jack	11	M S	do. Aug. 7th 1914.	-do-	
11	10	Daly	Annette	6	F S	do. May 1st 1919.	-do-	
12	11	Meade	Isabel	32	F S	New York City, 15/3/1895.	1, Britton Ave. Elmhurst, New York.	GTON, D.C.
13	12	Roeth	Alice	25	F S	New York City, 23/9/1899.	700, Riverside Drive, New York City.	IC.
14	13	Walsh	Winifred	19	F S	Washington D.C. 23/4/1900.	1911, 13th. St. N.E. Washington D.C.	INGTON, D.C.
15	14	Malone	Sue Jane	35	F S	Dist. Ct. Columbia. 1922. Passport No. 34555 Wash. 10/5/25.	-do-	I ROAD.
16	15	Hickey	Eleanor	24	F S	New York City, 1/1/1900.	249, W. 104th St. New York City.	Y.C.
17	16	Hickey	Irene	28	F S	San Francisco, Cal. 2/11/1890.	-do-	MONTANA.
18	17	Kelly	Frances	24	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1/2/1900.	100, 229th. Street, New York City.	TEACH, N.J.
19	18	Madden	Marie	33	F S	Bridgeport, Conn. Jan. 11/1887.	580 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	BURGH, PA.
20	19	Ryan	Alice	41	F S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 5, 1894.	140 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	LISS STN.
21	20	Miller	Mary		F S	By marriage Passport 25525 Wash. July 7/1928	372 "A" 5th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	TSBURGH, Pa.
22	21	Hildreth	Anna	69	F M	Oswego N.Y. Aug. 25th 1855.	595. Washington Boulevard. Chicago.	MASS.
23	22	Hildreth	Eva	78	F S	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 17th 1886.	do.	ALTIMORE.
24	23	Sommons	Josephine	51	F S	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 27rd 1873.	706. Roscoe St. Chicago, Ill.	MD.
25	24	Sheet No. 27. Lines 24. to 30. blank.						ONE, MD.
26	25							TEX.
27	26							
28	27							
29	28							ANTONIA, TEX.
30	29							CITY
31	30							AGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

papers.  
ade upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "CARMANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPTEMBER 5th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

111  
17th Sept.

1925

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADAMS	ALTON H.	29	M	Cheumont NEW YORK. DEC. 4th. 1895.	152, Academy Street. WATERTOWN N.Y.
2	ADAMS	RUTH M.	27	F	NEW YORK, Depauville. April 27th 1897.	
3	AITKEN	ELIZABETH M.	47	F	HUNTINGTON. NEW YORK. 1878. Jan 1st.	WOODSTOCK. VERMONT. N.Y.
4	ADAMS	MARVICE D.	49	M	BOSTON. Mass. July 1st 1876.	HARTSDALE N.Y.
5	ADAMS	EDNA P.	47	F	BOSTON Mass. Jan 17th 1879.	
6	ADAMS	MARGARET E.	17	F	N.Y.C. Nov 18th 1907.	
7	ADAMS	RICHARD D.	19	M	N.Y.C. April 18th 1906.	
8	ALLEN	LUCY ELLIS	57	F	BOSTON. MASS. 1867. May 3rd.	WEST NEWTON. MASS.
9	KREEPER	RUBY MARGARET.	37	F	Canton OHIO. Aug 27th. 1897.	
10	ADLER	RUDOLPH	22	M	CITY NEW YORK. MARCH 23rd. 1903.	1289. W. 92nd ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
11	ARMSTRONG	LAWRENCE S.	30	M	PENN YAN. N.Y. JULY 6th. 1895.	312. MAIN ST. PENN YAN. N.Y.
12	ARMSTRONG	PENIA	40	F		
13	ARMSTRONG	FRANCIS.	7	M		
14	ANGUS	CLARA C.	36	F	HARTFORD. CONN. JULY 25th. 1888.	31. WARNER ST. HARTFORD. CONN.
15	BIGGAR	JOHN W.	34	M	TAMPA FLORIDA April 1st. 1896.	325. LIME ST. TAMPA. FLA.
16	BIGGAR	ANNIE M.	27	F	TAMPA FLORIDA April 1st 1918.	
17	BIGGAR	ALLAN M.	7	M	TAMPA FLORIDA Aug. 24th 1921.	
18	BIGGAR	DAVID MC BAE.	3	M	TAMPA FLORIDA Nov. 18th 1923.	
19	BIGGAR	MARGARET J.	1	F	MOOREFIELD. VA. 9.1.1894.	MOOREFIELD. W. VA.
20	BOWEN	AMY	31	F	N.J.	183. CLAREMONT AVE. JERSEY CITY.
21	BLOCK	MINA	47	F	JERSEY CITY. JAN. 16th. 1877.	
22	BLOCK	AGNETA	23	F	N.J.	444. B. 50th ST. PHILA. PA.
23	BARR	ELIZABETH M.	41	F	JERSEY CITY. JAN. 8th. 1902.	2910. VALLEJO ST. SAN FRANCISCO.
24	BAUMGARTNER	ELIZABETH F.	27	F	OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA. NOV. 21st. 1897.	
25	BAUMGARTNER.	JOHN JAY.	60	M	MILWAUKEE. WISCONSIN. JAN. 24th. 1865.	
26	BAUMGARTNER.	MARY A.	54	F	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA. FEB. 3rd. 1871.	
27	BAUMGARTNER	RICHARD C.	26	M	OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA. AUG. 20th. 99.	
28	BOYCE	FRANCIS W.	60	F	GREENVILLE S.C. MAY. 9th. 1865.	WASH. D.C.
29	BRADLEY	PETER	37	M		294. GATES AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
30	BELANGER	YVONNE	24	F	NORWICH. CONN. AUG. 20th. 1900.	R.E.D. NO. 4. NORWICH. CONN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of the United States.

61925

STATES.

Y.C.

IOWA.

N.Y.C. ID. ORE.

JOSEPH. MO.

ANTONIA. TEX.

AN ANTONIA. TEX.

NG BEACH. N.J.

LAND. MICH.

ORE. MD.

Tex.

GTON. D.C.

INGTON. D.C.  
ROAD.

N.Y.C.

STER MONTANA.

BEACH. N.J.

BURGH. PA.

LISS STN.  
TSEBURGH. Pa.

N.J.

MASS.

AITIMORE.  
MD.

LL.

ONE. MD.

N.Y.

TEX.

INTONIA. TEX.

CITY

AGO. ILL.

papers.

ers.  
upon

papers.  
ade upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of said insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARNANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 17th Sept.

112

1925

619 85.

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	STATES
1	BROCKETT	ALICE	33	F	S	East Orange NEW JERSEY 1891. Aug. 10th 1891.	185. Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J.	Y.C.
2	BROCKETT	ELIZ. G.	30	F	S	East Orange NEW JERSEY. 1894. Dec. 27th 1894.	144. BOWLING GREEN DRIVE, NEW YORK	N.Y.C.
3	UNDERHILL	PHOMER	30	F	S	SCARSDALE, N.Y. SCARSDALE, N.Y. 1895. June 27th.	48, Dartmouth St. Somerville, Mass.	N.Y.C.
4	BROOKS.	CHARLES. A.	42	M	S	PLAINFIELD. N.J. APRIL 13th. 1883.	111. Broadway. N.Y.C.	ES.
5	HELMKAP.	WM. D.	54	M	S	ADRIAN. MICH. JUNE. 17th. 1871	7139. MORVAL AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	AN ANTONIA, TEX.
6	BAUGHAM	RAMONA	26	F	S	WILMINGTON. OHIO. 1898. July 17th	241. So. STAFFORD. HUNTINGTON PARK. CALIF.	PA.
7	BRUCE	SILVIA	24	F	S	CHEROKEE. IOWA. 1900. Aug. 21st.	HEMET. CALIF.	PA.
8	BURDSELL	BENJAMIN ROBERT.	20	M	S	PORT CHESTER. N.Y. FEB. 25th. 1903.	PORT CHESTER. N.Y.	MD.
9	BURDSELL	ELLWOOD RICHARD	20	M	S	MARCH. 24th. 1905.		
10	BRUNSEN	SARAH	54	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1.14.71.	1341. 77th ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Tex.
11	BATCHELDER	MARY E	52	F	S	CAMBRIDGE. MASS. 1873. March 25th.	6. HILLIARD ST. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	N.Y
12	BOLTON	CHARLES	57	M	M	Cleveland. Nov. 14th OHIO. 1867.	Beacon 104. BEACON ST. BOSTON. MASS.	TON. D.C.
13	BOLTON	ETHEL	52	F	M	Boston. March 2nd. MASS. 1873.		TO.
14	BOLTON	GEOFFREY.	24	M	S	Shirley. Aug. 4th. MASS. 1901.		INGTON. D.C.
15	BLACK	JAMES WILLIAM.	59	M	M	BALTIMORE. MD. Jen. 21st 1866.	69. UNION AVE. SCHENECTADY. N.Y.	WEST- N.Y.C.
16	BRADY	THOMAS W.	64	M	M	1607 41	9. WALLACE ST. NEWARK. N.J.	CHESTER
17	BRADY	MARGARET	57	F	M			MONTANA.
18	BRADY	MARY	25	F	S	NATIVE BORN. Newark. N.J. Jen 11th 1900.		BEACH. N.J.
19	KLOOMER	HELLIE	33	F	S	87087		N.Y.C.
20	BINNS	JOSEPH M	32	M	S	877207		LISS STN. TSBURGH. Pa.
21	BOULT	KATHLEEN	38	F	M			
22	BUZBEE	THOMAS	50	M	M	ARK. Little Rock. Sept. 6th 1875.	7. LEFFERTS PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	ANTON. PA.
23	BUZBEE	MINNIE L.	51	F	M	ARK. Little Rock. Aug. 1st. 1874.	3406. BERKELEY RD. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS. CLEVELAND. O.	MASS.
24	COOPER	THOMAS	55	M	M	19265	2423. Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.	ALTIMORE. MD.
25	CRAIG.	MARY ELIZABETH	35	F	S	BEREA. OHIO. 2.24.1890.	do.	H. MASS.
26	COBB	GEORGE W.	60	M	M	BROOKLINE. MASS. APRIL. 2. 1865.	1907. KNOWLES AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	ILL.
27	COBB	ELIZABETH S	57	F	M	Henderson Ky. June 5th 1867.	WESTERN RESERVE UNION. CLEVELAND OHIO.	ORE. MD.
28	GRAM	MARSHALL P.	43	M	S	BRUNSWICK. MAINE. JAN. 1st. 1882.	1186. LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	STER N.Y
29	CROFT	MARY H.	52	F	M	Nov. 1st 1872. Chicago. Ill.	do.	SS.
30	CHANCELLOR	MILDRED W	47	F	S	LONDON COUNTY. VA. SEPT. 17th. 1877.	83. FEDERAL ST. BRUNSWICK. MAINE.	ONTON. TEX.
						PAXTON. ILLS.	CITY	
						1500. MASS AVE. N.W. WASH. D.C.	AGD. ILL.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

tion papers.  
be made upon

papers.  
ade upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
113

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 5TH

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17TH SEPTEMBER

1925.

No. LIST.	No. LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	U.S. DIST. CT.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	1	CALDWELL	J. CLAYTON	28	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 14.10.96	161 HALSEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.
2	2	CALDWELL	LOUISE C.	64	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 8.10.60	-DO-
3	3	CALVIN	GERTRUDE B.	41	F	M	517-04	HUSBAND. MR. C. W. CALVIN. C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y.C.
4	4	CASSLER	ELIZABETH F.	33	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 18.2.92	694 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.
5	5	COOK	FRANK G.	65	M	M	ARCADE N.Y. 13.5.59	44 GARDEN ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
6	6	COOK	ALICE B.	50	F	M	BRIDGEPORT CT. 18/4 May 5th.	-DO-
7	7	CHAMBERS	MARGARET K.	53	F	M	CRISTOWN PA. JULY 1872	C/O JOHN C. McDONNELL, COLLEGE AVE. CHAMBERSBURG, PA.
8	8	COLLINS	GRELLET	63	M	M	N.J. Haddonfield. Jan 20th 1862.	DILL & COLLINS CO. 112 NO. 12TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	9	COLLINS	Rebecca	63	F	M	PENN. Philadelphia. Feb. 28th 1862.	-DO-
10	10	COLLINS	MARGARET	19	F	S	PENNA. do. May 8th 1906.	-DO-
11	11	CONNOLLY	NELLIE	18	F	S	CLARENDON TEX. 14.4.07	6102 BROADWAY, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
12	12	CATHLES	ETTIE F.	48	F	M	44634	PENIMORE ROAD, HORTSDALE N.Y.
13	13	CATHLES	ESTHER D.	15	F	S	TEXAS Dallas. Sept. 2nd 1910.	STON. D.C.
14	14	CATHLES	LAWRENCE M.	11	M	S	TEXAS Dallas. Sept. 18th 1913.	-DO-
15	15	CATHLES	HENRY M.	8	M	S	TEXAS Dallas March 10th 1917.	-DO-
16	16	COLLINS	EMILY	48	F	M	41530	WEST- N.Y.C.
17	17	CLOTHIER	GEORGE B.	20	M	S	WYNNWOOD PA. 12.2.05	1519 WILLIAMSBRIDGE RD. CHESTER
18	18	PURDSALL	ROBERT	41	M	S	PORTCHESTER N.Y. Oct 2nd 1907.	WYNNWOOD, PA. Port Chester, N.Y.
19	19	CONWAY	ARM	59	F	M	75686	367 GRANT AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.
20	20	CONWAY	ELLEN	27	F	S	NEW YORK - April 1st 1888.	-DO-
21	21	CARUTHERS	MARGARET	28	F	M	Leighton. Pa. Aug. 15th 1896.	625 FINE ST. SCRANTON, PA.
22	22	RUSSELL	MARGARET	40	F	S	Scranton. Pa. Oct. 18th 1894.	1624 SANDERSON AVE. SCRANTON, PA.
23	23	CASHMAN	MARY B.	42	F	S	Belmont. Mass. Dec. 2nd 1882.	710 PLEASANT ST. BELMONT, MASS.
24	24	CUMMELL	JOHN L.	38	F	S	QUINCY/16.6.87.	57 RICHMOND ST. WYBROUTH, MASS.
25	25	CUNGER	ELLIA	39	F	S	GALESBURG ILL. 12.12.85	50 ZALT HORN ST. CHICAGO ILL.
26	26	CAPELAND	EFFIE M.	27	F	S	Tocoma. Wash. May 18th. 1898.	38 CEDAR ST. DEDHAM, MASS.
27	27	CRANE	ESTHER	28	F	S	GRLECE, MUNRO CO. N.Y. 8.6.96	103 WINTON RD. SC. ROCHESTER N.Y.
28	28	DEXTER	JANE	41	F	S	ATHOL, MASS. 11.12.13	66 NEWTON ST. ATHOL, MASS.
29	29	DEXTER	ROBERT L.	38	M	M	ATHOL MASS. 16.4.87	-DO-
30	30	DEXTER	BARBARA B.	37	F	M	ATHOL MASS 18.10.87	-DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

papers.  
ide upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1114

Number 6

S. S. "CARMANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept. 12th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	DE PLANTER	MARY O	57	✓	F	M	By marriage. F.P. 61107. COUNTY CLERK OF ONTARIO.OCT.1888.	CLIFTON SPRINGS.N.Y.	
2	SHAW	LOUISE M	50	✓	F	W	BY MARRIAGE F.P. 61094.	CANANDAIGUA. N.Y.	S MOINES. IOWA.
3	DE PLANTER	ANNA L	33	✓	F	S		CLIFTON SPRINGS. N.Y.	PORTLAND. ORE.
4	DE PLANTER	ESTELLA M	28	✓	F	S	CLIFTON SPRINGS. N.Y. 1891. Nov. 9th		H ST.ST.JOSEPH.MO.
5	DILLINGHAM	AGNES	50	✓	F	S	CLIFTON SPRINGS. N.Y. 1896. Nov. 12th AUBURN. ME. FEBRUARY 21st. 1875.	10. BEAUFORD RD.JAMAICA PLAIN.MASS. MEXINGTON ALMS. MEXINGTON IOWA.	RD. SAN ANTONIA.TEX.
6	DOLLIVER	MARGARET	61	✓	F	S	KINGWOOD. W.VA. 1864. May 19th.	464.HALSEY ST.BROOKLYN. N.Y.C.	LA AVE.SAN ANTONIA.TEX.
7	DALLAS	MAUD	40	✓	F	M	By marriage. F.P. 517008.		AVE.N.LONG BEACH.N.J.
8	DALLAS	MAUD	9	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 25th April 1914.		ST.HOLLAND. MICH.
9	DALLAS	DOROTHY	2	✓	F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 20th Aug. 1923.	828. W. MAGNOLIA AVE. SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS.	T.BALTIMORE. MD.
10	DULLNIG	BARBARA	50	✓	F	M	SAN ANTONIO.TEXAS.NOV.13th.1874.	1514. 17th ST. WASHINGTON.D.C.	St. C.
11	DEARE	ELSON C.	46	✓	F	D		621. Frederick Avenue. 68.WIS ST. MILWAUKEE. WIS.	WASHINGTON.D.C.
12	DESCHAMPS	EDWARD	51	✓	M	M	CIRCUIT COURT.MILWAUKEE.NOV.20th.1911.		PA.
13	DESCHAMPS	ANNA	47	✓	F	M	By marriage. P.P. 517008.		BUILDING.
14	DESCHAMPS	CATHERINE	16	✓	F	S	P.P. 55275. BY MARRIAGE.ST.LOUIS.MARCH.24th.1898.	RUSHVILLE. ILL.	WASHINGTON. D.C.
15	DYSON	ALICE MARY	57	✓	F	M		110.W.NORTH AVE.BALTIMORE.MD.	CHURCH ROAD. C.
16	DUFFY	HENRY	62	✓	M	M	BALTO./NOV. 23rd.1862.		S.BUTTE.MONTANA.
17	DUFFY	KLEANOR B	50	✓	F	M	BALTO./JUNE. 25th.1875.	1333.WEBSTER ST.NEW ORLEANS.LA.	E.N.LONG BEACH.N.J.
18	ESKRIGGE	TATHAM ROBSON	18	✓	M	S	NEW ORLEANS./NOV. 27th.1907.		VE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
19	ESKRIGGE	BARBARA LINTON	21	✓	F	S	NEW ORLEANS./1903. Nov. 1st.	1488. BRIM AVE. MONTGOMERY. OHIO.	AVE.CORLISS STN. PITTSBURGH.Pa.
20	EGAN	WILLIAM J.	44	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	1647. CALVERT ST. WASHINGTON D C.	
21	EMERICH	GEO. M.	61	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON DC. NOV. 2nd.1863.	36.COLLEGE HILL RD. WEST SOMERVILLE. MASS.	
22	FALCONER	MARGARET A	33	✓	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. AUGUST.14th.1891.	COUNTY COURT.KINGS CO.BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCT.19th.1888.	514. 9TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
23	FRY	SARAH JANE	73	✓	F	W			do.
24	FRY	MAUDE	43	✓	F	S	Father's papers. - P.P. 3446.		do.
25	FLANAGAN	SKELINA	40	✓	F	M	By marriage. F.P. 34944. SUPREME COURT.BRONX.N.Y.JULY 18th.1916.	200.W 58 ST.NEW YORK CITY.	
26	FLANAGAN	JAMES	9	✓	M	S			
27	FLANAGAN	GLADYS	5	✓	F	S	By parentage P.P. 34944.		
28	FAISON	PANNIE	49	✓	F	M	WAYNE.N.C. AUGUST.28th.75.	FAISON. N.C.	BALTIMORE. MD.
29	FAISON	ELVA	19	✓	F	S	FAISON N.C. Aug. 4th 1905.		DALLAS. TEX.
30	FORD	NETTA	34	✓	F	S	ARIEL. PENNA. AUGUST.31st.1890.	837.S.BEAVER ST.YORK.PENN.	H.SAN ANTONIA.TEX.

Sheet 4. Line 11. DEARE S.S. duplicated.  
Line 20. EGAN W.J. did not embark.

M. J. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

zation papers.  
y be made upon



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*sailing from* LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th Sept.

19 25

1161085

Sheet 5. Lines 25. & 26. - WILBERTH 1. & WILBERTH 3. duplicated.

ines 25. & 26. - WILKINSON A. & WILKINSON  
*Wolfe* *Thompson* *Mason*  
 PURSER.

10<sup>15</sup> A

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "SARATOGA"

S. S. "CARMANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17TH SEPT. 1925.

No. LIST	FAMILY NAME	No. LIST	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
					Yrs. Mos.				
1	KONALD	1	HERSHEY	ADAM LOUISE	44	✓ F	S	SHELBY CO. OHIO. NOV. 28TH 1880	947-19 ST. DES MOINES. IOWA.
2	KRIEGER	2	HARTLEY	HELEN SUSAN	44	✓ F	S	UNION CITY, TENN. 19TH JAN. 1880	131 EAST 19. PORTLAND. ORE.
3	LAWSON	3	HUNT	ERVA CLAY	41	✓ M	M	GRUNDY CO. MO. AUG. 26TH 1883	1927 STH. 24TH ST. ST. JOSEPH. MO.
4	LAWSON	4	HOLMGREEN	CELIA W.	34	✓ F	M	PARIS. TEX. MARCH 12TH 1891.	306 TERRELL RD. SAN ANTONIA. TEX.
5	LAWSON	5	HOLLAND	VIRGINIA	50	✓ F	W	FALLSINGTON. PA. OCT. 25TH 1874	227 W. MAGNOLIA AVE. SAN ANTONIA. TEX.
6	LAWSON	6	HIGHT	EMMA	32	✓ F	S	PEAPACK. N.J. 19TH OCT. 1892	72 ATLANTIC AVE. N. LONG BEACH. N.J.
7	LEWIS	7	HOPKINS	ALICE BEATRICE	30	✓ F	S	HOLLAND. MICH. 2ND SEPT. 1894	115 WEST 16TH ST. HOLLAND. MICH.
8	LEWIS	8	PENHAGEN	G. CORNER	40	✓ M	M	BALTIMORE. MD. 7TH DEC. 1884	916 ST. PAUL ST. BALTIMORE. MD.
9	LAUFFER.	9	PENHAGEN	HELEN W.	36	✓ F	M	OAKLAND. CALIF. 21ST MAY 1889	DO.
10	LYLE	10	HARPER	HELEN V.	30	✓ F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C. 23RD SEPT. 1898	1411. Shepherd St. WASHINGTON. D.C.
11	HARDY	11	HAMMOND	IDA	53	✓ F	S	HAMMOND. PA. 15TH JAN. 1872	VICTORIA APTS. WASHINGTON. D.C.
12	LAWSON	12	HAMMOND	JENNIE	56	✓ F	S	HAMMOND. PA. 8TH FEBY. 1869	S.N.S. MILLERSVILLE. PA.
13	LESLIE	13	HART	SARAH	36	✓ F	S	WASHINGTON. D.C. 16TH DEC. 1888	P.O. BUILDING. GOVT. HOTEL. WASHINGTON. D.C.
14	LOY	14	HARDY	MARGARET B.	41	✓ F	S	WINCHESTER. V.A. SEPT. 9TH 1883	764. ROCK CREEK. CHURCH ROAD. WASHINGTON. D.C.
15	LAMB	15	HUDDLESTON	AGNES	53	✓ F	S	ROCKLAND. MICH. 29TH JAN. 1866	404 NAPTON APTS. BUTTE. MONTANA.
16	LAMB	16	HIGHT	FLORENCE C.	35	✓ F	S	PEAPACK. N.J. JULY 6TH. 1889	72 ATLANTIC AVE. N. LONG BEACH. N.J.
17	MC INTOSH	17	JONES	MARGARET A.	20	✓ F	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. SEPT. 4TH 1904	6321 STANTON AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA.
18	MILLER	18	JONES	JOHN WALTERS	31	✓ M	S	PITTSBURGH. PA. OCT. 30TH 1894	3030 GLENMAUER AVE. CORLISS STN. PITTSBURGH. Pa.
19	MCPHERSON.	19	JONES	JOHN WILLIAM	54	✓ M	M	DO.	DO.
20	MCKEE	20	JONES	MARGARET	46	✓ F	M	DO.	DO.
21	MORISON	21	JONES	See Sheet 14. Line 10.	30	✓ F	S	BOSTON. MA. JULY 21ST 1890	360 BOWEN ST. WINTHROP. MASS.
22	MICKENS	22	JONES	JULIAN S.	44	✓ M	M	NEW YORK CITY 6TH FEBY. 1866	624. EQUITABLE BLDG. BALTIMORE. MD.
23	MCCLEMENTS	23	JONES	Z. ETHEL POPE	44	✓ F	M	BALTIMORE. MD. DEC. 26TH 1880	do.
24	MELROY	24	JONES	JULIAN S. JR.	19	✓ M	S	BALTIMORE. MD. JUNE 18TH 1905	do.
25	MENGEL	25	KIRK	HARRIS E.	52	✓ M	M	PULASKI. TENN. 10/12/1872	502 CATHEDRAL ST. BALTIMORE. MD.
26	MELVILLE	26	KERR	MARY	44	✓ F	M	FLORENCE. ALA. 19TH JAN. 1881.	5516 GASTON AVE. DALLAS. TEX.
27	MOORE	27	KERR	MARY KATHERINE	17	✓ F	S	HASCO. TEX. 17TH SEPT. 1908.	DO.
28	MOWRY	28	KERR	See Sheet 14. Line 12.	30	✓ F	S	QUEBO. TEX. OCT. 31ST 1884	302 W. HUISACHE AVE. SAN ANTONIA. TEX.
29	MCMULLINE	29	KNOTH	POLLIE	42	✓ F	M	369405	528 W. 112ST. NEW YORK CITY
30	MCKENNA	30	KINGWALL	ALBERTINA	75	✓ F	W	By marriage MARCH 27TH 1865.	7308 GREENVIEW AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.

Sheet No. 6. Lines 21. &amp; 28. JONES M.A. &amp; KERR I.B. duplicated

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANIEL" sailing from

11:00 PM

1925, Arriving at Port of

SEPT. 13TH

1925.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KONIGSBERG	ELIZABETH	25	F	✓	TROY, N.Y. SEPT 2ND. 1869.	BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 81274.	AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	KONIGSBERG	LOUIS	24	M	✓	TROY, N.Y. SEPT 2ND. 1869.	APRIL 1912.	939 101 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LAWSON	CHARLES FRANK	20	M	✓	JUNE 22ND. 1865.		939 TAYLER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	LAWSON	ANNA NOBLE	20	F	✓	JUNE 15TH 1874.		-DO-
5	LAWSON	MARGARET	19	F	✓	SEPT. 7TH 1906.		-DO-
6	LAWSON	MARY	20	F	✓	1989-207 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.	MARCH 10TH 1924.	143. WASHINGTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
7	LEWIS	PERRY	22	M	✓	JUNE 6TH 1902.		205. WEST FRENCH PLACE. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, N.Y.
8	LEWIS	MARTHA C. wife	18	F	✓	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. JULY 17. 1905.		VASSAR COLLEGE POUCHKEEPSIE.
9	LAUFFER, LAMBERG	LEONE GERTRUDE	17	F	✓	MANOR PA. OCT. 1. 1907.		129. Grant ST. MRS. G. HUSHEY, TURTLE CREEK, PENNA.
10	LYLE	EDITH	59	F	✓	MIDDLETON, WIS. MARCH 27TH 1876.		200. COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.C.
11	HARDY	RUTH	35	F	✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPT 26TH. 1887.		257. HICKS STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	LAWSON	CHARLES P.	41	M	✓	POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 1883. BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 28TH 1882.		657. E. 21 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LESLIE	AGNES W.	60	F	✓	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 21ST 1865.		BRENTWOOD, L.I. N.Y.
14	LOY	PATRICK J.F.	53	M	✓		P.P. 515322.	742. N. 63 RD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	LAMB	GILBERT D.	67	M	✓	APRIL 20. 1857. FRANKLIN, CONN.	COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA, P.A. JULY 1897.	440. WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
16	LAMB	GILBERT B.	21	M	✓	APRIL 12. 1904. N.Y.C.		-DO-
17	MC INTOSH	BLANCHE KENTWELL	35	F	✓	DELPHOS, OHIO. 12. FEB. 1890.		402. W. SANDUSKY ST. FINDLAY, OHIO.
18	MILLER	EMMA	23	F	✓	LATROBE, PA. JULY 29TH 1901.		702. MAIN ST. LATROBE, PA.
19	MCPHERSON.	RUFUS ALEXANDER	20	M	✓	RALEIGH, N.C. FEB. 13TH. 1905.		HILLSBORO ST. RALEIGH, N.C.
20	MCKEE	JOHN SASSER JR.	21	M	✓	RALEIGH, N.C. JUNE 26. 1904.		112 EAST JONES ST. RALEIGH, N.C.
21	MORISON	ARCHIBALD	21	M	✓	BROOKLYN N.Y. 11 MAY 1904.		1048. PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	MICKENS	LILLIAN MOORE	65	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. 8TH JULY 1859.		9 HILLSIDE AV. CHATHAM N.J.
23	MCCLEMENTS	ALEXANDER	35	M	✓	PATERSON, N.J. 24. DECEMBER 1889.		5046. PRAIRIE AV. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	MELOY	LUCILLA D.	59	F	✓	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 27. AUGUST 1865.		PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, PITTSBURGH, P.A.
25	MENGEL	RUTH S.	17	F	✓	PARSONS, WILKESBARRE, PENNA. 4 DECEMBER 1907.		181 SOUTH FRANKLIN ST. WILKESBARRE, PA.
26	MELVILLE	EDITH	20	F	✓	FREDERICKSBURG, VA. APRIL 19TH 1906.		REISTRESTOWN, M.D.
27	MOORE	ELIZABETH	24	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY. 14. JUNE 1901.		136. WEST 92. ST. N.Y.C.
28	MOWRY	MELLEN	22	F	✓	STERLING CONN. OCT. 23. 1902.		STERLING CONN.
29	MCMULLEN	MARY E.	40	F	✓	N.J. MARLTON/1885. April 22nd.	Suffolk Court of Boston.	1303. W. ONTARIO ST. PHILADELPHIA.
30	MCKENNA	AGNES ISABELL	39	F	✓		U.S. COURT. 12. JAN. 1925.	101. Pickering St. Needham, MASS.

Sheet 7. Lines 24 & 25. MELOY L.I. & MOWRY N.J. - DO NOT ERASE.

*Noted by [signature] 11/2/25*  
*#22 Jan 2/25*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

apers.  
be upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number

118

S. S. "CARNANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 12TH

19 25

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HAWLEY	JESSE BENSON	45	M	M	RICHVILLE, NEW YORK, NOV. 28th. 1879.		3490. HOLLY LANE. E. WALSH HILLS. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
2	HAWLEY	ELEANOR MULRY	45	F	M	JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY, JAN. 30th. 1880.		
3	HAWLEY	ELEANOR CHAPIN	17	F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO, FEB. 23rd. 1908.	BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT. 55949	115 W 16th. ST. HOLLAND, MICH.
4	HOPKINS	JENNIE	66	F	M			707. ALBION APT. EVANSVILLE. INDIANA
5	KIMBLE	PAULINE	46	F	S	KRUTZBURG, INDIANA, NOV. 9th. 1878.		4415. OSAGE AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	MC GARRETY	ANN	52	F	M		CIRCUIT COURT, PA. 1900	
7	MC GARRETY	MARY A	23	F	S	PHILA. PA. U.S.A. JUNE 17TH 1902.		
8	MARKE	MILTON	30	M	M	NEW YORK, 1905.		6. HOBSON ST. STAMFORD, CONN.
9	MARKE	LOUISE B	28	F	M	ALBANY, GA. 1900		
10	MILLER	GRACE M	50	F	S	ST. LOUISE MO. MARCH 12TH 1875.	FATHER'S PAPERS. P.P. 8751. ATHENS. OHIO. MAY 16th. 1912.	73. MARINE ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
11	SIKORSKI	JOHN STANLEY	23	M	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT. PHILA. JULY. 1900. P.P. 8894.	6227. JEFFERSON ST. PHILA. PA.
12	MC MANUS	MICHAEL T.	48	M	M	Pa.		
13	MAC. MANUS.	MATILDA J	49	F	M	PHILA. 1. 1. 1875.		
14	MC. MANUS.	MICHAEL C.	18	M	S	PHILA. 10. 29. 1910.		
15	MATHEWS	STORMONT	27	M	M		BY PARENTAGE. P.P. 7746.	PERRY CIRCLE. CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.
16	MATHEWS	JEANNE	23	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 7746.	
17	MATHEWS	JANINE	21	F	S		BY PARENTAGE P.P. 7746.	
18	MONIER	SARAH M	41	F	S	HENRY, ILLS. SEPT. 4th. 1883.		712. WEST CHURCH. CAMPAIGN, ILL.
19	MANN	CHARLES. R.	58	M	M	ORANGE, N.Y. JULY. 12th. 1869		26. JACKSON PLACE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	MANN	ADRIENNE	54	F	M	NEWARK, N.J. NOV. 24th. 1870		
21	MANN	ADRIENNE	19	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE. 26th. 1906.		
22	NEWMAN	EDNA L	26	F	S	VERMERSVILLE, PENNA. 1880. AUG. 27TH 1894.		VERMERSVILLE, PENNA.
23	NELSON	MARGARET M.	22	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. JAN. 19th. 1903.		64. MY KIL-MOR. APT. ATLANTIC CITY, N.Y.
24	NEWELL	KIRANOR	48	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN. MAR. 31st. 1877.		62. WHITNEY ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
25	NEWMAN	GEORGE. H.	67	M	M	LEE, MASS. DEC. 16TH 1857.		404. W. 115 ST. N.Y.C.
26	NEWMAN	HANNAH U	57	F	M	NEW YORK, CITY. DEC. 17TH 1867.		
27	NEWMAN	JULIE.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, CITY. SEPT. 5TH 1907.		
28	MUSIL	YANOE VANWY	40	F	M	MANITOWOC SEPT 17TH 1863.	BY MARRIAGE. P.P. 74077. 1920.	45. Exeter St. FOREST HILLS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
29	MUSIL	LOUIS	35	M	M	VISCON. APRIL 14TH 1877.		
30	OSTRANDER.	PHENA. I.	48	F	V	BROADALBIN, PUTTIN CO. NEW YORK.		601. WEST 136 ST. NEW YORK, CITY.

Sheet No. 8. Lines 8 & 9. MARKS. & LINES 1.3. - Did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

apers.  
le upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14 607

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5TH SEPT, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 13TH

Number

119, 1925

No. 1087	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'DEA FLOY	42	FM	MAY 6TH, 1882. NEWTON, MASS.		24 STATE STREET. OSSINING. N.Y.
2	O'DEA MARCIA	13	FM	JAN 26TH 1912. LA SALLE, ILLINOIS		DO. University of Penn. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
3	OLMSTED GERTRUDE	23	FM	31ST OCT. 1901. HARRISBURG. PA.		607. N. Front St. HARRISBURG, PA.
4	BRANDT ELIZABETH	25	FM	18TH. JAN, 1900. HARRISBURG PA.		23 SHORT STREET. EAST WALPOLE MASS. U.S.A.
5	O'DONNELL MARQUERITE E.	38	FM	25TH DECEMBER, 1886. WALPOLE MASS.		0. N.Y.
6	POTTER OLIN C.	24	M	21ST. FEBRUARY, 1901. COLLINS N.Y.		121 E. 52ND ST. N.Y.C.
7	PERRING BESSIE	60	FM	5TH JULY, 1864. SPRINGFIELD OHIO.		RANTOUL. ILL.
8	PLICK CONRAD	21	M	14TH MAY, 1904. MOLINE ILL.		409, 11TH STREET. MOLINE. ILL.
9	PARKINS BINA L.	33	FM	9TH. OCT. 1891. WINCHESTER. VA.		4920. S. St. N.W. WAS D.C.
10	POWERS MARY G.	60	FM	30TH, JUNE 1864. JENKINTOWN. MD.		1500. Massachusetts Ave. N.W. WASH. D.C.
11	PATTON BOSSIE K.	43	FM	7TH. MAY 1882. OAKLAND CAL.		410, 7TH STREET. SANTA ROSA CAL.
12	PARLIN LOUISE DELANNAY	17	FM	23RD. DECEMBER, 1907. CINCINNATI, OHIO		Rockdale Ave. CINCINNATI, OHIO
13	PHARR SARAH L.	21	FM	Charlotte, N.C.		2 ALAMEDA APARTMENTS. READING PA.
14	PORTER EILEEN NEWLWED.	27	FM		By marriage. P.P. 492126. JUNE 8TH, 1919. HUSBAND BEING AN AMER:	ROWLAND N.C. BELLE TERRE PARK. PORT JEFFERSON, TEXAS.
15	PAINTON LILIAN MAY	32	FM		By marriage. P.P. 27442.	425 LAKE CHARLES AVE. PORT ARTHUR TEXAS.
16	PAINTON MAVIS	9	FM	PORT ARTHUR. TEXAS. July 9th 1916.		DO.
17	PAINTON JACK	7	M	DO. Aug. 8th 1918.		DO.
18	PAINTON ELIZABETH	3	FM	DO. Feb 26th 1922.		DO.
19	PALLISTER STANLEY W.	49	M	26TH MAR, 1876. PULTNEYVILLE, N.Y.		222 JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
20	PALLISTER ELIZABETH M.	44	FM		By marriage 6TH JUNE, 1906	DO.
21	PALLISTER HELEN	17	FM	15TH. OCT. 1907. BROOKLYN U.S.A.		DO.
22	PALLISTER BEATRICE	14	FM	20TH. OCT. 1910. DO.		DO.
23	PRITCHARD OWEN GORDON	39	M		District Court of Chicago. 19TH. AUG. 1918.	540 WEBSTER AVE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
24	PRITCHARD ESSIE BELL MARIE	35	FM		DO.	DO.
25	ROSE ELIZABETH	52	FM		By marriage P.P. 521. MUNICIPAL COURT. PHILADELPHIA/ Pa.	45.58 BOONE ST. MANAYUNK. PHIL. CITY.
26	ROSBOROUGH MARGARET EMMA	27	FM		By marriage P.P. 9625. 1918	4500 BRIDGEVIEW AVE. CLEVELAND. OH.
27	REICHELDERFER LUTHER H.	58	M	M. Hallsville. Oh. Feb 14th 1874.		1016. 16th St. WASH. D. C.
28	REICHELDERFER MARY M.	50	FM	M. Columbia, Wash. D.C. Dec. 16th 1877.		DO.
29	REPPLIER ELIZABETH	60	FM	Yonkers N.Y.		COR. 47TH Q STR. WAS. D.C.

Sheet No. 9. Line 11. PATTON R.V. - Did not embark.

Sheet No. 9. Line 30. ROSE M. Duplicated.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 5TH SEPT

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPT. 17TH

, 1925

121

(Printed in English)

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MO.				
1	ROACH	MARY	38	F S	24TH. JULY, 1886. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	250. Park Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	HARVEY	ELIZABETH	43	F S	Dist. Ct. of Brooklyn 1920 P.P. 16436.	do.
3	SATER	RICHARD F.	20	M S	23RD. APRIL, 1905. COLUMBIA. Oh. June 14th 1903.	PRINCETON. N.J.
4	AULSHOOK	KNIGHT G.	21	M S	1904. N.Y.C.	do.
5	SCOTT	WILLIAM	64	M M	COUNTY COURT, WESTCHESTER COUNTY 25/7/02. ELMSFORD. WESTCHESTER CO. N.Y.	
6	TAITE	ERNEST S.	56	M M	Southern Court of New York 1897.	34 CLINTON PLACE/ MT. VERNON. N.Y.
7	TAITE	MARY F.	50	F M	NEW YORK. JULY 31ST 1875.	do.
8	THOMPSON	PORTER	20	M S	1st AUGUST, 1904. BERLIN N.H.	475 VAUGHAN ST. PORTLAND Me.
9	THOMAS	ARTHUR	47	M M	PROV. R.I. June 12th 1878.	Providence. R.I.
10	SPALDING	RAY W.	37	M M	ST. JOHNSBURY. Va. Feb 25th. 1888.	24 DIMAN PLACE. <del>Providence. R.I.</del> 1. Dartmouth Av. <del>Providence. R.I.</del> East Detham. Mass.
11	TURNER	EDITH J.	50	F S	14TH JUNE, 1875. OAKLAND. CALIFORNIA	420 WEST 119TH ST. N.Y.C.
12	TAYLOR	H. MARSHALL	43	M M	7TH JUNE, 1881. WILMINGTON N. Carolina.	Florida. 2708 RIVERSIDE RO. JACKSONVILLE
13	TAYLOR	PALLIE DEKLE	42	F M	14TH MARCH, 1882. COLUMBIA. ALA	do FLORIDA.
14	TAYLOR	COAKLEY	9	M S	26TH AUGUST, 1916. JACKSONVILLE, FLOR.	do. do.
15	TAYLOR	MARGARET	8	F S	14TH OCTOBER, 1917. do. do.	do. do.
16	TAYLOR	DEKLE	7	M S	10TH JUNE, 1918 do. do.	do. do.
17	THOMPSON	DOROTHY	27	F S	9th. MARCH, 1898. PITTSBURG PA.	Pa. 4735 WALLINGFORD ST. PITTSBURG
18	TREASTER	ROBERT CLYDE	24	M M	10TH NOVEMBER, 1901. LIMA OHIO	419 W. HIGH ST. LIMA, OHIO.
19	TINGLEY	ETHEL FRANCIS	42	F M	P.P. 47168. Conn. USA BY MARRIAGE 30TH SEPT 1910 NORWICH	7, Broad Street, Norwich. Conn. 1230. 26th Street.
20	TARRAN	EMITH	42	F M	By marriage P.P. 70176.	<del>925 N. 1st St. Ogden. Utah.</del> do.
21	TARRAN	HORACE	9	M S	<del>1000 N. 1st St. Ogden. Ut. Jan 5th 1916.</del>	do.
22	TARRAN	MARGARET	4	F S	do. Sept. 27th 1920.	do.
23	UNDERWOOD	MARY L.	48	F S	20TH. JAN, 1877. WASH. D.C.	115. 12th St. <del>Washington. D.C.</del> S.E. Washington. D.C.
24	UTTERAGE	FANNIE	54	F S	ERANSVILLE, INDIANA. Sept. 30th 1870.	434 GUM. ST. IRANSVILLE. IND.
25	VAN VOORMIS	ANNA	55	F W	NEW YORK City Feb 9th 1890.	45 EAST 80TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
26	VAN VALKENBURG	RITA	72	F S	POUGHKEEPSIE N. Y. June 9th 1853.	do.
27	Van Dusen	KATHARINE P.	63	F W	MORRISTOWN N. J. April 5th 1862.	Chestnut Hill. Pa. 205 W. HIGHLAND AVE. <del>PHILADELPHIA</del>
28	Van Dusen	KATHARINE P. J.	30	F S	PHILADELPHIA Pa. Nov. 20th 1894.	do. PHILADELPHIA Pa.
29	WILLIAMS	B. GRIMES	23	M S	21ST JUNE, 1902, RALIEGH. N. C.	RALEIGH. N. C.
30	WAGGENER	LOAM	69	F W	BALTIMORE. 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1855.	61, Rhode Island Av. N.E. WASH. D. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

1279 25  
W.S. Ltd.

S. S. "CARMANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPTEMBER 5th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17TH SEPT.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WALKER	KATHERINE	48	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 26TH 1876.		924. WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
2	WALKER	CHARLOTTE M	21	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 26TH 1903.		
3	WALKER	ALEXANDER	9	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB 25TH 1916.		3405. GREENWAY. BALTIMORE MD.
4	WILDE	MARY	59	F	W	NEW YORK CITY MAY 30TH 1865.		
5	DAINGERFIELD	REVERDY J	11	M	S	BALTO. MD. SEPT 19TH 1913.		BOLTON SQ. HOTEL. CLEVELAND. OHIO
6	DAINGERFIELD	HEXKIN MC. KIM	9	M	S	BALTO MD. OCT. 2ND. 1915.		920. AVE. F.
7	WHITE	ERNEST	19	M	S	HANDLEY VIRG. VA. DEC. 1st. 1905.		CROWLEY. LA.
8	WILDER	CALLIE	28	F	S	CROWLEY. LA. MARCH 18TH 1896.		44. WATERVILLE ST. WATERBURY. CONN.
9	DINKLER	PAY	30	F	M	CROWLEY. LA. MAY 18TH 1894.		"BOXWOOD" MILLBURN. NEW JERSEY.
10	WHITINGHAM	ALICE B	31	F	S	MILLBURN. NEW JERSEY. MAY 14th. 1894.	BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS PASSPORT NO. 42903.	1213. BROADWAY. JUNIATA. ALTOONA. P.A.
11	WOOD	ELIZABETH.	46	F	M			17. SLOANE BLOCK. SANDUSKY. OHIO.
12	WONNELL	MAYE A	55	F	S	GYPSUM. OHIO. JAN. 24th. 1870.		99. PARK AVENUE. N.Y.C.
13	WALLES	MARGUERITE A	40	F	S	BINGHAMPTON NEW YORK. MAY 8th. 1885.		17. CONKLIN PLACE. HACKENSACK. N.J.
14	WALDEN	ELEANOR B	26	F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 1900. JAN. 3RD.		29. IVANHOE ST. NEWTON. MASS.
15	HULL	MABEL	44	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. DECEMBER SEPT. 16TH. 1880.		317. JUNEAU AV. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
16	YOUNG	GRACE A	64	F	S	BELOIT. WIS. JAN. 16th. 1861.		6404. BARTLETT ST. PITTSBURGH. PENNA.
17	ZEIGLER	ELIZABETH WALLER	19	F	S	PITTSBURGH. PENNA. FEB. 18th. 1906.		143. N. CRAIG ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.
18	BULLOCK	WALTER W	54	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. APRIL 17th. 1871.		2020 HARRIS TRUST BLDG. CHICAGO.
19	BISHOP	L. BRACKETT.	71	M	M	BOSTON. MASS. FEB. 2nd. 1854.		4329. DEXEL BONE. CHICAGO.
20	BISHOP	MINNIE R	64	F	M	KANSAS. MARCH. 28th. 1861.		150. CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO
21	BROWN	GERTRUDE L.	31	F	S	SANTA CRUZ. CALIFORNIA. AUG. 16th. 94.		9. NORTHERN AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
22	BROZEN	BYRDE	27	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 19th. 1898.		100. 8th. AVE. NEW YORK.
23	CLAMAN	TOLLY	37	M	M			533 N. LOCUST ST. VISALIA. CALIF.
24	COLLINS	HAZEL M	30	F	S	TULARE TUNICK. CALIF. SEPTEMBER. 6th. 1894.		1240. PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	CONRAD	HILDA	49	F	M			
26	CONRAD	BENJAMIN	19	M	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 1906 APL. 29TH.		
27	CONRAD	GEOFFREY	13	M	S	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 1911. JULY 5TH		211. MOREWOOD AVE. E.E. PITTSBURGH. PA
28	DORSEY	MAN. L	48	F	S	MARTINSBURG. W. VA. NOV. 6th. 1877.		P.O. BOX. 506. QUAILIA. NEB.
29	DORSEY	ZALDEE	52	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. FEB. 2nd. 1873.		86. WALL ST. NEW YORK. CITY.
30	FOX	ALBERT C	45	M	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 17TH

123

1925.

LINE	NO. IN LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	ISSUANCE NUMBER
1	1	EDMONDSON THOMAS WILLIAM	55	M	✓	NEW YORK. SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 23.1921. 141. FRANKLIN AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y. BY MARRIAGE TO ABOVE P.P. 45913.	520. WEST 114th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	35
2	2	EDMONDSON MINNIE R.	55	F	✓	NEW YORK. SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 23.1921. 141. FRANKLIN AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y. BY MARRIAGE TO ABOVE P.P. 45913.	520. WEST 114th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	36
3	3	FERGUSON MARY P.	64	F	✓	PARIS, MO. JULY 6TH 1860. ✓	798. PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.C.	
4	4	HENESSY WILLIAM D.	25	M	✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 2nd. 1900. ✓	HOTEL HOLLEY, NEW YORK CITY.	
5	5	HENESSY CHARLES O.	64	M	✓	NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 29th. 1883. ✓	JULIUS-HOPKINS HOS. BALTIMORE, MD.	
6	6	LAWLER ELSIE M	49	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	2. GLENADA PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.C.	
7	7	MURPHY MIRIAM E.	41	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY, NOV. 29th. 1883. ✓	TOLEDO, O. 1516 COLLINGWOOD AVE.	
8	8	NURSE FRANK E.	52	M	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	3528. ST. HERMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	
9	9	SMALL THOMAS	51	M	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	225. BEDFORD AVE.	
10	10	STEWART ALICE E	48	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	600. BROADWAY.	
11	11	WAND LAURA F	31	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
12	12	BROWN FLORENCE L	36	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
13	13	GREY EFFIE	45	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
14	14	GREY RUTH	17	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
15	15	BADLEY LUTHER	17	M	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
16	16	HUPFELD HERMAN	31	M	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
17	17	MATTHEWS GRACE B.	61	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
18	18	MILTENBERGER CORA	20	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
19	19	BYRCE JEAN G.	58	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
20	20	WATERS MARY	56	F	✓	HALLOCK, ILL. JAN. 15th. 1874. ✓	HASTINGS-on-HUDSON, N.Y.	
See Line 12.								
21	21	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
22	22	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
23	23	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
24	24	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
25	25	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
26	26	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
27	27	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
28	28	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
29	29	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
30	30	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
31	31	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
32	32	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
33	33	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
34	34	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
35	35	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
36	36	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
37	37	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
38	38	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
39	39	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
40	40	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
41	41	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
42	42	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
43	43	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
44	44	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
45	45	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
46	46	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
47	47	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
48	48	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
49	49	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
50	50	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
51	51	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
52	52	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
53	53	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
54	54	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
55	55	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
56	56	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
57	57	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
58	58	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
59	59	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
60	60	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
61	61	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
62	62	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
63	63	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
64	64	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
65	65	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
66	66	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
67	67	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
68	68	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
69	69	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
70	70	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
71	71	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
72	72	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
73	73	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
74	74	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
75	75	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
76	76	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
77	77	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
78	78	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
79	79	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
80	80	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
81	81	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
82	82	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
83	83	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
84	84	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
85	85	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
86	86	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
87	87	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
88	88	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
89	89	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
90	90	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
91	91	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
92	92	CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	
Sheet No. 17. Line 21. Duplicate.								
93	93	BACHILLER JOSEPH	20	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	97. JOHNSON AVE.	
94	94	BERWICK BESSIE	47	F	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	NEWARK, N.J.	
95	95	BARNEY PETER	76	M	✓	NEWARK, N.J. FEB. 25TH 1905. ✓	62. MONTAGUE ST.	
96	96	CLACK CHRISTOPHER	52	M	✓	BOYDTON, VA. FEB. 24TH 1873. ✓	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
97	97	CLACK MILDRED	37	F	✓	WEST NEWTON, PA. FEB. 1ST 1888. ✓	208. 3rd St.	
98	98	CARLSON ERNEST L.	31	M	✓	CHICAGO, ILL. OCT. 14TH 1893. ✓	ASPINWALL, PA.	
99	99	COLLIER ANNA	34	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 23RD 1890. ✓	600. W. 116. ST. N.Y.C.	
100	100	COLLIER DOROTHY	30	F	✓	LONG BRANCH, N.J. AUG. 8TH 1894. ✓	do.	
		CALPHELL MARGARET	26	F	✓	N.Y.C. OCT. 9TH 1898. ✓	SEMINARY HILL.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

"C A R M A N I A"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5TH SEPT. 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13TH SEPT. 1925.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	VIR. MON.	MARRIAGE SINGLE		
TAYLOR	ELLEN				
FERGUSON	CLARENCE	38	M	M	MARIE. PA. JUNE 24TH 1887.
FERGUSON	SADIE	75	F	W	do. do. DEC. 17TH 1848.
FERGUSON	MARIAN	37	F	M	REMSON. MINN. SEPT. 27RD 1888.
FERGUSON	ANN	2	F	S	EAST ORANGE. N.J. DEC. 25TH 1922.
FERGUSON	RAYMOND	7	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. MAY 4TH 1918.
GREEN	BLANCHE	44	F	M	NORFOLK. VA. NOV. 6TH. 1890.
RICHARDSON	FRANCES E.	42	F	D	LYNCHBURG. VA. AUG. 4TH 1874.
JOBELMAN	OTTO H.	29	M	S	CHARLESTON. STATE ISLAND. N.Y. AUG. 8TH 1896.
JONES	MARY A.	44	F	S	BOSTON. MASS. JULY 21ST 1880.
KELLOGG	LOUISE A.	61	F	M	AURORA. ILL. AUG. 8TH 1864.
KERR	INDIA	20	F	S	CUERO. TEX. OCT. 30TH 1904.
MCCARROLL	FELIX	43	M	M	TULLAHOMA. TENN. APRIL 17TH 1890.
MCINTOCH	CARMY	35	F	S	MILPITAS. CALIF. JUNE 24TH 1891.
SINNETT	ALOYSE	35	F	S	SOUTH BEND. IND. APRIL 20TH 1861.
PERKE	HEWSON	64	M	S	CINCINNATI. OHIO. AUG. 20TH 1890.
OLIVER	WADE	35	M	M	BOSTON. MASS. JUNE 19TH 1876.
RUSS	ERNEST	49	M	M	QUINCY. MASS. DEC. 27TH 1875.
RUSS	MARIAN	49	F	M	NEWTON. MASS. SEPT. 22ND 1904.
RUSS	RODMAN	20	M	S	do. do. AUG. 11TH. 1908.
RUSS	PHILLIP	17	M	S	
SCOTT	JAMES	45	M	M	
SMITH	THEODORE H.	29	M	S	LINCOLN. ILL. MARCH 3RD 1896.
SEDGEWICK	THEODORE	62	M	M	STOCKBRIDGE. MASS. AUG. 2ND. 1863.
SEDGEWICK	HAROLD	17	M	S	ST. PAUL. MINN. FEB. 13TH 1908.
RICHARDS	SILAS	67	M	M	SANDUSKY COUNTY. OH. AUG. 8TH. 1857.
RICHARDS	ELIZABETH	59	F	M	LEWISTOWN. PA. JULY 1ST. 1866.
THOMAS	ROSCOE C.	41	M	S	CLEVELAND. IND. AUG. 24TH 1884.
TAYLOR	WALTER CURZON	20	M	W	N.Y.C. - DEC. 22ND 1904.
WILLIAMS	DONALD R.	21	M	S	ORANGE. N.J. SEPT. 19TH 1903.

Sheet 14. Line 1. TAYLOR E. duplicated.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

432



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 5th Sept. 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 12th Sept. 1925.

LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ulman	Robert	21	M S	New York City. April 30th 1904.	White Plains, N.Y.
2	La Monte	Helen	52	F S	Cawego, New York. Sept 18th 1872.	Westover, Middletown, Conn.
3	Seaton	Bessie R.	30	F S	Brooklyn, New York April 10th 1895.	19, Irvington Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Stratton	Helen L.	28	F S	do. April 22nd 1887.	245, Westminster Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Clerk	Alice A.	43	F W	New York City - Dec 2nd 1881.	60, Howard, Parkway, New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	Poit	Rose M.	33	F S	New York City. Oct 1st 1891.	99, Parkville Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Budd	Martha	35	F S	St. Louis. Mo. April 17th 1890.	Glencoe, Ill.
8	Merke	Louis B.	56	M M	New York City. Jan 25th 1869.	260, W. 72 Street, N.Y.C.
9	Merke	Sadie	50	F M	New York City. April 30th 1875.	do.
10	Deere	Elsie S.	44	F D	St. Louis. Mo. Oct. 14th 1880.	1514, 17th St. Washington, D.C.
11	Sheet 20. Lines 11. to 30. blank.					

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

*Quarantine 9/17/25  
10 am*

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 27

25 Dublin 21677 2

25 do. 21676 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. J. Brennan* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do  
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have had *7*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

126

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, *16* in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March*, 19*13*  
 at *San Francisco*

*J. J. Brennan*  
 Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, if  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/25	Liverpool	27117	1
7/25	Dublin	21677	2
7/25	do.	21676	3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by descent, from which others spring, and  
 the original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification.  
 In most cases, to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hungarian	Russian
Austrian	Italian	Ruthenian, Polish
Bavarian	Irish	Sardinian, Neapolitan
Belgian	Japanese	Polish and Russian
Bohemian	Portuguese	Swedish
Bulgarian	Romanian	Serbian
Cantonese	Slovak	Slovene
Czech	Spanish	Spanish American
Danish	Swedish	Syrian
East Indian	Turkish	Turkish
English	Welsh	Welsh
French	West Indian, other than Cuban	
German	Portuguese	



List

10-33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. GERMANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEP. 5TH 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Those exempt from tax of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>*intended future permanent residence</small>		IMMIGRATION VISA																
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number														
1		HIGGINS	EDWARD	28	- M	M	MOTOR ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRISH	ENGLAND	DORCHESTER	WIFE, Mrs. HIGGINS, 73 GRANVILLE ST. DORCHESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	14/1/25	LIVERPOOL	2777														
2		Egleston	Thomas	16	- M	S	Student	YES	English	YES	IRISH	Ireland	Naven	Mother, Mrs. M. Egleston, Black-Castle, Naven.	Ill.	Rockford	20/7/25	Dublin	21677														
3		Egleston	William	15	- M	S	Student	YES	English	YES	IRISH	Ireland	Naven	do.	Ill.	Rockford	20/7/25	do.	21676														
4	Lines 4 to 30 blank.																																
5		MORSE PURSER.																															
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sept. 17th

1025

182

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of linear their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. S. McNeil*, Master of the *U. S. S. McNeil*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

13 1925

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "taxi driver," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "engineer," "lumber polisher," "steel mill worker," "miller," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "miller," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "former" and "present" occupations, if the amount of money shown is as follows:

A former is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and negative clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or of exemption if claimed, upon entry?" In answering this question the language or subject the alien is to be tested should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answer: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swabian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Spanish American.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN ORIGIN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be checked under this heading.

### ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, Friuli, and the Marches, including the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be checked as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, the Marches, including the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be checked as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all entries of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of relatives) — If alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, the country should show name and address of such relative. If not such relative living, give name and address of family.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence) — The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination) — The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)." The answer should be "Yes (ticket)" if the alien has a ticket for such final destination.

Column 15 (By whom paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how paid) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) — The answer should be "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to work, to study, or to visit) — The answer should show whether going to work, to study, or to visit, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, however, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such apprehension should be given.



ST

of con  
sheet

14

No.  
on  
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do  
 solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had *7*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of  
 the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

19

at

*J. J. Brennan*  
*Surgeon*

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the absence of a surgeon should be reported before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to  
 the contents of any of the above must be noted in the vessel's log. If a surgeon is not present, the vessel's log should be so noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the absence of a surgeon should be reported at the port of departure before an immigration officer and noted in the vessel's log.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the fact from which stems spring, and  
 the names of the people. The original stock is to be determined by the fact from which  
 the name stems, to be used only to determine the original stock.

American	Chinese	Portuguese
Armenian	English	Scandinavian
Balkan	French	Spanish
Berber	German	Swedish
Berber	Hebrew	Swiss
Berber	Hungarian	Welsh
Berber	Italian	Yiddish
Berber	Japanese	Yiddish
Berber	Korean	Yiddish
Berber	Lithuanian	Yiddish
Berber	Magyar	Yiddish
Berber	Mexican	Yiddish
Berber	Montenegrin	Yiddish
Berber	Moroccan	Yiddish
Berber	Pacific Islander	Yiddish
Berber	Polish	Yiddish
Berber	Portuguese	Yiddish

123

35 36

NON VISA

of Issuance Number

NEW	1004	1
do.	7000	2
do.	7700	3
do.	7000	4
do.	000	5
rdm	1604	6



CL-1033

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sept. 5th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Place of birth, if Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination * Intended future permanent residence	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Kosberg	Mojsie;	34	m m	farmer yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Min. St. Paul			
2		Kosberg	Laja	25	f m	wife yes Jewish	yes	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Min. St. Paul			
3		Kozberg	Basia	8	m s	child No	No	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Min. St. Paul			
4		Rubinstein	Jakob	35	m s	merchant yes	yes	Poland	Poland	Bereza	Min. St. Paul			
5		Fabrykant	Chasia-Rochla	76	f w	none no daughter	no	Poland	Poland	Nieswierz	NY New York			
6		MAITLAND	PIETER JAN	41	M M	ACCOUNT DUTCH, YES ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	PANDONG	Conn. bury			
7	Lines 7 to 30 blank.													
8		PURSER.												

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

Sept. 17th

1925.

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since arrival in the United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States	Whether alien included in income tax return for United States		
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years														Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes self	AS ABOVE	yes no	-	-	brother Jack Kosberg, 333 Macalester Av. St. Paul Min.	no perm yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkdark	none	Poland	Semowow	31/7/25	Warsaw	1024	1
2	yes husband	AS ABOVE	- no	-	-	br. 1 law Jack Kosberg 333, Macalester Av. St. Paul Min.	no perm yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblackbrown	none	Poland	Kleck	31/7/25	do.	3080	2
3	yes father	-	no	-	-	uncle Jack Kosberg 333, Macalester Av. St. Paul Min.	no perm yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kleck	19/8/25	do.	3700	7
4	yes self	SEE No. 19	yes no	-	-	brother D. Rubinstein 527, E 12th Str. New York City, NY	no perm yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownbrown	none	Poland	Bereza	1/7/25	do.	3060	4
5	yes daughter	\$10	no	-	-	daughter Chana Ginsburg 134, Hill Str. Waterbury Conn.	no perm yes	nonono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairgreysgrey	none	Poland	Lachowice	29/7/25	do.	27	5
6	YES SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	FRIEND, WM. H. HUBBARD, 4835 MARKET, STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK BRN BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMERSFOOR	22/6/25	Amsterdam	1624	6

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. McNeil, Master of the U. S. S. McNeil, from L. S. S. McNeil, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, U. S. S. McNeil, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, U. S. S. McNeil, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8 19

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Health status). Steamshipmasters should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as, for example, "U. S. S. McNeil", "stationary engineer", "locomotive engineer", "mining engineer", "brass polisher", "steel painter", "iron molder", "wood turner", etc., and not simply as "engineer", "polisher", "molder", "turner", or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should advise this instruction on the manifests and on the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Revel what language you, if exception is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect spoken or used should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the light of the foregoing. For example, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the borders of the River Po in northern Italy, of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the borders of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of returning one year of more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and, if known, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of last permanent residence, correctly show country. If last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arriving). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (Intended residence). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he or she has a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father is a possessor of \$20 and of less than \$20). The answer should give to each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether one before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such implication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of

19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the presence of a vaccination shall be required before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the certificate before the vessel is permitted to proceed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be presented at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and not by the color of their skin. The original stock is to be determined by the distribution of the various groups, to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American	German	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Turkish
Belgian	Hungarian	Polish
British	Irish	Portuguese
Canadian	Italian	Spanish
Chinese	Japanese	Swedish
Croatian	Korean	Syrian
Czech	Lithuanian	Ukrainian
Dutch	Magyar	Welsh
East Indian	Mexican	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Finnish	Montenegrin	
French	Monacan	
German	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

8

130

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

9/25	Copenhagen	1612	1
do.	do.	487	2
8/25	do.	76	3
8/25	do.	1571	4



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white,

S.S. CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

5th September

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		DAMBERG ✓	HELENE, HENRIETTE	36	F	M H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DENMARK	SCAND DENMARK RANGSTRUP	FATHER IN LAW, JENS DAMBERG, BONDERSGARDENE, HADERSLED.	OKLA. CITY	1/9/25 Copenhagen 1612
2		KLEPPINI ✓	SIEGFRIED, EMANUEL	16	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN DENMARK RANGSTRUP	GRANDFATHER	OKLA. CITY	do. do. 482
3		HANSEN ✓	HELLENRUGGE	20	M	S FARM- WORK	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND DENMARK HORSSENS	-DO- -DO- FATHER, THEMAN HANSEN.	KLA CITY	27/8/25 do. 76
4		Christensen ✓	Hans, Peter	19	M	S Joseph- Maker	YES	Danish	YES	Denmark	Scand. Denmark Hjorning	SONDERGADE, HORSSENS Father, Nills Christensen Hjorning	Vt. WOLCOTH Ill Chicago	26/8/25 do. 1571
5		Lines 5 to 20 blank.												
6		PURSER.												

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ..

Aliens ..

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17th September 1925. 131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years, Where										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-----	HUSBAND, N.R.B.DAMBERG, 1212 W. 3RD STR. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK GREY	NONE	DENMARK	VONSBAG	1/9/25	Copenhagen	1612
2	NO	ABOVE	-	NO	-----	-DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD GREY	NONE	GERMANY	MENDEN	do.	do.	487
3	NO	SELF	\$50	NO	-----	COUSIN E.E.HELLEBYGGE, WOLCOTH, VT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLD BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	HORSENS	27/8/25	do.	76
4	YES	Self	YES	NO	-	Cousin, C.M.Peterson Ill. 1625. N. Central Ave. Chicago.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr.	DK. Blue	NONE	Denmark	Hjorning	26/8/25	do.	1571
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil, Master of the SS. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing lawfully as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that a so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18 1915

day of

19

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

[Signature]  
Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should designate as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "United States citizen," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "hunting engineer," "house painter," "car painter," "tailor," "milliner," "wood turner," etc., and not simply a general position, trade, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, the latter of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, either as a hired man or as a sharecropper.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest when possible, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and finally make clear the permanent examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write English?" If exemption is claimed, when first granted. In answering this question the grounds on which the exemption is based should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the manifest requirement for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—List of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between two and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed in respect to registry clerk's return report. For instance, "France" appearing upon the head of family document means "French" by race of people and, similarly, "French" appearing upon the head of man in passport document means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew name by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (northern).

The people who are referred to by the name of the River Po in northern Italy, and the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (southern).

The people who are referred to by the name of the River Po in southern Italy, and the inhabitants of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Sicily, and Abruzzi, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there, and if more than one last permanent residence, regardless of length of time residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If alien is coming for seasonal purposes, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If alien is coming for seasonal purposes, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If alien is coming for seasonal purposes, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.

Column 12 (Name and address of relative).—The entry in this column should show the name and address of the relative of the alien, if any, who is coming to the United States. If no such relative is shown, the entry should be "None." If the entry is "None," the entry should be "None."

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The entry in this column should show the intended place of destination of the alien, if any, who is coming to the United States. If no such place of destination is shown, the entry should be "None."

Column 14 (By whom money was paid).—The entry in this column should show the name of the person who paid the money for the alien, if any, who is coming to the United States. If no such person is shown, the entry should be "None."

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States. If the alien has never before been in the United States, the entry should be "No." If the alien has ever before been in the United States, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States. If the alien has never before been in the United States, the entry should be "No." If the alien has ever before been in the United States, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States. If the alien has never before been in the United States, the entry should be "No." If the alien has ever before been in the United States, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States. If the alien has never before been in the United States, the entry should be "No." If the alien has ever before been in the United States, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States. If the alien has never before been in the United States, the entry should be "No." If the alien has ever before been in the United States, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States. If the alien has never before been in the United States, the entry should be "No." If the alien has ever before been in the United States, the entry should be "Yes."

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States. If the alien has never before been in the United States, the entry should be "No." If the alien has ever before been in the United States, the entry should be "Yes."



I, J. H. Brown, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly swear, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
 that I have read \_\_\_\_\_  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ / 1 \_\_\_\_\_ in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

day 08

116

<sup>1</sup>Suppose that a surgeon needs, with the vessel, the outflow of a tributary shall be excised before an anastomosis, either at point of anastomosis, and any images that may have occurred en route to the confluence of any of these vessels must be excised, so that no future thromboses are covered.

If an anastomosis made with the vessel, the tributary of the vessel shall be excised at the point of departure before anastomosis, and any thromboses that may have occurred en route to the confluence of any of these vessels must be excised, so that no future thromboses are covered.

It is not possible to be determined by the book form, which date, spring, and not, to determine a work. The original form of the book shall be the original of the edition. The number of the book shall be used only to assist in determining the original work.

American	Greek	Portuguese
American	Hebrew	Russian
Arabic	Hindustani	Sanskrit, Indian
Bengal	Italian	Spanish, New Spain
Burmese	Japanese	Spanish, New Spain
Chinese	Italian, South	Swedish
Cantonese	Japanese	Servian
Cantonese	Korean	Sloven
Dutchman	Lithuanian	Slovakian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Maltese	Spanish, American
English	Moldavian	Swiss
French	Mongolian	Turkish
German	Panama Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian, other than Cuban
German	Portuguese	

1022

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

8/25 WASHINGTON 82764

2.35 ✓ 11 ✓ 4.35 ✓

408347

16

10/10/1917

448101

do. 67016 ✓

42500

BORN

8/25 WASHINGTON 62657 9

6125 ✓ " ✓ 62656 ✓ 10

(1/25) ✓ " 65841 ✓

24

125

1997

11/11/11

7/27/98

725 ✓ 4066 ✓ 16

46067/17

18

25 WASHINGTON 70017 19

0715 WASHINGTON 76732

1. 1. 1. 1.

115

✓ 15455/23

Liverpool 6180 24

Washington 7650 25

✓ do. ✓ 76612 ✓ 26

1000



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *ORMANIA*

Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

SEP. 5TH 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Place checkmark for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling of Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination *Indicate future permanent residence	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		MORLEY	RICHARD	38	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND HOLLYWELL	BROTHER PATRICK MORLEY HOLLYWELL, BALLYHANNIS.	N.Y. NEW YORK	8/25	WASHINGTON	82764/1	
2		Sydenham	GEORGE	24	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BLOOMFIELD	MOTHER, 68 RUSSEL ST. SHEBBNESS.	N.J. BLOOMFIELD	8/25	"	40835/2	
3		SYDENHAM	CLARA	28	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BLOOMFIELD	-DO-	N.J. BLOOMFIELD	8/25	"	40834/3	
4		WALL	ELIZA ELLEN	29	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. OAKLAND	FATHER, D. GOODALL, 6 WOODS LOKE OULTON, NR. LOWESTOFT.	Cal. OAKLAND	8/25	"	67322/4	
5		BEACON	MARION	53	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. WILKINSBURGH	DAUGHTER, MISS M. WALLACE, 5 ORR ST. PAISLEY.	U.S.A. WILKINSBURGH	8/25	WASHINGTON	44870/5	
6		TAIT	JOHN	42	M	S. GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	HAWAII HONOLULU	SISTER, MISS A. TAIT, JORDIELANDS KIRKCOUBRIGHT.	HAWAII HONOLULU	8/25	"	87016/6	
7		HUMPHRIES	LOUISA	27	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER, 18 FORTUNE ST. BOLTON LANC.	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	8/25	"	42900/7	
8		HUMPHRIES	EVA	4	F	S. SCHOOL	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	8/25	"	8	
9		JONES	MARTHA	34	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	MOTHER, MARY NOKKIS, 92 BELGRAVE RD. ST. MICHAELS, LIVERPOOL	N.Y. L. ISLAND	8/25	WASHINGTON	62657/9	
10		JONES	ELSIE M	6	F	S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y. L. ISLAND	8/25	"	62656/10	
11		BRUDEN	WILLIAM	26	M	M. ASSEMBLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. MILWAUKEE	WIFE, ELIZABETH BRUDEN, 138 GOLDFORD ST. DUMFRIES.	Wis. MILWAUKEE	8/25	"	65841/11	
12		HELLYAR	EMILY	25	F	S. SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW YORK NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. HELLYAR, 45 STANLEY PARK, ANFIELD LIVERPOOL	N.Y. NEW YORK	8/25	"	80452/12	
13		LEVY	ESTHER	41	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW JERSEY	102. Von Zesen St. Amsterdam.	N.J. JERSEY CITY	8/25	"	81553/13	
14		ROBERTS	MARIET	29	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. KENTWORTH	MOTHER, MRS. STOKER, 7 CARTER ST. BURNLEY.	UTAH KENTWORTH	8/25	"	39607/14	
15		SMYTH	JOSEPH L.	30	M	M. MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	SISTER, MISS R. SMITH, 3 ST. PAULS TERRACE, FALLS RD. BELFAST.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	8/25	"	77838/15	
16		SMYTH	MARGARET	30	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	MOTHER, MRS. J. MURRAY, BEECHVIEW ST. JAMES PK. BELFAST.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	8/25	"	46066/16	
17		SMYTH	JOSEPH L.	5	M	S. SCHOOL	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	8/25	"	46067/17	
18		SMYTH	GLORIA	3	F	S. CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	IRISH	U.S.A. BROOKLYN	-DO-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	8/25	"	46067/18	
19		WILSON	HARRY	24	M	S. MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. CHICAGO	MOTHER, MRS. E. WILSON, 280 CAMPDEN ST. BROOKFIELD, BIRMINGHAM.	U.S.A. CHICAGO	8/25	WASHINGTON	77017/19	
20		MORGAN	THOMAS	44	M	S. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PITTSBURGH	FATHER, THOMAS MORGAN, CHYNNATTAN LANE, BALLYMENA.	U.S.A. PITTSBURGH	8/25	"	20	
21		SEWELL	ARTHUR	45	M	M. MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. STURGEON	MOTHER, MRS. SARAH HIRONS RULL MOYLAN, NR. NUNEATON.	PA. STURGEON	8/25	WASHINGTON	76732/21	
22		KORTRYK	JOHANNES A.	29	M	S. MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A. DETROIT	Sister, P. Kortrijk 102. Von Zesen St. Amsterdam.	Mich. DETROIT	8/25	-DO-	44439/22	
23		AMES	JOHN HERBERT	30	M	S. FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. GRAND RAPIDS	MOTHER, MRS. AMES, BLECHES, TAMMORTH -IN- ARDEN. WARWICK	Mich. GRAND RAPIDS	8/25	-DO-	75455/23	
24		Meopherson	Jessie	54	F	W. Nurse	YES	English	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	Canada Toronto	Sister, Mrs. E. Dickson 5. Newfield Cottages, Hants Forest Road.	Ontario Toronto	8/25	Liverpool	462/24	
25		Kerry	Ephraim J.	54	M	M. Retired	YES	English	YES	BRITAIN	English	U.S.A. St. Petersburg	Mrs. J. Bird, West Bergh (Sister)	Fla. St. Petersburg	8/25	Washington	76612/25	
26		Kerry	Emily	60	F	M.H. WIFE	YES	English	YES	BRITAIN	English	U.S.A. St. Petersburg	Mrs. Hall, Leyerton, Notts. Fla. St. Petersburg	Fla. St. Petersburg	8/25	"	76612/26	
27		Line 20, T. Morgan did not sail. Lines 27 to 30 blank.																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 13th

1925.

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes or No	Where				Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
TURNING IDENT	1 YES SELF	YES/25	BROTHER. 172 EAST 107 ST. NEW YORK.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	7	DRK DRK GR.	NONE	IRELAND HOLYWELL	11/8/25	WASHINGTON 82764	1								
-DO-	2 YES SELF	YES/25	Home 87 MYRTLE ST. BLOOMFIELD N.J.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	6	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND SHEERNESS	11/8/25	" 40835	2								
-DO-	3 YES SELF	YES/25	Home -DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	4	10	FSH BROWN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND SHEERNESS	11/8/25	" 40834	3								
-DO-	4 YES HUSBAND	YES/25	HUSBAND. J.W. WALL, 1319 BRUSH ST. OAKLAND CAL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	1	MED BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND OULTON	29/6/25	do. 67322	4								
-DO-	5 YES SELF	YES/25	Home. 354 OGDEN AVE. WILKINSBURGH PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	3	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW	30/3/25	WASHINGTON 44870	5								
-DO-	6 YES SELF	YES/25	Home. KILANEA VOL-HSE. HAWAII. PARK, HONOLULU, HAWAII	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	8	FSH GR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKCUDBRI	29/6/25	do. 67016	6								
-DO-	7 YES SELF	YES/25	Home. 362 WEST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	4	FSH BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND BOLTON	21/8/25	" 42900	7								
-DO-	8 YES AS ABOVE MOTHER	- YES/25	Home. 2339 WOODBINE ST. RIDGEWOOD, BROOKLYN.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	3	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	U S A CLEVELAND	11/8/25	BORN 8									
-DO-	9 YES AS ABOVE MOTHER	YES/25	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	3	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	15/6/25	WASHINGTON 62657	9								
-DO-	10 YES AS ABOVE MOTHER	YES/25	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	10 1/2	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	15/6/25	" 62656	10								
-DO-	11 NO SELF	YES/25	FRIEND. DAVID WALKER, 2544 CAMBRIDGE AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	10 1/2	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND COWDENBEAT	25/6/25	" 65841	11								
-DO-	12 YES SELF	YES/25	AUNT. MRS. BAINE, ASHENHEAD LONG ISLAND.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	6	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	5/8/25	" 80452	12								
-DO-	13 YES SELF	YES/25	HUSBAND. 3 GUABRISTIE ST. JERSEY CITY.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE	7/8/25	" 81553	13								
-DO-	14 NO SELF	YES/25	HUSBAND. KENILWORTH, ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	1 1/2	FR. DRK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND BURNLEY	5/8/25	" 39607	14								
-DO-	15 YES SELF	YES/25	Home. 559 ST. JOHN'S PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	3	FR. BLK BLUE	NONE	N. IRELAND BELFAST	27/8/25	" 77338	15								
-DO-	16 YES SELF	- YES	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	4	FR. AUB H ZEL	NONE	N. IRELAND BELFAST	3/8/25	" 46000	16								
-DO-	17 YES SELF	- YES	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	3	6	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	N. IRELAND BELFAST	1/8/25	" 46067	17								
-DO-	18 YES SELF	- YES/25	-DO-	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	-	-	-	NONE	U S A BROOKLYN	11/8/25	" 18									
-DO-	19 NO SELF	YES/25	Home. 1824 SOUTH PARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	7 1/2	PALL BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	30/7/25	WASHINGTON 70017	19								
TURNING IDENT	20 NO SELF	YES/25	Home, STURGEON, ALLEGHENY CO. PA.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	10	FAIR BRN BLUE	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE	ENGLAND COVENTRY	24/7/25	WASHINGTON 76732	20								
-DO-	21 NO SELF	YES/25	Home, 358 COLLEGE AVE, DETROIT, MICH	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	11	DARK BRN GRAY	NONE	HOLLAND HENGLO	28/7/25	-DO- 44439	22								
-DO-	22 NO SELF	YES/25	Home, BOX 185, R.R. 9. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	6	-	FAIR BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	28/7/25	-DO- 75455	23								
-DO-	23 NO SELF	YES/25	Home 522, Crawford St. Toronto, Ont. (In transit) IN TRANSIT.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	-	FR. DR. GR	NONE	SCOTLAND ELIJAH	5/8/25	Liverpool 467	24								
-DO-	24 NO SELF	YES/25	Home. 641.15th St. N. St. Petersburg Fla.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	3	FR. GR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LOWFORD	24/7/25	Washington 76507	25								
-DO-	25 NO HUSBAND	YES/25	do.	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5	2	DRK. GR. BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND SHEFFIELD	24/7/25	do. 76612	26								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. J. G. S. McNeil Master of the \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, and I pray \_\_\_\_\_ that I have entered the report of said vessel sailing there with, in the survey employed by the owners thereof, to make a present and actual examination of each and all of the others named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said survey and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said owners of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States, but section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, to the best of my own respect

*sworn to before me thus*

day of

1.

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, and the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7, *activity in occupations*. The entry sheet of occupations is, naturally, a possible list of occupations, trade, or profession of each man surveyed as, for example, *Card engineer*, *Electrician*, *engineer*, *housewife*, *engineer*, *training engineer*, *harness*, *passing*, *tool*, *painter*, *iron*, *wooder*, *wood*, *turner*, etc. and not simply as *engineer*, *painter*, *wooder*, *turner*, etc. other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.  
A **farm labourer** is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.  
Stevedoring companies should never this matter, and the important work should be done, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the permanent examination of other arrivals.

Following (8) a *liberal* and a *conservative*. The liberal is asked and answers the following question: "Read what language of an exception is chosen: *read* or *don't read*." In answering the question the *liberal* of course the *liberal* is chosen to *read* should be stated. If *liberal* is unable to read and answer correctly, then the reading requirement the ground for such exception should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*. See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in word list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between face and the country of birth, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and

manifests should be carefully revised by reporter and census clerks in the regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "France," but

tree or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of tree or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Hebrew often by the way

separately come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban population.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WASH. TIMES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America. *Latino* is a more general term.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America (European, or African). Any other

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN : NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a combination of Piedmont (northern) Venetian and Lombar and their descendants. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains consist of Ligurians, Tuscan, the Marches, Lombard, Roman, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descent should be traced as "Italianic."

Column II *last permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence residence at length of return, residence, etc.

Table 2 presents results from the multinomial logit model for last permanent residence regardless of whether a firm is a foreign or domestic company. The entire 11 column (1) should show the country (domestic or foreign) companies declared, how country of last permanent residence (independent or dependent) and country of last permanent residence (country of birth, nationality, etc.).

Country of last permanent residence of alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".  
Country of birth and date of birth of alien should be recorded as "United States" if the entry should never be made and address of alien should be recorded as "United States".

Section 13. *I can designate* \_\_\_\_\_ the answer to this question shall show the intended future place of residence. An intended residence of our Year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show date of residence.

Column 1b: *Will he/she ever be expected to work from destination?* The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No/no ticket.

insurance was paid as self-insured husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steau

thought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (d) *Indicate whether born in the United States* (and if so, *when and where*)  
 the entrant should show whether it is (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so  
 the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (d) *Indicate whether born in a foreign country*, and if so, *what country or countries*.  
 The answer should show whether it is (Yes or No) in a foreign country, and if so, the country or countries.

Others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers, and the answers like all others, then.

However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1915 at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the vessel is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and not by color of skin. The original stock of land has to be the largest classification; the motive tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African	Caucasian	Hamitic
Armenian	Hebrew	Roman
Chinese	Indo-European	European
German	Irish	Indo-European
Indian	Italian	Indo-European
Japanese	Latin	Indo-European
Korean	Latin	Indo-European
Malay	Latin	Indo-European
Mongolian	Latin	Indo-European
Negro	Latin	Indo-European
Pacific Islander	Latin	Indo-European
Polish	Latin	Indo-European
Portuguese	Latin	Indo-European
Russian	Latin	Indo-European
Spanish	Latin	Indo-European
Swedish	Latin	Indo-European
Swiss	Latin	Indo-European
Welsh	Latin	Indo-European
Yiddish	Latin	Indo-European

134

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

		448/	
8/25	Liverpool	7896	1
1/3/25	LIVERPOOL	131	2
	Non CR	132	3
			4
			5
7/25	STOKE	33227	6
			7
6/25	LIVERPOOL	104	8
			9
7/25	Liverpool	15	10
7/25	Liverpool	14	11
7/25	Liverpool	14	12
8/25	LIVERPOOL	164	13
8/25	Manchester	127	14
8/25	BERLIN	16	15
8/25	Liverpool	107	16
8/25	Brill	4	17



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CARMANJA

*Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1925

Aliens ..

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 13th

1925

1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	SEE 19	YES	NO	EMPLOYER, H. CHURCHILL SMITH, DOUGLAS AVE. CARKVILLE, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. DRK GR.	SMALL SCAR	ENGLAND	KIDSGROVE	1/9/25	Liverpool	448/
2	YES	SELF	YES	HUSBAND, J. H. SMITH, 32 VAN BELLEVILLE WAGNER ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. FR. BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	DISTINGTON	21/8/25	LIVERPOOL	131
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	FATHER -DO-	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR. FR. GR.	08-15	ENGLAND	BARNROW IN FURNES.	"	"	132
4	NO	SELF	YES	541 15TH ST. ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. GR. GR.	08-15	ENGLAND	LAMPFORD	"	"	4
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	UNCLE, JAMES DOHERTY, R F D 4 BETTS AVE. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. GR. GR.	08-15	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	"	"	5
6	YES	SELF	YES	1011 1/2 W. NORTH LEMPLE ST. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BRN	08-15	ENGLAND	BURSLEM	7/7/25	STOKE	33227
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	HUSBAND PATRICK HYLAND, 10 WEST GRAND ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR. BRN BRN	08-15	ENGLAND	CHELSTENHAM	"	"	7
8	NO	SELF	YES	GRAND HOME, BOX 105 R D 9, RAPIDS GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR. BRN BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	14/8/25	LIVERPOOL	104
9	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	YES	7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. FR. BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	14/8/25	"	9
10	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	YES	7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GR. BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TY	14/8/25	"	10
11	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	YES	7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GR. BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	BARNARD CASTLE	14/8/25	"	11
12	YES	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT	YES	7 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN GR.	08-15	ENGLAND	BARNARD CASTLE	14/8/25	"	12
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	HUSBAND, P. FEGAN, 5222, BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. BRN BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	25/8/25	LIVERPOOL	164
14	YES	SELF	YES	43 RD ST. 8 TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	BOLTON	4/9/25	MANCHESTER	127
15	YES	SELF	YES	HOME, R.F.D. 1, RACINE, WIS.	NO	PLRM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. LCT BLUE	08-15	NORWAY	ASKEVOLD	1/2/25	Bergen	15
16	NO	SELF	YES	ELIZABETH DONORA, PA. NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SALL BRN GREY	08-17	WALES	ABERCYNON	4/9/25	LIVERPOOL	17
17	NO	SELF	YES	44 NORTH WILSON BLVD. CHICAGO	NO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN BLUE	18-40	FINLAND	KOTKA	4/9/25	HILL	4

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

*J. J. Brennan*  
Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of classification. The matter herein to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African: Ethiop.	Greek	Romanian
American:	Hebrew	Russian
Portuguese	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian: Polish
Polish	Irish	Serbo-Croat: Slavonian
Romanian	Italian: Northern	Swedish
Chinese	Indian: Anglo	Swiss: German
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonic
Czech	Korean	Slovenian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moroccan	Welsh
German	Polish	West Indian: other than Cuban
	Portuguese	

3

136

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

8/25	LIVERPOOL	4988	1
8/25	Belfast	4988	3
8/25	BELFAST	44963	4
8/25	LIVERPOOL	3914	5
8/25	BELFAST	11886	6
8/25	BELFAST	11886	7
8/25	LONDON	9394	8
"	"	9396	9
"	"	9395	10
8/25	BELFAST	44963	11
8/25	"	44963	12
8/25	"	44963	13
8/25	"	44963	14
8/25	"	44963	15
8/25	"	44963	16
8/25	Liverpool	29375	17
9/25	Liverpool	9227	18
9/25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	227	19
9/25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	228	20



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. GARMANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5TH

1925

HEAD-TAX STATUS (Those shown for use of Government citizens only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Read what language and if understood state on what grounds	Write Nationality (country of birth or subject)	Place of birth	† Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination * Intended future permanent residence	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town						
1		HUGHES																
2		SETTLE	THOMAS	25	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAIRSWORTH	WIFE, MRS. SETTLE, 12 JESMOND ST. FAIRSWORTH.	NORTH		25/8/25	LIVERPOOL	4112
3		HAMILTON	HENRY	21	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES I F S	IRISH	IRELAND	GORTINER	FATHER, HENRY S. HAMILTON, GORTINER, DUNDRAHAM, HAMILTON.	N.J. MERCHANTVILLE		2/9/25	Belfast	4988
4		GILMOOREY	JOHN	23	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	GEAGLUM	FATHER, THOMAS GILMOOREY, GEAGLUM TOWNLEY, 10 O. O. LEITRIM	ILL. EVANSTON		15/8/25	Belfast	4468
5		BERESFORD	FRANK	21	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	MOTHER, ELIZA BERESFORD, 4/3 NEVILLE ST. SHEFFIELD.	N.Y. BROOKLYN		1/9/25	LIVERPOOL	3914
6		BERESFORD	ROSE	19	F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES U S A				MOTHER, INLAW - DO - FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK		10/8/25	Belfast	11806
7		McVEERY	MICHAEL	19	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	ANNDOFF	MOTHER, INLAW - DO - FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK		10/8/25	Belfast	11806
8		BAVERSTOCK	ELLEN ROSETTA	28	F	S	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, INLAW - DO - FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	CONN. CANTON		20/8/25	LONDON	9394
9		WALSH	VALERIE EVELYNE	6	F	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Friend do.	N.J. NEWARK		"	"	9395
10		WALSH	DOMINIQUE E.	4	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Friend do.	N.J. NEWARK		"	"	9395
11		SPEAR	KATE	36	F	S	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DERNEMORE	FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	N.J. NEWARK		"	"	9395
12		BOYLE	JOHN	21	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES I F S	IRISH	IRELAND	MOHILL	FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK		3/9/25	Belfast	11806
13		REYNOLDS	LIZZIE	24	F	S	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES I F S	IRISH	IRELAND	TRAYNE	FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK		3/9/25	Belfast	11806
14		McDONNELL	PATRICK	3	M	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DELFAST	FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK		3/9/25	Belfast	11806
15		McDONNELL	JANE	21	F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DELFAST	FATHER, PETER McVEERY, ANNDOFF, BALLABAWN, ARMAGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK		3/9/25	Belfast	11806
16		McDONNELL	EILEEN	5	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DELFAST	Friend do.	N.Y. NEW YORK		3/9/25	Belfast	11806
17		Tonks	Sidney Thomas	74	M	M	Clerk	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	English	England	Warrington	Mother Mrs. L.J. Tonks, 75, Adelaide St. Brierley Hill Pa. Louzanne	N.Y. NEW YORK		12/8/25	Liverpool	29275
18		Lindstrom	Peter Leonard	52	M	M	Seaman	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	Swedish	U.S.A.	New York	Mersey Mission to Seamen Liverpool.	N.Y. NEW YORK		1/9/25	Liverpool	9227
19		Bloch	Olga	72	F	M	HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES RUSSIAN	Russian	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Friend, Angus Campbell, Capt. N.Y. Long Island	N.Y. NEW YORK		1/9/25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	227
20		Bloch	Elizabeth	2	F	S	Child	No Child	No Russian	Russian	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Friend, Angus Campbell, Capt. N.Y. Long Island	N.Y. NEW YORK		1/9/25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	228
21		Line 1, W. Hughes did not sail. Line 11, K. Spear did not sail. Lines 21 to 70 blank.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1, W. Hughes did not sail. Line 11, K. Spear did not sail. Lines 21 to 30 blank.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet



## List

3

NEW YORK

13th Sept.

19 25

137

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. S. McNeil, of the U.S. Marine Corps, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Sgt. S. McNeil, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1917, at Philadelphia

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Date of entry).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column the spaces for named Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in common English, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction of the interests and correct examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided into two parts, the first for those who can read and write, and the second for those who cannot. In answering this question the language or dialect must be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the pending requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races and peoples on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in the report for race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of European, Slavonian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, that is, Negroes.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aosta, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak the Italian language.  
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Liguria, the Marquis, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and should be classified as "Italian (southern)".  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year, continuous or interrupted, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of last permanent residence).—The entry should show the name and complete address of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 13 (Name and complete address of present residence).—The entry should show the name and complete address of present residence, and if the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 14 (Whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power, and if so, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 15 (Whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power, and if so, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 16 (Whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power, and if so, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 17 (Whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power, and if so, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 18 (Whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power, and if so, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 19 (Whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power, and if so, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.  
Column 20 (Whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power).—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a subject of a foreign power, and if so, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown. If the alien is a subject of a foreign power, the country of last permanent residence should be shown.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Brooklyn

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of qualification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest on board the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of qualification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and not by language they speak. The common stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the method herein to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African: Blacks	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Scandinavian: Norse
Born	Irish	Teutonic: German, Dutch, and Swedish
British	Irish: North	Scottish
Chinese	Irish: South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Czechoslovak	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish: American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Monacan	Welsh
German	Pacific Islander	West Indian: other than Cuban
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

2

138

35

36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	Liverpool	27809	1
25	do.	27811	2
25	do.	27810	3
25	do.	29279	4
25	Belfast	12006	5
25	London	13141	6
25	Belfast	4768	7
25	Liverpool	17403	8
25	Dublin	22971	9
25	Liverpool	21621	10
25	Liverpool	20681	11
25	Liverpool	20679	12
25	Liverpool	20680	13
25	Liverpool	29786	14
25	London	13146	16
25	London	13147	17
25	London	13148	18
25	Dublin	22679	19
25	Liverpool	21622	20
25	Liverpool	21627	20
25	Liverpool	27786	22
25	Dublin	23006	22
25	Liverpool	20741	20



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CAMMANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5TH

1925

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of officers only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language spoken in own country	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Number
1		FOY	JAMES	29	M	FARM	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND CHURCHTOWN	EMPLOYER, ALEX HOWARD, WYKE FARM CHURCHTOWN, SOUTHPORT	ILL. CHICAGO	8/8/25	Liverpool 27809
2		O'MALLEY	PATRICK	28	M	FARM	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND SOUTHPORT	-DO-	ILL. CHICAGO	8/8/25	do. 27811
3		O'MALLEY	JAMES	24	M	FARM	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND CHURCHTOWN	-DO-	ILL. CHICAGO	8/8/25	do. 27810
4		CONNOR	CHRISTOPHER	23	M	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	FATHER - C. J. CONNOR 11, Tetlow St. Liverpool.	N.Y. New York	8/8/25	do. 29279
5		SALTERS	JOHN	45	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND BELFAST	DAUGHTER, MRS. MARY LEE, 2 WOOD-ATON RD. BELFAST.	N.Y. MANHATTAN	8/8/25	Selfest 12006
6		ROBINSON	ADA	37	F	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SMETHWICK	MOTHER, MRS. S. J. TONGUE, 111 LONDONDERRY LANE, SMETHWICK.	N.Y. SYRACUSE	8/8/25	London 17141
7		MCGURRAN	DANIEL	21	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	IFS	IRISH	IRELAND BALLYSHANNON	FATHER, PATRICK MCGURRAN, CASBELARD, BALLYSHANNON	CONN. HARTFORD	8/8/25	Belfast 4768
8		BARKWORTH	ERNEST JOSEPH K.	31	M	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HUDDERSFIELD	FATHER, JOSEPH BARKWORTH, 3 INGS RD. THORPE LANE, ALMONDBURY.	MD. BALTIMORE	8/8/25	Liverpool 1403
9		KEEGAN	MICHAEL	37	M	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND GLENEAR	MATTHEW KEEGAN, LUGRAGAL GLENEAR CO. SLIGO.	ILL. CHICAGO	8/8/25	Dublin 22971
10		HE MANSON	MARY HANNAH	31	F	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND S. SHIELDS	FATHER, HERMAN J. HERMANSON, 235 ST. VINCENT ST. S. SHIELDS.	N.Y. NEW YORK	8/8/25	Liverpool 1621
11		VENABLES	WILLIAM	26	M	MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIGAN	AUNT, MRS. JACKSON, 168 LADIES LANE, BINGLEY	ILL. GRAPE CREEK	8/8/25	Liverpool 10681
12		VENABLES	JANE ELIZABETH	36	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIGAN	-DO-	ILL. GRAPE CREEK	8/8/25	Liverpool 10679
13		VENABLES	HILDA	8	F	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIGAN	ST. AUNT -DO-	ILL. GRAPE CREEK	8/8/25	Liverpool 10680
14		HORROCKS	H. RACE JOHN	30	M	DRIVER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BOLTON	WIFE, MRS. HORROCKS, 238 TEMPEST RD. LOSTOCK BOLTON	MICH. DETROIT	8/8/25	Liverpool 29786
15		HAUGHEY	MATTHEW	21	M										
16		WADE	HENRY DUNCAN	40	M	TOOL-MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COVENTRY	FATHER, IN LAW, CHARLES LINES, 2 CAUSEWAY TERR. COVENTRY STONEY STANTON RD.)	MICH. PONTIAC	7/8/25	London 17146
17		WADE	ETHEL MAY	32	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COVENTRY	FATHER -DO-	MICH. PONTIAC	7/8/25	London 17147
18		WADE	HENRY CHARLES	1	M	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND COVENTRY	GRANDFATHER -DO-	MICH. PONTIAC	7/8/25	London 17148
19		FLANAGAN	THOMAS	24	M	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN	FATHER, JOHN FLANAGAN, 51.5 N. CIRCULAR RD. DUBLIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	8/8/25	Dublin 22629
20		MCLAUGHLIN	MARGARET	25	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HEBBURN	MOTHER, MR. P. MCKENZIE, 32 CHURCH ST. HEBBURN ON TYNE	PA. JENKINTOWN	8/8/25	Liverpool 21622
21		MCLAUGHLIN	JEMIMA	4	F	CHILD	NO CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HEBBURN	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	PA. JENKINTOWN	8/8/25	Liverpool 21622
22		NELIGAN	MAURICE VICTOR	28	M	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.O.M. RAMSEY	FATHER, J. B. NELIGAN, ENGLEHURST RAMSEY I.O.M.	CALIFORNIA WIPOND	8/8/25	Liverpool 27786
23		BRODIGAN	BRIDGET MARY	20	F	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	IFS	IRISH	IRELAND DROGHEDA	FATHER, CHARLES BRODIGAN, CHERRY-MOUNT, DROGHEDA. CO. MEATH.	ILL. CHICAGO	8/8/25	Dublin 22066
24		COLESTON	THOMAS	10	M	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND WYVAN	MOTHER, MRS. COLESTON, LEASH CASTLE, WYVAN.	ILL. ROCKFORD		
25		COLESTON	WILLIAM	15	M	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND WYVAN	-DO-	ILL. ROCKFORD		
26		BALLANTINE	THOMAS	26	M	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND LEASH	MOTHER, MRS. BALLANTINE, LEASH, LEASH, CO. LITTON.	N.Y. NEWARK		
27		WORRELL	HOWLAND	24	M	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND JARROW	FATHER, MRS. J. WORRELL, 70 HORTON RD. NEWPORT, SHROPSHIRE.	ILL. SAN FRANCISCO		
28		WORRELL	MARY	27	F	M.H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND JARROW	FATHER, IN LAW -DO-	CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO		
29		WORRELL	MARY LIZELL	3	F	SCHOOL	NO CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND JARROW	GRANDFATHER -DO-	CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO		
30		MORAN	JOHN	23	M	SEAMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND DOG LEA	SISTER, MARY MORAN, MOUNTTOLLVIN CLOONFAD, BALLYHAUNIS, CO. MAYO	N.Y. NEW YORK	8/8/25	Liverpool 28741

Line 15, M. Haughey did not sail. Lines 24 & 25, T & W. Telston transferred to sheet 10, lines 2 & 3.  
Lines 27, 28 & 29, R., M., & L. Worrell did not sail. Line 26, T. Ballantyne did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

Sept. 17th

1925

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	SISTER, MISS J. FOY, 2948 BULK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DRK DRK GR.	NONE	IRELAND	KILDUFF	25/8/25	Liverpool	27809	1
2	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	COUSIN. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. LGT GR.	NONE	IRELAND	KILGLEVER	25/8/25	do.	27811	2
3	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	COUSIN -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. BRN	R. EYE BROWN R. EYE GRAY	IRELAND	KILGLEVER	25/8/25	do.	27810	3
4	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	Cousin, Mr. F. Cowley, 1019 Trinity Ave. New York City	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	16/8/25	do.	29279	4
5	YES SON	\$50 NO	-	-	HEMLOCK ST. MANCHESTER N.H.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FSH BLK GR.	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	25/8/25	Belfast	12006	5
6	YES BROTHER	\$50 NO	-	-	BROTHER, CHARLES TONGUE, 1042 MONTGOMERY ST SYRACUSE, NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. LGT BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6/8/25	London	12141	6
7	YES UNCLE	\$50 NO	-	-	UNCLE, THOS. MONTGOMERY, BROAD BROOK, HARTFORD CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYSHANNON	6/8/25	Belfast	4768	7
8	NO FRIEND	\$50 NO	-	-	FRIEND, FRANK R. NAUMAN, NEW CUT RD, LANDSDOWNE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HARROW ON THE HILL	20/8/25	Liverpool	12402	8
9	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	Cousin, PATRICK McNULTY, 6739 CARNILLAN, CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FSH BRN BRN	NONE	IRELAND	GLENEAR	27/8/25	Dublin	122971	9
10	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	SISTER, AGNES J. FITZPATRICK, 1020 SOUTHERN BLVD. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FSH DRK BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS.	14/8/25	Liverpool	121631	10
11	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	FRIEND, J. G. OAKES, GRAPE CREEK, ILLINOIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	LGT BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HIGHER INCE	19/8/25	Liverpool	120681	11
12	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DR BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	ASPULL	19/8/25	Liverpool	120679	12
13	YES MOTHER	\$50 NO	-	-	FRIEND, J. DILLON, LOCUS AVE, KETFOED MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11	LGT BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN	19/8/25	Liverpool	120680	13
14	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	FRIEND, J. DILLON, LOCUS AVE, KETFOED MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTHOUGHTON	6/8/25	Liverpool	29786	14
15																								
16	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. E. HILL, 63 HAMILTON ST. PONTIAC MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Med. Brn. Grey	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/8/25	London	12146	16
17	AS ABOVE				SISTER-IN-LAW -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK BLK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	7/8/25	London	12147	17
18	YES FATHER	\$50 NO	-	-	AUNT -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FR. GOLD BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	7/8/25	London	12148	18
19	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	BROTHER, JOSEPH FLANAGAN, 444 WEST 20TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BLN HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN	10/8/25	Dublin	122629	19
20	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	HUSBAND, P. McLAUGHLIN, 433 MAPLE ST. JENKINSTOWN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HEBBURN/TYN	14/8/25	Liverpool	121622	20
21	AS ABOVE				FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HEBBURN/TYNE	14/8/25	Liverpool	121622	21
22	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	UNCLE, M. B. MELIGAN, NIOMO, SAN LUIS OBISPO CO. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	FSH BRN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MOUNTMELICK	4/8/25	Liverpool	127786	22
23	YES SELF	\$25 NO	-	-	AUNT, MRS. E. LAVAGH, 3134 WALNUT ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. AUB. HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	DROGHEDA	10/8/25	Dublin	122061	23
24	YES UNCLE	\$50 NO	-	-	UNCLE, ROBERT COLLETON, ROCKFORD ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BLK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	NAVAN				
25	YES UNCLE	\$50 NO	-	-	UNCLE, JOHN McLAUGHLIN, 318 BRUNSWICK ST. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	NAVAN				
26	YES SELF	\$50 NO	-	-	FATHER-IN-LAW, JOHN STABLES, 502 NORTH W. FETTERMAN, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FSH BRN BRN	CRACKED NOSE	ENGLAND	MUXTON				
27	AS ABOVE				FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FSH BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERSTON				
28	AS ABOVE				GRANDFATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FSH BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WELDON				
29	YES FATHER	\$50 NO	-	-	STEPSISTER, A. D. WALDRON, BOX 523 HARRISON NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MED BLK GR.	NONE	IRELAND	GURFEEN	10/8/25	Liverpool	12741	29

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. G. S. McNeil, Master*, of the *\_\_\_\_\_*, from *\_\_\_\_\_*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *\_\_\_\_\_* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that as so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this *\_\_\_\_\_* day of *\_\_\_\_\_*, 19 *\_\_\_\_\_* at *\_\_\_\_\_*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Hood for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, men molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and customs should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Green papers).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish seaman or Helmsman alien because might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether of that residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arriving).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in such case number of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If better going to own relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing lists of Manifests, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifests, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, a statement shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted in the statement and returned to the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of condition shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized boardmaster on board.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

This list of races or peoples is to be determined on the basis of the stock from which they spring, and is not to be determined on the basis of the color of the skin. These races or peoples shall be determined on the basis of the original stock from which they spring, and not on the basis of the color of the skin.

African	Green	Romanian
American	Hungary	Russian
Armenian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Basque	Irish	Swedish
Belgian	Italian	Swiss
Chinese	Japanese	Turkish
Czech	Korean	Ukrainian
Danish	Latvian	Yugoslavian
Dutch	Magyar	
East Indian	Mexican	
English	Montenegrin	
Esperanto	Moravian	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

140

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

5	LIVERPOOL	29375	1
	BIRMINGHAM	60	2
	"	61	3
5	BELFAST	10440	4
	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	20412	5
	NEWCASTLE	30251	6
	BIRMINGHAM	13126	7
	BIRMINGHAM	13091	8
	"	13092	9
	"	13090	10
	"	13089	11
	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	31601	12
	"	31600	13
5	"	31256	14
	BELFAST	4629	15
	NOTTINGHAM	280	16
	LIVERPOOL	21354	17
	"	22353	18
	"	22355	19
	"	22356	20
	"	22357	21
	NEWCASTLE	30249	22
	"	30250	23
	"	30248	24
	LIVERPOOL	9227	25
	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	30131	26
	"	227	27
	"	228	28
25	GLASGOW	1867	29
25	DUBLIN	19064	30



**CLASS 3**

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 5TH

1925

LIVERPOOL																SEPT. 5TH		1925	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number			
1	2	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.															
1		TONKS	SIDNEY THOMAS	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	MOTHER, MRS. L. J. TONKS, 75 HOLLAND ST. CHICHESTER HILL.	PA. LOUISIANA	3/4/25	LIVERPOOL	29375	
2		FLYNN	BRIDGET	27	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	FRIEND, MRS. BUTLER, 299 A VINCENT ST. LADYWOOD.	N.Y. NEW YORK	7/25	BIRMINGHAM	60	
3		FLYNN	ALICE	22	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	61	
4		LOYE	THOMAS	40	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND CROSSMAGH	MOTHER, MRS. LOYE, CREGGANBAWN, CROSSMAGH.	ILL. CHICAGO	1/7/25	BELFAST	10440	
5		BUER	FREDERICK FURNESS	31	M	M	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE- ON TYNE	MOTHER, SUSAN BUER, 9 VERMONT ST. WANDSWORTH.	OHIO CLEVELAND	3/5/25	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	20412	
6		EMBLETON	MARY ANN	66	F	W	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CROXDALE	SON, THOMAS EMBLETON, 39 SALVIN ST. CROXDALE, CO. DURHAM	OHIO CLEVELAND	5/25	NEWCASTLE	30251	
7		EVANS	BERNARD	18	M	S	Hand	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	ENGLAND YARDLEY	Mr. Humphries, 2, Oldknow Rd. Small Heath, Birmingham	Pa. Reading	7/25	BIRMINGHAM	13126	
8		EVANS	HELEN	46	F	W	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	BROTHER, MR. V. MURPHY, 20 GREEN- WAT ST. SMALL HEATH.	PA. READING	7/25	BIRMINGHAM	13091	
9		EVANS	FLORENCE HELEN	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	UNCLE -DO-	PA. READING	"	"	13092	
10		EVANS	HILDA P.H.	8	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	UNCLE -DO-	PA. READING	"	"	13090	
11		EVANS	KATHLEEN MAY	15	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	UNCLE -DO-	PA. READING	"	"	13089	
12		CARR	JAMES ANTHONY	27	M	M	ENGINE FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE- ON TYNE	FATHER, THOS. CARR, ST. NICHOLAS CHRS. NEWCASTLE.	PAEN. PHILADELPHIA	7/25	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	31601	
13		CARR	DORIS	25	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE- ON TYNE	FATHER, W.M. FAIRGRIEVE, 29 ADDYCOMBE TERR. NEWCASTLE.	PAEN. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	31600	
14		THORNBORROW	ERNEST NOBEL	18	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PENRITH	MOTHER, MRS. THORNBORROW, STANTON, PENRITH.	PAEN. PHILADELPHIA	7/25	"	31256	
15		CULLITON	JOHN	30	M	S	MOTOR MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND C. BLAYNE	FATHER, BERNARD CULLITON, TRIM- MUNVILLAGH, ST. JOSEPH'S, N.Y. NEW YORK	N.Y. NEW YORK	7/25	BELFAST	4629	
16		CONNOLLY	WILLIAM	20	M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND MANSFIELD	FATHER, PATRICK CONNOLLY, DAVROS ANFIELD, HOLLYMOUNT, CO. MAYO.	N.Y. NEW YORK	7/25	NOTTINGHAM	280	
17		WEBSTER	CATHERINE	40	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BARRROW	MOTHER, MRS. HIGGINS, 210 GLASGOW RD. CLYDEBANK	PA. PHILADELPHIA	7/25	LIVERPOOL	22354	
18		WEBSTER	ROBERT M.	16	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BARRROW	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	PA. PHILA	"	"	22353	
19		WEBSTER	BRUCE	13	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BARRROW	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	PA. PHILA	"	"	22355	
20		WEBSTER	RETA JESSIE	7	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BARRROW	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	PA. PHILA	"	"	22356	
21		WEBSTER	ARCHIBALD	3	M	S	CHILD	NO	-----	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND BARRROW	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	PA. PHILA	"	"	22357	
22		GOKE	ANNIE	28	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SPENNYMOR	SISTER, MRS. J. TROTTER, 27 VILLIER ST. SPENNYMOR, DUFHAM.	OHIO STEUBENVILLE	5/25	NEWCASTLE	30249	
23		GOKE	MARJORIE	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SPENNYMOR	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	OHIO STEUBENVILLE	"	"	30250	
24		GOKE	RHODA	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SPENNYMOR	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	OHIO STEUBENVILLE	"	"	30248	
25		LINDSTROM	PETER LEONARD	32	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SWEDISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. BARKER, 32 SOUTH PARADE, WHITLEY BAY.	N.Y. NEW YORK CITY	7/25	LIVERPOOL	9227	
26		BARKER	NORMAN EUSTACE	24	M	S	WIRELESS OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WHITLEY BAY	FRIEND, ANNE BARKER, 32 SOUTH PARADE, WHITLEY BAY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	7/25	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	30131	
27		BLOCHIN	ELSA	32	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND WHITLEY BAY	FRIEND, ANNE BARKER, 32 SOUTH PARADE, WHITLEY BAY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	7/25	"	227	
28		BLOCHIN	ELIZABETH	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND WHITLEY BAY	FRIEND, ANNE BARKER, 32 SOUTH PARADE, WHITLEY BAY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	7/25	"	228	
29		RICHMOND	REBECCA	18	F	S	Box- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON	MOTHER, MRS. Georgina Richmond N.Y. 13, Watson St. Uddington, Scotland	Keash	15/5/25	GLASGOW	1307	
30		BALLANTINE	THOMAS	25	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND KEASH	MOTHER, MRS. B. BALLANTINE, BARRONLEIGH, KEASH, CO. SLIGO. N.J.	NEWARK	11/5/25	DUBLIN	19004	

Line 1, S.Tonks transferred to sheet 7, line 17. Line 25, P.Lindstrom transferred to sheet 2, line 18.  
Lines 27 & 28, O. & E.Bloch transferred to sheet 2, lines 19 & 20.

Line 1, S. Tonks transferred to sheet 2, line 17. Line 25, P. Lindstrom transferred to sheet 2, line 18.  
Lines 27 & 28, O. & E. Blochin transferred to sheet 2, lines 19 & 20.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

September 13th

1925.

1-11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Whether alien under contract to perform labor?	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	
			Yes No	Yes No		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number	
1	SELF	YES	NO		WIFE, Mrs. C. J. Jones, 85 Tripp St. Fort Worth, Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRKBEY HIL	12/4/25 LIVERPOOL 24375 1	
2	B. MURRAY, 320 E. 123 St. N.Y.	YES	NO		MRS. GILBRIDGE, 158 E. 26th St. New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BRN	IRELAND CO. LEITRIM	2/7/25 BIRMINGHAM 60 2	
3	SEE 19	YES	NO		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLK	IRELAND CO. LEITRIM	" " 61 3	
4	BROTHER	YES	NO		BROTHER, FRANCIS LOYE, 8705 Commercial Ave. Chicago.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DKK	BLK	BLUE	IRELAND CREGANBAWN	11/7/25 BELFAST 10440 4	
5	SEE 19	YES	NO		BRO-IN-LAW, JAMES GIBSON, 2300 Pearl Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	ENGLAND LONDON	5/5/25 NEWCASTLE ON TYNE 20412 5	
6	SELF	YES	NO		DAUGHTER, MRS. H. GRANT, 1415 West Market St. Steubenville Ohio	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BR.	BLUE	ENGLAND KELLOE	18/5/25 NEWCASTLE 30251 6	
7	SEE 19	YES	NO		Father, Mr. A. Evans, Sylvan Dell Stony Creek, W. Reading, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BL.	BRN.	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	17/7/25 BIRMINGHAM 13126 7	
8	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, MR. EVANS, READING CONDS, WOODLAND AVE, STONEY CREEK, READING PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DKK	DKK	BRN	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	17/7/25 BIRMINGHAM 13091 8	
9	SEE 19	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DKK	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	" " 13092 9	
10	SEE 19	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DKK	BRN	BLUE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	" " 13090 10	
11	SEE 19	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	" " 13089 11	
12	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND, MR. BEARE, 2017 LAKELAND ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BLUE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	21/7/25 NEWCASTLE ON TYNE 31601 12	
13	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DKK	BRN	HAZEL	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	" " 31600 13	
14	MOTHER	YES	NO		BROTHER, IRVINE, ORANGE P. STATE, CALIFORNIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND GREAT STRICKLAND	20/7/25 " 31256 14	
15	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE, FRANK GOODMAN, 240 St. Weber Ave. Bronx N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DKK	DKK	BLUE	IRELAND CASTLEBLAYNE	10/7/25 BELFAST 4629 15	
16	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER, KATHLEEN CONNOLLY, 53 West 64 St. New York	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND DAVROS	22/7/25 NOTTINGHAM 280 16	
17	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND, ROBERT WEBSTER, 8023 Lions Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	SH.	REY DAK	SCOTLAND ABBROATH	3/5/25 LIVERPOOL 22354 17	
18	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DKK	DKK	BLACK	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	" " 22353 18	
19	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	SPAIN CARTHAGENA	" " 22355 19	
20	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	SPAIN CARTHAGENA	" " 22356 20	
21	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND BARROW	" " 22357 21	
22	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND, GEO. GORE, 610 GARRETT ST. STEUBENVILLE OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	ENGLAND TIDLESBORO	18/5/25 NEWCASTLE 30249 22	
23	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND SPENNYMOOR	" " 30250 23	
24	OTHER	YES	NO		FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	ENGLAND SPENNYMOOR	" " 30248 24	
25	SELF	YES	NO		WIFE, Mrs. C. J. Jones, 85 Tripp St. Fort Worth, Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRKBEY HIL	12/4/25 LIVERPOOL 24375 25	
26	SELF	YES	NO		WIFE, Mrs. C. J. Jones, 85 Tripp St. Fort Worth, Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRKBEY HIL	12/4/25 LIVERPOOL 24375 26	
27	SELF	YES	NO		WIFE, Mrs. C. J. Jones, 85 Tripp St. Fort Worth, Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRKBEY HIL	12/4/25 LIVERPOOL 24375 27	
28	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		WIFE, Mrs. C. J. Jones, 85 Tripp St. Fort Worth, Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRKBEY HIL	12/4/25 LIVERPOOL 24375 28	
29	AS ABOVE	YES	NO		WIFE, Mrs. C. J. Jones, 85 Tripp St. Fort Worth, Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRKBEY HIL	12/4/25 LIVERPOOL 24375 29	
30	SELF	YES	NO		WIFE, Mrs. C. J. Jones, 85 Tripp St. Fort Worth, Texas	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	ENGLAND BIRKBEY HIL	12/4/25 LIVERPOOL 24375 30	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in its opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Sig. S. McNeil*, Master of the *\_\_\_\_\_*, from *\_\_\_\_\_*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *\_\_\_\_\_*, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *\_\_\_\_\_*, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in case of said persons of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States in section three of the Immigration Act, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true to every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer

at

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should indicate countries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months only. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married) S (single) W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mariner," "farmer," "miner," "blacksmith," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, in class of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and customs officers should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—If a person is understood and answers the following question: "Read what language you can, or cannot, sign what you please." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot sign, the answer should be "cannot read and write." If alien is unable to read and cannot sign, the answer should be "cannot read and write."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Reason for entry*).—See list of reasons printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German of Ireland when he first might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 12 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 13 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 18 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 20 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 21 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 22 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 26 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 28 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, a. e. descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, a. e. descendants of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*First permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year, or longer, of returning emigrants of more than one year, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of other residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 13 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 14 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 15 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 16 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 17 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 18 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 20 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 21 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 22 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 26 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether or not before in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" and if "Yes" the date of last entry should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*13* day of *July*, 19*18*

*J. J. Brennan*  
Surgeon

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is submitted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*99*

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*1/1/18* *NEW YORK* *14986*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

"CARMAN"

Passengers sailing from COBEN (JACKSON)

6th SEPTEMBER

1905

Page No. 9

Immigrants arriving from C. O. B. N. (ALIENS ONLY)																6th, SEPTEMBER, 1923		Sheet No. 9	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		O'Halloran	Patrick J.	19	M	S	Labr. res. Irish		Irish F.S. Irish		Ireland Galtee.		Patrick, Michael O'Halloran,						
2		Lines 2 to 30 blank.																	
3		M. Halloran																	
4		PUNISH.																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet are for the listing of STEERING PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

17th September

19 25

1-1:3

99

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master, of the CARMANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

18 Sept. 1911

[Signature]  
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, and turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether and before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. F. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *ARMANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *February*, 19*18*  
at *New York*

*J. F. Brennan*  
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

98

Sheet No. 8

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

*10/10/18*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

98

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

0-2881 L.P. 7-1

S.S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from C O N (NOTE: STON)

Oct. 19 1911

Sheet No. 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	or	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town		Number
1		Morrissey	James J.	60	✓	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Brother, Thomas F. Morrissey,				
2		Lines 2 to 70 blank.													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15th September

1925

145

Sheet No. 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	1920	Yes	Resident returning,	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland	Monaco	Sept. 14/25	1

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Sgt. S. McNeil*, Master of the *SS. S. McNeil*, do hereby certify, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (The so read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instance: "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, registrars, and country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where living) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. J. J., Surgeon of the GERMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1913, at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

146

97  
Sheet No. 7

34 35 36  
IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/1/13	Dublin	23307	1
1/1/13	Dublin	23308	2
1/1/13	Dublin	23309	3
1/1/13	Dublin	23310	4
1/1/13	Dublin	23311	5
1/1/13	Dublin	23312	6
1/1/13	Dublin	23313	7
1/1/13	Dublin	23314	8
1/1/13	Dublin	23315	9
1/1/13	Dublin	23316	10
1/1/13	Dublin	23317	11
1/1/13	Dublin	23318	12
1/1/13	Dublin	23319	13
1/1/13	Dublin	23320	14
1/1/13	Dublin	23321	15
1/1/13	Dublin	23322	16
1/1/13	Dublin	23323	17
1/1/13	Dublin	23324	18
1/1/13	Dublin	23325	19
1/1/13	Dublin	23326	20
1/1/13	Dublin	23327	21
1/1/13	Dublin	23328	22
1/1/13	Dublin	23329	23
1/1/13	Dublin	23330	24
1/1/13	Dublin	23331	25
1/1/13	Dublin	23332	26
1/1/13	Dublin	23333	27
1/1/13	Dublin	23334	28
1/1/13	Dublin	23335	29
1/1/13	Dublin	23336	30



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

Stn. SEP 19 1925

1925

Sheet No. 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future port of residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town		Number
1		Roper	Margaret M.	19	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo, Co. Sligo.	Mass. Cambridge	Dublin	12307	1
2		Joyce	Mary	21	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyd, Ungee, Moyard, Co. Galway	N.Y. Brooklyn	Dublin	12308	2
3		Coyne	Ratie	17	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack, Der ynagert, Letterfrack, Galway, W. New	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12309	3
4		Lyden	Sarah J.	22	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Peter Lyden, Moyard, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York	Dublin	12310	4
5		Mortimer	Festus	22	M	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Philip Mortimer, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12311	5
6		Geraghty	Patrick	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Martin Geraghty, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12312	6
7		Conry	Patriz	24	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Conry, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12313	7
8		McGinty	Margaret	19	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. McGinty, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12314	8
9		Verdon	Michael	17	M	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Verdon, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12315	9
10		Fitzsummons	Con or	22	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Edward Fitzsummons, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12316	10
11		Byrne	Patrick	24	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, William Byrne, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12317	11
12		O'Mahony	Thomas	22	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, William O'Mahony, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12318	12
13		O'Hara	Patrick	23	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, William O'Hara, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12319	13
14		Reilly	Ratie	25	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Reilly, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12320	14
15		Fox	Ellen	27	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Fox, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12321	15
16		Lynch	Pater B.	23	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Lynch, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12322	16
17		O'Connor	Hannah	24	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. O'Connor, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12323	17
18		Han. 117	Kathleen	21	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Han. 117, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12324	18
19		Lyons	Patrick	19	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Lyons, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12325	19
20		Lynskey	Late	20	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Lynskey, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12326	20
21		Fitzgerald	Teresa	30	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Fitzgerald, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12327	21
22		Gaffney	Kathleen	16	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Gaffney, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12328	22
23		Keane	Mary	15	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Keane, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12329	23
24		Burke	Mary	20	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Burke, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12330	24
25		Burke	Margaret	18	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Burke, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12331	25
26		Doonan	Margaret	17	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Doonan, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12332	26
27		Doonan	Stephen	22	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Doonan, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12333	27
28		Doonan	Joseph	28	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Doonan, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12334	28
29		Burns	Michael	21	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Burns, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12335	29
30		Hughes	William	26	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moyard, Mrs. P. Hughes, Moyard, Co. Galway	Mass. Boston	Dublin	12336	30

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th September

1920

117

Sheet No. 7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to actual destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how made?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time this (individual) is to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Color of	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification							
1	No	Brother (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Brother, Martin J. Cooper,	8, Plympton St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilmore	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2307		
2	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. T. Wynn,	5301 Ave. "M" Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	fresh	dark blue	Nil	Ireland	Loyard	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2308		
3	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Miss. Nora Wynne,	13, E. 74th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Letterfrack	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2309		
4	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Uncle, James Lyden,	330, E. 3rd St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Moyard	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2310		
5	Yes	Self	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Wynn,	68, William St. Jamaica Pl. Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	fresh	blue	Nil	Ireland	Letterfrack	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2311		
6	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, Michael Broderick,	249, Center St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	dark grey	Nil	Ireland	Letterfrack	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2312		
7	No	Self	\$25 No	-	Uncle, John Wynn,	68, Nicholson St. Walker-Barre, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	brown grey	Nil	Ireland	Cross Lake	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2313		
8	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Mary McGinnis,	41, Chestnut St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	dark grey	Nil	Ireland	Atyoum	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2314		
9	No	Father (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Father, Bernard Verdon,	214, 2nd St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	dark grey	Nil	Ireland	Belmullet	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2315		
10	No	Self	\$50 No	-	Brother, John F. Symons,	424, E. 79th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	brown hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ballynasloe	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2316		
11	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Miss. Elizabeth Byrne,	1436, 1st Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	dark blue	Nil	Ireland	Granard	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2317		
12	Yes	Brother (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Brother, James O'Mahony,	1412, St. Keller Str. Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	9	fresh	dark blue	Nil	Ireland	Carroll	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2318		
13	Yes	Uncle (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Uncle, Edward O'Hara,	515, E. 44th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	10	dark	brown brown	Nil	Ireland	Mitchelston	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2319		
14	No	Cousin (see 19)	\$35 No	-	Cousin, Patrick Berton,	3756-6 rd. Wt. Woodside, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	9	fresh	fair grey	Nil	Ireland	Ballyheale	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2320		
15	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Uncle, John Kelly,	365, E. 116th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	dark blue	Nil	Ireland	Granard	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2321		
16	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Uncle, John Kelly,	576-8th Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	dark grey	Nil	Ireland	Granard	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2322		
17	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Wynn,	2789, Webb Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	fair grey	Nil	Ireland	Tum	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2323		
18	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Sister, Miss. Nellie Wynn,	59, Chippendale Ave. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Newtown	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2324		
19	Yes	Father (see 12)	\$50 No	-	Sister, Miss. Mary E. Wynn,	1837, W. Tucker St. Philadelphia	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	white blue	Nil	Ireland	Boile	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2325		
20	Yes	Father (see 12)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. F. Wynn,	141, Ward St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaun	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2326		
21	Yes	Self	\$50 No	-	Sister, Miss. M. Fitzgerald,	402, E. 12th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaun	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2327		
22	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mary Wynn,	147, E. 12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fresh	brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Fullerine	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2328		
23	No	Self	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Wynn,	102, E. 12th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	fresh	brown hazel	Nil	Ireland	Athol	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2329		
24	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. P. Dolan,	1305, Anson St. Baltimore, Md.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	dark grey	Nil	Ireland	Ardfert	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2330		
25	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. P. Dolan,	1305, Anson St. Baltimore, Md.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	dark blue	Nil	Ireland	Ardfert	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2331		
26	Yes	Sister (see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Miss. Mary Grealish,	270, W. Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	dark hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ardfert	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2332		
27	No	Brother (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Brother, Philip Wynn,	207, E. 12th St. New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	fresh	brown grey	Nil	Ireland	Galway	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2333		
28	No	Aunt (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. L. Wynn,	335, Warren St. Newark, N.J.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	dark grey	Nil	Ireland	Miam	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2334		
29	No	Brother (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Brother, Pat Burns,	13, Sage St. Clinton, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	fair grey	Nil	Ireland	Countway	Aug. 1920	Dublin	2335		
30	Yes	Bro-in-Law (see 19)	\$50 No	-	Bro-in-Law, M. Culin,	1300, Capouse Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	fresh	blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballina	Sept. 1920	Dublin	2336		

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*S. G. S. McNeil* Master of the *SHIP* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**.

13 SEP. 1926

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or Single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where living) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (From destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*L. J. Brennan*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*  
 that I have had *7*  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*  
 at *New York*.

*[Signature]*  
 Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is signed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Danish.	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese.	

96

Sheet No. 6

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

*4/10/18* *U.S.S. Albatross* *23288* *1*  
*4/10/18* *U.S.S. Albatross* *23289* *2*  
*4/10/18* *U.S.S. Albatross* *23290* *3*  
*4/10/18* *U.S.S. Albatross* *23291* *4*  
*4/10/18* *U.S.S. Albatross* *23292* *5*  
*4/10/18* *U.S.S. Albatross* *23293* *6*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from H (QUEENSTOWN)

6th. SEPT 1908

Sheet No. 6

6th. SEPT. 1925																Sheet No. 6				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination * Intended future permanent residence		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Hughes	Bessie	27	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother, Mrs. B. Hayes, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton	Sept. 3, 08	Pa. Ballin	22263	
2		Hughes	Michael X.	1	M	S	Child	No	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Grandmother, Mrs. B. Hayes, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton	Sept. 3, 08	Pa. Ballin	22264	
3		Quinn	Jeremiah	17	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry, Ballineale, Ballingarry, Limer.	NY.	Manhatten	Aug. 18, 08	Pa. Ballin	22265	
4		Hanley	Mary	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, John Hanley, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Erie	Aug. 31, 08	Pa. Erie	22266
5		Keegan	Ellen	22	F	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Irish	F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumard	Father, James Keegan, Drumard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Aug. 18, 08	Pa. Ballin	22267
6	Lines 6 to 30 blank.																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th Sept.

1920

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				Yes or No	If yes, Where								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number						
1	Yes	Bro-in-Law (see 19)	\$50	No	-	Brother, in-Law, M. Culkin, 1320, Capouse Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Salina	Sept. 3, 1920	20288	1
2	Yes	Mother	\$50	No	-	Uncle, M. Culkin, 1320, Capouse Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	fresh fair blue	Nil	Ireland	Salina	Sept. 3, 1920	20289	2
3	Yes	Aunt (see 19)	\$15.00	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Culkin, 92, State St. Manchester, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Salina	Sept. 3, 1920	20290	3
4	Yes	Self	\$15.00	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Johnson, 44, N. 10th St. Erie, Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Salina	Sept. 3, 1920	20291	4
5	No	Cousin (see 19)	\$15.00	No	-	Cousin, William Shanks, 1057, Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Salina	Sept. 3, 1920	20292	5

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McWid, Hester, of the STATE OF NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of February, 1919, at New York

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year for such reappliance should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. U.S.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *SEP*, 19*13*, at *New York*.

*H. H. H. H.*  
Surgeon

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-issued.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Palmyrian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

95

Sheet No. 5.

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

8/10	Dublin	21902	1
8/10	Dublin	21975	2
8/10	Dublin	10725	3
8/10	Dublin	10840	4
8/10	Dublin	10700	5
8/10	Dublin	1081	6
8/10	Dublin	21900	7
8/10	Dublin	19174	8
8/10	Dublin	21436	9
8/10	Dublin	21906	10
8/10	Dublin	19179	11
8/10	Dublin	10849	12
8/10	Dublin	11040	13
8/10	Dublin	21754	14
8/10	Dublin	27042	15
8/10	Dublin	19468	16
8/10	Dublin	10889	17
8/10	Dublin	27008	18
8/10	Dublin	1005	19
8/10	Dublin	1089	20
8/10	Dublin	25	21
8/10	Dublin	21900	22
8/10	Dublin	974	23
8/10	Dublin	19094	24
8/10	Dublin	19041	25
8/10	Dublin	117	26
8/10	Dublin	27075	27
			28
			29
			30



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (KUNENSTOWN)

8th, SEPTEMBER

1925

Sheet No. 5.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Moc.	Married or Single		Read what language (or if claimed on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town		Number
1	✓	Geoghegan	Anne	25	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore.	Cal.	Lockton.	21902	1
2	✓	Geoghegan	Catherine	21	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	2
3	✓	Daly	Michael	22	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annasaul.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	3
4	✓	Shea	Denis P.	23	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annasaul.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	4
5	✓	Sheehan	Daniel	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	5
6	✓	Coughlan	Bridget	23	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	6
7	✓	Mlynn	Catherine	24	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Asdeo.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	7
8	✓	McCann	Nellie	23	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlereagh.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	8
9	✓	Looney	James	25	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynash.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	9
10	✓	Webb	Thomas	21	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlereagh.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	10
11	✓	Quinn	Michael	36	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	11
12	✓	Gallery	Joseph	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	12
13	✓	Connaire	Michael	20	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	13
14	✓	Lyden	Bridget	18	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	14
15	✓	O'Gara	Michael	28	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	15
16	✓	Lane	Jeremiah	21	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	16
17	✓	Doyle	James	22	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	17
18	✓	Wrenn	Denis	15	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	18
19	✓	Sullivan	Margaret	25	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	19
20	✓	Maher	Mary	22	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	20
21	✓	Duffy	Bridget	17	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	21
22	✓	Hanley	Katie	22	F	S Domst.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	22
23	✓	Kelly	Michael	23	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	23
24	✓	Quinn	John	35	M	S Labr.	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	24
25	✓	Mulligan	Patrick	24	M	S Miner	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	25
26	✓	Fleming	James	20	M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea.	Cal.	Lockton.	21975	26
27	✓	Line 17, B. Begley did not sail.													
28	✓	Lines 28 to 30 blank.													
29	✓														
30	✓														

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th Sept.

1925

151

Sheet No. 5.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization
Uncle	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, Charles Georgehan, R.F.D. Box 324, Lockton, Cal.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1	Yes	Uncle	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, Charles Georgehan, R.F.D. Box 324, Lockton, Cal.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Miss C. Daly, 329-99th St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Patrick Rooney, 81 W. 20th St. Whitestone, L.I. NY.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Brother, John Sheehan, 540-9th Ave. Munnell, Monestend, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	Sister	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Sheehan, 808 West End Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Aunt	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Hester, 397 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	Sister	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Sheehan, 808 West End Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	Brother	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Brother, John Sheehan, 540-9th Ave. Munnell, Monestend, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	Aunt	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Miss Mary Hester, 397 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Sheehan, 808 West End Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Yes	Uncle	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, John Sheehan, 540-9th Ave. Munnell, Monestend, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Yes	Sister	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Miss Mary Sheehan, 808 West End Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Brother, John Sheehan, 540-9th Ave. Munnell, Monestend, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Yes	Uncle	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, John Sheehan, 540-9th Ave. Munnell, Monestend, N.J.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Cousin, Mrs. F. Pila, 40 Manhattan Ave. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. O'Gara, 31 W. 107th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Brother, Benjamin Lane, 6th St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. B. Jennings, 300 W. 135th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	Aunt	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Woods, 31 W. 107th St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Yes	Aunt	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Miss Margaret Sullivan, 200-L St. Tournier Falls, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Yes	Uncle	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, Patrick Meara, 70 Irving Ave. Tarrytown, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Meara, 133-L 33rd St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Yes	Uncle	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Uncle, Patrick Meara, 70 Irving Ave. Tarrytown, New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Yes	Sister	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Meara, 133-L 33rd St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Brother, James Quinn, Union Ave.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Brother, Thos. Mulligan, 24 St. Georgia Ave. Atlantic City.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Yes	Self	(see 19)	\$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. H. Meara, 133-L 33rd St. New York.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Sgt. McNeil* Master of the *U.S.S. McNeil* from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the cargo of said vessel to be examined, in the presence of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said cargo and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this  
at *NEW YORK*

day of

19

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rep. molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where living, give name and address of friend).—If no such relative

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the CANADIAN REGIMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

73 : 15.  
day of

19

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Graduate and Undergraduate or other person authorized to administer exam

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of its above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russsink)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish	
German.	Portuguese.	

94

Secret No. 4

14 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
----	-------------------	--------

Year	Location	Value
17/25	Dublin	22855
17/25	Dublin	22854
18/25	Dublin	22853
18/25	Dublin	22852
18/25	Dublin	22851
18/25	Dublin	22850
18/25	Dublin	22849
18/25	Dublin	22848
18/25	Dublin	22847
18/25	Dublin	22846
18/25	Dublin	22845
18/25	Dublin	22844
18/25	Dublin	22843
18/25	Dublin	22842
18/25	Dublin	22841
18/25	Dublin	22840
18/25	Dublin	22839
18/25	Dublin	22838
18/25	Dublin	22837
18/25	Dublin	22836
18/25	Dublin	22835
18/25	Dublin	22834
18/25	Dublin	22833
18/25	Dublin	22832
18/25	Dublin	22831
18/25	Dublin	22830
18/25	Dublin	22829
18/25	Dublin	22828
18/25	Dublin	22827
18/25	Dublin	22826
18/25	Dublin	22825
18/25	Dublin	22824
18/25	Dublin	22823
18/25	Dublin	22822
18/25	Dublin	22821
18/25	Dublin	22820
18/25	Dublin	22819
18/25	Dublin	22818
18/25	Dublin	22817
18/25	Dublin	22816
18/25	Dublin	22815
18/25	Dublin	22814
18/25	Dublin	22813
18/25	Dublin	22812
18/25	Dublin	22811
18/25	Dublin	22810
18/25	Dublin	22809
18/25	Dublin	22808
18/25	Dublin	22807
18/25	Dublin	22806
18/25	Dublin	22805
18/25	Dublin	22804
18/25	Dublin	22803
18/25	Dublin	22802
18/25	Dublin	22801
18/25	Dublin	22800



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CLARANIA" Passengers sailing from BOSTON (QUEENSTOWN)

3rd, SEPTEMBER

1915

Sheet No. 4

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Flannery	Ellen	21	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr.	Mother, Mrs. Anne Flannery, Cuncort, Shannone, Offaly.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12555
2		Flannery	Frances	24	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Birr.	Mother, -do-	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12556
3		Mahoney	Jane	26	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Annis.	Father, Thomas Mahoney, Market St. Annis, Co. Clare.	Pa. Pittsburg.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12557
4		Lynen	John	34	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	St. Collins.	Father, John Lynen, Mt. Collins, Co. Wick.	Ills. Chicago.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12558
5		Orenpan	Thomas	17	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clare.	Father, Pat Orenpan, Clonagh, Co. Sligo.	Ills. Chicago.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12559
6		MacMahon	Patrick J.	18	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newbridge.	Father, P.J. MacMahon, Moorfield Cottages, Newbridge, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Astoria	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12560
7		Driscoll	Kate	26	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibreen.	Mother, Mrs. Allen Driscoll, Skibreen, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12561
8		Driscoll	Michael	24	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibreen.	Mother, -do-	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12562
9		Westor	Patrick	21	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore.	Father, Patrick Westor, Quinlith, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12563
10		Westor	Mary D.	19	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore.	Father, -do-	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12564
11		Crosbie	Janie	18	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyneigue.	Mother, Bridget Crosbie, Lisduff, Ballyneigue, Co. Kerry.	Ills. Chicago.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12565
12		Crosbie	Janie	16	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyneigue.	Mother, -do-	Ills. Chicago.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12566
13		King	Mary	19	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, John King, Glenties, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12567
14		Russell	Michael	37	✓	M S Farmer Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Mrs. Russell, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12568
15		Lydon	John	20	✓	M S Farmer Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, T. Lydon, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12569
16		McQuire	John	31	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, John McQuire, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12570
17		Foley	Dudley	22	✓	M S Farmer Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, John Foley, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12571
18		Boylan	Philip	20	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Michael Boylan, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12572
19		Forarty	Patrick	27	✓	M S Farmer Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Patrick Forarty, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12573
20		Quinn	Mary E.	21	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Quinn, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12574
21		Kennedy	Margaret	21	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, John Kennedy, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12575
22		O'Brien	Margaret	22	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Patrick O'Brien, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12576
23		Duffy	Edward	18	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Patrick Duffy, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12577
24		Mulligan	Francis	19	✓	M S Student Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Patrick Mulligan, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12578
25		Duffy	Bernard	20	✓	M S Student Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Patrick Duffy, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12579
26		Quinn	Margaret	26	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, John Quinn, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12580
27		Bayel	William	28	✓	M S Tailor Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, John Bayel, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12581
28		Lafferty	Michael	31	✓	M S Labr. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Michael Lafferty, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12582
29		O'Sullivan	Moses	22	✓	M S Asst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, John O'Sullivan, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12583
30		Canning	Anne	30	✓	F S Domst. Yes English	✓	✓	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clifden.	Father, Pat Canning, Clifden, Co. Galway.	N.Y. New York.	Aug. 25/15	Dublin	12584

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature and date: 9/15/15 at 16 + 17



## List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

17th Sept.

1925

Sheet No. 4

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lucca, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or region of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. Brennan*, Surgeon of the *GERMANIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of

19

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3.

35

36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1245	1	
11799	2	
11660	3	Egypt
22800	4	
22722	5	
22766	6	
22124	7	
22980	8	
22980	9	
22127	10	
22980	11	
22028	12	
22027	13	
22019	14	
22016	15	
22011	16	
22020	17	
22012	18	
22017	19	
22018	20	
22019	21	
22020	22	
22021	23	
22022	24	
22023	25	
22024	26	
22025	27	
22026	28	
22027	29	
22028	30	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "GERMANIA"

Passengers sailing from C. H. (QUEENSTOWN)

Sta. SEPTEMBER

19 25

Sheet No. 3.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town	Number
1	O'Brien	Della	18	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay	Father, Corney O'Brien, Lachamire, Lachamire, Co. Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	11795
2	Lucey	Denis	19	M	S	Farmer Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kennmare	Father, Jeremiah Lucey, Honane, Honane, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	11660
3	Crosbie	Martin	20	M	S	Farmer Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Father, Martin Crosbie, Tiduff, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago	11660
4	Rooney	Teresa	18	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athenry	Mother, Mrs. Rooney, Rahard, Athenry, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	11795
5	Higgins	Mary	19	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father, Matthew Higgins, Cloonrighna, Ballyhaunis, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
6	Wren	Mary	20	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mantry	Father, M. Wren, Lealkill, Mantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York	11795
7	McNamara	Patrick	22	M	S	Farmer Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Lisseycasey	Father, Martin McNamara, Lisseycasey, Lisseycasey, Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	11795
8	Hogan	Annie	20	F	M	H'wife Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father, John Murphy, Cluran, Cluran, Headford, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	11795
9	Hogan	John P.	22	M	S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father, John Hogan, Cluran, Cluran, Headford, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	11795
10	O'Hara	Anne J.	19	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Mother, Mrs. Cath. O'Hara, Cloonbarry, Cloonbarry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
11	Harn	Kate A.	17	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Aclare	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Harn, Glenavoo, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
12	Feeney	Bridget	18	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Owenek	Father, Owen Feeney, Owenek, P.O. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
13	Barrett	Mary	20	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, Edward Barrett, Tuilous, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	11795
14	Gouverin	James	24	M	S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bulloge	Father, Martin Gouverin, Carronagh, Bulloge, P.O. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
15	Keane	James	23	M	S	Farmer Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
16	Keane	Catherine	21	F	M	H'wife Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
17	Keane	Martin	15	M	S	School boy Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
18	Keane	Mary	14	F	S	School girl Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
19	Keane	Michael	13	M	S	School boy Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
20	Keane	Catherine	11	F	S	School girl Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
21	Keane	Annie	10	F	S	School girl Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
22	Tracy	Kathleen	18	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	Cousin, Pat Kelly, Creggs, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	New York	11795
23	Hourigan	Mary	25	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hourigan, Liskennett, Broadford, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	11795
24	Loughane	John	32	M	S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Father, Edward Hourigan, Liskennett, Broadford, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	11795
25	Crowe	James	43	M	S	Farmer Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Moynhill	Father, Patrick Crowe, Inchaboy, Gort, Co. Galway.	Ills.	Chicago	11795
26	Dewane	William	42	M	S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Brother, Patrick Crowe, Moynhill, Moynhill, Co. Clare.	Mass.	Boston	11795
27	Dewane	Bridget	26	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Mother, Mrs. M. Dewane, Ramy Cottage, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
28	Burke	Mary	19	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Mother, Mrs. Dewane, Ramy Cottage, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
29	Walsh	Katherine	17	F	S	Domst. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cloonard	Mother, Mrs. Burke, Cloonard, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	11795
30	Lynch	Daniel	19	M	S	Labr. Yes English	Yes	Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father, Thomas Walsh, Gortalea, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston	11795

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

N L W Y O A E

17th Sept.

19 25

155

Cont No. 3.

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether able to take care of himself	Whether has adequate financial resources	Whether is a member of a political party	Whether is a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self \$50 No	-	Sister, Miss. Mary D. O'Brien, 5336 Jackson Villa, Chicago, Ills.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	Nil	Ireland Dublin	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12245
2	Yes Self \$50 No	-	Brother, Jeremiah Lucey, 189 W. 88th St., New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh fair brown	Nil	Ireland Londonderry	Aug. 1925	Dublin	11799
3	Yes Sister (see 19) \$50 No	-	Sister, Ellen Crossie, 427 Oakdale Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh dark brown	Nil	Ireland Ballykeir	Aug. 1925	Dublin	11680
4	Yes Self \$50 No	-	Cousin, Miss. J. McEliff, 39 Claremont Avenue, New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh fair grey	Nil	Ireland Antrim	Aug. 1925	Dublin	11507
5	Yes Self \$50 No	-	Cousin, Michael Clery, 442 Manhattan Ave., New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair blue	Nil	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Aug. 1925	Dublin	11722
6	Aunt (see 19) \$50 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Murphy, 702 Delaware Ave., New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh black grey	Nil	Ireland Antrim	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12766
7	Uncle (see 19) \$25 No	-	Uncle, Thos. K. McLanara, 4209 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair fair grey	Nil	Ireland Lissaveasey	Aug. 1925	Dublin	11114
8	Sister (see 19) \$50 No	-	Sister, Mrs. H. Noone, 1925-51st Ave., Oakland, Cal.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair fair brown	Nil	Ireland Headford	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12798
9	Yes Sister (see 19) \$25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Reelins, Candler Creek, California.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh black grey	Nil	Ireland Headford	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12798
10	No Brother (see 19) \$50 No	-	Brother, Michael O'Hara, 2839 Main Gate Ave., New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair brown	Nil	Ireland Aclare	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12137
11	No Sister (see 19) \$50 No	-	Sister, Miss. E. M. Kern, 100 Pelham Rd., Rosetonelle, N.Y.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair fair grey	Nil	Ireland Aclare	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12137
12	Yes Father (see 12) \$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Norah Hedden, 51 E. 53rd St., New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark dark brown	Nil	Ireland Oweneg.	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12000
13	Yes Cousin (see 19) \$25 No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Jennings, 2332 Seminary Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh fair brown	Nil	Ireland Turkouph.	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12000
14	Yes Cousin (see 19) \$25 No	-	Cousin, Alice Jordan, 1,200 Madison Ave., New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair black grey	Nil	Ireland Lee.	Aug. 1925	Dublin	12017
15	Yes Self \$25 No	-	Sister, Mrs. Kate Gilmore, 1104 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair grey blue	Nil	Ireland Creggs.	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12016
16	Yes Self \$25 No	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. K. Gilmore, 1104 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair grey blue	Nil	Ireland Creggs.	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12016
17	Yes Father \$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. Gilmore, 1104 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair fair blue	Nil	Ireland Creggs.	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12016
18	Yes Father \$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. Gilmore, 1104 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown blue	Nil	Ireland Creggs.	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12016
19	Yes Father \$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. Gilmore, 1104 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown blue	Nil	Ireland Creggs.	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12016
20	Yes Father \$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. Gilmore, 1104 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark brown blue	Nil	Ireland Creggs.	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12016
21	Yes Father \$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. K. Gilmore, 1104 Greenwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark brown blue	Nil	Ireland Creggs.	Sept. 1925	Dublin	12016
22	Yes Self \$25 No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Chas. McFarty, 73 Durston Ave., Ossining, New York.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fresh fair brown	Nil	Ireland Green.	Aug. 1925	Dublin	11807
23	Yes Self \$50 No	-	Sister, Miss R. Courisan, Box 207, New Paris, Ia.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fresh dark dark	Nil	Ireland Broadford.	Aug. 1925	Dublin	11807
24	Yes Uncle (see 19) \$50 No	-	Uncle, John Connolly, 1182 Valencia Isl., San Francisco.	No Permt Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair fair grey	Nil	Ireland Bert.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. McNeil, Master, of the SS. S. J. McNeil, from NEW YORK, do hereby certify, under oath, and under penalty of perjury, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

13 Nov 1911  
day of

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where living).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year for such reappearance shall be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Brunan*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 19*16*, at *New York*.

Note. If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

92

Sheet No. 2.

156

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12126
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12127
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12128
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12129
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12130
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12131
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12132
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12133
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12134
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12135
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12136
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12137
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12138
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12139
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12140
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12141
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12142
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12143
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12144
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12145
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12146
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12147
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12148
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12149
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12150
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12151
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12152
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12153
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12154
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12155
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12156
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12157
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12158
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12159
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12160
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12161
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12162
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12163
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12164
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12165
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12166
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12167
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12168
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12169
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12170
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12171
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12172
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12173
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12174
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12175
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12176
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12177
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12178
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12179
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12180
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12181
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12182
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12183
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12184
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12185
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12186
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12187
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12188
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12189
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12190
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12191
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12192
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12193
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12194
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12195
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12196
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12197
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12198
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12199
Aug. 2, 1916	Cuba	12200



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CARMANNA"

Passengers sailing from COBLEN (QUEENST. H.)

6th. SEPT. 1906

Sheet No. 2.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Killeen	Margaret	20	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cree.	Father, Michael Killeen, Leitrim, Cree, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York.			
2		Hassett	Bridget	26	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cooraclare.	Father, Andrew Hassett, Kienaduan, Cooraclare, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York.			
3		Fenton	Bridget	33	F M	H'wife Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Waterville.	Father, John Shea, Lohar, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	Conn. Hartford.			
4		Fenton	Michael	12	M S	School Boy. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Waterville.	Grandfather, John Shea, Lohar, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	Conn. Hartford.			
5		Fenton	Mollie	4	F S	Child No	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Waterville.	Grandfather, John Shea, Lohar, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	Conn. Hartford.			
6		Healy	Joseph	22	M	Labr. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Doonbeg.	Brotne, Laurence Healy, Douzhmore, Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	N.Y. Buffalo.			
7		Johnson	Richard	20	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dingle.	Father, Michael Johnson, Ballydavid, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass Worcester.			
8		O'Driscoll	Bridget	24	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Keaderra.	Father, Thomas O'Driscoll, Keaderra O'Callaghans Mills, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York.			
9		Lyons	Kate	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Keaderra.	Father, John Lyons, Keaderra O'Callaghans Mills, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York.			
10		Fitzgerald	Michael	20	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dingle.	Father, James Fitzgerald, Ballydavid, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass Springfield.			
11		Dowling	John	26	M S	Farm Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Ardfer.	Father, Ned. Dowling, Rockfield, Ardfer, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. New York.			
12		Coll	Martin B.	18	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Castleroa.	Father, Andrew Coll, Marystown, Castleroa, Rosecommon, N.Y. Brooklyn.				
13		Relihan	John	44	M	Shop-keeper Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Listowel.	Wife, Mrs. Relihan, Upper William St. Listowel, Kerry.	N.Y. Bronx.			
14		Synan	Ellen	22	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Listowel.	Father, John Synan, Clounmaccon, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Pa. Pittsburgh.			
15		Connely	Michael	20	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cliden.	Father, Michael Connely, Bleeck, Cliden, Co. Galway.	Pa. Pittsburgh.			
16		May	Mary	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cobh.	Father, Timothy Bray, East Ferry, Cobh, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York.			
17		Martin	Mary	24	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Dingle.	Father, John Martin, Keenecan, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass. Holyoke.			
18		Barrett	Jeremiah	23	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Clonmaccon.	Father, James Barrett, Clonmaccon, Co. Kerry.	Mass. Boston.			
19		Keogh	Patrick	21	M S	Farm Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Cooraclare.	Father, Thos. Keogh, Cooraclare, Co. Clare.	Tenn. Memphis.			
20		Shea	Mary	20	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmuck.	Father, Martin O'Shea, Breaiffa, Kilmuck, Co. Clare.	Ills. Chicago.			
21		Spellissy	Mary	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Tulliverine.	Father, John Spellissy, Tulliverine, Kilmuck, Co. Clare.	Mass. Boston.			
22		Gannon	Annie	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Balla.	Father, John Gannon, Carowman, Balla, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. New York.			
23		Conroy	Margaret	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Balla.	Father, Thos. Conroy, Carowman, Balla, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Central Isl.			
24		O'Shea	Catherine	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Caherciveen.	Father, James O'Shea, Caherciveen, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass. Portland.			
25		O'Connell	Nonie	19	F S	Domst. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Caherciveen.	Father, Patrick O'Connell, High St. Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass. Worcester.			
26		Brennan	John	19	M S	Labr. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kenmare.	Father, Michael Brennan, Blackwater, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Wis. Milwaukee.			
27		Mulligan	Thomas	34	M	SR.I. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Creggs.	Mother, Mrs. S. Mulligan, Clonelaun, Creggs, Co. Rosecommon, N.Y. Brooklyn.				
28		O'Loughlin	Susan	35	F M	H'wife Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmuck.	Father, James Downe, Liaros, Kilmuck, Co. Clare.	N.J. Jersey City.			
29		O'Loughlin	Patrick J.	-	M S	Child No	No Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmuck.	Father, James Downe, Liaros, Kilmuck, Co. Clare.	N.J. Jersey City.			
30		McGrath	Mary	10	F S	School Girl. Yes English	Yes Irish.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilmuck.	Father, Michael McGrath, Parrihy, Kilmuck, Co. Clare.	N.J. Jersey City.			

Line 18, J. Barrett did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		13th Sept.		1925		157		Sheet No. 2.	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Yes No	Where				Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number	
1	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. D. Dwyer, 609 E. 135th St. New York.	No	Good	5 7	fresh brown blue	Ireland Cree.	Aug. 21, 25	
2	Self	No		Uncle, Peter O'Connor, 2118, Bryant Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Good	5 5	fresh fair blue	Ireland Cooreclare	Aug. 21, 25	
3	Husband (see 19)	No		Husband, Timothy Fenton, 107, Franklin Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Good	5 4	light brown blue	Ireland Waterville	Sept. 2, 25	
4	Father (see 19)	No		Father, Timothy Fenton, 107, Franklin Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Good	4 9	fresh brown blue	Wales. Mountain Ash.	Sept. 2, 25	
5	Father (see 19)	No		Father, Timothy Fenton, 107, Franklin Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Good	3	fair brown grey	Wales. Mountain Ash	Sept. 2, 25	
6	Self	No		Brother, Pat Healy, 400 Forest Ave. Buffalo, New York.	No	Good	5 10	fresh fair blue	Ireland Doonbeg.	Aug. 31, 25	
7	Self	No		Uncle, John Johnson, 33, Hammond St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Good	5 9	fresh fair grey	Ireland Dingle.	Sept. 2, 25	
8	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. J. Lynch, 2188, Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	Good	5 5	fresh brown grey	Ireland Kealderra	Sept. 2, 25	
9	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. J. Lynch, 1422, Stebbins Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Good	4 11	fresh fair blue	Ireland Kealderry	Sept. 2, 25	
10	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Kate Foley, 121, Cherryland, Springfield, Mass.	No	Good	5 9	fresh fair blue	Ireland Dingle	Sept. 2, 25	
11	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Nora McCarthy, 478, Jersey St. New Brighton, N.Y.	No	Good	5 9	fresh dark grey	Ireland Tralee.	Sept. 2, 25	
12	Self	No		Brother, Thomas Coll, 40, St. Marks Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	5 8	fair fair blue	Ireland Marystown.	Sept. 2, 25	
13	Self	No		Sister-in-law, Mrs. H. McGreever, 70, Wintown Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Good	5 10	fresh grey blue	Ireland Listowel.	Aug. 31, 25	
14	Self	No		Uncle, Nicholas Synan, 5207, Jordan Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Good	7	fair fair blue	Ireland Listowel.	Aug. 31, 25	
15	Self	No		Sister, Miss. D. Connelly, 2859, Beacon St. Eastland, Pittsburg	No	Good	5 8	dark dark grey	Ireland Clifden.	Aug. 31, 25	
16	Self	No		Uncle, Thomas Bray, 144, Alexander Ave. New York.	No	Good	5	fresh brown blue	Ireland Ballynacree	Aug. 31, 25	
17	Self	No		Uncle, M. Martin, 38, Chestnut St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	Good	5	fresh fair blue	Ireland Dingle.	Sept. 2, 25	
18	Self	No		Brother, Edward Barrett, 15, Appleton Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Good	5	fresh fair blue	Ireland Dingle.	Sept. 2, 25	
19	Self	No		Uncle, Tim. Keogh, 618, Exchange Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	No	Good	5 9	fresh fair blue	Ireland Clonraher	Aug. 31, 25	
20	Self	No		Cousin, John Honan, 7048, Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	5 8	fresh brown blue	Ireland Kilrush	Aug. 31, 25	
21	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. T. Spellissy, 45, Pearl St. Barre, Vermont	No	Good	5 8	fresh brown brown	Ireland Tullyerine	Sept. 2, 25	
22	Self	No		Sister, Miss. Norah Cannon, 285, W. 75th St. New York.	No	Good	5	fair fair grey	Ireland Balla.	Aug. 31, 25	
23	Self	No		Cousin, L. Heston, 62, Marie St. Central Falls, R.I.	No	Good	5	fair dark brown	Ireland Balla.	Aug. 31, 25	
24	Self	No		Sister, Miss. Mary O'Shea, 272, State St. Portland, Me.	No	Good	5 8	fresh brown blue	Ireland Caherciveen	Sept. 2, 25	
25	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. Clarrabent, 179, Andicott St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Good	5 4	fresh brown grey	Ireland Caherciveen	Sept. 2, 25	
26	Self	No		Uncle, Eugene Brennan, 277-28th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Good	5 9	fresh dark blue	Ireland Kenmare.	Aug. 31, 25	
27	Self	No		Brother, John Mulligan, 301, Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Good	5 10	fresh brown brown	Ireland Craggs.	Aug. 31, 25	
28	Self	No		Husband, John O'Loughlin, 712, Jersey Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Good	2	fresh brown blue	Ireland Killee.	Sept. 2, 25	
29	Self	No		Father, John O'Loughlin, 712, Jersey Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Good	2	fresh fair brown	Ireland Killee.	Sept. 2, 25	
30	Self	No		Uncle, John J. Moorth, 712, Jersey Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Good	4 7	fresh brown blue	Ireland Killee.	Sept. 2, 25	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil, Master, of the SS. "H. H. McNeil", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

13  
John H. McNeil  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days. The latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel p-lisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or French alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town, and last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality or race.

Column 12 (Whether returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" or "Foreign").—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Int. destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CARMANIA"

sailing from COSE (NEW YORK) 6 SEPT. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th Sept. 1925

NO. OF LINE	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lettis	George	28	M	New York, August 28th. 1897.		1717, Lexington Ave. New York.
2	Windle	Michael	40	M		By marriage District Ct. Chicago, Ill. 1916. Passport No. 1534 issued 10/7/25.	738, Sta. Anneth Ave. Chicago, Ills.
3	<del>Windle</del>	Mary	36	F		By marriage District Ct. Chicago, Ill. 1916. Passport No. 1534 issued 10/7/25.	55, Maple Ave. Hartford, Conn.
4	Tarpey	Denis	64	M			King's Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1916. I.P. 59129.
5	Prendergast	William	29	M		By marriage Hudson Co. Court, New Jersey, Sept. 1924.	10, 1st St. Ave. New Jersey
6	Callagher	Hugh	55	M		County Court, New York, Oct. 1st. 1898.	41, Fulton Ave. Astoria, L.I.
7	Garrigan	Owen	43	M		Gainesville, Texas. District Court, Cook Co. Oct. 1st. 1917.	A.O.M. College, College Station, Texas
8	Hynes	Michael	48	M		Supreme Court, New York, 26/3/1915.	108-12th St. New York.
9	O'Sullivan	David	27	M		Supreme Court, New York, May 1921.	309, E. Tremont Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
10	Lyons	Thomas	25	M		By marriage Superior Court, Boston, Mass. May 1920.	322, Beulah St. Whitman, Mass.
11	Melia	Anne	60	F		By marriage Passport No. 98551 issued 10/7/25.	24, Webster St. Ridgewood Park, N.J.
12	Melia	Edward	30	M	Ridgewood, Pk. N.J., Apl. 10th 1896.	By marriage Passport No. 93402 issued 30/6/25.	24, Webster St. Ridgewood Park, N.J.
13	Shea	Nora	26	F		By marriage Passport No. 18655 issued 1/4/25.	28, E. 3rd St. Proctor, Minn.
14	Shea	Mary Helen	2	F	St. Louis, Minn. 23/7/23		28, E. 3rd St. Proctor, Minn.
15	O'Connell	William R.	33	M		District Court, North Dakota, ND, 22/9/24. North Hart, North Dakota.	
16	O'Leary	Ellen	47	F		By marriage Passport No. 42168 issued 6/5/25.	4834, Concord Pl. Chicago, Ills.
17	Caulfield	Patrick	57	M		Erie Co. Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1892. Passport No. 45413 issued 12/1/25.	189, Avon Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
18	O'Gorman	Thomas J.	62	M		Dist. Ct. Boston, Mass. 26/9/1896. Passport No. 3827 issued 25/4/25.	11, Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Barker	Mary	52	F		Passport No. 77589 issued 10/6/25	170, Amsterdam Ave. New York.
20	O'Carroll	Dermot	7	M	New York Nov. 18th. 1918.		do.
21	O'Carroll	Anna	12	F	New York Oct. 15th. 1913.		do.
22	O'Carroll	Margaret	9	F	New York Aug. 10th. 1916.		do.
23	Brunick	Michael	57	M		Sup. Ct. Chicago, Ill. 26/9/1924. Passport No. 1534 issued 10/7/25.	15, Madison St. Chicago, Ill.

Lines 24 to 30 blank.

PURSEY.

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

NO.	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	"
304	Aug 19/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
9	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 21/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 18/25	Agreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
66	June 19/25	Plymouth

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

CAROLINA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 5th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 15th, 1925

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WALKER	WILLIAM	46	M			HOME. 2510. ELISHA ZION
2	GREEN	PETER	17	M			ILLINOIS U.S.A. FATHER MR. PARK GREEN. 503. 18TH ST. WILSON. IA.
3	CLARK	ANNIE	61	F			SALT LAKE CITY. HOME. 520 COMMONWEALTH AV.
4	MC GILVER	MICHAEL	36	M			SALT LAKE CITY. HOME. 7514 ROCKS AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
5	POWERS	MARGARET	40	F			RICHMOND. M.F. POWERS. Heritan Thompson St. N.J.
6	POWERS	MARGARET KATHERINE	13	F	U.S.A. 23.10. 1912. CHICAGO ILL.		Do.
7	POWERS	MARY LOUISE	14	F	U.S.A. 14. 10. 13. DO.		Do.
8	NELSON	NELLIE	37	F			Dayton. Oh. - County Court 8/9/24 7/11/25. PASSPORT. 734
9	NELSON	IRENE E.	8	F	Dayton. Oh. 15th Jan. 1917.		199 N. WOODWARD AVE. DAYTON O.
10	KNIGHT	CHARLOTTE	53	F			Do.
11	MURTH	MARY JANE	43	F			By marriage P.P. 98611
12	SILVER	JAMES R.	53	M			ROCHESTER NEW YORK P.P. 42491. County Court OCT. 1900. WESTER CITY. HAMILTON CO. IA.
13	SILVER	NORA	52	F	ALBANY CITY IA. Dec. 9th 1872.		RESIDENTS. WEBSTER CITY. IOWA.
14	NEWSTEAD	MARY ANN	68	F			DO.
15	HALLWELL	SIMON	53	M			Elizabeth (County Court) P.P. 427140. NEW JERSEY. 1899. May 15th 18/9/1908. Court of Middlesex County PASSPORT 62145. N.J.
16	DRAKE	WILLIAM	58	M			County Court P.P. 102861. PITTSBURG Pa. 1920.
17	DRAKE	MARY	54	F	McKeesport. Pa. Nov 17th 1872.		HOME. 43. DELAWARE STREET. ELIZABETH. NEW JERSEY.
18	WALLACE	KATIE	40	F			14. ALEXANDER STREET. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. HOME. EMILTON PA R D 4.
19	THOMAS	JOHN C.	62	M			DO.
20	GARRETT	JOHN	21	M	MAY 30TH 1904. Scranton. Penn.		HUSBAND. MILTON WALLACE. SALEM OHIO.
21	ORourke	JOSEPH P.	47	M			HOME. 474. MARY STREET. PROVIDENCE SCRANTON PA. 209. Winter St. Laryen. Ia.
22	JONES	JANET O.	56	F			DO.
23	POWERS	MAURICE F	41	M	FEB. 5TH 1884 BUFFALO N.Y.		HUSBAND. JOSEPH POWER N.Y. 4. ST JAMES PLACE. ROCHESTER
24	ELLERY	ARTHUR	49	M			DO.
25	SPINK	WALTER	45	M			HUSBAND. ALFRED HARDING. 513. MARION ST. SCRANTON PA.
26	SPINK	FANNY	40	F			DO.
27	POWER	SIDNEY E.	40	F			HOME. COLONIA PA.
28	POWER	LEON WILLIAM	7	M	Rochester. N.Y. 6th Nov. 1918.		
29	HARDING	MABEL	43	F			
30	SCOTT	JANE ANN	60	F			

Line no 11, M. Martin did not sail.

M. Martin  
PURSER.

Lawrence  
1925

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

No.	Date	Place
304	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	July 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
17	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
1	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
0122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 28/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 28/25	Bucharest
17	Aug 19/25	Bucharest
0112	Aug 19/25	Bucharest
58	Aug 21/25	Bucharest
78	Aug 29/25	Prague
66	June 19/25	Plymouth

- IMPORTANT NOTICE
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of and insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"COLUMBIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

5TH SEPT. 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CRITCHLEY	RICHARD	36	M	S		I. I. 6142. Terre Haute, Ind. 1917. VIGO CIRCUIT COURT.	HOME, TO SISTERS. R.R.A. BOX 11, WEST TOWNSHIP, OHIO.
2	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	50	M	M		SEPT. 1914. 11TH. WASHINGTON COUNTY, N.Y.	401. ELIZABETH WILSON ST. CHICAGO.
3	BAKE	EDITH	44	F	S		Jan 22nd. 1918. FEDERAL COURT CHICAGO. By marriage County Court.	EMPLOYER. L.V. ELDON. 100. E. DELAWARE ST. CHICAGO.
4	MURPHY	TERESA	60	F	M		1921. PHILADELPHIA. I. I. 502951.	1930. NORTH 10TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.
5	DAVIS	ETTA	47	F	M		I. I. 93442. Sup. Court. APR. 5/1916. NEW YORK STATE	224. Triangle St. Buffalo, N.Y. REPAIRS TO HUSBAND. HOME, 212 CABLE AVE. E. PITTSBURG, PA.
6	SZABO	DENNIS	32	M	S	15TH OCTOBER 1893, Trenton, N.J.	Sup. Court. I. I. 86245. BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL, 1925	HOME, 7611 - 51ST AVE. BROOKHAVEN, N.Y.
7	LEVENSON	BERTHA	38	F	M		County Ct. Lima, Oh. 1877. High. Passport No. 1052951 dated 25/7/25	Mount STERLING, OHIO
8	JONES	HENRY S.	55	M	M		By marriage Passport No. 95290. dated 8/7/25.	-DO- -DO-
9	JONES	MARY JANE	48	F	M		County Ct. Van Wert, Oh. 1884. Passport No. 1052994. dated 25/7/25.	Mount STERLING, OHIO.
10	JONES	JOHN, S.	66	M	S		CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, 16/10/1916	5937 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	HEATHCOTE	WILLIAM	36	M	M		PASSPORT NO. 1287, CHICAGO.	
12	NELSON	CHRIST	59	M	M		PASSPORT No. 91062, DATED 25/6/25	SAN JOSE, CALIF.
13	REILLY	JAMES E.	38	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y. 2/10/18	1515 ELMHURST STR, DETROIT, MICH.
14	DE ROER	JOHN	49	M	M		Denver (County Court) 28/12/23	1515 E. CLARKSON ST. DENVER, CO.
15	DE ROER	MARY A.	30	F	M		By marriage to above I. I. 26275.	-DO-
16	DE ROER	GERTRUDE	5	F	S	Denver, Col. 4th June 1920.		-DO-
17	VAN STELTEN	JOHN J.	12	M	S	Manchester, N.H. - 11th April 1917.		-DO-
18	THOMAS	WILLIAM H.	64	M	M		Feb 26th 1899.	113 CANTON ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
19	THOMAS	WILLIAM H.	26	M	S		Feb 26th 1899.	
20	MARTIN	MARY JANE	43	F	M		By marriage Rochester N.Y. I. I. 50728.	409. N. Parkhill St. W. Frankfort, Ill.
21	MARTIN	FREDERICK	6	M	S	19th Oct. 1919. ROCHESTER N.Y.		-DO-
22	Coleman	John	40	M	M			

Line No 12, C. Nelson did not sail. Lines 27 to 30 blank.

11/11/25  
TUNER.

*Lewis A. Smith*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 must  
The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.  
to the immigration officer.

No.	Date	Place
01	Aug. 19/25	Paris
03	June 23/25	Cairo Egypt
04	Apr. 8/25	Washington
05	Aug. 19/25	Amsterdam
06	Aug. 19/25	Budapest
07	July 9/25	Washington
08	Aug. 18/25	Budapest
09	Aug. 5/25	Budapest
10	Dec. 4/24	Rome
11	July 12/25	Budapest
12	Aug. 21/25	Bucharest
13	Aug. 18/25	Bucharest
14	Aug. 14/25	Bucharest
15	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
16	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
17	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
18	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
19	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
20	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
21	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
22	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
23	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
24	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
25	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
26	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
27	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
28	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
29	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest
30	Aug. 19/25	Bucharest



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CANALIA arrived 9/14/25, 1925, M., from 104

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Entry	Number	One year or less	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	RICHMOND, Rebecca	1:40	1	23	1	To call	See David H. [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/14	1	1	1	
2	LYNCH, Daniel	9:45	3	30	1	To call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	LYDEN, Bridget	10:25	5	1	1	To call	See Mary, 40 [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
4	HANLEY, Katie	10:20	5	23	1	To call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	ROBINSON, Thomas	10:30	10	2/3	2	To call	See Robert E. [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
	William						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	COWHAN, Bridget	10:30	5	6	1	To call	See Mary [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	DUFFY, Bridget	10:30	5	12	1	To call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	FLYNN, Ann	10:30	1	2/3	2	To call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
	Alice						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	HUALY, Joseph	9:45	2	6	1	To telg. #	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/14	3:00	1	1	1
10	BUER, Fred Forness	10:00	1	5	1	To telg. #	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/15	10	1	1	1
11	MAYER, Mary	10:40	1	21	1	To call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/16	1:00	1	1	1
12	FLYNN, Catherine	10:40	5	7	1	To call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	1
13	WEBSTER, Cathrin	10:50	1	17/21	5	243 hosp on arr	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/16	11:00	2	2	2
	Robert						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
	Bruce						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
	Reta						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
	Arnold						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
14	DALY, Michael	11:00	95	3	1	To [illegible] on arr.	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/16	11:00	1	1	1
15	QUINN, John	11:00	95	25	1	"	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/16	11:00	1	1	1
16	MC CANN, Ellen	11:00	95	8	1	"	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/18	9:00	1	1	1
17	WALE, Henry D	11:20	2	18	3	"	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/18	11:00	1	1	1
	Ethel May						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
	Henry C						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
18	BLOCHIN, Olga	11:30	3	19	2	To call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/18	11:00	1	1	1
	Elizabeth						"	"	"	"	1	1	1
19	FEGAN, Catharine	11:35	4	13	1	" call	See [illegible] [illegible]	"	9/18	11:00	1	1	1

5 must be typewritten or printed. to the immigration officer.

No.	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	"	"
26	July 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
17	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
1	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 1/25	Bucharest
124	Aug 1/25	Bucharest
116	Aug 1/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
111	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Sagreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
65	June 19/25	Plymouth



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

5

1ST OR MAN?

Regu under Act of

arrived September 16, 1930

19

17

from

30/1/30

on this sheet must be printed.

officer.

No. on list	V	No.	NAME	TYPE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DETENTION		RELEASED		MEALS		PLACE
							DATE	TIME	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	TIME	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	TIME	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	TIME	REMARKS	ADMITTED	
1		10f	1	MOGARTH Mary	2	30	12	UN 16 UN ACC	9:45														33
2		30f	2	TULLOCH Jessie 2 cab	16	12/13	UK	VISA?	"														Phonograph
3		8/12m		Douglas																			
4		10f	3	HEANE Mary	27	23	UK	LPC UN 16	"														Place
5		39f	4	SMITH Beatrice	4	2/3	"	SUE W. Y.	"														Paris
6		8f		Doris																			"
7		30m	5	TAYLOR James W	16	9	"	CL. AET	"														Cairo Egypt
8		28m	6	WALSHURTON Thomas	16	14	"	"	"														Washington
9		16m	7	SEADON William Elizabeth	16/	18/19	"	LPC PH D	2														Amsterdam
10		26f	8	BAVERSTOCK Ellen R	3	8/10	"	IM LPC	"														Budapest
11		6f		Valerie																			Washington
12		4m		Domnquet																			Budapest
13		74f	9	MALLINSON Phoebe	18	15	"	P.D.LPC	"														Budapest
14		35m	10	HUBINSZTIEN Jakob	8	5	POB	LPC PH D	10:50														Bucharest
15		75f	11	FABRIKANT Chasia	9	5	"	LPC PH D	10:50														Bucharest
16		24m	12	MAJBLON Felix	4	17	FIN	QUENT VISA	11:40														Bucharest
17																							Bucharest
18																							Bucharest
19																							Bucharest
20																							Bucharest
21																							Bucharest
22																							Bucharest
23																							Bucharest
24																							Bucharest
25																							Bucharest
26																							Bucharest
27																							Bucharest
28																							Bucharest
29																							Bucharest
30																							Bucharest



$V_{p^*}$ 

100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*September 19th.* 192*9*

I, master of the British S. S. Comand  
(optional)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>381</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>3</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>—</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>3</u>	Total crew this date	<u>381</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 6<sup>th</sup> 1925, consigned to Canard S.S. Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail September 19<sup>th</sup> 1925, for Liverpool via Colt. via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
TRIMMER, ALEXANDER, John	25	British	Liverpool Sept 5 <sup>th</sup> 1925
TRIMMER, J. C. NAKAKA, Pat	24	✓	✓
A.B. HUGHES, Arthur	19	✓	✓

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Lewson													
18	Benn	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
19	Harrison	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.	
20	Daniels	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.	
21	Lally	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.	
22	Guton	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	120	do.	
23	Prior	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	152	do.	
24	Murphy	Edward	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.	
25	Williams	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	140	do.	
26	Jones	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	146	do.	
27	Gill	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	140	do.	
28	Quirk	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	125	do.	
29	Gardner	Augustine	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	128	do.	
30	Brooking	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

*List* **5** must  
The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

33

3



Number	Date	Place
--------	------	-------

302 ✓ 431  
Aug 19/25 Paris

303 413)  
306 (413) - " -  
June 23/25 Cairo Egypt

7080 ✓ - Apr/8/25 Washington

Aug 19/28 Amsterdam

L7 ✓ Au 8, -9/25 Budapest

9741 July/9/25 Washington

9 Aug 48 15 Budapest

3 ✓ 14E ✓ 15/25 ✓

3 Dec/4/24 Rome

$\frac{6}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{6\sqrt{2}}{2} = 3\sqrt{2}$

July 22/25 Budapest

0122 ✓ Aug 21/25 ✓ Bucharest

134 ✓ Aug/28/55 Bucharest

116 ✓ Aug 14, 5 Bucharest

17 ✓ 25 ✓

0112 Aug/19/25

5E Aug 31/25 Zagreb

78 Aug/29/51 Prague

66 June 19/25 Plymouth







321  
163  
OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1925 from the port of LIVERPOOL.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP'S OR ENGAGE		NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR					
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			IMMIGRATION SERVICE					
1	McNeil	Sarniel	Master	1/9/25	Liverpo			To the Owner, Agent, Consigner, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Ship					
2	Chesters	Thomas	Chief Officer	do.	do.			Line.					
3	Rees	Eric	Senior 1st Officer	do.	do.			Persons: 1. The provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, June 10, 1908, July 3, 1909, and May 20, 1924, and the Immigration					
4	Cave	George	Junior do.	do.	do.			from February 5, 1917, June 10, 1908, July 3, 1909, and May 20, 1924, and the Immigration					
5	Stewart	William	2nd. do.	do.	do.			These persons named aliens, with their baggage, upon arrival being invited to the appropriate section of the ship's company					
6	Hamer	Allan	Senior 3rd. Officer	do.	do.			on the reverse side hereof.					
7	Pryst	Leslie	Junior do.	do.	do.			By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.					
8	McBride	Mathew	Carpenter	do.	do.			No					
9	Magill	Edward	Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.			PAGE 1 - ENGLISH - CRUISE					
10	Brown	William	do. d.	do.	do.			39					
11	Bloomfield	William	Bowswain	do.	do.			do.					
12	Strongberg	Frank	do. Mate	do.	do.			do.					
13	Cregson	John	Man	do.	do.			do.					
14	Ryan	James	Man	do.	do.			do.					
15	Darney	Patrick	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.			do.					
16	Crane	William	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.			do.					
17	Lawson	John	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.			do.					
18	Benn	William	do.	do.	do.			do.					
19	Harrison	John	do.	do.	do.			do.					
20	Daniels	John	do.	do.	do.			do.					
21	Lally	Thomas	do.	do.	do.			do.					
22	Gulion	John	do.	do.	do.			do.					
23	Prior	James	do.	do.	do.			do.					
24	Murphy	Edward	A.B.	do.	do.			do.					
25	Williams	Robert	do.	do.	do.			do.					
26	Jones	John	do.	do.	do.			do.					
27	Gill	George	do.	do.	do.			do.					
28	Quirk	Thomas	do.	do.	do.			do.					
29	Gardner	Augustine	do.	do.	do.			do.					
30	Brooking	Stanley	do.	do.	do.			do.					

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Place of birth

No.	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	"
306	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
70804	Apr 8/25	Washington
307	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
308	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9742	Aug 18/25	Budapest
309	Aug 5/25	Budapest
310	Dec 4/24	Rome
311	July 22/25	Budapest
312	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
313	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
314	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
315	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
316	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
317	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
318	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
319	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
320	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
321	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
322	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
323	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
324	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
325	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
326	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
327	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
328	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
329	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
330	Aug 18/25	Bucharest



## 1. OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on board upon arrival at the port of destination.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at NEW YORK SEPT 1925

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	No.	Sex	Race	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	
	Family name	Given name											
1	McNeil	Samuel	Master	1/9/25	Liverpool	No	55	Male	English	British	5.11	159	None
2	Chesters	Thomas	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.
3	Rees	Eric	Senior 1st Officer	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
4	Cave	George	Junior do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	176	do.
5	Stewart	William	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	181	do.
6	Hamer	Allan	Senior 3rd. Officer	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.
7	Pryde	Lestie	Junior do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
8	McBride	Mathew	Carpenter	1/9/25	Liverpool	No	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.
9	Magill	Edward	Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
10	Brown	William	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
11	Bloomfield	William	Boyswain	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	149	do.
12	Strongberg	Frank	do. Mate	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9 1/2	160	do.
13	Gregson	John	Man	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	do.
14	Ryan	James	Man	do.	do.	do.	70	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.
15	Durney	Patrick	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
16	Crane	William	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
17	Lawson	John	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
18	Benn	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
19	Harrison	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
20	Daniels	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.
21	Lally	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
22	Guion	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.
23	Prior	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	152	do.
24	Murphy	Edward	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
25	Williams	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
26	Jones	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
27	Gill	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
28	Quirk	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.
29	Gardner	Augustine	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	128	do.
30	Brooking	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

List 5  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Place of birth

No.	Date	Place
302	Aug. 19/25	Paris
303	Aug. 19/25	"
304	Aug. 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr. 8/25	Washington
9741	Aug. 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug. 29/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9741	Aug. 18/25	Budapest
3114	Aug. 5/25	Budapest
3114	Dec. 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
3122	Aug. 21/25	Bucharest
3134	Aug. 28/25	Bucharest
316	Aug. 24/25	Bucharest
317	"	"
0113	Aug. 19/25	"
58	Aug. 31/25	Zagreb
78	Aug. 19/25	Prague
65	June 19/25	Plymouth



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, G. S. MC NEIL, MASTER of the H.M.S. CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>TH</sup> day of SEPT 1925

Immigrant Inspector

166

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed, to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	"
306	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr/8/25	Washington
9	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 19/25	Budapest
3	Aug 19/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
3122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
116	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
65	June 29/25	Plymouth

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		"CARMANIA"		, arriving at		SEP 15 1925		, 19		from the port of		LIVERPOOL		16	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid on arrival or at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	O'Neil	James	3rd Cl. Waiter	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	37	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None		
2	Haman	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.		
3	Haycock	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.		
4	Stanley	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.		
5	Atkinson	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.		
6	Kelly	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.		
7	Boardman	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	do.		
8	Terry	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	do.		
9	Bergquist	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Swedish	do.	5.8	140	do.		
10	Marchant	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	British	5.6	141	do.		
11	Williams	Leslie	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.		
12	Coulthard	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.		
13	Pusill	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.		
14	Stone	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.		
15	Pernyhough	Jack	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	do.		
16	Keenan	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.		
17	Lachlan	Alfred	Chief	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	162	do.		
18	Jungbluth	Emil	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	do.		
19	Roddan	George	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	British	5.11	178	do.		
20	Callaghan	David	I 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	166	do.		
21	Rishin	John	3rd do.	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.		
22	Rishin	George	I 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.		
23	McGowan	John	Roast do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	do.		
24	Preston	Alfred	Leg. do.	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.		
25	Over	Fred.	Roast Cook	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.		
26	Lang	George	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	155	do.		
27	Bellamy	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.		
28	Murphy	Gilbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	do.		
29	Hayes	Robt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.		
30	Whitlow	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	135	do.		

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

List 5 must be typewritten or printed. to the immigration officer.

Vessel		Date		Place	
302	✓	Aug 19/25	Paris		
303	✓	Aug 19/25	"		
306	✓	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt		
7080	✓	Apr 8/25	Washington		
9	✓	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam		
17	✓	Aug 19/25	Budapest		
9741	✓	July 9/25	Washington		
9	✓	Aug 19/25	Budapest		
3	✓	Aug 5/25	Budapest		
3	✓	Dec 4/24	Rome		
6	✓	July 22/25	Budapest		
122	✓	Aug 11/25	Bucharest		
134	✓	Aug 18/25	Bucharest		
116	✓	Aug 14/25	Bucharest		
17	✓	Aug 19/25	"		
011	✓	Aug 19/25	"		
58	✓	Aug 31/25	Bagreb		
78	✓	Aug 19/25	Prague		
66	✓	June 19/25	Plymouth		



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

When

Number

Date

Place

302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	"
306	Aug 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 15/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
3122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
1134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
116	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	Aug 19/25	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
65	June 19/25	Plymouth

6 inches  
or of any  
size



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at SEP 13 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 167

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION & STATUS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to depart with or discharge at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Houghton	Marg.	Stewardess	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	46	Female	English	British	5.3	140	None
2	Poster	Nora	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
3	Stephenson	Laura	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	do.
4	Francis	Elis.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
5	Connolly	Constance	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	162	do.
6	Handlin	Doris	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.2	132	do.
7	Farley	Margaret	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.1	130	do.
8	Young	Dorothy	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
9	Magnias	Eva	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	129	do.
10	Jones	Emily	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	do.
11	McKellar	Jessie	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
12	Green	Annie	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	do.
13	Salter	Bora	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
First 14	Hachett	Mariel	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
15	Sanford	Kathleen	Kiosk Attend.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	do.
16	Morris	David	Gymn. Attendant	do.	do.	do.	30	Male.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
17	McKay	John	Asst. Boots	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.
18	Teare	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	do.
19	Smith	George	Stewards Boy.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	4.11	97	do.
20	Jackson	William	Ch. 3rd Class	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	39	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	do.
21	Flett	James	Asst. Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	do.
22	Thornley	George	Butryman	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
23	Davies	Eustace	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.
24	Miller	Thomas	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	do.
25	Cooke	Albert	Hospital	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	do.
26	Gaul	John	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	do.
27	Moss	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
28	Horrigan	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	186	do.
29	Morris	Andrew	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.
30	Burns	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5 must be typewritten or printed, to the immigration officer.

No.	Date	Place
301	Aug 19/25	Paris
203	Aug 19/25	do.
26	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
47	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
116	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	do.	do.
011	Aug 19/25	do.
58	Aug 31/25	Agreeb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
55	June 19/25	Plymouth



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List 5  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Wharf

Number

Date

Place

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	"
306	Aug 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
9	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
116	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	Aug 19/25	"
011	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Begreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
65	June 19/25	Plymouth



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		"CARMANIA"		, arriving at		SEP 13 1925		, 19		, from the port of		LIVERPOOL		168	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to inspect other passengers at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Walsh	William	Saloon Waiter	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5.7	135	None		
2	Craggs	George Hy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.		
3	Greenlade	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.		
4	Richardson	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.		
5	Dutton	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	170	do.		
6	Wilkie	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.		
7	Emmery	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
8	Finnegan	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
9	Prosham	Thomas	Glory Hole	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.0	120	do.		
10	Quinn	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	120	do.		
11	Dwyer	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	do.		
12	Campbell	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.		
13	Stimmer	Stanley	Stewards Boy.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	100	do.		
14	Price	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	do.		
15	Bentley	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	115	do.		
16	James	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.1	100	do.		
17	Coole	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.0	115	do.		
18	Simpson	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	do.		
19	Scott	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4.8	100	do.		
20	Kerr	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	110	do.		
21	Carr	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	115	do.		
22	Dunderdale	Gordon	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.		
23	Williams	John	Night Steward	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
24	Hellyer	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.		
25	Newport	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	do.		
26	Allan	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	180	do.		
27	Hampton	Benjamin	Commis. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.		
28	Collins	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	do.		
29	Goddard	Marie	Matron	do.	do.	do.	40	Female	do.	do.	5.4	136	do.		
30	Hull	Marg.	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.4	156	do.		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32 33

Whereof

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
203	Aug 19/25	do.
26	Aug 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 24/25	Bucharest
17	Aug 19/25	do.
011	Aug 19/25	do.
58	Aug 31/25	Agreeb.
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
55	June 19/25	Plymouth



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1912

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Place of birth

Number

Date

Place

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/15	Paris
203	"	"
26	June 23/15	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/15	Washington
3	Aug 19/15	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/15	Budapest
9741	July 9/15	Washington
9	Aug 18/15	Budapest
3	Aug 5/15	Budapest
3	Dec 4/14	Rome
6	July 22/15	Budapest
122	Aug 11/15	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/15	Bucharest
16	Aug 14/15	Bucharest
17	"	"
0113	Aug 19/15	"
58	Aug 31/15	Zagreb
78	Aug 19/15	Prague
58	June 19/15	Plymouth

It touches  
any



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA"

, arriving at

SEP 13 1925

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

169

, arriving at SEP 13 1902, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 169															
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid other dis. and at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	McElroy	Peter	Ch. Steward	5.9.25.	Liverpool	No.	28	Male	English	British	5.4	130	None.		
2	Elgin	Edmund	McGoni	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
3	Carter	Albert	Silverman	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	do.		
4	Weaver	Sydney	Crockeryman	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	do.		
5	Parsons	Michael	Fruitman	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.		
6	Taylor	Joseph W.	Saloon Waiter	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	do.		
7	Smallwood	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	do.		
8	Fosler	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
9	Crowe	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.		
10	Dison	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	do.		
11	Jones	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
12	Clark	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	120	do.		
13	Pullin	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.		
14	Davies	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.		
15	Dagnall	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.		
16	Donaldson	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
17	Hebblewhite	Bertram	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.		
18	Yates	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.		
19	Williams	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.		
20	Holgate	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.		
21	Wright	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.		
22	Snelson	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	do.		
23	Taylor	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	do.		
24	Strefford	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.		
25	Hayes	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.		
26	Spiers	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.		
27	Gálroy	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	do.		
28	Terry	Alec	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	do.		
29	Clark	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.		
30	Rimmer	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List  
12001

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Checklist

Number

Number Date Place

302 Aug 19/25 Paris  
303 Aug 19/25 " "  
304 Aug 19/25 " "  
305 Aug 19/25 " "  
306 Aug 19/25 " "  
307 Aug 19/25 " "  
308 Aug 19/25 " "  
309 Aug 19/25 " "  
310 Aug 19/25 " "  
311 Aug 19/25 " "  
312 Aug 19/25 " "  
313 Aug 19/25 " "  
314 Aug 19/25 " "  
315 Aug 19/25 " "  
316 Aug 19/25 " "  
317 Aug 19/25 " "  
318 Aug 19/25 " "  
319 Aug 19/25 " "  
320 Aug 19/25 " "  
321 Aug 19/25 " "  
322 Aug 19/25 " "  
323 Aug 19/25 " "  
324 Aug 19/25 " "  
325 Aug 19/25 " "  
326 Aug 19/25 " "  
327 Aug 19/25 " "  
328 Aug 19/25 " "  
329 Aug 19/25 " "  
330 Aug 19/25 " "  
331 Aug 19/25 " "  
332 Aug 19/25 " "  
333 Aug 19/25 " "  
334 Aug 19/25 " "  
335 Aug 19/25 " "  
336 Aug 19/25 " "  
337 Aug 19/25 " "  
338 Aug 19/25 " "  
339 Aug 19/25 " "  
340 Aug 19/25 " "  
341 Aug 19/25 " "  
342 Aug 19/25 " "  
343 Aug 19/25 " "  
344 Aug 19/25 " "  
345 Aug 19/25 " "  
346 Aug 19/25 " "  
347 Aug 19/25 " "  
348 Aug 19/25 " "  
349 Aug 19/25 " "  
350 Aug 19/25 " "  
351 Aug 19/25 " "  
352 Aug 19/25 " "  
353 Aug 19/25 " "  
354 Aug 19/25 " "  
355 Aug 19/25 " "  
356 Aug 19/25 " "  
357 Aug 19/25 " "  
358 Aug 19/25 " "  
359 Aug 19/25 " "  
360 Aug 19/25 " "  
361 Aug 19/25 " "  
362 Aug 19/25 " "  
363 Aug 19/25 " "  
364 Aug 19/25 " "  
365 Aug 19/25 " "  
366 Aug 19/25 " "  
367 Aug 19/25 " "  
368 Aug 19/25 " "  
369 Aug 19/25 " "  
370 Aug 19/25 " "  
371 Aug 19/25 " "  
372 Aug 19/25 " "  
373 Aug 19/25 " "  
374 Aug 19/25 " "  
375 Aug 19/25 " "  
376 Aug 19/25 " "  
377 Aug 19/25 " "  
378 Aug 19/25 " "  
379 Aug 19/25 " "  
380 Aug 19/25 " "  
381 Aug 19/25 " "  
382 Aug 19/25 " "  
383 Aug 19/25 " "  
384 Aug 19/25 " "  
385 Aug 19/25 " "  
386 Aug 19/25 " "  
387 Aug 19/25 " "  
388 Aug 19/25 " "  
389 Aug 19/25 " "  
390 Aug 19/25 " "  
391 Aug 19/25 " "  
392 Aug 19/25 " "  
393 Aug 19/25 " "  
394 Aug 19/25 " "  
395 Aug 19/25 " "  
396 Aug 19/25 " "  
397 Aug 19/25 " "  
398 Aug 19/25 " "  
399 Aug 19/25 " "  
400 Aug 19/25 " "  
401 Aug 19/25 " "  
402 Aug 19/25 " "  
403 Aug 19/25 " "  
404 Aug 19/25 " "  
405 Aug 19/25 " "  
406 Aug 19/25 " "  
407 Aug 19/25 " "  
408 Aug 19/25 " "  
409 Aug 19/25 " "  
410 Aug 19/25 " "  
411 Aug 19/25 " "  
412 Aug 19/25 " "  
413 Aug 19/25 " "  
414 Aug 19/25 " "  
415 Aug 19/25 " "  
416 Aug 19/25 " "  
417 Aug 19/25 " "  
418 Aug 19/25 " "  
419 Aug 19/25 " "  
420 Aug 19/25 " "  
421 Aug 19/25 " "  
422 Aug 19/25 " "  
423 Aug 19/25 " "  
424 Aug 19/25 " "  
425 Aug 19/25 " "  
426 Aug 19/25 " "  
427 Aug 19/25 " "  
428 Aug 19/25 " "  
429 Aug 19/25 " "  
430 Aug 19/25 " "  
431 Aug 19/25 " "  
432 Aug 19/25 " "  
433 Aug 19/25 " "  
434 Aug 19/25 " "  
435 Aug 19/25 " "  
436 Aug 19/25 " "  
437 Aug 19/25 " "  
438 Aug 19/25 " "  
439 Aug 19/25 " "  
440 Aug 19/25 " "  
441 Aug 19/25 " "  
442 Aug 19/25 " "  
443 Aug 19/25 " "  
444 Aug 19/25 " "  
445 Aug 19/25 " "  
446 Aug 19/25 " "  
447 Aug 19/25 " "  
448 Aug 19/25 " "  
449 Aug 19/25 " "  
450 Aug 19/25 " "  
451 Aug 19/25 " "  
452 Aug 19/25 " "  
453 Aug 19/25 " "  
454 Aug 19/25 " "  
455 Aug 19/25 " "  
456 Aug 19/25 " "  
457 Aug 19/25 " "  
458 Aug 19/25 " "  
459 Aug 19/25 " "  
460 Aug 19/25 " "  
461 Aug 19/25 " "  
462 Aug 19/25 " "  
463 Aug 19/25 " "  
464 Aug 19/25 " "  
465 Aug 19/25 " "  
466 Aug 19/25 " "  
467 Aug 19/25 " "  
468 Aug 19/25 " "  
469 Aug 19/25 " "  
470 Aug 19/25 " "  
471 Aug 19/25 " "  
472 Aug 19/25 " "  
473 Aug 19/25 " "  
474 Aug 19/25 " "  
475 Aug 19/25 " "  
476 Aug 19/25 " "  
477 Aug 19/25 " "  
478 Aug 19/25 " "  
479 Aug 19/25 " "  
480 Aug 19/25 " "  
481 Aug 19/25 " "  
482 Aug 19/25 " "  
483 Aug 19/25 " "  
484 Aug 19/25 " "  
485 Aug 19/25 " "  
486 Aug 19/25 " "  
487 Aug 19/25 " "  
488 Aug 19/25 " "  
489 Aug 19/25 " "  
490 Aug 19/25 " "  
491 Aug 19/25 " "  
492 Aug 19/25 " "  
493 Aug 19/25 " "  
494 Aug 19/25 " "  
495 Aug 19/25 " "  
496 Aug 19/25 " "  
497 Aug 19/25 " "  
498 Aug 19/25 " "  
499 Aug 19/25 " "  
500 Aug 19/25 " "  
501 Aug 19/25 " "  
502 Aug 19/25 " "  
503 Aug 19/25 " "  
504 Aug 19/25 " "  
505 Aug 19/25 " "  
506 Aug 19/25 " "  
507 Aug 19/25 " "  
508 Aug 19/25 " "  
509 Aug 19/25 " "  
510 Aug 19/25 " "  
511 Aug 19/25 " "  
512 Aug 19/25 " "  
513 Aug 19/25 " "  
514 Aug 19/25 " "  
515 Aug 19/25 " "  
516 Aug 19/25 " "  
517 Aug 19/25 " "  
518 Aug 19/25 " "  
519 Aug 19/25 " "  
520 Aug 19/25 " "  
521 Aug 19/25 " "  
522 Aug 19/25 " "  
523 Aug 19/25 " "  
524 Aug 19/25 " "  
525 Aug 19/25 " "  
526 Aug 19/25 " "  
527 Aug 19/25 " "  
528 Aug 19/25 " "  
529 Aug 19/25 " "  
530 Aug 19/25 " "  
531 Aug 19/25 " "  
532 Aug 19/25 " "  
533 Aug 19/25 " "  
534 Aug 19/25 " "  
535 Aug 19/25 " "  
536 Aug 19/25 " "  
537 Aug 19/25 " "  
538 Aug 19/25 " "  
539 Aug 19/25 " "  
540 Aug 19/25 " "  
541 Aug 19/25 " "  
542 Aug 19/25 " "  
543 Aug 19/25 " "  
544 Aug 19/25 " "  
545 Aug 19/25 " "  
546 Aug 19/25 " "  
547 Aug 19/25 " "  
548 Aug 19/25 " "  
549 Aug 19/25 " "  
550 Aug 19/25 " "  
551 Aug 19/25 " "  
552 Aug 19/25 " "  
553 Aug 19/25 " "  
554 Aug 19/25 " "  
555 Aug 19/25 " "  
556 Aug 19/25 " "  
557 Aug 19/25 " "  
558 Aug 19/25 " "  
559 Aug 19/25 " "  
560 Aug 19/25 " "  
561 Aug 19/25 " "  
562 Aug 19/25 " "  
563 Aug 19/25 " "  
564 Aug 19/25 " "  
565 Aug 19/25 " "  
566 Aug 19/25 " "  
567 Aug 19/25 " "  
568 Aug 19/25 " "  
569 Aug 19/25 " "  
570 Aug 19/25 " "  
571 Aug 19/25 " "  
572 Aug 19/25 " "  
573 Aug 19/25 " "  
574 Aug 19/25 " "  
575 Aug 19/25 " "  
576 Aug 19/25 " "  
577 Aug 19/25 " "  
578 Aug 19/25 " "  
579 Aug 19/25 " "  
580 Aug 19/25 " "  
581 Aug 19/25 " "  
582 Aug 19/25 " "  
583 Aug 19/25 " "  
584 Aug 19/25 " "  
585 Aug 19/25 " "  
586 Aug 19/25 " "  
587 Aug 19/25 " "  
588 Aug 19/25 " "  
589 Aug 19/25 " "  
590 Aug 19/25 " "  
591 Aug 19/25 " "  
592 Aug 19/25 " "  
593 Aug 19/25 " "  
594 Aug 19/25 " "  
595 Aug 19/25 " "  
596 Aug 19/25 " "  
597 Aug 19/25 " "  
598 Aug 19/25 " "  
599 Aug 19/25 " "  
600 Aug 19/25 " "  
601 Aug 19/25 " "  
602 Aug 19/25 " "  
603 Aug 19/25 " "  
604 Aug 19/25 " "  
605 Aug 19/25 " "  
606 Aug 19/25 " "  
607 Aug 19/25 " "  
608 Aug 19/25 " "  
609 Aug 19/25 " "  
610 Aug 19/25 " "  
611 Aug 19/25 " "  
612 Aug 19/25 " "  
613 Aug 19/25 " "  
614 Aug 19/25 " "  
615 Aug 19/25 " "  
616 Aug 19/25 " "  
617 Aug 19/25 " "  
618 Aug 19/25 " "  
619 Aug 19/25 " "  
620 Aug 19/25 " "  
621 Aug 19/25 " "  
622 Aug 19/25 " "  
623 Aug 19/25 " "  
624 Aug 19/25 " "  
625 Aug 19/25 " "  
626 Aug 19/25 " "  
627 Aug 19/25 " "  
628 Aug 19/25 " "  
629 Aug 19/25 " "  
630 Aug 19/25 " "  
631 Aug 19/25 " "  
632 Aug 19/25 " "  
633 Aug 19/25 " "  
634 Aug 19/25 " "  
635 Aug 19/25 " "  
636 Aug 19/25 " "  
637 Aug 19/25 " "  
638 Aug 19/25 " "  
639 Aug 19/25 " "  
640 Aug 19/25 " "  
641 Aug 19/25 " "  
642 Aug 19/25 " "  
643 Aug 19/25 " "  
644 Aug 19/25 " "  
645 Aug 19/25 " "  
646 Aug 19/25 " "  
647 Aug 19/25 " "  
648 Aug 19/25 " "  
649 Aug 19/25 " "  
650 Aug 19/25 " "  
651 Aug 19/25 " "  
652 Aug 19/25 " "  
653 Aug 19/25 " "  
654 Aug 19/25 " "  
655 Aug 19/25 " "  
656 Aug 19/25 " "  
657 Aug 19/25 " "  
658 Aug 19/25 " "  
659 Aug 19/25 " "  
660 Aug 19/25 " "  
661 Aug 19/25 " "  
662 Aug 19/25 " "  
663 Aug 19/25 " "  
664 Aug 19/25 " "  
665 Aug 19/25 " "  
666 Aug 19/25 " "  
667 Aug 19/25 " "  
668 Aug 19/25 " "  
669 Aug 19/25 " "  
670 Aug 19/25 " "  
671 Aug 19/25 " "  
672 Aug 19/25 " "  
673 Aug 19/25 " "  
674 Aug 19/25 " "  
675 Aug 19/25 " "  
676 Aug 19/25 " "  
677 Aug 19/25 " "  
678 Aug 19/25 " "  
679 Aug 19/25 " "  
680 Aug 19/25 " "  
681 Aug 19/25 " "  
682 Aug 19/25 " "  
683 Aug 19/25 " "  
684 Aug 19/25 " "  
685 Aug 19/25 " "  
686 Aug 19/25 " "  
687 Aug 19/25 " "  
688 Aug 19/25 " "  
689 Aug 19/25 " "  
690 Aug 19/25 " "  
691 Aug 19/25 " "  
692 Aug 19/25 " "  
693 Aug 19/25 " "  
694 Aug 19/25 " "  
695 Aug 19/25 " "  
696 Aug 19/25 " "  
697 Aug 19/25 " "  
698 Aug 19/25 " "  
699 Aug 19/25 " "  
700 Aug 19/25 " "  
701 Aug 19/25 " "  
702 Aug 19/25 " "  
703 Aug 19/25 " "  
704 Aug 19/25 " "  
705 Aug 19/25 " "  
706 Aug 19/25 " "  
707 Aug 19/25 " "  
708 Aug 19/25 " "  
709 Aug 19/25 " "  
710 Aug 19/25 " "  
711 Aug 19/25 " "  
712 Aug 19/25 " "  
713 Aug 19/25 " "  
714 Aug 19/25 " "  
715 Aug 19/25 " "  
716 Aug 19/25 " "  
717 Aug 19/25 " "  
718 Aug 19/25 " "  
719 Aug 19/25 " "  
720 Aug 19/25 " "  
721 Aug 19/25 " "  
722 Aug 19/25 " "  
723 Aug 19/25 " "  
724 Aug 19/25 " "  
725 Aug 19/25 " "  
726 Aug 19/25 " "  
727 Aug 19/25 " "  
728 Aug 19/25 " "  
729 Aug 19/25 " "  
730 Aug 19/25 " "  
731 Aug 19/25 " "  
732 Aug 19/25 " "  
733 Aug 19/25 " "  
734 Aug 19/25 " "  
735 Aug 19/25 " "  
736 Aug 19/25 " "  
737 Aug 19/25 " "  
738 Aug 19/25 " "  
739 Aug 19/25 " "  
740 Aug 19/25 " "  
741 Aug 19/25 " "  
742 Aug 19/25 " "  
743 Aug 19/25 " "  
744 Aug 19/25 " "  
745 Aug 19/25 " "  
746 Aug 19/25 " "  
747 Aug 19/25 " "  
748 Aug 19/25 " "  
749 Aug 19/25 " "  
750 Aug 19/25 " "  
751 Aug 19/25 " "  
752 Aug 19/25 " "  
753 Aug 19/25 " "  
754 Aug 19/25 " "  
755 Aug 19/25 " "  
756 Aug 19/25 " "  
757 Aug 19/25 " "  
758 Aug 19/25 " "  
759 Aug 19/25 " "  
760 Aug 19/25 " "  
761 Aug 19/25 " "  
762 Aug 19/25 " "  
763 Aug 19/25 " "  
764 Aug 19/25 " "  
765 Aug 19/25 " "  
766 Aug 19/25 " "  
767 Aug 19/25 " "  
768 Aug 19/25 " "  
769 Aug 19/25 " "  
770 Aug 19/25 " "  
771 Aug 19/25 " "  
772 Aug 19/25 " "  
773 Aug 19/25 " "  
774 Aug 19/25 " "  
775 Aug 19/25 " "  
776 Aug 19/25 " "  
777 Aug 19/25 " "  
778 Aug 19/25 " "  
779 Aug 19/25 " "  
780 Aug 19/25 " "  
781 Aug 19/25 " "  
782 Aug 19/25 " "  
783 Aug 19/25 " "  
784 Aug 19/25 " "  
785 Aug 19/25 " "  
786 Aug 19/25 " "  
787 Aug 19/25 " "  
788 Aug 19/25 " "  
789 Aug 19/25 " "  
790 Aug 19/25 " "  
791 Aug 19/25 " "  
792 Aug 19/25 " "  
793 Aug 19/25 " "  
794 Aug 19/25 " "  
795 Aug 19/25 " "  
796 Aug 19/25 " "  
797 Aug 19/25 " "  
798 Aug 19/25 " "  
799 Aug 19/25 " "  
800 Aug 19/25 " "  
801 Aug 19/25 " "  
802 Aug 19/25 " "  
803 Aug 19/25 " "  
804 Aug 19/25 " "  
805 Aug 19/25 " "  
806 Aug 19/25 " "  
807 Aug 19/25 " "  
808 Aug 19/25 " "  
809 Aug 19/25 " "  
810 Aug 19/25 " "  
811 Aug 19/25 " "  
812 Aug 19/25 " "  
813 Aug 19/25 " "  
814 Aug 19/25 " "  
815 Aug 19/25 " "  
816 Aug 19/25 " "  
817 Aug 19/25 " "  
818 Aug 19/25 " "  
819 Aug 19/25 " "  
820 Aug 19/25 " "  
821 Aug 19/25 " "  
822 Aug 19/25 " "  
823 Aug 19/25 " "  
824 Aug 19/25 " "  
825 Aug 19/25 " "  
826 Aug 19/25 " "  
827 Aug 19/25 " "  
828 Aug 19/25 " "  
829 Aug 19/25 " "  
830 Aug 19/25 " "  
831 Aug 19/25 " "  
832 Aug 19/25 " "  
833 Aug 19/25 " "  
834 Aug 19/25 " "  
835 Aug 19/25 " "  
836 Aug 19/25 " "  
837 Aug 19/25 " "  
838 Aug 19/25 " "  
839 Aug 19/25 " "  
840 Aug 19/25 " "  
841 Aug 19/25 " "  
842 Aug 19/25 " "  
843 Aug 19/25 " "  
844 Aug 19/25 " "  
845 Aug 19/25 " "  
846 Aug 19/25 " "  
847 Aug 19/25 " "  
848 Aug 19/25 " "  
849 Aug 19/25 " "  
850 Aug 19/25 " "  
851 Aug 19/25 " "  
852 Aug 19/25 " "  
853 Aug 19/25 " "  
854 Aug 19/25 " "  
855 Aug 19/25 " "  
856 Aug 19/25 " "  
857 Aug 19/25 " "  
858 Aug 19/25 " "  
859 Aug 19/25 " "  
860 Aug 19/25 " "  
861 Aug 19/25 " "  
862 Aug 19/25 " "  
863 Aug 19/25 " "  
864 Aug 19/25 " "  
865 Aug 19/25 " "  
866 Aug 19/25 " "  
867 Aug 19/25 " "  
868 Aug 19/25 " "  
869 Aug 19/25 " "  
870 Aug 19/25 " "  
871 Aug 19/25 " "  
872 Aug 19/25 " "  
873 Aug 19/25 " "<



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List 5 must be typewritten or printed. to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	"
306	Aug 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 15/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	Aug 19/25	"
011	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 29/25	Prague
55	June 19/25	Plymouth



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at *NY*, SEP 13 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid on or overboarded at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kerr	Leonard	Asst. Engineers	5.9.25.	Liverpool	No.	22	Male	English	British	5.10	140	do.
2	Wilson	Harry	Ch. Bedroom	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	165	do.
3	O'Brien	Tim	Bedroom	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.
4	Hallam	Ernest	Bedroom	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
5	Settle	Vincent	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
6	Myers	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
7	Randall	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.
8	Oates	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	do.
9	Liversage	Basil	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	do.
10	Millward	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
11	Patrick	Moore	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
12	Wadsworth	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	do.
13	Cummings	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
14	Tintler	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
15	Bathgate	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.
16	Love	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
17	Frederick	Casson	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
18	Emwright	Edmund	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
19	Pollard	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.
20	Jones	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	do.
21	Wwir	Alex	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
22	Roberts	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
23	Jones	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
24	Copham	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
25	Lamont	Sammuel	Boots	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	185	do.
26	Hawkins	Thomas	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	do.
27	Jendall	William	Captain	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	do.
28	Weal	Albert	Purser	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	do.
29	Lidbury	William	Doctors	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	do.
30	White	Leonard	Assts. Purser	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 7.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Previous list

Number

Number Date Place

302 ✓ Aug 19/25 Paris  
203 ✓ " " " "  
26 ✓ June 13/25 Cairo Egypt  
7080 ✓ Apr 8/25 Washington  
3 ✓ Aug 19/25 Amsterdam  
17 ✓ Aug 19/25 Budapest  
9741 ✓ July 9/25 Washington  
9 ✓ Aug 18/25 Budapest  
3 ✓ Aug 5/25 Budapest  
3 ✓ Dec 4/24 Rome  
6 ✓ July 22/25 Budapest  
122 ✓ Aug 11/25 Bucharest  
134 ✓ Aug 18/25 Bucharest  
16 ✓ Aug 14/25 Bucharest  
17 ✓ " " " "  
0113 ✓ Aug 19/25 " "  
58 ✓ Aug 31/25 Zagreb  
78 ✓ Aug 19/25 Prague  
55 ✓ June 19/25 Plymouth



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 5 must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Place of birth

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/15	Paris
303	"	"
306	June 13/15	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 12/25	Budapest
1122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
1134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 18/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
55	June 19/15	Plymouth

It is the duty of any



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARMINIA"**, arriving at **NY**, **SEP 15 1925**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**, 171

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
First 1	Agger	Richard	Trimmer	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	31	Male	English	British	5.8	149	None
First 2	McNamara	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
First 3	Richards	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	do.
4	Cain	Thomas	Chief Steward	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	40	Male	English	British	5.10	160	None
5	Beattie	Frederick	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.
6	Randles	Frank	Writer	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	do.
7	Grisdale	William	Bar Keeper	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	182	do.
8	Davies	James	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	do.
9	Roden	Alfred	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	do.
10	Robinson	Robert	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
11	Leavey	Albert	Saloon	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	31	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	do.
12	Kendall	William	Linemaker	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
13	Irvine	George	Barber	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
14	Bligh	George	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
15	Radford	Joseph	Asst. -do-	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	do.
16	Smith	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
17	Borris	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	do.
18	Jenson	George	Plate. Pantry	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	do.
19	Jefferies	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
20	Wood	James	Deck.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
21	Wylie	John	Asst. Deck	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
22	Tumiccliffe	Richard	Smokeroom	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
23	Deiner	Frederick	Lounge	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
24	Heald	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.1	120	do.
25	Grisdale	Harry	Library.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
26	Mallinson	John	Officers	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.
27	Hopewell	William	Asst. -do-	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.
28	Watson	S. J.	Engineers.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
29	Rivers	Thomas	Asst. Engineers	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.
30	Ainsworth	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32 33

Place of birth

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	do.
304	Aug 19/25	do.
305	Aug 19/25	do.
306	Aug 19/25	do.
307	Aug 19/25	do.
308	Aug 19/25	do.
309	Aug 19/25	do.
310	Aug 19/25	do.
311	Aug 19/25	do.
312	Aug 19/25	do.
313	Aug 19/25	do.
314	Aug 19/25	do.
315	Aug 19/25	do.
316	Aug 19/25	do.
317	Aug 19/25	do.
318	Aug 19/25	do.
319	Aug 19/25	do.
320	Aug 19/25	do.
321	Aug 19/25	do.
322	Aug 19/25	do.
323	Aug 19/25	do.
324	Aug 19/25	do.
325	Aug 19/25	do.
326	Aug 19/25	do.
327	Aug 19/25	do.
328	Aug 19/25	do.
329	Aug 19/25	do.
330	Aug 19/25	do.
331	Aug 19/25	do.
332	Aug 19/25	do.
333	Aug 19/25	do.
334	Aug 19/25	do.
335	Aug 19/25	do.
336	Aug 19/25	do.
337	Aug 19/25	do.
338	Aug 19/25	do.
339	Aug 19/25	do.
340	Aug 19/25	do.
341	Aug 19/25	do.
342	Aug 19/25	do.
343	Aug 19/25	do.
344	Aug 19/25	do.
345	Aug 19/25	do.
346	Aug 19/25	do.
347	Aug 19/25	do.
348	Aug 19/25	do.
349	Aug 19/25	do.
350	Aug 19/25	do.
351	Aug 19/25	do.
352	Aug 19/25	do.
353	Aug 19/25	do.
354	Aug 19/25	do.
355	Aug 19/25	do.
356	Aug 19/25	do.
357	Aug 19/25	do.
358	Aug 19/25	do.
359	Aug 19/25	do.
360	Aug 19/25	do.
361	Aug 19/25	do.
362	Aug 19/25	do.
363	Aug 19/25	do.
364	Aug 19/25	do.
365	Aug 19/25	do.
366	Aug 19/25	do.
367	Aug 19/25	do.
368	Aug 19/25	do.
369	Aug 19/25	do.
370	Aug 19/25	do.
371	Aug 19/25	do.
372	Aug 19/25	do.
373	Aug 19/25	do.
374	Aug 19/25	do.
375	Aug 19/25	do.
376	Aug 19/25	do.
377	Aug 19/25	do.
378	Aug 19/25	do.
379	Aug 19/25	do.
380	Aug 19/25	do.
381	Aug 19/25	do.
382	Aug 19/25	do.
383	Aug 19/25	do.
384	Aug 19/25	do.
385	Aug 19/25	do.
386	Aug 19/25	do.
387	Aug 19/25	do.
388	Aug 19/25	do.
389	Aug 19/25	do.
390	Aug 19/25	do.
391	Aug 19/25	do.
392	Aug 19/25	do.
393	Aug 19/25	do.
394	Aug 19/25	do.
395	Aug 19/25	do.
396	Aug 19/25	do.
397	Aug 19/25	do.
398	Aug 19/25	do.
399	Aug 19/25	do.
400	Aug 19/25	do.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List 5 must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Place of birth

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	"	"
306	Jan 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
011	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
55	June 19/25	Plymouth



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 5

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at *NY*, SEP 13 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	<del>Carroll</del>	<del>Orie</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>1/9/25</del>	<del>Liverpool</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.6 185</del>	<del>None</del>	
2	White	James	FIREMAN do.	1/9/25 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	43 49	Male do.	English do.	BRITISH do.	5.6 5.7	185 150	None do.
3	<del>Quinn</del>	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.5</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do.</del>
4	Brescot	William	FIREMAN do.	1/9/25 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	31	Male	English	BRITISH	5.7	124	None do.
5	Gale	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.0	160	do.
6	<del>Kirk</del>	<del>Archie</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.4</del>	<del>155</del>	<del>do.</del>
7	Romano	John	FIREMAN do.	1/9/25 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	19	Male	English	BRITISH	5.10	156	None do.
8	<del>Shakeshaft</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.0</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do.</del>
9	<del>McArdle</del>	<del>Patrick</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>152</del>	<del>do.</del>
10	Baker	Albert	FIREMAN do.	1/9/25 do.	LIVERPOOL do.	No do.	29	Male	English	BRITISH	5.7	161	None do.
First	11	Collins	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
First	12	<del>Wynne</del>	<del>Michael</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.7</del>	<del>156</del>	<del>do.</del>
First	13	Price	do.	1/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	29	Male	English	BRITISH	5.7	161	None do.
First	14	Godfrey	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	do.
First	15	Musgrove	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	do.
First	16	Marshall	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
	17	McCourt	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
	18	Watson	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	do.
	19	Thompson	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	do.
	20	Gary	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
	21	Barlow	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	do.
	22	Alexander	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	do.
	23	Grimes	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	155	do.
	24	Trevan	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
	25	Onrod	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	163	do.
	26	Haver	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
	27	Cardle	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
First	28	Ashton	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	148	do.
First	29	Jones	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	152	do.
First	30	Ferman	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	162	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

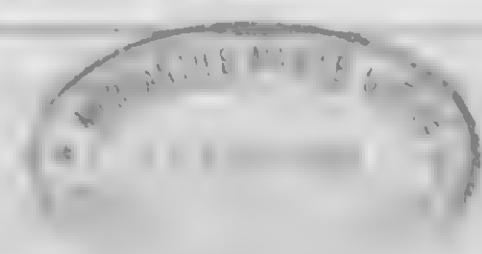
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

No.	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	do.	do.
306	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
305	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 29/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 28/25	Budapest
3	Aug 3/25	Budapest
1	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 28/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 24/25	Bucharest
17	do.	do.
011	Aug 19/25	do.
58	Aug 31/25	Agreb
78	Aug 29/25	Prague
56	June 19/25	Plymouth





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Place of birth

Number

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	"	"
26	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr/8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
2	Aug 5/25	Budapest
1	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 21/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 28/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 24/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 29/25	Prague
56	June 19/25	Plymouth



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		from the port of							
CARMANIA		SEP 13 1925		19		LIVERPOOL						173	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rothnie	David	Int 6th Engineer	5.9.25.	Liverpool	No	33	Male	English	British	5.8	151	None
2	Hall	Allen	Int 6th do	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	168	do.
3	Fiddow	Wm.	7th do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.
4	Deeley	John	Boilermaker	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	do	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	205	do.
5	McCracken	James	Eng. greaser	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	162	do.
6	Stevens	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.
7	Beamish	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
8	Byrne	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
9	Harrison	Robert	Mfg. do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
10	Thoms	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	do.
11	Moss	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	155	do.
12	Marron	Edward	Eng. GREASER	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	do	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
13	Conley	Joe	Engs. Stores	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10 1/2	160	do.
14	McFulty	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
15	Tomney	Edward	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
16	Ingham	William	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	do.
17	Parsglove	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.
18	Banner	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
19	Logie	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
20	Haver	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
21	Quinn	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	do.
22	Beil	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2 1/2	135	do.
23	Moss	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2 1/2	170	do.
24	McCarthy	John	GREASER	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	do	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	151	do.
25	Wallace	William	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.5	147	do.
26	Furlong	Patrick	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	do.
27	Johnston	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
28	Toal	Francois	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	165	do.
29	Saplner	Albert	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	do.
30	Cross	Andrew	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	176	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

Place of birth

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	do.
306	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	Aug 19/25	do.
011	Aug 19/25	do.
58	Aug 31/25	Agreeb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
55	June 19/25	Plymouth



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List No. 5 must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Immigrant

Montenegrin

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	Aug 19/25	"
306	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
5	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
3122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
1134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 21/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
55	June 19/25	Plymouth

2. Attached  
or of any



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		, from the port of							
CAFRANTA		NY		SEP 13 19		LIVERPOOL						171	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to report and consequences at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lucas	Charles	Inspector	5.9.25.	Liverpool	No	56	Male	English	British	5.10	228	None
2	Timms	Fred	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do.
3	Whitnall	Frank	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6.1	170	do.
4	Cornwall	James	Asst. do.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	169	do
5	Allan	Robert	Sen. Printer	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	151	do
6	Wade	James	Printer	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
7	Doyle	James	do.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
8	Sellars	Gilbert	1st W. Operator	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	164	do
9	Keane	Wm.	2nd do.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
10	Belscher	Sidney	3rd do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	129	do
11	Johannson	Carl	Interpreter	do	do	do	42	do	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	149	do
12	Mervin	Hugo	Bandmaster	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.10	168	do.
13	Jones	Arthur	Musician	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	do
14	Bollington	Alfred	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	do.
15	Doyle	Charles	do	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
16	Martin	Fredk.	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do.
17	Reid	Robert	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do	48	do	English	British	5.4	200	do
18	Booth	Wm.	Sen. 2nd Eng.	do.	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	174	do
19	Williams	Wm.	Int. 2nd. do.	do.	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	172	do
20	McCleary	Jas.	Jun. 2nd. do.	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	180	do
21	Bell	Robt.	Sen 3rd do.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
22	Phipps	Samuel	Int 3rd do.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
23	Rodick	Thos.	Jun 3rd do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
24	Fallows	Wm.	Sen 4th do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.1	170	do
25	Barry	Wm.	Int 4th do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
26	Ferguson	George	Jun 4th do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
27	Carvin	Hansen	Sen 5th do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
28	Irving	Hugh	Int 5th do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
29	Benson	Thomas	Jun 5th do	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	do.
30	Tunstall	Thos	Sen 6th do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do.	5.6	149	do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

Place of birth		Date		Place	
302	Aug 19/25	Paris			
303	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt			
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington			
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam			
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest			
9741	July 9/25	Washington			
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest			
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest			
3	Dec 4/24	Rome			
6	July 22/25	Budapest			
3122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest			
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest			
16	Aug 14/25	Bucharest			
17	Aug 19/25				
0112	Aug 19/25				
58	Aug 31/25	Zagreb			
78	Aug 19/25	Prague			
50	June 19/25	Plymouth			



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

195

Master Post or Second Officer

*Immigrant inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

*List* **3** must  
The entries on this sheet  
e typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

**Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter:**

### Introduction

iber	Date	Place
302 ✓	Aug 19/25	Paris
303 ✓	Aug 19/25	"
236 ✓	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080 ✓	Apr/8/25	Washington
3 ✓	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17 ✓	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741 ✓	July/9/25	Washington
9 ✓	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3 ✓	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3 ✓	Dec/4/24	Rome
6 ✓	July 22/25	Budapest
9122 ✓	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
1134 ✓	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
116 ✓	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17 ✓	"	"
0112 ✓	Aug 19/25	"
58 ✓	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
78 ✓	Aug 29/25	Prague
56 ✓	June 19/25	Plymouth



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 13 1925, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 175													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off on discharge, or at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical impairment
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dallar	Robert	A.B.	5.9.25.	Liverpool	No.	22	Male	English	British	5.7.	140	None.
2	Lawrence	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	138	do.
3	Evans	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	129	do.
4	<del>Pearce</del>	<del>Harold</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.7.</del>	<del>142</del>	<del>do.</del>
5	Kinrade	Sidney	do.	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	26	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	156.	do.
6	Barnes	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	158	do.
7	<del>McDonnell</del> Murphy	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	149	do.
8	Brannon	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	162	do.
9	Nalty	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	157	do.
10	Williams	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	161	do.
11	Tomlinson	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	141	do.
12	Anderson	Chas.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	do.
13	Cook	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.11	162	do.
14	Clarke	Geo.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
15	<del>Devine</del>	<del>David</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.6</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>do.</del>
16	O'Donnell	Daniel	do.	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	28	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	do.
17	Fallon	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
18	<del>Hoffman</del>	<del>Wm.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>do.</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>148</del>	<del>do.</del>
19	Hughes	Arthur	do.	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	19	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	do.
20	Duncan	Alex.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
21	Gore	Steve	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
22	Bennett	Thos.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
23	Nield	Maurice	Purser	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	do.
24	Hitchcock	Arthur	Senr. Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
25	Clarke	Wm. D.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	do.
26	Priestman	Wilfred H.	Asst. do. Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	do.
27	Harrison	Florence	<del>Stenographer</del>	do.	do.	do.	32	Female	do.	do.	5.7	145	do.
28	Brennan	John J.	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	42	Male	do.	do.	5.11	165	do.
29	Tewersham	Archibald	Hospital Attendant	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
30	White	Wm.	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

List 5  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
3	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 12/25	Budapest
122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
56	June 19/25	Plymouth



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a fair and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

day of

192

Master Fiat or Second Choice

Immigrant inspector

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at the place it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

to the immigration officer.

32

33



ber	<del>Number</del>	<del>City and State</del>
	Date	Place

302 / AUG 19/25 Paris

303 461-11-11

36 (4)  
June 13/25 Cairo Egypt

7080 ✓ Apr/8/25 Washington

Aug 19/25 Amsterdam

17 ✓ 4 ~~1~~ Aug 19/45 Budapest

9741 July/9/25 Washington

9 Aug 48 MS Budapest

3 ✓ 45 ✓  
Aug 5/25 ✓ Budapest

3 Dec/4/24 Rome

6 ✓ July 22/25 Budapest

3122 ✓ Aug 21/25 • Bucharest

134 ✓ Aug. 28/55 Bucharest

16 Aug 1945 Bucharest

17

0112 Aug/19/25

58 Aug 31/56 Legab

78 Aug/29/54 Presque

50 June 19/25 Plymouth

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 13<sup>TH</sup>, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or distinctions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cope	Walter	2nd Butcher	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.7	135	None
2	Dewling	William	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	do.
3	Glendinning	William	1 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	do.
4	Vickers	Jack	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
5	Clarke	Francis	Asst. cook	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	164	do.
6	Lonsdale	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	do.
7	Asquith	Isaac	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
First	8	Guy	Edwin	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
First	9	Rimmer	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.5	141	do.
First	10	Cuthbertson	Albert	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	do.
First	11	Peery	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	do.
First	12	Brandell	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.
First	13	Bratherton	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.
First	14	Beck	Joseph	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE
First	15	Benyon	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	do.
First	16	Nixon	John	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	do.
First	17	Asbridge	John	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	do.
First	18	Kerna	John	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	do.
First	19	Cohen	Nathan	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	do.
First	20	Barton	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.
First	21	Dixon	John	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
First	22	Barton	Harry	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	do.
First	23	Simmons	Edward	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	do.

AMERICAN CONSUL 8185

at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (City)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Gougenot

(The Consul)

Date September 5, 1925

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

(The Consul)

AMERICAN CONSUL

\$3 5 1925

LIVERPOOL, ENGL

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

List must be typewritten or printed. to the immigration officer.

32 33

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth

Place of birth



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. S. McNeil, Master of the MS CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all persons on board this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have listed the crew of the United States vessels which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1917.  
 Master G. S. McNeil  
 Immigration Inspector

CARMANIA

CARMANIA

CARMANIA

CARMANIA

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/15	Paris
303	"	"
306	June 13/15	Cairo Egypt
7080	Apr 8/25	Washington
307	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
9741	July 9/25	Washington
9	Aug 18/25	Budapest
3	Aug 5/25	Budapest
3	Dec 4/24	Rome
6	July 22/25	Budapest
1122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
1134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
16	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
17	"	"
0112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 15/25	Budapest
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
30	June 19/25	Plymouth



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA", arriving at *NY*, *SEP 13 1925*, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN VESSEL COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to recruit other persons at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Chambers	Fredk.	Asst. cook	5/9/25	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.9 142 None
2	Thompson	Henry. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7 167 do.
3	Edwards	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9 156 do.
4	Van Eker	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7 134 do.
5	Quirk	Edward	Ships' Pass. cook	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6 144 do.
6	Bennett	Robert	I do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8 159 do.
7	McEvan	William	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8 210 do.
8	Fleet	Geo.	Ch. Baker	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5 140 do.
9	Logan	James	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6 140 do.
10	McNeil	James	I 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.1 160 do.
11	Barron	Robert	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6 165 do.
12	Marshall	Chas.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10 164 do.
13	Smith	Thomas	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7 134 do.
14	Bollings	Charles	Confectioner	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10 135 do.
15	Edwardson	James	Ch. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10 175 do.
First 16	Coldsmith	Edward	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.8 142 do.
17	Waterson	Samuel	E.P. Steward	5/9/25	LIVERPOOL	No	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6 140 do.
First 18	Hynes	Edward	Saloon Waiter	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6 140 do.
First 19	Byrne	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7 142 do.
First 20	Webb	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6 128 do.
First 21	Buist	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4 136 do.
First 22	Schofield	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3 148 do.
First 23	Jarvis	Tom.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8 151 do.
First 24	Grogan	Oswald	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4 129 do.
First 25	George	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8 138 do.
First 26	Deherty	Joseph	Asst. Pty. Std.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11 156 do.
First 27	Craven	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5 138 do.
First 28	Tootle	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6 129 do.
First 29	Wilson	James	Stds. Boy.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0 118 do.
First 30	Smith	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.0 116 do.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	"	"
306	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
47080	Apr 8/25	Washington
47	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
17	Aug 19/25	Budapest
59741	July 9/25	Washington
29	Aug 18/25	Budapest
53	Aug 5/25	Budapest
0	Dec 4/24	Rome
16	July 22/25	Budapest
0122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
0134	Aug 23/25	Bucharest
116	Aug 24/25	Bucharest
117	"	"
00112	Aug 19/25	"
58	Aug 31/25	Szeged
78	Aug 19/25	Prague
65	June 19/25	Plymouth



LIST

Acquired under

Vessel "C"

(b)

No.  
on  
list

First 1 Green  
First 2 Tray  
First 3 Hoej  
First 4 Tie  
First 5 Pat  
First 6 Ow  
First 7 Wh  
First 8 Ba  
First 9 P  
First 10 E  
First 11 F  
First 12  
First 13  
First 14  
First 15  
First 16  
First 17  
First 18  
First 19  
First 20  
First 21  
First 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,                     , of the                     , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusinak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).

must  
entries on this sheet  
written or printed.  
Immigration officer.

33

Passenger

Date	Place
Aug 19/25	Paris
June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
Apr 8/25	Washington
Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
Aug 19/25	Budapest
July 9/25	Washington
Aug 18/25	Budapest
Aug 5/25	Budapest
Dec 4/24	Rome
July 22/25	Budapest
Aug 11/25	Bucharest
Aug 18/25	Bucharest
Aug 14/25	Bucharest
Aug 19/25	"
Aug 31/25	Zagreb
Aug 19/25	Prague
June 19/25	Plymouth

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars in each case.

SUP



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARMANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEPT. 13<sup>TH</sup>

, 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

178

32 33

When

Number Date Place

302 ✓ Aug 19/25 Paris  
303 ✓ Aug 19/25 "  
304 ✓ Aug 19/25 Cairo Egypt  
47080 ✓ Apr 8/25 Washington  
39 ✓ Aug 19/25 Amsterdam  
117 ✓ Aug 19/25 Budapest  
69741 ✓ July 9/25 Washington  
29 ✓ Aug 18/25 Budapest  
63 ✓ Aug 5/25 Budapest  
10 ✓ Dec 4/24 Rome  
36 ✓ July 12/25 Budapest  
30122 ✓ Aug 11/25 Bucharest  
0134 ✓ Aug 18/25 Bucharest  
1116 ✓ Aug 14/25 Bucharest  
1117 ✓ "  
00112 ✓ Aug 19/25 "  
158 ✓ Aug 31/25 Zagreb  
178 ✓ Aug 19/25 Prague  
200 ✓ June 19/25 Plymouth

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or characteristics
			When	Where								
First 1	Greenhalgh Jackson	Fireman	5/9.25	Liverpool	No	25	Male	English	British	5.6	154	None
First 2	Traynor George	Crosser	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	"	5.10	182	do.
First 3	Hoey Bernard	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	do.
First 4	Tierney Felix	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.1	126	do.
First 5	Paterson John	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	do.
First 6	Owens John	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.
First 7	Whitby Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
First 8	Battle James	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	dp.	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
First 9	Powell Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	do.
First 10	Enwright James	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.11	156	do.
First 11	Rasmussen Haakon	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Norwegian	Norway	5.8	142	do.
First 12	English John	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	English	British	5.7	121	do.
First 13	Tanner William	Jnr. 2nd Officer	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.
First 14	Atkinson James	Jnr. 6th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
First 15	Longstaff Harold	7th Engineer	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	do.
First 16	Edwards William	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
First 17	O'Brien William	Saloon Waiter	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	129	do.
First 18	McGregor Alexander	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	do.
First 19	Coppock John	Veg. Cook	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.
First 20	Roberts John	Saloon Waiter	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	125	do.
First 21	Cass John	Third Cook	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
First 22	Tesare William	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.

Noted  
No 8106

STEEL Amine Committee  
Liverpool, England  
September 5, 1925

Supplement Am List

Lawrence S. Anthony  
Amine Committee

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

SUP



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, SS M. V. 14, MASTER of the KMS. CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of SEP

1925

Immigrant Inspector

Master [Signature]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

32

33

Chronological

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug 19/25	Paris
303	"	"
36	June 13/25	Cairo Egypt
47080	Apr 8/25	Washington
49	Aug 19/25	Amsterdam
117	Aug 19/25	Budapest
69741	July 9/25	Washington
19	Aug 18/25	Budapest
63	Aug 5/25	Budapest
10	Dec 4/24	Rome
36	July 22/25	Budapest
10122	Aug 11/25	Bucharest
10134	Aug 18/25	Bucharest
1116	Aug 14/25	Bucharest
117	"	"
00112	Aug 19/25	"
158	Aug 31/25	Zagreb
178	Aug 29/25	Prague
163	June 19/25	Plymouth



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONARD Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S DEPOSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1925

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the addition of verification shall be required before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the addition of any of the names shall be noted on the manifest at the place of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Number	Age	Sex	Race	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Signature
138	7	M	French	Paris	1887	
21	3	F	French	Paris	1922	
117	11	F	French	Paris	1914	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

1st

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
302	Aug/19/25	Paris
303	"	"
26	June/13/25	Cairo Egypt
47080	Apr/8/25	Washington
29	Aug/19/25	Amsterdam
117	Aug/19/25	Budapest
69741	July/9/25	Washington
29	Aug/18/25	Budapest
63	Aug/5/25	Budapest
10	Dec/4/24	Rome
36	July/22/25	Budapest
00122	Aug/11/25	Bucharest
00134	Aug/18/25	Bucharest
0116	Aug/18/25	Bucharest
0117	"	"
00112	Aug/19/25	"
158	Aug/31/25	Agreeb
178	Aug/19/25	Prague
266	June/19/25	Plymouth

*Suffren*

*2nd*  
*3rd*  
*4th*  
*5th*  
*6th*  
*7th*  
*8th*  
*9th*  
*10th*



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be typewritten or printed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SURREN

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

September 5th

1945

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Prof.	Prof. who language or of government, on what ground.	White.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.					
1		MAIR	Helen	43	F	S Nurse	Y	English	Y	English-Subject	Canadian	Baltimore	NO BODY	Ma	Baltimore
2		MAIR	Margaret	69	F	M None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-
3		FAM	Yacoub Girgis	32	M	S Teacher	Y	Engl/Arabic	Y	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Mother - Mrs Fam - C/O Y.M.C. Mass. Springfield	
4		HUYBRECHTS	Catharina	33	F	S Salesclerk	Y	Engl/Dutch	Y	Dutch	Dutch	N.Y.	New York	Brother - Mr M. Huybrechts	N.Y. New York
5		SPRENGEL	Hendrik	35	M	M Anato-	Y	-	Y	-	-	Holland	Bilthoven	Wife - Mrs Sprengel - II Ruben-lean BILTHOVEN - Holland	Ill. Chicago
6		ASZODI	Zoltan	34	M	M Physi-	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife - Mrs Aszodi - VI Anker	N.Y. New York
7		DICKER	Markus	28	M	M Business	Y	English	Y	-	-	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Family - Mr Dicker 57 Rue St	-
8		DICKER	Iren	22	F	M H-wife	Y	German-Fren	Y	-	-	Hungary	Budapest	Honore (PARIS)	-
9		NAGY	Arpad	30	M	M Physi-	Y	Hungarian	Y	-	-	Hungary	Golte	Mother - Mrs J. Bonor - 4 Ko-	-
10		NADUDVARY	Anna	30	F	S Nurse	Y	Hungarian	Y	-	-	Hungary	Rome	rosi - CECILIA (Hungary)	-
11		ZALKO	Edmund	28	M	S Teacher	Y	-	Y	-	-	Hungary	Budapest	Wife - Mrs Arpad Nagy - Vel'	N.Y. New York
12		CIOCALTEU	Vintila	35	M	M Surgeon	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Kerypnant, Mitra - Czechoslovakia	-
13		PELMAN	Joseph	18	M	S Secreta-	Y	Roumanian	Y	-	-	-	-	Sister - Mrs Plahacs Josefina	-
14		MARMORSTEIN	Isak	56	M	M Business	Y	German	Y	-	-	-	Cuzaplae	at BUCURESTEN Hungary	-
15		MARMORSTEIN	Esterina	48	F	M H-wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Mother - Mrs Natalia Zalka	-
16		POPA	Gregoire	33	M	M Surgeon	Y	Roumanian	Y	-	-	-	Bucarest	Magyarovar-Moson - Hungary	-
17		SCHIFFRER	Antonija	28	F	S Wellfare	Y	Slovene-Engl	Y	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugos-	Ljubljana	Mother - Mrs Ana Ciocalteu	-
18		FIACONES	Alena Anna	36	F	S Wellfare	Y	Engl/German	Y	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Cze-	Prague	Planitza-Dolj - Roumania	-
19		M TSUOKA	Asa	31	F	S Student	Y	English and	Y	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese	Philadelphia	Son - Mr Marmorstein Lajos	-
20														CUZAPLAC Roumania	-
21														-	-
22														-	-
23														-	-
24														-	-
25														-	-
26														-	-
27														-	-
28														-	-
29														-	-
30														-	-

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.

65 PM

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence written by signature of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at time of arrival or more.  
 † List of names with board on the back of this sheet.

of law,  
 number  
 of entry

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
N. 302	Aug 19/45	Paris
N. 303	Aug 19/45	-
N. 304	Aug 19/45	Cairo Egypt
P.R. 47080	Apr 8/45	Washington
N. 29	Aug 19/45	Amsterdam
N. 117	Aug 19/45	Budapest
P.R. 69741	July 9/45	Washington
T.V. 19	Aug 19/45	Budapest
N. 53	Aug 5/45	Budapest
N. 110	Dec 4/44	Rome
N. 36	July 22/45	Budapest
N. 00122	Aug 11/45	Bucharest
N. 00134	Aug 26/45	Bucharest
N. 00116	Aug 11/45	Bucharest
N. 00117	Aug 11/45	-
N. 00118	Aug 19/45	-
N. 158	Aug 31/45	Sagreb
N. 178	Aug 19/45	Prague
N. 266	June 19/45	Plymouth

Handwritten signature and initials.

Handwritten initials.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK N. Y.

SEP 4 1925

, 191

150

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN.

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a state or territory, or of a local government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites to the death, disability, or removal of the incumbent, assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any state or territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

28 of law  
motivation  
or technology  
or industry



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BOUCHE Louis 1st Officer**, of the French S/S **SUPREME**, from **Havre, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Final status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Surveyor, common laborer, domestic servant, machine operator, brick-paving, steel-pitcher, team-driver, wood-carver, etc., and not simply an occupation, business, model, artist, or other general designation.

A description should be made of each farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, and of each

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for another.

Steamship companies should make this description, or the name and occupation, as shown on the manifest, and should make the necessary corrections.

Column 8 (Place of birth and date of birth). This column is to be filled and contains the date of birth.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds) in answering this question.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 14 (Last permanent residence). Actual or intended permanent residence shall denote the place of residence. The last permanent residence shall be the place of residence at the time of departure from the last permanent residence, regardless of whether the residence was in the United States or in any other country. If the alien has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, the last permanent residence shall be the place of residence at the time of departure from the United States. If the alien has been in the United States for a period of less than one year, the last permanent residence shall be the place of residence at the time of departure from the last permanent residence, regardless of whether the residence was in the United States or in any other country.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of last permanent residence). The answer should give name and address of last permanent residence. If the alien has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, the last permanent residence shall be the place of residence at the time of departure from the United States. If the alien has been in the United States for a period of less than one year, the last permanent residence shall be the place of residence at the time of departure from the last permanent residence, regardless of whether the residence was in the United States or in any other country.

Column 16 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended (if permanent) residence. An intended residence of one year shall be a permanent residence. The answer should show the place of residence or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country and the place of residence.

Column 17 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 18 (Basis of passage paid). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if steamship company, as, "Steamship company". The answer should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the name of the steamship company, if any.

Column 19 (Basis of passage paid). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if steamship company, as, "Steamship company". The answer should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, and the name of the steamship company, if any.

Column 20 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 21 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 22 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 23 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 24 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 25 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 26 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 27 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 28 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 29 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 30 (Where having reason to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).



## 5

151

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

418

H. Furness

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Henzevianian,	Ruthenian (Russiaki),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Indian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Indian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Serbian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Greekish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

## List

of to the immigration officer.

32

33

Figure 1

第 1 次 1000 元



Number	Date	Place
--------	------	-------

V. 3 Aug/19/25 Strasbourg

V. 4 100-1000

2. 123 ✓ Aug 18/15 ✓ Paris

5. 72955 ✓ July 18/53 Washington

Р. 40-70 ✓ Кн. reh, 20/35 -п-

U. L. ✓ Aug 19/25 ✓ Genève

V. 286 Aug 17/25 Paris

12 ✓ 108/10/15 BALA

2. 46886 ✓, Apr/8/25 ✓ Washington

V. 9 Aug/14/55 Florence

Q. 16 ✓ Aug 14/55 n-

2. 17 ✓ Aug 24/25 ✓ -" -

18  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{1}{3}$   $\frac{1}{n}$   $\frac{1}{n}$

19

20 16413

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

35-7 Aug 15/25 Paris

24 Sept/1/25 Bilbao

5 - 11 - 11

• 504 Aug 17 1955 -"-

Sept 15, Sept 5, 25 H vrs

248 Aug/20/25 Paris

Domestic Aug/25/25 Paris

omatic      -" -      -" -

332 Sept 12/25 -"

omestic Aug/25/25 -n-

79952 ✓ Aug 17 5 Washington

64793 June 1/22/55

5345 June 1, 1951 Paris

75073 1 July/2, 5. W. Shington



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

, September 5th \_\_\_\_\_, 1914

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Car- or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what leaves for, if question asked, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Place of birth.	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Moe.									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	KHAYAT	George B.	31	M	M Physic / Y	Arabian / Engl Y	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Father Mr Paulos Khayat-c/o President Douge MAY 1914	Syria	Beyrouth
2	KHAYAT	Asma Khairalla	23	F	M None	Y Arab / English Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Mr I. Khairalla Bhandoum (Lion) Syria	-	-
3	MOORS	Joseph	42	M	S Clergym	Y French / Engl / Y	Belgian	Flemish	Bulgarian	Varua	Mother Mrs Moors Cortes sem, Lam-Mass. Worcester Bourg Belgium	-	-	-	-
4	AMERLI	Margaret	53	F	M None	Y Engl / German Y	Swiss	American	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	n o b o d y	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-	-
5	MAITRE	Bertha	31	F	S Nurse	Y French Y	-	-	French	French	Ohio	Cincinnati	Father Mr Maitre Clement Un- Dervilliers Switzerland	Oh.	Cincinnati
6	SCHOENI	Laure Marie	59	F	S Teacher	Y French / Engl / Y	-	-	-	-	Tenn.	Nashville	Brother Mr C. Schoeni 7 Rue Jac-Tenn. ques Dalphin-Carouge- Geneva	Tenn.	Nashville
7	SEMON	Charles Maurice	24	M	S Clerk	Y French / Engl / Y	-	-	-	-	France	Paris	Home-130 Rue Ordener- PARIS	France	Paris
8	SIDLER	Maria E.	60	F	S Teacher	Y	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	n o b o d y	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	THALBERG de SCHEIKWITSCH	Marcian Marc	47	M	M Artist	Y French / Engl / Y	-	-	-	-	Ohio	Cincinnati	Brother Dr Thalberg de Scheike- witsch -146 Sus-noergstr. ZURICH	Oh.	Cincinnati
10	CASAZZA	Alessandro	19	M	S Merch	Y Italian Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pitcurra	Father Casazza Lav. -LEDOVICO prov. Piacenza Italia.	Italy	Pitcurra
11	CASAZZA	Cristina	48	F	M None	Y	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Father Casazza Pantoicene - Luvergore Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	CUNEO	Antonio	74	M	W Merch	Y	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother Cuneo Guisepp -Agaz- zona Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	CUNEO	Arcangelo	41	M	M Business	Y	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Cuneo Guisepp Agaz- zontaly.	N.Y.	-
14	CUNEO	Caterina	45	F	M None	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	CUNEO	Maria	18	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	CUNEO	Elena	9	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	SIGNORE	Mentivoglio	35	M	M Merch	Y French / Ital / Y	-	-	-	-	France	Paris	wife- Mrs Jeanne SIGNORE 104 Rue St Martin PARIS	Fr.	-
18	SPECIALE	Alberto	34	M	M Merch	Y Italian Y	-	-	-	-	Italy	Bagheria	Brother Giovanni Speciale - Via AA Settembre 100BAGHERIA	Italy	Bagheria
19	SPMIALE	Giacinta	34	F	M None	Y	-	-	-	-	-	Porticello	no-Father Guisepp Marino Via Pescheria Porticello	-	-
20	ARANZABAL	Teodoro	21	M	S Dentist	Y Spanish / Engl / Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vitoria	Mother Vinda de Aranzabal 18 Vittoria Castilla Spain	Spain	Vitoria
21	VILLANUEVA	Jose	55	M	M Merch	Y Spanish Y	Dominican	-	Haiti	-	Haiti	Port de Paix	n o b o d y	Haiti	Port de Paix
22	CASIMIRO DELGADO	Fernandez	32	M	D	-	-	-	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Friend Guido Roscinro 6 Cite Paradis PARIS	Cuba	Habana
23	DE LA TORRE	Carlos y Huerta	67	M	M Profess	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	n o b o d y	D.C.	Washington
24	DE LA TORRE	Carlos	53	M	S Diplom	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D.C.	Washington
25	HERNANDEZ	Francisco	39	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D.C.	Washington
26	SILVERIO	Juan	32	M	M Physic	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	D.C.	Washington
27	RAMIREZ	Cecilia	31	F	S None	Y	-	-	Mexican	Mexican	Cal.	San Francisco	-	Cal.	San Francisco
28	CUMMINS	Anne Th.	40	F	S Profess	Y French / Engl / Y	English	British	N.Y.	British	N.Y.	Rochester	Mother Mrs Cummins Brigade Rd Bangalore Indes Anglaises	N.Y.	Rochester
29	St QUENTIN COCKBURN	Katie	33	F	S Artist	Y	-	-	-	-	France	Paris	Hotel Exclorior 89 Rue de la boetie PARIS	N.Y.	Ossaging
30	HALL	Ruth Julia	39	F	S Artist	Y	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Mother Mrs Cecil Hall Piazza	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this report shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races was to be found on the back of this sheet.

30 of law,  
 , involved  
 of some law  
 of charity



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival, a copy of this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

S. S.

S U P P L E M E N T

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

September 25th

1914

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Abled to.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Place of birth.	Number.	Date.	Place.	Number.	Date.	Place.	Number.	Date.	Place.	Number.	Date.	Place.	Number.	Date.	Place.	Number.	Date.	Place.	Number.	Date.	Place.
(This column is for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																				
1	KHAYAT	George B.	31	M	Physic	Y	Arabian/Engl	Y	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Father Mr Boulos Khayat-c/o President Doue BAYONNE	Syria	Beirut	T.V. 3	Aug/19/15	Strasbourg														
	KHAYAT	Asma Khairallah	23	F	None	Y	Arab/English	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Mr I. Khairallah Bhandoum (Liban) Syria	"	"	T.V. 4	"	"														
	MOORS	Joseph	42	M	Clergym	Y	French/Engl	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Bulgarian	Varua	Mother Mrs Moors Cortes-em, Lam-Mass. Worcester Bourg Belgium	"	"	M.Q. 28	Aug/18/15	Paris														
	ABERLI	Margaret	53	F	None	Y	Engl/German	Y	Swiss	American	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	n o b o d y	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	P.R. 71955	July/18/15	Washington														
	MAITRE	Bertha	31	F	Nurse	Y	French	Y	"	French	Ohio	Cincinnati	Father Mr Maitre Clement En-Dervilliers Switzerland	Oh.	Cincinnati	P.R. 40470	March/15/15	"														
	SCHOENI	Laure Marie	59	F	Teacher	Y	French/Engl	Y	"	"	Tenn.	Nashville	Brother Mr C. Schoeni 7 Rue Jac-Tenn. Nashville quai Dalphin-Carouge- Geneva	"	"	M.Q. 15	Aug/19/15	Geneve														
	SEMON	Charles Maurice	24	M	Clerk	Y	French/Engl	Y	"	"	France	Paris	Home-132 Rue Oriener- PARIS	France	Paris	T.V. 286	Aug/17/15	Paris														
	SIDLER	Maria E.	60	F	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	n o b o d y	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	M.Q. 121	Aug/16/15	Baltimore														
	THALBERG de SCHEIKOWITSCH	Marcian	47	M	Artist	Y	French/Engl	Y	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati	Brother Dr Thalberg de Scheike-witsch -146 Susenoergstr. 2nd Fl.	Oh.	Cincinnati	P.R. 46866	Apr/8/15	Washington														
	CASAZZA	Alessandro	19	M	Merch	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pitcurra	Father Casazza Lav. -LODOVICO prov. Piacenza Italia.	It.	Pitcurra	T.V. 9	Aug/14/15	Florence														
	CASAZZA	Cristina	48	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Father Casazza Pantalone -Luvengoro Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	M.Q. 16	Aug/14/15	"														
	CUNEO	Antonio	74	M	Merch	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Brother Cuneo Giuseppe -Agaz-zona Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	M.Q. 17	Aug/14/15	"														
	CUNEO	Arcangelo	41	M	Business	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Cuneo Giuseppe Agaz-zona Italy.	N.Y.	"	M.Q. 18	"	"														
	CUNEO	Caterina	45	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	M.Q. 19	"	"												
	CUNEO	Maria	18	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	M.Q. 20	"	"												
	CUNEO	Elena	9	F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"												
	SIGNORE	Bentivoglio	35	M	Merch	Y	French/Ital	Y	"	"	France	Paris	wife- Mrs Jeanne Signore 104 Rue St Martin PARIS	"	"	M.Q. 357	Aug/16/15	Paris														
	SPECIALE	Alberto	34	M	Merch	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	Italy	Bagheria	brother Giovanni Speciale -Via AA settembre 100 BAGHERIA	Italy	Bagheria	T.V. 24	Sept/1/15	Bilbao														
	SPECIALE	Giacinta	34	F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Porticello	Father Giuseppe Marino Via Pescheria Porticello	"	"	T.V. 25	"	"														
	ARANZABAL	Teodoro	21	M	Dentist	Y	Spanish/Engl	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vitoria	Mother Vinda de Aranzabal 18 Vittoria Castilla Spain	Spain	Vitoria	T.V. 504	Aug/17/15	"														
	VILLANUEVA	Jose	55	M	Merch	Y	Spanish	Y	Dominican	"	Haiti	Port de Paix	n o b o d y	Haiti	Port de Paix	Transit 15	Sept/5/15	Havre														
	CASIMIRO DELGADO	Fernandez	32	M	D	Y	"	Y	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Guido Roscino 6 Cite Paradis PARIS	Cuba	Havana	T.V. 248	Aug/10/15	Paris														
	DE LA TORRE	Carlos y Huerta	67	M	Proress	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	n o b o d y	D.C.	Washington	Diplomatic	Aug/15/15	Paris														
	DE LA TORRE	Carlos	33	M	Diplom	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington	Diplomatic	"	"														
	HERNANDEZ	Francisco	39	M	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington	M.V. 332	Sept/2/15	"														
	SILVERIO	Juan	32	M	Physic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington	Diplomatic	Aug/15/15	"														
	RAMIREZ	Cecilia	31	F	S	Y	"	Y	Mexican	Mexican	Cal.	San Francisco	"	Cal.	San Francisco	P.R. 79961	Aug/1/15	Washington														
	CUMMINS	Anne M.	40	F	Proress	Y	French/Engl	Y	English	British	N.Y.	Rochester	Mother Mrs Cummins Brigade Rd Bangalore Indes Anglaises	N.Y.	Rochester	P.R. 64793	June/12/15	"														
	St QUENTIN COCKBURN	Katie	33	F	Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Paris	Hotel Excelsior 89 Rue de la Boetie PARIS	N.Y.	Ossaging	M.Q. 15345	June/1/15	Paris														
	HALL	Ruth Julia	39	F	Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.Cy	Mother Mrs Cecil Hall Piazza Santa Spinta 15 FLORENCE Italia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	P.R. 75073	July/2/15	Washington														

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTY.

Total passengers  
U.S. citizensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
If listed passengers will be admitted on the back of this sheet.If of law,  
member  
of society  
or other  
organization



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP. 4 1925

191

182

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether a traveling companion.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Number.	Date.	Place.
1	Y Society	Y No No	No	c/o Mr Albert W. Staub 18 East 41 Street NEW-YORK	Y 6 mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Pair br or	03-25-26	Syria	Alep	T.V. 3	Aug/19/25	Strasbourg
2	Y	Y No No	No	"	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	"	"	T.V. 4	"	"
3	N Society	Y No No	No	The College de l'Assomption WORCESTER MASS.	Y Perman	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	Wesphalie	Aix la Chapelle	N.Q. 188	Aug/18/25	Paris
4	Self	Y Y Born in	Y	Husband Mr R. Abernethy 52 Schermerhorn St. NEW-YORK	N Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	P.R. 71955	July/18/25	Washington
5	N	Y Y 1921	Y	Employer Mrs Reed Pauline - 3581 Underwood Ave. CINCINNATI	N	"	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	03-25-26	Switzerland	Glovelier	P.R. 4070	March/25/25	"
6	N	Y Y 1925	Y	Rockport - Home Ward-Belmont School - NASHVILLE Tenn.	Y Perman	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	"	Chaux de Fonds	N.Q. 13	Aug/19/25	Geneve
7	N Society	Y No No	No	Employer-Goodyear Fire & Rubber Co 1144 E. Market St. AKRON Ohio	Y 6 mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Brassus	T.V. 186	Aug/27/25	Paris
8	Y Self	Y Y 1925	Y	Friend - Mrs BREITEL R. 118 W. 64 Th Street NEW-YORK	N Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Sothwil	N.Q. 12	Aug/20/25	Bahia
9	Y	Y Y 1913	Y	Home-The Hamilton-Burnet & Rockdale ave. CINCINNATI Ohio	Y Perman	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	Russian	Odessa	P.R. 46886	Apr/07/25	Washington
10	Y	Y No No	No	Family-Guiseppa Romani - 321 E. 106th St. New-York City	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	Italy	Ritanza	T.V. 9	Aug/14/25	Florence
11	Y	Y Y 1904	Y	Husband 2014 Continental Ave. NEW-YORK City	N Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Bivert goro	N.Q. 16	Aug/14/25	"
12	Y	Y Y 1914	Y	Son-in-law - Rucoli Paolo 343 Park Avenue BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	"	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	03-25-26	"	Stefano d'Aveto	N.Q. 17	Aug/14/25	"
13	Y	Y Y 1904	Y	Sister-in-law -	N	"	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Stefano d'Aveto	N.Q. 18	"	"
14	Y	Y Y	Y	"	N	"	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	"	N.Q. 19	"	"
15	Y Line 12	Y Y	Y	"	N	"	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	"	"	N.Q. 20	"	"
16	Y	Y Y	Y	Born in U.S.A.	N	"	Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	"	"	"
17	Y Self	Y Y 1922	Y	Friend-Mr Cipes 300 Washington Street NEW-YORK City	Y Perman	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	Italy	Calazzo	N.Q. 3527	Aug/16/25	Paris
18	N	Y No No	No	Friend-Mr Antonio Morici 1-656 Washington Blvd - CHICAGO Ill.	Y 3 mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Sagheria	T.V. 24	Sept/1/25	Bilbao
19	N	Y No No	No	"	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	"	Sagheria	T.V. 25	"	"
20	Y Corporation	Y No No	No	School of dentistry University of Penn. 40th and Spruce St. Philadelphia	Y 8 mths	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	Spain	Vitoria	T.V. 504	Aug/17/25	"
21	Y Self	Y Y in transit	Y	Home - in transit HAITI-Port de Paix	Y 1 Month	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	Porto Plata	Transit 15	Sept/5/25	H vre	
22	Y	Y No No	No	Friend - Mr Gonzalez - 396 Broadway New-York City	Y 1 Month	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	Cuban	Agramonte	T.V. 248	Aug/20/25	Paris
23	Y	Y Y 1925	Y	Washington-Cuban Embassy at WASHINGTON D.C.	Y Perman	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Matanzas	Diplomatic	Aug/25/25	Paris
24	Y	Y Y 1922	Y	"	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Matanzas	Diplomatic	"	"
25	Y	Y Y 1922	Y	"	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Matanzas	Diplomatic	"	"
26	Y	Y Y 1925	Y	"	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	"	Matanzas	Diplomatic	"	"
27	Y	Y Y 1915	Y	Mother-Mrs Ramirez 1322 Hyde St. S. Francisco	N Forever	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	03-25-26	Mexique	Guaymas	P.R. 79963	Aug/27/25	Washington
28	Y	Y Y 1922	Y	"Eastman School" ROCHESTER N.Y.	Y Perman	Y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	03-25-26	England	Aensai	P.R. 64793	June/12/25	"
29	Y	Y Y 1921	Y	Mr Bertrams The Stage - South Highland ave. OMAHA N. York	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	03-25-26	"	London	N.Q. 25345	June/2/25	Paris
30	Y	Y Y 1921	Y	Home 406 East 58 Street New-York City	Y	N	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	03-25-26	"	London	P.R. 75073	July/2/25	Washington

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

12 to 16 incl. not res. due to legal matters, no affidavit in this case.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or disseminates literature, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any other persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

See law, member of family







STAT

States, or a port  
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 Y Se

2 Y Se

3 Y Se

4 Y Se

5 Y Se

6 Y Se

7 Y Se

8 Y Se

9 N Se

10 N

11 N

12 N

13 Y

14 Y

15 Y

16 Y

17 Y

18 Y

19 Y

20 Y

21 N

22 Y

23 Y

24 Y

25 Y

26 N

27 Y

28 Y

29 Y

30 N

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONARD Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S CORFEN, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these conditions are hereby agreed to be made before the next port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these conditions shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

183

List

ies on this sheet must  
ten or printed.

on officer.

33

Remarks

Date	Place
------	-------

May 8/25 Washington

Sept 3/25 Nantes

Sept 1/25 Paris

July 2/25 Washington

July 31/25 "

July 27/25 Paris

July 23/25 "

July 20/25 "

Aug 14/25 Bordeaux

Aug 1/25 "

Aug 1/25 "

Sept 1/25 Nantes

Sept 1/25 Havre

Aug 21/25 Paris

Aug 7/25 "

July 24/25 "

Aug 22/25 "

Aug 6/25 "

Feb 2/25 "

Aug 20/25 Paris

Sept 3/25 "

Aug 26/25 Lyon

Aug 5/25 Lyon

Aug 24/25 Paris

Aug 24/25 "

Aug 25/25 "

June 19/25 Washington

Sept 4/25 Havre

Sept 2/25 Paris

Sept 4/25 Paris



## Lis

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

heretofore to the immigration officer.

S. S. SUFFREN

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

September 5th, 1912

Passengers sailing from										HAVRE, France	September 5th	1915	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Number.	Date.	Place.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		POSTAIRE	Madeleine	25	✓	Teacher	Y	French/Engl/	Y	French	France	Paris	23
2		POIGNONNEC	Jean	48	✓	Workman	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
3		PIERROT	Henriette	28	✓	Artist	Y	French/Engl.	Y	French	France	Paris	23
4		ROTTACH	Suzanne	35	✓	Professor	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
5		ROBERT	Fernand M.	44	✓	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
6		ROBERT	Marie-Louise	55	✓	Professor	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
7		ROST	Adèle	48	✓	W	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
8		RENAUD	Pierre	16	✓	House-man	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
9		REQUET	Germaine	24	✓	Student	Y	French/Engl/	Y	French	France	Paris	23
10		REQUET	Suzanne	21	✓	S	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
11		REQUET	Madeleine	19	✓	S	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
12		ROUDOT	Yves	17	✓	Laborer	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
13		ROHR	Rene	23	✓	Engineer	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
14		ROUX	Jean	18	✓	Student	Y	French/Engl/	Y	French	France	Paris	23
15		SAKSTEDER	Emile	24	✓	Clerk	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
16		SEBASTON	Amelie	58	✓	Professor	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
17		STURM	Marthe	29	✓	S	Y	French/Engl/	Y	French	France	Paris	23
18		SEIGNOBOSC	Françoise	26	✓	Student	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
19		TETARD	Edmond	30	✓	Manager	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
20		TETARD	Renee	29	✓	None	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
21		TAMPLIN	Rene	40	✓	Student	Y	French/Engl/	Y	French	France	Paris	23
22		TRITON	Maria	28	✓	Domestic	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
23		TAQUET	Lucie	29	✓	Cook	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
24		THOMAS	Emile	56	✓	Designer	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
25		THOMAS	Berthe	47	✓	None	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
26		UMBIENSTOCK	Suzanne	33	✓	Student	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
27		VORMS	Marcelle	35	✓	Secretary	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
28		VESCO	Tamara	42	✓	None	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
29		WEILER	Marguerite	18	✓	None	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23
30		WEILER	Maurice	24	✓	Professor	Y	French	Y	French	France	Paris	23

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	12
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the territory of this matchbook shall be a tank or attended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

ns of law  
a member  
or less has  
of an



SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

SEP 4 1963

191

151

CLOSED AT NINE THIRTY.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates their respective organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (whether in or out of position) organized government or which teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of law or their official character.

ns of law,  
a number  
or law hav  
or of any



sol  
em  
for  
in  
see  
sai

41

day of

12

First Officer

*Immigration Officer*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term

Went 11

"Symptoms"

"African  
Indians, North  
Negro should

[illegible]

CHAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies rather than other Cubans or Negroes*

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN HEALTH

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, Swedish, or other, as the case may be. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

The following information was furnished by Mr. H. L. Smith of the Bureau of the River Police, coast-guard, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, the River Police, Delta Division, and Marine Commission, American River Division, Delta Division, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, in response to the question, "What is the percentage of residents of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, who are of foreign birth?"

According to the latest available statistics, the percentage of residents of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, who are of foreign birth is 18.1 per cent. This percentage is based on the 1930 census, which was taken on April 1, 1930. The percentage of residents of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, who are of foreign birth is 18.1 per cent. This percentage is based on the 1930 census, which was taken on April 1, 1930.

The following information was furnished by Mr. H. L. Smith of the Bureau of the River Police, coast-guard, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, the River Police, Delta Division, and Marine Commission, American River Division, Delta Division, Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, in response to the question, "What is the percentage of residents of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, who are of foreign birth?"

According to the latest available statistics, the percentage of residents of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, who are of foreign birth is 18.1 per cent. This percentage is based on the 1930 census, which was taken on April 1, 1930. The percentage of residents of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, California, who are of foreign birth is 18.1 per cent. This percentage is based on the 1930 census, which was taken on April 1, 1930.

Column 14: *Period destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of: A) intended residence of one year shall be intended permanent residence; B) intended residence of 1 year definitely the place of stay or future intended future permanent residence; C) intended future permanent residence; D) intended future permanent residence; if within the last year

of North America. The answer should be, neither Yes, nor No.

Column 10. *By whom your person paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom your person was paid, e.g., by bank, by cash, by check, etc.

paid, as of his dead father, brother, or other relative friend, should tip the scales in favor of the claim. *Weather, or possession, of sun and of less have much.* The answer to the question is—

Money brought by the head of a family should

show whether or not you or No. in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entries should be in the following order:—

Column 19, *It batha going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.* The same should be observed as in column 18.

should show whether or not to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 41. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination hall only. If you ever experience any difficulty, do not hesitate to ask for help.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

2.  $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, \dots, A_n\}$  is a  $\mathcal{B}$ -atomistic algebra with  $n$  atoms,  $n \geq 2$ , and  $\mathcal{A}$  is not a  $\mathcal{B}$ -chain.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LACROIX Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S SUPREME, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1925, at Paris

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before a duly authorized local official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

185

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of to the immigration officer.

32 33

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Number Date Place

392 ✓ Aug/25/25 ✓ Paris  
34437 ✓ Rev/18/25 Washington  
249 ✓ Aug/1/25 Paris  
1415 ✓ Sept/2/25 Nantes  
12 ✓ Aug/29/25 Bordeaux  
Domestic 357 ✓ Aug/27/25 Paris  
54034 ✓ May/11/25 Washington  
242 ✓ Sept/1/25 Limoges  
60838 ✓ June/9/25 Washington  
60382 ✓ -" -" -"  
265 ✓ Aug/13/25 Paris  
14 ✓ Aug/31/25 Lyon  
65443 ✓ June/24/25 Washington  
65442 ✓ -" -" -"  
438 ✓ Sept/1/25 Paris  
-- -- --  
171 ✓ Sept/4/25 Paris  
434 ✓ Aug/31/25 -"  
130 ✓ Aug/10/25 -"  
9 ✓ Aug/20/25 -"  
0 ✓ -" -"  
0416 ✓ June/9/25 Washington  
24 ✓ Aug/5/25 Limoges  
56017 ✓ May/18/25 Washington  
56990 ✓ May/15/25 -"  
7412 ✓ May/25/25 -"  
t 14 ✓ Sept/4/25 Havre  
t 13 -" -"  
1810 ✓ May/19/25 Washington  
1 ✓ Aug/17/25 Bordeaux



List **5**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. SUREN

Passengers sailing from HAVER, France

September 5th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		HENRY	Gabrielle	26	F S Surgeon	Y French	Y French	French	France Paris	Father - Mr Henry - 32 Aven. N.Y. Vauban at SENS (France)	Buffalo
2		IMANDT	Robert	30	M M Violonist	Y French-Engl/Y German	-	-	N.Y. Croton-on-Hudson	No Body - COUPVRAI (Seine & Mame) France	N.Y. Croton-on-Hudson
3		JARRY	Thérèse	21	F S Student	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	France Charré	Father- Mr Jarry at CHARRÉ par 1. Ferté-Bernard (France)	N.J. Convent-Station
4		HERAVAL	Yves	29	M M worker	Y French	Y	-	- Lennon	Wife - Mrs Anne Hervaual at LENNON (Finistère) France	N.J. Milltown
5		KISSEL	Suzanne	17	F S Student	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	- Bordeaux	Mother - Mrs J. Kissel at St-Sulpice de Royan (France)	Ill. Decatur
6		KNIGHT	Jean	45	M M Consul	Y French	Y	-	- Paris	Miss Knight - 17 Rue de l'Annonciation PARIS	China PENNING
7		LANTHONIE	Marguerite	53	F S Religi-	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	N.Y. New-York Cy	Hotel de Tribourg- 46 Rue de Trévise - PARIS	N.Y. New-York Cy
8		LANTHONIE	André	28	M S Chimist	Y	-	Y	France Ambazac	Wife - Mrs M. Lanthonie at AMBAZAC (Hte-Vienne) France	France AMBAZAC
9		LANDRE	Louis	27	M M Teacher	Y	-	Y	Ill. Evanston	Father- Mr Landré 40 Rue Porte de la Madeleine ORLEANS France	Ill. Evanston
10		LANDRE	Germaine	28	F M Teacher	Y	-	Y	-	Father-in-law -	-
11		LOISEAU	Madeleine	24	F S Student	Y	-	Y	France Joigny	Father - Mr Marcel Loiseau 6 Rue de Paris - LES LILAS (Seine)	Mich. Lalamazoo
12		LEERS	Louis	23	M S Chimist	Y	-	Y	- Lyon	Father- Mr Nicolas Leers 78 Rue Sébastien Gryphe LYON	Mass. Cambridge
13		MATHIEU	Pierre	38	M M Musician	Y French	Y	-	- Corona	Father- Mr Victor Mathieu 21 Rue de l'Horloge PARIS	L.I. Corona
14		MATHIEU	Suzanne	34	F M None	Y	-	Y	-	Father-in-law -	-
15		MATHIEU	Jacqueline	8	F S None	Y	-	Y	-	Grand-Father -	-
16		MATHIEU	Bernard	1	M S None	no	no	-	-	-	-
17		MORAND	Paul	24	M S Teacher	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	France Bordeaux	Mother- Mrs Morand - 183 Rue MINN. Minneapolis de l'Eglise St-Seurin BORDEAUX	N.J. 471 Sept/4/25 Paris
18		MAHLER	Marguerite	18	F S Student	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	- Paris	Father - Mr Mahler - 37 Rue du Manegagh PARIS	N.J. 434 Aug/21/25 -
19		MENJAUD	Yvonne	24	F S Student	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	-	Father- Mr Menjaud - 186 Rue de Tocqueville PARIS	N.J. 230 Aug/10/25 -
20		MASCART	Edouard	23	M M Boxer	Y French	Y	-	- Valenciennes	Father - Mr J. Mascart 35 Rue Nouvelle VALENCIENNES (France)	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		MASCART	Léonie	17	F M None	Y	-	Y	-	Father-in-law -	-
22		MESPOULET	Marguerite	44	F S Professor	Y French-Engl/Y Spanish	-	-	N.Y. Wellesley	Brother - Mr Jean Mespoulet 6 Rue Blanche PARIS	Mass Wellesley
23		MARJARIE	Eugène	17	M S Laborer	Y French	Y	-	France Nadaillac	Father - Mr Marjarie Eugène Aux Salles - Nadaillac (Dordogne)	Cal. San-Francisco
24		MERLIER	Clementine	35	F M None	Y	-	Y	N.Y. N-York City	Sister - Miss Bruyas - 9 Plac. de Carnot - LYON	N.Y. New-York Cy
25		MOTTE	Alice	43	F M None	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	Mass. Boston	Mother-in-law - Mr Santos 10 Rue Humboldt PARIS	Mass BOSTON
26		MOTTE	Louis	45	M M Teacher	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	-	Mother- -	-
27		NOVELLA	Malvina	30	F M Business	Y French	Y	-	Corse Bastia	Brother - Mr Cristiani Ange Haiti at Bastia (Corse)	CAP HAITIEN
28		NOVELLA	Nance	31	M M Business	Y	-	Y	-	Father - Mr Novella at BAS-TIA (Corse)	-
29		PORÉE	Anne Marie	27	F S Teacher	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	Ill. Springfield	Father- Mr Ch. Porée 2 Rue Cochois AUXERRE (France)	Springfield
30		PINEL	Maurice	22	M S Student	Y French-Engl/	Y	-	France Bordeaux	Father - Mr Henri Pinel 108 Bld George V Bordeaux	Va. Williamsburg

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
N.Q. 392	Aug/20/25	Paris
P.R. 37437	Feb/14/25	Washington
N.Q. 249	Aug/14/25	Paris
Q - 2415	Sept/2/25	Nantes
N.Q. 12	Aug/24/25	Bordeaux
Diplomatic 357	Aug/27/25	Paris
P.R. 54034	May/11/25	Washington
T.V. 242	Sept/1/25	Limoges
P.R. 60838	June/9/25	Washington
P.R. 60382	-	-
N.Q. 265	Aug/13/25	Paris
N.Q. 14	Aug/21/25	Lyon
P.R. 65443	June/24/25	Washington
P.R. 65442	-	-
N.Q. 438	Sept/1/25	Paris
N.Q. 471	Sept/4/25	Paris
N.Q. 434	Aug/21/25	-
N.Q. 230	Aug/10/25	-
Q - 149	Aug/20/25	-
Q - 150	-	-
P.R. 60416	June/9/25	Washington
Q - 1724	Aug/5/25	Limoges
P.R. 56027	May/10/25	Washington
P.R. 56990	May/15/25	-
P.R. 57412	May/15/25	-
Transit 14	Sept/4/25	Havre
Transit 13	-	-
P.R. 54810	May/13/25	Washington
N.Q. 4	Aug/17/25	Bordeaux

of law,  
number  
of any



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 4 1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds himself out as opposed to organized government, or who advocates these unconstitutional public policies, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of all rights with any organization, or interfering and lawfully discharging their opposition to organized government or which, teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of all rights, the duty, necessity, or right, of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

of law,  
member  
of law  
of any



Immigration Officer.

and complete address of the sponsor or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
Column 20 to 33 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by reapplication after at least the expiration of ninety days. However, in answering  
question 2, if after has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STA

States, or  
SECOND-

Arriv

14 15

Whether having a ticket  
on List.  
to each final destination.

1 Y

2 Y

3 Y

4 Y

5 Y

6 m

7 m

8 m

9 Y

10 Y

11 m

12 Y

13 Y

14 Y

15 Y

16 Y

17 Y

18 Y

19 Y

20 Y

21 Y

22 Y

23 Y

24 Y

25 Y

26 Y

27 Y

28 Y

29 Y

30 Y

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURIAE Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S SUMER, Sealing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 25

at

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route  
the condition of any of the alien named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danish, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

2

187

List

2

entries on this sheet must  
be written or printed.

ation officer.

33

RECORD

Date Place

July/17/25 Washington

Sept/4/25 Nantes

June/18/25 Washington

June/17/25 -"

June/18/25 -"

Sept/2/25 Nantes

Aug/13/25 -"

Sept/2/25 -"

Aug/22/25 Paris

Aug/21/25 St-Etienne

May/18/25 Washington

-- --

-- --

-- --

-- --

-- --

May/14/25 Washington

May/13/25 -"

Sept/3/25 Nantes

Aug/6/25 Nice

May/19/25 Washington

July/11/25 -"

Aug/6/25 Lyon

Aug/27/25 Paris

Aug/6/25 Washington

July/21/25 La Rochelle

Aug/12/25 Strasbourg

Aug/28/25 Cherbourg

Aug/6/25 Washington

Sept/2/25 Paris



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet with the immigration officer.

S. S. SUFFRAN

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France

September 5th, 1925

Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 5th, 1925														
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single					Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		DEMOISINE	Marguerite	27	F	S Teacher	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	Texas	San Antonio	Texas	San Antonio
2		DEMOISINE	Josanne-Marie	37	F	S Designer	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	Texas	San Antonio	Texas	San Antonio
3		DEMOISINE	Abel	56	M	M Teacher	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	N.Y.	New-York Cy	N.Y.	New-York Cy
4		DEMOISINE	Josanne	45	F	M None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
5		DEMOISINE	Marguerite	40	F	S None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
6		DEMOISINE	Anne-Marie	43	F	S Laborer	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
7		DEMOISINE	Jean	31	M	M Engineer	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
8		DEMOISINE	Françoise	31	F	M None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
9		DEMOISINE	Jane Louise	18	F	S Student	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
10		DEMOISINE	Georgette	23	F	S Teacher	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
11		DEMOISINE	Lucien	54	M	S Clergy	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
12		DEMOISINE	Marcelle	45	F	M None	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
13		DEMOISINE	Yvonne	20	F	S None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
14		DEMOISINE	Germaine	17	F	S None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
15		DEMOISINE	Marie	11	F	S None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
16		DEMOISINE	Gabriel	7	M	S None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
17		DEMOISINE	Vincent	55	M	M Business	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
18		DEMOISINE	Jean	16	M	S None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
19		DEMOISINE	Jean-Louis	46	M	M Worker	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
20		DEMOISINE	Josanne	41	F	S Student	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
21		DEMOISINE	Recon	53	M	M Worker	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
22		DEMOISINE	Loise	47	F	M Teacher	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
23		DEMOISINE	Alice	51	F	S None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
24		DEMOISINE	Marie-Louise	36	F	S Dress-maker	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
25		DEMOISINE	Lucie	22	F	S Teacher	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
26		DEMOISINE	Louise	57	F	M None	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
27		DEMOISINE	Marguerite	21	F	S Student	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
28		DEMOISINE	Suzanne	20	F	S Teacher	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
29		DEMOISINE	Jean	28	M	M Teacher	Y	French-Engl/	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
30		DEMOISINE	Madeleine	27	F	M Teacher	Y	French	Y	French	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
P.R. 72843	July 17/25	Washington
N.Q. 13	Sept 4/25	Nantes
P.R. 63746	June 18/25	Washington
P.R. 63378	June 17/25	Washington
P.R. 63747	June 18/25	Washington
Q - 2414	Sept 2/25	Nantes
Q - 2405	Aug 13/25	Washington
Q - 2404	Aug 13/25	Washington
N.Q. 9	Sept 2/25	Nantes
N.Q. 334	Aug 22/25	Paris
Transit I	Aug 21/25	St-Etienne
P.R. 55238	May 15/25	Washington
P.R. 55093	May 14/25	Washington
P.R. 55233	May 19/25	Washington
N.Q. 6 12	Sept 3/25	Nantes
N.Q. 3	Aug 6/25	Nice
P.R. 56554	May 19/25	Washington
P.R. 74020	July 21/25	Washington
Q - 1857	Aug 26/25	Lyon
N.Q. 396	Aug 27/25	Paris
P.R. 81470	Aug 6/25	Washington
Q - 3404	July 21/25	Washington
N.Q. 18	Aug 12/25	Strasbourg
N.Q. 8	Aug 28/25	Cherbourg
P.R. 81469	Aug 6/25	Washington
N.Q. 447	Sept 2/25	Paris



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 4 1925 . . . . ., 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

*Note:* Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the disestablishment or complete reorganized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, has caused him or her official character.

s of law  
 members  
 teachers  
 of any



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT Louis Ist Officer, of the French S/S SUPPLEN, from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1917

at at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs officers during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column has been divided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Read what language (or, if competent, what other language)?" In answering this question, the immigrant should be given the ground for each answer, as follows: "I can read and write English."

Column 9 (*Native-born*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no alien should be carelessly received by inspectors and customs officers in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, in connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaique dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country, in which alien resided, with the exception of the country of last permanent residence, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made in the following manner: "Italy, Rome."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided, with the exception of the country of last permanent residence, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made in the following manner: "Italy, Rome."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in cash or in kind, the amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be less than \$10, the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 41 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).

Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, before now, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as last seen, (photograph).



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7  
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S Suffren, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19 25

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration officer, authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be recorded on the original list or the affidavit is invalidated.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

he immigration officer.

33

## IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION

r	Date	Place
a 454	Sept/2/25	Paris
6	Aug/24/25	Strasbourg
5	-	-
2	Sept/3/25	Bayre
23	Aug/5/25	Limoges
5	Aug/28/25	Chent Belgium
0627	July/11/25	Washington
1541	Apr/30/25	-
1520	Apr/30/25	-
4	Aug/14/25	Paris
5369	May/15/25	Washington
1428	Apr/30/25	-
64	Aug/3/25	Nice
09	Aug/9/25	Paris
26	Sept/1/25	Bordeaux
25	-	-
50	Aug/11/25	Paris
1886	March/17/25	Washington
169	Aug/4/25	Paris
140	Sept/3/25	-
473	Sept/1/25	-
477	Sept/1/25	-
10	Aug/29/25	Lyon
1228	Apr/30/25	Washington
12361	Jan/19/25	-
11	Aug/27/25	Bayre
544	Sept/4/25	Paris
543	-	-
49	July/10/25	-
11500	July/6/25	London England



List ..... 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . S U F F R E N

Passengers sailing from ..... Havre, France

September 5th 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate same permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		ARDANT	Jeanne	22	F	S Student	Y	French-Engl/ German	Y	French	France	Paris	Father- Mr G. Ardant 158 Boulevard Malesherbes PARIS	Minn. St-Paul
2		ANDRE	Jacques	21	M	S Student	Y	French-Engl/ German	Y	"	"	Masevaux	Mother - Mrs André et MASEVAUX (Et-Rhin) France	France Masevaux
3		ANDRE	Charles	51	M	M Busine/	Y	French-Germ/	Y	"	"	"	Wife - " " " "	" " " "
4		ADAM	Suzanne	23	F	S Student	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	"	Havre	Father- Mr Maurice Adam - 2 Mass. Vellest	"
5		ARNAL	Armand	22	M	S Laborer	Y	French	Y	"	"	St-Michel	Escolier de Montmorency - HAVRE	Cal. San-Francisco
6		BIGOT	Marie	47	F	S Religi-	Y	French-Engl/ Italian	Y	"	"	Paris	Mother- Mrs Arnal - at St-Michel de Bannières - France	France
7		BLANCHARD	Simone	27	F	M None	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	"	Elizabeth	Hotel de Fribourg - Rue de Trévise - PARIS	France PARIS
8		BOISSOT	Solange	19	F	S Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	Michigan	Mother - Mrs Lacaze at Jica-blanc per St-Emilion (France)	N.J. Elizabeth
9		BOISSOT	Marie-Louise	28	F	S Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Rousseau par Villeneuve s/-Yonne	Mich. Yonne
10		BRUNET	Marcel	30	M	M Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Wis. Madison
11		known as JOURNET	Marcel	30	M	M Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Father- Mr Journet - 8 Rue des Peupliers - PARIS ( France)	N.Y. New-York C.
12		BILLANT	Antoinette	30	F	S Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	Val	Father - Mr J. Billant - 2 Rue Va. Descartes - BREST (France)	France
13		BILLANT	Lucie	24	F	S Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
14		BAUDRAND	Jeanne	38	F	S Maid	Y	French	Y	"	"	France	Sister- Mrs Martin-Baudrand Place d'Armes - CHAGNY (France)	Pa. Pittsburgh
15		BLEIN	Françoise	20	F	S Student	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	"	Paris	Mother - Mrs J. Blein - 32 Boulevard St-Germain PARIS	Conn. Stamford
16		BAROU	Jean	50	M	M Blacksmith	Y	"	Y	"	"	Pau	Uncle - Mr Baron A. at LIRONS (B-Pyrénées) France	Cal. San-Francisco
17		BAROU	Adèle	36	F	M Ironer	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Brother- Mr J. Barou - 19 Rue J-Jacques de Monaix PAU	"
18		BOUILLETTE	Pierre	26	M	S Student	Y	French-Engl/ German	Y	"	"	Paris	Father - Mr Bouillette A. 144 Rue de Flandre PARIS	Mass. Worcester
19		BERNERON	Blanche	43	F W	None	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	"	N.Y.	Sister - Mrs Guérin - at VALLOIN (Ardèche) France	N.Y. New-York Cy
20		BOUVARD	Mary	20	F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Father - Mr Henri Bouvard 1 Rue d'Ouessant PARIS	"
21		COSTES	Theophile	71	M S	Clergy-	Y	French	Y	"	"	Canada	Family - Mrs Vve Raymes at St-Genies d'Olt (Aveyron) France	Canada MONTREAL
22		CANTAU	Charlotte	41	F M	Dressma-	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	"	N.Y.	Sister- Mrs Vignand - 15 Rue de Bitoche - COGNAC (France)	N.Y. New-York City
23		COGBLIN	Lydie	29	F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Father - Mr Cogblin - Rue Claude Tillier DECEZE (France)	Oregon EUGENE
24		CAZES	Reine-Marie	22	F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	Lyon	Uncle - Mr Cazes - 16 Rue Roux-Soignat - LYON (France)	N.Y. Aurora
25		COUBES	Blanche	21	F S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	Conn.	Father- Mr Joseph Coubes 4 Bld de la Gare - BOSTON	N.Y. New-York City
26		CHEVALIER	Jean-Baptiste	46	M S	Waiter	Y	French	Y	"	"	N.Y.	Brother-in-law - Mr Philippe Aimé - 7bis Rue Genot PARIS	N.Y. Pelham
27		de CATALOGNE	Léo	41	M M	Business	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Wife - Mrs de Catalogne - 10 Rue de la Pépinière PARIS	Haiti Cap HAITIEN
28		COTREUIL	Edouard	51	M M	Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Son - Mr Henri Cotreuil - 44 Rue Claude Vellefaux PARIS	France PARIS
29		COTREUIL	Berthe	49	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
30		DEVE	Jules	50	M M	Consul	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	"	"	Brother- Mr François Devé - 1 Rue de l'Yvette - PARIS	Haiti Cap HAITIEN
31		DELPORT	Vincent	37	M M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	England	de l'Yvette - PARIS	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of law,  
number  
to close  
of any

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

Number	Date	Place
N-Quota 454	Sept/2/25	Paris
T.V. 6	Aug/14/25	Strasbourg
T.V. 5	"	"
N.Q. 22	Sept/3/25	Havre
Q - 1723	Aug/9/25	Limoges
T.V. 5	Aug/28/25	Chent Belgium
P.R. 70627	July/11/25	Washington
P.R. 51541	Apr/30/25	"
P.R. 51520	Apr/30/25	"
Q - 134	Aug/14/25	Paris
P.R. 55669	May/15/25	Washington
P.R. 51428	Apr/30/25	"
Q - 2564	Aug/5/25	Nice
N.Q. 209	Aug/9/25	Paris
Q - 1226	Sept/1/25	Bordeaux
Q - 1225	"	"
N.Q. 250	Aug/12/25	Paris
P.R. 41886	March/17/25	Washington
N.Q. 169	Aug/4/25	Paris
Transit I40	Sept/3/25	"
N.Q. 473	Sept/2/25	"
N.Q. 437	Sept/1/25	"
N.Q. 10	Aug/29/25	Lyon
P.R. 51228	Apr/30/25	Washington
P.R. 32361	Jan/19/25	"
Transit II	Aug/27/25	Havre
T.V. 344	Sept/4/25	Paris
T.V. 343	"	"
Diplomatic	July/10/25	"
T.V. 11500	July/6/25	London England



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be typewritten or printed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUFFREN

Passengers sailing from Havre, France

September 5th, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ARDANT	Jeanne	22	F S	Student	Y	French-Engl/ German	Y	French	France	Father - Mr G. Ardant 158 Boulevard Malesherbes PARIS	Minn.	St-Paul
2		ANDRE	Jacques	21	M S	Student	Y	French-Engl/ German	Y	"	Masevaux	Mother - Mrs André at MASEVAUX (Ht-Rhin) France	France	Masevaux
3		ANDRE	Charles	51	M M	Busine/	Y	French-Germ/	Y	"	"	Wife - " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"
4		ADAM	Suzanne	23	F S	Student	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	Havre	Father - Mr Maurice Adam - 2 Mass. Wellesl		
5		ARNAL	Armand	22	M S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	"	St-Michel de Bannières	Escolier de Montmorency - HAVRE	Cal.	San Francisco
6		BIGOT	Marie	47	F S	Religi-ous	Y	French-Engl/ Italian	Y	"	Paris	Mother - Mrs Arnal - at St-Michel de Bannières - France	France	PARIS
7		BLANCHARD	Simone	27	F M	None	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	N.J.	Hotel de Fribourg - Rue de Trévise - PARIS	France	PARIS
8		BOISSOT	Solange	19	F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	Michigan	Mother - Mrs Lacaze at Jica-blanc par St-Emilion (France)	N.J.	Elizabeth
9		BOISSOT	Marie-Louise	28	F S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	Father - Mr A. Boissot at Roussseau par Villeneuve	Mich. Alma	Alma
10		BRUNET	Marcel	30	M M	Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	Wis.	Madison
11		known as JOURNET	Marcel								France	Father - Mr Joumet - 8 Rue des Peupliers - PARIS ( France)	N.Y.	New-York C
12		BILLANT	Antoinette	30	F S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	Va.	Father - Mr J. Billant - 2 Rue Descartes - BRIST (France)	Va.	Stamton
13		BILLANT	Lucie	24	F S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"
14		BAUDRAND	Jeanne	38	F S	Maid	Y	French	Y	"	France	Sister - Mrs Martin-Baudrand Place d'Armes - CHAGNY (France)	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15		BLEIN	Françoise	20	F S	Student	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	Paris	Mother - Mrs J. Blein - 32 Boulevard St-Germain PARIS	Tenn.	Chattanooga
16		BAROU	Jean	50	M M	MBleacher	Y	"	Y	"	Pau	Uncle - Mr Barou A. at LA-RUNS (B-Pyrénées) France	Cal.	San Francisco
17		BAROU	Adèle	36	F M	Ironer	Y	French	Y	"	"	Brother - Mr J. Péré - 19 Rue J-Jacques de Monaix PAU	"	"
18		BOUILLETTE	Pierre	26	M S	Student	Y	French-Engl/ German	Y	"	Paris	Father - Mr Bouillette A. 144 Rue de Flandre PARIS	Mass.	Worcester
19		BERNERON	Blanche	43	F M	None	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	N.Y.	Sister - Mrs Guérin - at VALLON (Ardèche) France	N.Y.	New-York Cy
20		BOUVARD	Mary	20	F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	France	Father - Mr Henri Bouvard 1 Rue d'Ouessant PARIS	"	"
21		COSTES	Théophile	71	M S	Clergy-man	Y	French	Y	"	Canada	Family - Mrs Vve Reynes at St-Geniez d'Olt (Aveyron) France	Canada	MONTREAL
22		CARTAU	Charlotte	41	F M	Dressma-ker	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	N.Y.	Sister - Mrs Vignand - 15 Rue de Bitoche - COGNAC (France)	N.Y.	New-York City
23		COGBLIN	Lydie	29	F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	France	Father - Mr Cogblin - Rue Claude Tillier DECIZE (France)	Oregon	LUGENE
24		CAZES	Reine-Marie	22	F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	Lyon	Uncle - Mr Cazes - 16 Rue Roux-Soignat - LYON (France)	N.Y.	aurora
25		COUBES	Blanche	21	F S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	Oran	Father - Mr Joseph Coubes 4 Bld de la Gare - BOURTABLE	N.Y.	New-York City
26		CHEVALIER	Jean-Baptiste	46	M S	Waiter	Y	French	Y	"	N.Y.	Brother-in-law - Mr Philippe Aimé - 7bis Rue Genot PARIS	N.Y.	Peelham - Manor
27		de CATALOGNE	Léo	41	M M	Business	Y	"	Y	"	France	Wife - Mrs de Catalogne - 10 Rue de la Pépinière PARIS	Haiti	CAP HAITIEN
28		COTREUIL	Edouard	51	M M	Artist	Y	"	Y	"	"	Son - Mr Henri Cotreuil - Rue Claude Vellefaux PARIS	France	PARIS
29		COTREUIL	Berthe	49	F M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"
30		DEVE	Jules	50	M M	Consul	Y	French-Engl/	Y	"	"	Brother - Mr François Devé - 1 Rue de l'Yvette - PARIS	Haiti	CAP HAITIEN
31		DELPONT	Vincent	37	M M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	England	Cousin - Dr Laidlaw - Cullom	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence with in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGER

Number Date Place

N-Quota 454 Sept 2/25 Paris

T.V. 6 Aug 24/25 Strasbourg

T.V. 5 - - - - -

N.Q. 22 Sept 2/25 Havre

Q - 1723 Aug 3/25 Limoges

T.V. 5 Aug 28/25 Chent

P.R. 70627 July 11/25 Washington

P.R. 51521 Apr 30/25 - - -

P.R. 51520 Apr 30/25 - - -

Q - 134 Aug 14/25 Paris

P.R. 55669 May 15/25 Washington

P.R. 51428 Apr 30/25 - - -

Q - 2564 Aug 5/25 Nice

N.Q. 209 Aug 9/25 Paris

Q - 1226 Sept 1/25 Bordeaux

Q - 1225 - - - - -

N.Q. 250 Aug 12/25 Paris

P.R. 41886 March 17/25 Washington

N.Q. 169 Aug 4/25 Paris

Transit 140 Sept 3/25 - - -

N.Q. 473 Sept 2/25 - - -

N.Q. 437 Sept 1/25 - - -

N.Q. 10 Aug 29/25 Lyon

P.R. 51228 Apr 30/25 Washington

P.R. 32361 Jan 15/25 - - -

Transit 11 Aug 27/25 Havre

T.V. 344 Sept 4/25 Paris

T.V. 343 - - - - -

Diplomatic 49 July 10/25 - - -

T.V. 11500 July 6/25 London

Off law,  
master  
cook  
steward



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

SEP 4 1925

19

1925

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling, or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth			
		Yes or No	Year or period of time	Where							Feet, inches	Hair, Eyes	Country, City or town			
1	Self	Y	no	no	The College of Ste-Catherine at St-Paul - Minn.	Y	I year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chat gr	18-11	France Paris
2	"	Y	no	no	Pennsylvania Hotel - NEW-YORK City	Y	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 " " " "	02-11	"- Eusevaux
3	"	Y	no	no	"	Y	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " " " "	02-11	"- "
4	Col/12	no	no	no	Wellesley College at WELLESLEY Mass.	Y	9 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " bro bl	18-11	"- Havre
5	Self	Y	no	no	Uncle and Aunt - Mr & Mrs Claude - 480 Ellis St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	4 years	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " chat "	22-11	"- St-Michel de la Merièrès
6	"	Y	no	no	Community - 463 - 142nd St. NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Y	6 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " bla bro	02-11	"- Tours
7	Col/19	Y	Y 1923	Eliza	Husband - Mr Blanchard - 897 Maple Avenue - ELIZABETH N.J.	Y	perman	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " " "	02-11	"- Libourne
8	Self	Y	Y 1924	Alma	Wright Hall - Alma College ALMA - Michigan	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " chat gr.	"	"- Montceau
9	"	Y	Y 1923	Alma	University of Wisconsin - at MADISON - Wisc.	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " " bro	"	"- Montceau
10	"	Y	Y 1923	N-York	Home - 328 W - 101st Street New-York City N.Y.	Y	Perman	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " br "	22-11	"- Lyon
11	"	Y	Y 1920	"	Mary Baldwin College at STANTON Va.	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " bla "	02-11	"- Brest
12	"	Y	Y 1920	"	"	Y	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " " "	02-11	"- "
13	"	Y	no	no	Bridegroom - Mr Marius Demie - 3003 Terrace St. PITTSBURGH Pa.	Y	forever	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " bro bro	22-11	"- Chagny
14	"	Y	no	no	University of Chattanooga - CHATTANOOGA - Tenn.	Y	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " " "	02-11	"- Paris
15	"	Y	Y 1901S	Francisco	Brother - Mr J. Barou - 1006 Polson St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Y	5 years	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " bla bla	22-11	"- Laruns
16	"	Y	no	no	Brother-in-law - "	Y	"	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " " "	22-11	"- Laignan
17	"	Y	no	no	Clark University - WORCESTER Mass.	Y	9 Month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " chat blu	18-11	"- Paris
18	"	Y	Y 1919	N-York	Home - 45 W - 55th St. NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Y	Perman	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " " "	02-11	"- "
19	"	Y	no	no	Brooks Hall - Barnard College NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Y	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " bro gr	18-11	"- Cherbourg
20	"	Y	Y 1900	Transit	In Transit to MONTREAL (Canada)	Y	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " gr bl	02-11	"- St-Senies
21	"	Y	Y 1909	N-York	Home - 201 E - 33rd St. NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Y	Perman	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " bro bro	02-11	"- Cognac
22	"	Y	Y 1922	Y	University of Oregon at EUGENE - Oregon	Y	2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " chat gr	18-11	"- Decize
23	"	Y	no	no	Wells College - AURORA - N.Y.	Y	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " bro bl	18-11	"- Sille-lé-Guillaume
24	"	Y	Y 1923	Waterbury	Aunt - Mrs Boulouis - 9 B - 49th St. NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Y	Perman	Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " " bla	02-11	"- Cambrès
25	"	Y	Y 1910	N-York	Employer - Mr Allen - Bolton Priory - PELHAM-MANOR N.Y.	Y	1 year	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " " "	02-11	"- Chagny
26	"	Y	Y 1925	N-York	In transit to CAP HAITIEN (Haiti)	Y	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " chat bro	02-11	Martinique St-Pierre
27	"	Y	Y 1919	Chicago	Congress Hotel at CHICAGO Ill.	Y	5Month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " " blu	02-11	France Paris
28	"	Y	Y 1919	Chicago	"	Y	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " " "	02-11	"- "
29	"	Y	Y 1924	N-York	In transit to CAP HAITIEN (Haiti)	Y	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 " br br	01-11	"- Le Havre
30	Col/19	Y	Y 1917	"	Penton Publishing Company Penton Bldg - CLEVELAND Ohio	Y	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 " chat blu	02-15	England London

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling, or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

used law, a member of the law, or a member of the law.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BOURNE Louis** 1st Officer, of the French S/S **SUPREME**, from **MARSEILLE, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **SIX** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 25

at NY Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 is for use of Government officials only. Column 4 applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 5 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 6 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 7 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus driver, painter, farmer, etc. Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, N.Y., or London, England. Column 10 (Country of birth). The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, or France. Column 11 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, Hotel, or Flat. Column 12 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, Hotel, or Flat.

Column 2 (Last name) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bus driver, painter, farmer, etc. Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, New York, N.Y., or London, England. Column 9 (Country of birth). The entry should show the country of birth of each alien, as, for example, Italy, or France. Column 10 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, Hotel, or Flat. Column 11 (Name of last permanent residence). The entry should show the name of the last permanent residence of each alien, as, for example, Hotel, or Flat.

ITALIAN (North). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 13 (Future destination). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, N.Y., or London, England. The entry should show the State, county, or city of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 14 (Future destination). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, N.Y., or London, England. The entry should show the State, county, or city of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Future destination). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, N.Y., or London, England. The entry should show the State, county, or city of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 16 (Future destination). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, New York, N.Y., or London, England. The entry should show the State, county, or city of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes. "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



7

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-900

S. S. SUFFREN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 5th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

SEP 14 1925

191

WAS 100

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ation officer.

33

Date of birth

Country  
Dates  
Place

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs Mos.						
	AIRTH	Georges L.	70	M	W		Pass. No 470 - Cook County Superior Court 518 Chauncey St. BROOKLYN N.Y. at Chicago Dec /12/1891	2620 Crays Ferry Road Philadelphia	
2	ANTONOV ICH	Emile P.	41	M	S	San Francisco Cal. January 6/1894	69075-		
3	ARTZ-THOMSEN	Lucretia	60	F	M	Greensboro N.C. January 30/1863	26358-	212 W. 56 St. NEW-YORK Cy	
4	ABERLI	Marion	20	F	S	New-York February 10/1905	49740 -	52 Sherman ave. Port Wadsworth Staten Island New-York	
5	ABERLI	Olga	34	F	S	New-York - July 2/1891	49740-	"- " " "	
6	ATKINS	Paul	33	M	M	Boston Mass. April 3/1892	375480-	5029 University Ave. CHICAGO Ill.	
7	ATKINS	Genevieve	30	F	M	Born in France March 12 1894	"- - by marriage	"- " " "	
8	ATKINS	David	4	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 28/1921	"- "	"- " " "	
9	ATKINS	Henry	2	M	S	"- June 23 /1923	"- "	"- " " "	
10	BENDALE	Maria	28	F	S		87475- Supreme Court New-York April 6th 1923	343 East 57th Street New-York Cy	
11	BRACH	Sylvester	73	M	M	Woodville Miss. July 24/1852	403665-	Princeton Library Place- New-Jersey	
12	BLISS	Margelle	29	F	M		42225- by marriage in PARIS 1918	15 Shores Street Taunton Mass.	
13	HASS	Nellie	35	F	S	Lynchburg Va November 30 /1889	77188-	3846 W. 12th Road WASHINGTON D.C.	
14	BRUNET JOURNET	Elaine	27	F	M	Chicago Ill. December 25/1927	94325-	328 West 101st Street NEW-YORK	
15	DE BARS	Cecile	37	F	M		40770 - by marriage- NEW-YORK May 22th 1915	Douglaston L.I. New-York	
16	BENR	Frances	41	F	M		8694- District Court of City Coun-4700 Rameigh Street DENVER Colo. ty Denver Col. Sept/6/1912		
17	BENR	Peter	41	M	M		8694- by marriage March 1/1903 in New-York City.		
18	BRISCHOUX	Louis	74	M	S		7307- Oakland Superior Court Alameda Cal. January 21/1915	5553 Vallejo Street OAKLAND Cal.	
19	BUEHL	Alfred	72	M	S		71436- Court of Common Pleas-Hudson County N.J. Oct/24/1892	18 Collign av. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	
20	BLES	Chas D.	47	M	M	New-York April 12/1878	110003-	2269 University Ave. New-York City	
21	BRAMUCCI	Guilio	42	M	M		58660 - Supreme Court of New-York in 1920	920 Bronx Park New-York City	
22	BROUSON	Edgar B. Jr	40	M	S	El Paso Texas. January 17/1885	95570 -	50 Vanderbilt ave. NEW-YORK City	
23	BURGI	Caroline	36	F	M	Jersey City January 18/1899	33451-	439 Valley Road Montclair N.Jersey	
24	BARBER	Claude	36	M	S	Malta Ill. August /22/1889	43588	4435 Beacon Street CHICAGO Ill.	
25	BARBER	Ruth	34	F	S	Malta Ill. April 19/1891	45387-	"- " " "	
26	BURNS	A. Lola	31	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. December 26/1893	70766 -	1402 Pacific St. BROOKLYN N.York	
27	CARPENTER	Eather Hunter	31	F	S	Newburgh N.Y. April 12/1894-	Affidavit No 12045-Sept /4/20	125 Midland ave. GLEN RIDGE N.J.	
28	CRAWFORD	Blanche	29	F	M		Pass. No 514379-by marriage -May 20th 1919 -at Is sur Title	4501 Kongressag ave. PHILADELPHIA	
29	CANTENARI	Letizia	16	F	S	New-York June 26th 1902	54811-	744-11th Ave. ASTORIA Long Island	
30	CLARK	Edna A.	59	F	S	Derry N.H. September 18th 1865	56055-	1424 Elevent St. WASHINGTON D.C.	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

pers.  
e uponsimilar  
copies  
of any



8

Form 430-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ation officer.

33

Date of birth

Source Date City and Place

41 Apr/8/45 Washington

96 July/15/45

30 June/20/45

44 May/15/45

39 March/14/45

39 Apr/10/45

49 Apr/1/45

4 Feb/14/45

3 July/15/45

CITY

City

Y

Y

40 East-41 Th Street New-York City

Southborough Mass.

123 Bethel Pike Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA

114 Beaufaine St. CHARLESTON S.C.

Proctor Vermont

Rutgers University NEW-BRUNSWICK N.J.

270 Riverside Drive New-York City

336 W. 80 St NEW-YORK City

1201 E. 19th St. BROOKLYN N.Y. City

2905 Chamberlayne ave. RICHMOND Virginia.

DELPHIA.

the

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

S. S. SUFFERN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 3th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK,

SEP. 4 1925

1925

W. A. S. L. S.

FAMILY NAME	Given NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	------------	-----	-----	---	--	--------------------------

DELLA-CROCE

Gertrude

30

F

M

Brooklyn N.Y. December 26th 1895

Pass No 87482-

8543-108 St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.

DELLA-CROCE

Alfred

34

F

M

Brooklyn N.Y. December 26th 1895

Pass No 87482-

8543-108 St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.

CURTIS

Fanny Hooper

48

F

M

Beverly Farms Mass. August 7th 1877

87489- Eastern District Court of New-York, January 29/1909

26 Evans Way Boston Mass.

CLARK

Sylvia

34

F

S

Derry N.H. March 4th 1871

34938

12 Chester Road Derry Village N.H.

CHARLES

Marthe

39

F

M

Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th 1888

77178- Supreme Court of New-York 482- 7th Avenue L. I. New-York Feb. 7th 1921

CHARLES

Rene

14

F

S

Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th 1888

77178-

12 Chester Road Derry Village N.H.

CHARLES

Théophile

40

F

M

Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th 1888

77178-

12 Chester Road Derry Village N.H.

CHARLES

John

16

F

S

Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th 1888

77178-

12 Chester Road Derry Village N.H.

CALLAHAN

Irene

36

F

S

Brooklyn N.Y. September 9th 1888

414872-

1867 Brooklyn ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.

DUNN

Charles W.

33

F

M

Jersey City September 9th 1891

110920-

153 6 Wallace St. PHILADELPHIA

DAVOUST

Gaston Jules

43

F

M

New-York August 10th 1914

4215- Hackensack Bergen Coun-110 Bradley avenue BERGENFIELD N.Y. ty N.J. June 15th 1917

DAVOUST

Josephine

43

F

M

New-York August 10th 1914

4215-

12 Chester Road Derry Village N.H.

DAVOUST

Albert M.

11

F

S

New-York August 10th 1914

4215-

12 Chester Road Derry Village N.H.

DAVOUST

Georges G.

12

F

S

New-York September 27th 1912

4215-

12 Chester Road Derry Village N.H.

DRURY

Norma

19

F

S

Boston Mass. November 20th 1905

44911-

662 West 81st Ave. New-York City

DAVIS

William

45

F

S

Cuba. N.Y. St. June 8th 1860

108841-

1404 -H. WASHINGTON D.C.

DURMANT

Violette StClair

30

F

S

Rutherford New-Jersey May 25th 1895

95442-

40 East-41 Th Street New-York City

EATON

Philip

39

F

S

Augusta Maine March 1/1886

32971-

Southborough Mass.

ELCOCK

Gertrude

33

F

S

Glenville Penna. December 18th 1886

104232

123 Bethel Pike Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA

EASON

Elmina Lanier

39

F

S

Charleston S.C. February 26th 1886

63411-

114 Beaufaine St. CHARLESTON S.C.

FREEMORN

Emeline

17

F

S

Proctor Vt March 11th 1908

10163

Proctor Vermont

FREEMORN

Harriet

16

F

S

Proctor Vt July 11th 1909

10163

Proctor Vermont

FALES

David

49

F

S

Chicago Ill. May 1876

445028

Rutgers University NEW-BRUNSWICK N.J.

FANELL

Alice

28

F

S

New-York August 18th 1895

74149

270 Riverside Drive New-York City

FANELL

Marguerite

31

F

S

New-York, in 1893

77525-

336 W. 80 St NEW-YORK City

FLEMING

Charles L.

15

F

S

New-York August 21th 1910

66598

1201 E. 19th St. BROOKLYN N.Y. City

FLEMING

Charles L.

49

F

M

Chicago Ill. November 22th 1886

66598

1201 E. 19th St. BROOKLYN N.Y. City

FLEMING

Jennie T.

39

F

M

Chicago Ill. November 22th 1886

66598

1201 E. 19th St. BROOKLYN N.Y. City

FLEX

Ida Rose

42

F

S

Chicago Ill. November 22th 1886

66598

1201 E. 19th St. BROOKLYN N.Y. City

FITTS

Jeanne

28

F

M

Chicago Ill. November 22th 1886

444223-

2905 Chamberlayne ave. RICHMOND Virginia.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

pers.  
e uponunder  
each  
many



9

Form 400A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

(Print in English) 14-007

S. S.

S T E E R E N

sailing from

HAVRE, France

September 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

SEP. 1925 193  
19

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ration officer.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FLEMING	Phoebe	24	F S	Washington D.C. October 1/1900	Pass No 72936-
2	GOODWIN	Julia	38	F S	Salisbury Conn. April 1st 1867	22636
3	GILHARDIN	Rose	33	F S	Millburg Mass. February 25th 1892	71085
4	HAYNES	Anny	44	F M	Lynn Mass. March 15th 1881	29195
5	HAYNES	Marguerite	15	F S	Boston, Mass. April 30th 1910	29195
6	HAYNES	Muried	17	F S	Boston, Mass. April 13th 1908	29195
7	HORN	Gladya	28	F S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 30th 1897	93273
8	MARKINS	Sarah	50	F S		1074 Lincoln Pl. BROOKLYN N.York
9	HAWITT	Helene	40	F S	Portland Oregon November 12-1884	85868-Suare Court County Long Island March 24th 1925
10	HENRY	Dorothy	36	F S	New-York January 20th 1889	414055-
11	HILLIS	Harold	32	M M	Harperstead -New-York October 11th 1892	1309 Carroll St. BROOKLYN N.York
12	HILLIS	Ruth	29	F M	South Norwalk Conn. March 15th 1895	27 Edgecliff St. Y EBERS New-York
13	HARDY	Catherine	37	F S	New-york May 5th 1888	715 Union ave. NEW-YORK City
14	HILL	Jessie	50	F S	Albany N.York march 30th 1875	102334
15	HUPPE	Madeleine	24	F S	New-York City March 15th 1901	102334
16	HILGARD	Richard	50	M M	Belleville Illinois February 21th 1875	70334
17	HETTRICK	Don .E.	42	M M	Buffalo N.Y. Januray 12th 1883	2312 Loring Place NEW-YORK City
18	HETTRICK	Helen	23	F M	Bradford Pa. October 23th 1902	67537
19	HEATON	Andree Thomas	37	F M		1425 Broadway NEW-YORK
20	HEATON	Harry Clifton	40	M M	Waterbury Conn. March 21th 1885	105 West 15th St. New-York
21	HAITLAND	Emma	39	F S	Clinton Missouri May 11th 1886	59332
22	IMANDT	Elizabeth Moss	35	F M	Chicago Ill. February 12th 1890	SELLEVILLE- Illinois
23	IMANDT	Elizabeth Ann	9	F S	Chicago Ill. September 5th 1915	364 Norwood Ave. BUFFALO N.York
24	JOHNSTONE	Mary	59	F M	Cincinnati Ohio April 17th 1866	94367
25	JAKOB I	Paula	55	F M	Born in Stutegart Germany-	By marriage at PARIS August 3rd 1920
26	JOHNSON	Benjamin	22	M S	Lynn Mass. January 1st 1903	41 West 18 St. New-York City
27	JOHNSON	Margaret	48	F M	San Francisco November 7th 1878	36269-
28	JOHNSON	Helen	19	F S	New-York August 1st 1905	96243 -
29	JOHNSON	Marion	16	F S	New-York March 1st 1908	127 West 56 St. New-York Cy
30	KELIER	Eleanor	49	F S	Satl Lake City Utah January 5th 1876	510701 -
						Croton-on-Hudson NEW-YORK City
						East 4th CINCINNATI Ohio.
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK
						YORK

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

pers.  
e uponenter  
eaches  
of any



10

Form 630-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in English) 16-107

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SUFFEREN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 8th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

SEP 1926, 19

191

WAS 124

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigration officer.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Mc KINNEY Marie	29	F	S Pine Bush N.Y. Januray 1st 1896	Pass No 17244	Houston ave. Farmington Conn.
KINNE Willard	33	M	M Littleton N.H. May 8th 1892	514488	3421 Clinton ave. Cincinnati Ohio.
KOHN Albert M.	62	M	M New-York March 24th 1863	104351	321- 5th ave. NEW-YORK
KIMBALL Norman	38	M	S Kenosha Wis. October 3th 1886	51293	1725 Madison Street MADISON Wisc.
KEAYS Elizabeth	16	F	S El Paso Texas October 17th 1908	37178	1537 Belmar Road CLEVELAND Ohio
LAPAGE Simone	14	F	S New-York City, August 25th 1911	77573	3129 Buell Place CORONA L. I. N.Y.
LAPAGE Cecile	11	F	S New-York City January 13th 1914	77573	---
LAPAGE Bertha	43	F	M	77573- Naturalized in the Long Island City Court, the first of May 1925	---
LOURIA Luca	61	F	M	45349- Court Brooklyn N.Y. in 1895	149 New-York ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
LAIDLAW Jennie	63	F	M Milwaukee Wisc. September 28th 1861	53792-	Springten Duvall-NEW-YORK City
Mc LAUGHLIN Adele S.	29	F	S Brooklyn September 21th 1895	92689	75 Mc Donough St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
LAWRENCE Edwin C.	42	M	S Cartersville S.C. November 30th 1883	435158	Southboro, Mass.
LAY Adele J.	30	F	S Brooklyn N.Y. March 7th 1895	36329	107 Park Street MONTCLAIR N.Jersey
LAFFARGUE Gaston	59	M	M	434796- Court of New-York 2 <sup>nd</sup> Division Januray 1920	600 West 157th Street NEW-YORK
LANDEAU Marie Louise	17	F	S Born in France PARIS April 2nd 1908	409677- American parents	Main Street WOODBURY Conn.
LEARD Mary G.	28	F	S Jersey City N.J. April 15th 1897	15561-	394 Arlington ave. JERSEY CITY.
LOURIA Milton	27	M	M New-York September 2th 1898	36334-	149 New-York ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.
LOURIA Lucy	24	F	M New-York October 23rd 1900	36334-	---
LOOMIS Myrtle	20	F	S Northfield Vt October 24th 1879	4907	PROCTOR Vermont
LECHER Helen	52	F	S Lock Haven Pa. Januray 16th 1873	81402	204 E. Water Street Lock Haven Pa
LEVY Ida	55	F	S Marion S.C. September 3rd 1870	93615	Elkins Park 7982 Runtler Road - PHILADELPHIA
LOBB Harold	33	M	S New-York October 18th 1891	358926-	Pomona Rockland Co. NEW-YORK Cy
LEE Dwight	27	M	S Arcadia N.York June 3rd 1898	378868	7 Conant Hall CAMBRIDGE Mass.
MOORMAN Nell	41	F	S GlenDean Ky November 5th 1833	47628	1716 Eye Street WASHINGTON D.C.
MICHEL Emilie	38	F	M	5224 (By marriage- July 31th 1910)	1077 Ogden ave. BRONX New-York
METZ Marie Anna	42	F	S	396733 - Court Waterbury Conn. September 1914	St Marzars School WATERBURY Conn
De MEIR Auld W.	51	M	S	322260 - S. Court Providence R.I. 136 West 34th Street New-York Cy	---
MOKRIN Mary	26	F	S	403800-Federal Court Cleveland Ohio 1924	2344 Prospect -CLEVELAND Ohio
MONFORT Helen	65	F	S Poughkeepsie N.Y. February 14th 1860	53011 -	150 W. 95th Street N.York
MARTIN Bertha	28	F	S Washington D.C. May 10th 1897	107602 -	2700 - 95 Street WASHINGTON D.C.

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

pers.  
e uponembar  
caches  
olany







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8478  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 12 1942  
Date

Joseph S. Schuman  
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943  
Date

Eric S. Schuman Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8478  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

Joseph S. L. L. L.  
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943  
Date

Eric S. S. S. Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



12

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-1092

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

igration officer.

S. S.

SUFFREN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 2th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

SEP 4 1925

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male			

1	RIVINS	Edith C.P.	35	F	S	Atlantic City November 24th 1890	Pass. 1 933792	2119 De Lancey Place PHILADELPHIA
2	RAY	Irving	24	M	S			5031 -Place Court Cincinnati-Coun-3200 Franklin ave. CLEVELAND Ohio ty January 24th 1925
3	REIN	Cecelia	25	F	S	San Francisco January 6th 1900	89219-	498 West End Ave. New-York City
4	REIN	Diana	20	F	S	New-York City July 21th 1905	89219 -	" " " " " "
5	RYAN	Thos.	18	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 7th 1907	89360 -	12 East 86 Street NEW-YORK City
6	RYAN	Frances	38	F	M	New-York City April 30th 1886	89360	" " " " " "
7	RUSTAD	Roland	24	M	S	Wheaton Minn. April 21th 1901	471624	1106 Lyndale ave. South. Minneapolis
8	RITT	Joseph	32	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 23th 1893	56217	1023-46th Street BROOKLYN N.York
9	RUSSEL	Elizabeth	43	F	S	Carrollton Ill. November 4th 1876	77006	540 West 123rd St. NEW-YORK City
10	ROEDIGER	Julian	49	M	M	Bellefonte Ill. June 30 st 1876	80416	Port Morgan COLORADO
11	STOUGHTON	Merwin	42	F	M	Cornwall N.Y. October 3rd 1882	444788	415 N. New St. BETHLEHEM Pa.
12	SEARLE	Mary	44	F	D	Babylon L.I. November 13rd 1880	421630	49th Street 4th Ave. NEW-YORK.
13	STEVENS	Hollis H.	57	M	M			49512-Wayne County Circuit Court 47 Pingree ave. DETROIT Mich. Detroit Mich. June 23rd 1890
14	STEVENS	Mary T.	57	F	M	Hadley Michigan - January 29th 1898	49512-	" " " " " "
15	SPITZER	Silas	28	M	M	New-Haven Conn. February 5th 1897	94060-	65 West 11 Street NEW-YORK Cy
16	SPITZER	Carmen	24	F	M	February 13rd 1901 LONDON (English) American Parents.	94060-	" " " " " "
17	DE SANTOS Saxe	Laure	41	F	M	New-York November 27th 1893	56069	602 West 137 St. NEW-YORK City
18	DE SANTOS Saxe	Alice	16	F	S	New-York February 4th 1909	56069	" " " " " "
19	SPALDING	Louise	44	F	S	Midleport N.Y. July 20th 1880	60063	67 Radford Street YONKERS N.York
20	SANDERS	Miriam	30	F	S	Derry Village N.H. February 26th 1895	69042	Derry Village New-Hampshire
21	STRONG	John	58	M	M	Cleveland Ohio December 7th 1866	509203	Larchmont av. LARCHMONT N.York
22	STRONG	Eliza LM	57	F	M	Pittsburg Pa. October 1-1867	509203	" " " " " "
23	STRONG	Emilie	17	F	S	Rochester N.York July 4th 1908	240	" " " " " "
24	STEINBRUNER	Marguerite	34	F	S	Newark N.J. September 30th 1890	26667	463 West 142 St. NEW-YORK City
25	SEARLE	Susan	21	F	S	Freeport N.Y. May 25th 1904	18741	31 E. 49th Street NEW-YORK City
26	STRONG	Everette	28	M	S	Leviston Maine October 4th 1896	392255	7 Gilman Street WATERVILLE Maine
27	STRONG	Blanche	39	F	M	Michigan February 5th 1886	37178	1537 Belmont Rd CLEVELAND Ohio.
28	STEARNS	Theodore	45	M	M	Berea Ohio June 10th 1880	519473	The Morning Telegraph. New-York Cy
29	STEARNS	Margaret	25	F	M	New-York City May 27th 1900	519473	" " " " " "
30	SCOTT	Irvin Leslie	29	M	S	Providence August 10th 1895	524059	217 West avenue ITHACA New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

#3-4-78-10-17-18-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

law,  
that  
show  
any



13

Form 630-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-07

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

migration officer.

S. S. SUFFERN

sailing from HAVRE, France

September 5th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK.

SEP 4 1925, 19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
SMITH	Adoot Emerson	19	M	S	Portland Maine June 20th 1906
SMITH	Frances Grace	64	F	S	Springfield Mass. December 27th 1870
SMYTH	Thelma Suzette	18	F	S	New-York July 22nd 1907
SMYTH	Mamee M.	46	F	M	Williamport Pa. December 12-1878
SMITH	William	30	M	S	East St Louis Ill. August 20th 1895
SMITH	Sylvester	74	M	M	Essex Conn. April 17th 1851
SMITH	Sylvester C.	34	M	M	Phillipsburg N.J. August 27th 1894
STEWART	Mary	42	F	S	Dhannala India- Parents Citizens - September 8th 1882
TUPPER	Caroline	48	F	S	Charleston S.C. June 13rd 1877
UNDERHILL	Janis	67	M	M	Oak Neck N.Y. October 8th 1858
URE	Dorothy	26	F	S	Chicago Ill. May 8th 1899
VAN VLECK	Bertha	49	F	M	New-York November 19th 1875
VAN VLECK	Edgard	52	M	M	Jersey City September 2-th 1872
De VILLIERS	Clara	51	F	S	21 7715
VISINTAINER	Louis S.	42	M	S	
VAN VECHTEN	Ann	45	F	M	Clarence Iowa July 13rd 1880
WILEY	Frederick	69	M	M	Detroit Michigan March 24th 1856
WILEY	Constance	69	F	M	
WOLFF	Celine	42	F	M	
WOLFF	Irene	20	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. February 19th 1906
WOLFF	Simon	52	M	M	
WARREN	John A.	64	M	M	Pomfret N.Y. September 17th 1870
WARREN	Charles	19	M	S	Lansing Michigan November 12th 1905
WARREN	Edward	17	M	S	Bagota New-Jersey December 26th 1907
WEILL	Felix	64	M	M	
WEILL	Eise	42	F	M	
WEILL	Ellen	9	F	S	New-York February 2th 1916
WEDEKIND	Mildred	22	F	S	Baltimore Md October 22th 1902
YOUNGER	James W.	31	M	M	PostOak Texas May 28th 1894
YOUNGER	Marthe	30	F	M	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

law,  
other  
cases  
any



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **LAURENT Gabriel**, Surgeon of the French S/S **SUPPENN**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Fourteen** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

immigration officer.

32

33

Place of birth

of identification

number

Signature  
Date

Signature  
Place

469.1	✓	Apr/8/25	✓	RP	Washington
68798	✓	July/1/25	✓	RP	
60880	✓	June/10/25	✓	RP	
55844	✓	May/16/25	✓	RP	
43849	✓	March/14/25	✓	RP	
51089	✓	Apr/10/25	✓	RP	
48849	✓	Apr/1/25	✓	RP	
370.4	✓	Feb/14/25	✓	RP	
718.33	✓	July/1/25	✓	RP	

Paris

5 Paris

15 Warsaw

15 Bucharest

not law,  
master,  
teacher,  
or of any







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEP 4 1925 .

19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1999

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Method of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Number.	Expiry Date.	Signature.	Place.									
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether when abroad in foreign countries of the United States.	Whether when abroad in foreign countries of the United States.	Whether when abroad in foreign countries of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of identification.													
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1911 Milton Home - 22 Macothorn Road - MILTON N. Perlman	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	br	br	None	France	Avignon	P.R.	44921	Apr/8/15	PP	Washington
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1905 N.Y. Sister Mrs Andrews - 5402 Ave. M. Forewer	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Nancy	P.R.	68796	July/4/15	PP	"
3	N	"	Y	Y	1920 Chicago - Husband Mr Laborne - 1410 West 4th Avenue - CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Paris	P.R.	60830	June/10/15	PP	"
4	N	"	Y	Y	1912 Chicago - 41 N. College Avenue - TALLHAS - Y. Perlman	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Argentina	Bolin	P.R.	55444	May/15/15	PP	"
5	Y	"	Y	Y	1924 N.Y. Dr. Ober - 1041 1st Ave. - N. Forewer	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	gr	gr	"	France	Agon	P.R.	42229	March/4/15	PP	"
6	N	"	Y	Y	1910 Chicago - Employee - Mr Charles Cusiung - 105 South La Salle St - CHICAGO	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Geneva	P.R.	51089	Apr/1/15	PP	"
7	Y	"	Y	Y	1912 Phil. Sister Mrs Heidelberg Mary - 5104 Beverford St. - PHILADELPHIA	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Switzerland	Lakon	P.R.	42849	Apr/1/15	PP	"
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1921 Chicago - Cousin - Mr Khoren Jehniam - 105 Fulton Street - NEW-YORK	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	bl	ch	"	Armenia	Bitlis	P.R.	37004	Feb/14/15	PP	"
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 N.York Home - 443 East 80 Street - N.York - N. Perlman	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Szecsfeher	P.R.	71853	July/15/15	PP	"

CLOSE AT MIDNIGHT FINE

PL 213

P i

"ir."

/ 5 Du ... igt

[illegible]

All forms of law,  
 or in a member  
 cates or teaches  
 States or of any



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,  
solely  
emph  
foreg  
inves  
sectio  
said

I, **BOUCHE Louis**, First Officer, of the s/s "SUFFRAN" from **LE HAVRE, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 15 1915 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civilian, miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam engineer, steam fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, tinsmith, etc., unless such other industry is indicated.  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and the date of arrival in the United States. It is important for permanent residence of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality or race.  
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and the date of arrival in the United States. It is important for permanent residence of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality or race.  
Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country of last permanent residence, if outside the United States, country of last permanent residence, if within the United States.  
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).  
Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

WEST INDIAN.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1

I, LAURENT Gabriel, Surgeon of the French S/S GUYANNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of

1925

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahomean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

igration officer.

32

33

Place of birth.

Identification

Country Dates City or town Place of birth

18	Aug/10/25	Paris
19	Aug/10/25	"
20	"	"
21	June/1/25	Bordeaux
22	Aug/2/25	Marseille
23	Aug/10/25	Paris
24	Sep/1/25	Paris
25	Aug/7/25	"
26	Sept/5/25	Le Havre
27	Aug/18/25	La Rochelle
28	Aug/15/25	Paris
29	"	"
30	Sept/1/25	"
31	Aug/19/25	"
32	June/3/25	Calais
33	Aug/9/25	"
34	"	"
35	Sept/1/25	"
36	Aug/10/25	Geneva
37	Aug/13/25	Breton
38	July/1/25	Turkey
39	Aug/4/25	Le Havre
40	Sept/1/25	Paris
41	Aug/31/25	Paris
42	Aug/1/25	Warsaw
43	Aug/15/25	Bucharest
44	"	"
45	"	"

Date of entry



## List

a immigration officer.

Printed in England.)

### Passengers sailing from

H. V. France

September 5th

19

CLOCKED TIME: TWENTY EIGHT

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

tion of law,  
a member  
or teacher  
in or of any



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

H.A.-YOUNG

SEP 4 1925

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

• **NOTE**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or whose conduct or tenets lead to the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of, or in affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or to the lawful use of force, or as a member of, or in affiliation with any organization, the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, is a crime?"

All forms of law,  
or is a member  
cater or teacher  
States or of any



1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,  
salem  
emple  
foreg  
invest  
sectio  
sand

I, **BOUCHE Louis** 1st Officer, of the French S/S **SUPREME**, from **France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (is for use of Gov)  
Column 4 (applying only to)  
Column 5 (J)  
Column 6 (J)  
D (divorced)  
Column 7 (tion, trade, or p)  
native customer,  
natively customer,  
A distinction  
shown, as follow  
A farmer is a  
A farm labor  
Steamship  
if necessary, by  
Column 8 (Read what list  
the language of  
exemption from  
Column 9 (citizens or subject  
Column 10 (the race or prop  
Special alien  
subject, country  
received by migra  
tion at country of  
the head of race  
race might find  
connection the to

The term "

West Indi

Spanish A

" African (bl  
Indies, South, or  
Negro should be

Column 2 (Head-tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron worker, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply be engineer, painter, molder, carpenter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Native or alien). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or (if the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German or Italian alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a form dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a form dialect of the Italian language.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether given to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



4

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S.

SUFFREN

sailing from

H. V. France

September 5th, 1915

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEP 14 1925

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROBERT	Marie	29	F	M		440095- By Marriage- January 10th 1919 at ST INS (Seine)	WILMINGTON - Belmont Street - Mass.
2	REISINGER	Lea	34	F	M		38237- By marriage- June 10th 1919 in BOULHAU (Gironde)	Fl Paso 3704 Pershing Drive- TX
3	SIMAR	E. Therese	51	F	S	New-York February 9th 1874	65735	184 West 14th Street NEW-YORK Cy
4	SCHATT	Harry	26	M	S		108543- U.S. Supreme Court-King's County June 10th 1918	1919-7th Avenue NEW-YORK.
5	SPRATLING	William	25	M	S	Groveland N.Y. September 20th 1900	851594	Tulane University NEW-ORLEANS
6	SMITH	Horatio	39	M	M	Cambridge Mass. May 8th 1886	393432-	Brown University PROVIDENCE R.I.
7	SMITH	Ernestine	41	F	M	Portland-Oregon- February 14th 1884-	393432-	"- " " " "
8	TAMINGO	Clémence	36	F	M		6401- By marriage -March 11th 1919	1145 E. 3d Street BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	VIGNERON	Eugene	58	M	M		24019- Court County Topeka Kansas November- 16th 1893-	1611 E. 6th Ave. TOPEKA Kans
10	VIGNERON	Elisa	47	F	M		24019- By marriage June 19-1915-Topeka-	"- " " "
11	VIGNERON	Eugene	8	M	S	Topeka Kansas November 4th 1915-	24019-	"- " " "
12	VAN HANTENAYON	Isidor	62	M	M		31966- Court Terre Haute Ind. September 1919-	1847 North 43 Street-TERRE HAUTE Ind.
13	VAN HANTENAYON	Mary	55	F	M	Born in Liege-Belgique- Married in 1886- Liege-Belgium-	31966-	"- " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTYTH

13

140

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

293

S. S.

S U P P L I N

sailing from

H. V. A. France

September 5th, 1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

SEP 4 1925

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	BLANCHARD	Frederick	17	M. S. Westboro Mass. November 4-1897	47744 -	5420 Harriet Ave. St Louis Mo.
2	CHUBBIE	Armen	18	M. S.	3082 -	Cecil - Pennsylvania
3	DUBOIS	Julius	64	M. M Iberville Louisiana- January 19-1861	794 -	7703 Green St. Newville-Orleans.
4	FOLLEY	Louis	38	M. M Sandsville Ohio- August 23-1892	517478-	1840 Oakland Drive-Kalamazoo-Mi- chigan
5	GEIGER	John	50	M. Philadelphia March 7-1875	457663	1462 Pratt St- Indianapolis -
6	GARDNER	Paul	49	M. S. Somerville Mass. October 10-1895	81219	1420 E. St N.W. Washington D.C.
7	GROSS	Isabella	43	F. M.	57398- By Marriage- January 28-1904	Bramwell- West Virginia- Mercer County.
8	GROSS	Nemo	7	M. S. Bramwell W. Va February 24-1918	57398-	"- " " " "
9	GROSS	Nemo	17	M. S. Bramwell W. Va. May 17-1908	57398-	"- " " " " "
10	GROSS	Ennio	14	M. S. Bramwell W. Va January 8- 1911	57398-	"- " " " " "
11	GROSS	Olivia	13	M. S. Bramwell W. Va February 16-1911	57398-	"- " " " " "
12	HARR	Mabel	36	F. S. Annville Pa August 23-1889	69681	504 N. Main Street NEWVILLE Pa.
13	HUNLEUT	Denise	15	F. M.	16942 - By Marriage- in Chicago Septem- ber 10th 1922	6946 Yale Avenue-CHICAGO Ill.
14	HARTMAN	Henry	19	M. S. New-York City- September 17- 1896	417846 -	79 Charles Street- BOSTON Mass.
15	HAIGHWAY	Georges	26	M. S. Ladoga Indiana- January 13rd 1899	96681	126 E. Pratt Street-Indianapolis -
16	St JOHN	Abraham	30	M. S. Spencer Mass. February 13-1895	64615	12 Montague Street- WASHINGTON D.C.
17	JANUTOLO	Ugo	18	M. S. Graham Va. October 10-1907	1014-	BLUEFIELD- Virginia.
18	KEAT	Rockwell	42	M. M. Tarryton N. York June 1-1902	887404 -	Arlington VA. 22207.
19	MEHNINGER	Robert A.	58	M. M. Charleston South Carolina June 1-1867	91311-	25 Church Street NEWARK N.J.
20	MEHNINGER	Waldyn B.	55	F. M. " " August 17-1890	91311-	"- " " " " "
21	MEHNINGER	Robert B.	20	M. S. " " December 5-1904	91311-	"- " " " " "
22	MARCUS	Bernard	26	M. S.	52945-U.S. Supreme Court N.Y. Dec. 6-1919-	1007 Fox Street NEWARK N.J.
23	NELSON	Florence	42	F. M. Trenton Ohio September 20th 1881	1694-	7345 Champlain Ave. CHICAGO Ill.
24	NELSON	A.R.	50	M. M. Chicago Ill. March 14th 1875	95826-	"- " " " " "
25	OSBORN	John	47	M. M. Pittsfield, Mass. August 5th 1878	59720-	119 Lexington av. New-York City
26	PERALDO	Rena	15	F. S. American Parents- Piedicavalle-October 9th 1910	55685 -	Bramwell- West Virginia- Mercer County
27	PERALDO	Dea	11	F. S. Bramwell W. Va August 14th 1914	55685-	"- " " " " "
28	PERALDO	Maurilia	39	F. M.	55685-By Marriage- in 1908- Husband naturalized in Bluefield W. Va June 19...	"- " " " " "
29	PERALDO	Léo	17	M. S. American Parents- Born in Piedicavalle October 10th 1908	55685-	"- " " " " "
30	PORESTA	Paolo	37	M. M.	494,868- Court of Newark New-Jersey February 11th 1925	178 Verom. Av. Newark New-Jersey.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

S. S. Suffren

French Line

arrived 9/15/25

, 192 ,

M.,

from L. A. C. R.

NAME OF ALIEN	Master List	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			One year or under	Over one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 DEBNOYER, Elise	10:55	1	6	1	To call	Empl. Albert L. Webster 112 E. 4th St. N.Y.C. 12						
2 MORAN, Evance	11:45	1	15/18	4	" tel 3	St. R. in Casina by Fontaine 502 Chick Hawk Hwy		9/16	2:30	4	5	4
Eugene						"	"	"	"			
Robert						"	"	"	"			
Glario						"	"	"	"			
GUMERA, Domenico	1:00	1	19	1	Ref. on att	Pro Eugenio J. Fort Dyk President of		9/17	11:00			



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

SUPPLEMENT

Form No. 1

arrived

9/16/25

, 19

M.

from

Sept 25

No.	NAME	NAMES	MAJORITY	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTS AND			DEPORTED		REMARKS		
						DE	EX	RE	AD	RE	AD	RE	AD	RE	AD	DATE	RECORD	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
28m	1	DICKER, Markus 2nd C	6 7/8 HUN	No Visa#2	10:30	Mur																	343
28f		Iren																					
23f	2	ERNULT, Georgette	2 10 PRE	No Visa	"	Devine																	111
22f	3	VESCO, Tamara "	4 28 "	Imp Visa	"	Sear																	444
24m	4	WEILER, Maurice "	4 30 "	" "	"	"																	343
29f	5	STURM, Martha "	4 17 "	" "	"	"																	111
3	6	MORAND, Paul "	3 17 "	" "	"	"																	111
62m	7	HONOREZ Adolphe	1 11/12 FR	LPC	11:30	FLANN																	222
24m		Rece																					
46m	8	PANETTO Pietro	1 22 ITAL	C. I.	11:30	"																	111

TOTAL



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

11/10/17.  
Master

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of NEW-YORK

I, master of the Frederick S.S. SUPRENN September 19, 1925  
from port of ELYRIA, OHIO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 230 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 278

The above named vessel arrived at this port New-York, September 14th, 1925, consigned to French Line, and is now lying at Pier 57 N.Y., and is expected to sail September 19th, 1925, for H.M., France via United States port of New-York City. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 206

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NICHOLUX Pierre	16	Swiss.	H. 772, September 4th 1915
BOJOUZE Eugene	24	French	" " "
LE VOYER Eugene	27	French	" " "

20	LE DU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	
21	FLEURY	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
22	PRILOU	Jérôme	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	I58	"
23	JACQUELINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	I57	"
24	LEDOLLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
25	GALLIENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"
26	MALCORN	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	I59	"
27	RIGOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I56	"
29	MICHEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	I58	"
30	TINLY	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	I57	"

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Name: LEVERON    Age: 34    Nationality: French    When and where signed on: H.M., Sept. 4th 1945    Sickness: Albumen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name      Age      Nationality      When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued)

Name      Age      Nationality      When and where signed on

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

17	BELLEGIO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	BECOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	LE GERS	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
20	LE DU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
21	FLEURY	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
22	PIRIOU	Jérôme	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
23	JACQUELINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
24	LEBOSE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
25	GALLENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
26	MALCORN	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
27	RIGOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
28	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	MICHEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	TILLY	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SUFFRELL**, arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.** **5261** **1** **38**, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France, September 5th 1925**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOISSON	Henri	Captain	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	BOUCHE	Louis	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
3	LAFFORGUE	Georges	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
4	CARTE	Albert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
5	GUBIAN	Louis	4th "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
6	LE FLEM	Yves	Ass/ Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	RENOUARD	Basile	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	LEGRAND	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
9	MESCAM	Pierre	2nd Boatwain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
10	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
11	GUIVARCH	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	FICHANT	François	Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
13	REGNIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
14	RICHARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
15	GERANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
16	ROUBES	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
17	BELLEGO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	BEQUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	LE GERS	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
20	LE DU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	FLEURY	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	PIRIOU	Jérôme	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
23	JACQUILINE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
24	LEDOSE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
25	GALLIENE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
26	MALGORN	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
27	RIGOURS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	OLLIVIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
29	MICHAEL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	TILLY	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	157	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
 That the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have signed the back of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rules there to which appear below.

Signed at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list on changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SUFFEREN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.****SEP 1 4 1925**, 192 , from the port of **HAVER, France** September 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or re- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
FIRST	1	LEVEQUE	François	Seaman	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.7	159	None
	2	GUILLOUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	3	JEGOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
	4	MERPAUX	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
	5	KERLIVIOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
	6	BOUCHER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	7	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
	8	LE CARBOULEC	Alexandre	Novice	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
	9	DUPRAY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	154	"
	10	THOMAS	Joseph	Apprentice - Seaman	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
FIRST	11	LE COADOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	154	"	
	12	HAZARD	Jean	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
	13	COLOMBEL	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
	14	ROUX	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	157	"	
	15	COSTARD	Maurice	4th "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
	16	BALLANGER	Joseph	Ass/ Engineer	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	158	"	
	17	BERBENZIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	157	"	
	18	RAUX	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
	19	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	159	"	
	20	ROUAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	
	21	NEBELLEC	Allain	Oilier	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	157	"	
	22	FRANCOISE	Paul	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	158	"	
	23	PRENTOUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
	24	LE MEILLEUR	Armel	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	158	"	
	25	LEVISIT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	159	"	
	26	ROBIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"	
	27	STEPHANY	Emilien	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	155	"	
	28	SAVINA	Jacques	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	158	"	
FIRST	29	DUVAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	156	"	
	30	MARGOULET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	157	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SUPRENN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.** **SEP 14 1925**, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France** September 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BALLANGER	Pierre	1st Fireman	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	LE ROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
3	FEGER	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
5	HORLAVILLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	LE THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
7	QUENTEL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	JACQUOT	Edouard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
9	MACEAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
10	FEGER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
11	SCAVINER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
12	CHAPELAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
13	RAVILY	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
14	HARK	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
15	STEPHANY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5.7	157	"
16	LE DEUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
17	ROCH	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	DUMESNIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
19	CROCKE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	BONNO	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	French-Sub-ject	5.6	158	"
21	SEVEON	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	French	5.7	157	"
22	LE BOUCHER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	VIREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
24	MORVAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
25	RAOUL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	ALLAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	SAURO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
28	PIERROT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	VALIN	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	PEERON	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	159	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who had since passed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 21 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SUFFREN**

arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.** **SEP 14 1925**

192 from the port of **HAVER, France** September 5th, 1925

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BORGNE	Edmond	Fireman	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	RIQU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
3	PAUVER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
4	CAPARELLO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
5	BACQUYRISE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST 6	PARA	Gomis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	African	French-Sub- -ject	5.7	157	"
FIRST 7	KALILOU	Traolé	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
FIRST 8	ALLAM	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	French	French	5.5	155	"
FIRST 9	GOUEZ	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	GENMEN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST 11	SALLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST 12	LE POULLENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
FIRST 13	LE PARLOUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST 14	GENOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST 15	JEUNE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST 16	SOGER	René	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
17	BEREST	Emile	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
18	RUYET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
19	LE CHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
20	SAMBA	Waly	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	French-Sub- -ject	5.6	156	"
21	BUSSELINE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5.6	156	"
22	NASLET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
23	LE SAUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
24	DE PRAYE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Belgian	5.5	155	"
25	TUDAL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.6	157	"
26	SAILLOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	LEVALLOIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
28	ROUX	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	TANGUY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
30	LE GUILLOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	158	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 682) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-aki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel **SUPPREN** arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.** **SEP 14 1925** 192 from the port of **HAVER, France** September 5th 1925

Form 2286 (Rev. 1-15-63)															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	1	MAILLARD	Ernest	Coal-passer	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
	2	LIBURAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	3	LEMIERE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
	4	PAGE	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	5	ROUPE	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	6	EVEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	7	LE SQUEMER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
	8	DEMEILLER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	9	DOGO	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	French-Sub- -ject	5.6	157	"
FIRST	10	LEDUC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5.7	158	"
FIRST	11	LESCOP	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST	12	ULF	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST	13	TOULAND	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST	14	JOSSE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
FIRST	15	JANVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
FIRST	16	CORNULET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
FIRST	17	CADOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
FIRST	18	LE COINTRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST	19	LE PICARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
	20	DOMALAIN	Auguste	Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
	21	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless-Op- -erator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
	22	ARQUIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	23	ANDREI	Emile	Parveyor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	24	POMMART	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
	25	GINTZBURGER	Jacob	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
	26	COUPPEY	Victor	Chief clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
	27	LAVENUT	Emile	2nd Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
	28	VADENCOURT	Léon	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
	29	GARCIA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
	30	FOESON	Joseph	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	156	"



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid out and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 20 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SUPREME**, arriving at **NEW-YORK N.Y.** SEP 14 1925, 1925, from the port of **HAVRE, France** September 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	METRIE	Emmanuel	Store-keeper	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	SOYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	JOANNY	Emile	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
4	RENAULT	Paul	Cellar-keeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
5	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry-cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	DEMOIS	Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	BORIES	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	FERRARD	Joseph	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
9	LEBOUCHER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
10	RABILLARD	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
FIRST 11	RIVOALLAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
12	ROGER	Pierre	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	MARILLIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
14	BETTE	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	HARD	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	GAIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
17	GUILLESSE	Ainé	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
FIRST 18	RAIMBAUD	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
19	GUILLOU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	PAUMELLE	Anatole	Cook of crew	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	GRALL	Charles	Ass/ Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
22	QUILLIER	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
23	LORGE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
24	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	159	"
25	GAREST	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	BELLET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
27	GONNEDAS	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
28	HAIZE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
29	LE BOZEC	Yves	Ass/Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	LEMERCIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has directly landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such status  
the United States

1925

Whether he is  
a citizen of the  
United States

Were

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925

1925



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **SUPREME** arriving at **NEW-YORK** SEP 14 1925, 192 from the port of **HAVER, France September 5th 1925**

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BROUHE	Georges	Chief Steer- man	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	158	None
2	YENJUY	Lucien	Chief Bentry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
3	STAFFORD	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	F	English	English	5.5	155	"
4	DEBISSCHOP	Armand	Baggage-Mas- ter	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.6	157	"
5	BANCKHOODT	Numa	Rail-Crosser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
6	EMO	Marius	Ass/Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
7	LE BONEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	PERRON	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
9	VINCANT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
10	PELICANT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
11	CHARRIERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
12	LE COE	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	BERIRIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
14	BODIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
15	LE HAUOUR	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
16	ETUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	LE GUIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
18	LETESTU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	BITTORE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
20	MAILLARD	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
21	CARNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
22	CHESNEAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
23	DEBAYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
24	DANIEL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	VALADE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
26	LE GUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
27	GOSSALIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
28	LEBIS	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
29	FOURCHAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
30	LE CORNIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	157	"

7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 8

Vessel S U F F R E N, arriving at NEW-YORK SEP. 4 1925, 1925, from the port of HAVER, France September 5th 1925

Vessel SUPREMY

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEP 4 1925

, 192

. from the port of

NAVIER, France September 5th. 1945

Mod. 2286 Halderer Fils et Bourgeois

214

8

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent(s)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or received, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information duty to send to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who were on board thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the exact such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub B. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dominican.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel **SUPREMAN**

, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

SEP 4 1925

, 192 , from the port of **HAVRE, France** September 5th 1925

Moit. 2386. Havre: P. H. & Bourgeois

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DENIS	Max	Steward	9/4/25	Havre	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	DUFIL	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
3	BOURGAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
4	CRITICOS	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	157	"
5	KERMAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5.6	158	"
6	BENARD	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	CASTREC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
FIRST 8	LEBERT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST 9	AUBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
FIRST 10	SERRET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
FIRST 11	HANOUE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
FIRST 12	LOHOU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
FIRST 13	LE BOULANGER	France	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST 14	MICHAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	Swiss	5.7	157	"
FIRST 15	BAR	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5.4	154	"
FIRST 16	BREARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
FIRST 17	LE CORRE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST 18	SIOG'LEN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
19	PHILIPPE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
20	GERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	HOUEL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
22	IZACARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
FIRST 23	CANU	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST 24	LE GUERANNIC	Henri	Wireless-Op- -er	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
FIRST 25	GAUTHIER	Guillaume	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
FIRST 26	MAURICE	Joseph	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
FIRST 27	CLAQUIN	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
28														
29														
30														

closed with two hundred & sixty seven (267) names

22

New York

SEP 5 1925

Line  
Owner  
Local

9

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHÉ Louis 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Immigrant Inspector

First Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that effect, and the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ADDITIONAL - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel **SUFFREN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **SEP 14 1925**, 192, from the port of **HAVRE, France** September 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	Ord Lieutenant	9/5/25	HAVRE	no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.5.	165	None
FIRST 2	CASTEL	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5.6.	155	"
FIRST 3	LE GONNIDEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.5.	165	"
FIRST 4	ANDRE	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.6.	158	"
FIRST 5	LAURIAT	Gabriel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.5.	157	"
FIRST 6	POULIQUEN	Henri	Asst/Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.5.	155	"
FIRST 7	LE GOAZIOU	Grace	Stewardesse	"	"	"	"	29	F.	"	"	5.4.	155	"
FIRST 8	ENAUULT	Henri	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5.	165	"
FIRST 9	ROGNON	Raymond	BandMaster	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.5.	154	"
FIRST 10	DUVILLARD	Lucien	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5.6.	159	"
FIRST 11	GRAS	José	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5.	155	"
FIRST 12	LESTERLIN	Georges	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5.5.	165	"
FIRST 13	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5.5.	156	"
FIRST 14	PERBOST	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5.4.	155	"
FIRST 15	DELARCHE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.5.	165	"
FIRST 16	ANDRE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.4.	156	"
FIRST 17	DOPSON	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	English	English	5.5.	156	"
FIRST 18	MOGNON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	French	French	5.5.	165	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ...  
at Havre (City) France (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via Suffren  
Date Sept 8 1925  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date)

Additional Green List  
issued at ship's side  
at last moment just  
before sailing of  
the ship

S. J. Fletcher  
Consul of the United States at New York



9-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis 1st Officer, of the French S/S "SUTPREN" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

Sept, 1925

First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8478  
Sept 13-14, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 13 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943  
Date

*James S. Sauer*  
Camera Operator



